

TL-2

TAXONOMIC LITERATURE

Supplement vi: Do - E

Supplement vi: Do-E

Wiley Scientific Books

The title is printed in the top right corner of the cover of Supplement 6 and has appeared in the past

Regnum vegetabile, a series of publications for the use of plant taxonomists published under the auspices of the International Association for Plant Taxonomy, edited by Werner Greuter

Volume 137

ISSN 0080-0694

Z
5351
S77
1976
Suppl.
BOTREF

The Editor is grateful to Mr Ralf Hand who has produced the camera-ready copy of Supplement 6 and has generated the Indexes.

NOV 21 2000

Frans A. Stafleu † and Erik A. Mennega †

Taxonomic literature

A selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types

Supplement vi: Do-E

Koeltz Scientific Books
D-61453 Königstein, Germany
2000

© 2000, International Association for Plant Taxonomy (Europe)

No part of this book may be reproduced by film, microfilm or any other means, or be translated into any other language, without written permission from the copyright holder

ISBN 3-87429-339-4 (the whole supplement)

ISBN 3-904144-17-0 (the present volume)

Koeltz Scientific Books
P.O.Box 1360
D-61453 Königstein / Germany

Phone: (+49) 6174 93720
Fax: (+49) 6174 937240
E-mail: koeltz@t-online.de
Internet: <http://www.koeltz.com>

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Notice to the Reader | VI |
| Taxonomic Literature and Collections Do-E | 1 |
| Index to Titles | 453 |
| Index to Names | 505 |

Notice to the Reader

The information in this Supplement is organized and presented exactly as in the main volumes of TL-2, and as explained in the Introduction to Volume 1. For quick visual orientation, the reader may also refer to the commented blueprint sample pages that appear inside the cover boards of Volumes 1-7, not again reproduced here. A full, cumulated list of abbreviations used throughout TL-2 can be found in Volume 7 (pp. xxv-lvi).

The asterisk (*) denotes names of authors already treated in Volume 1 of TL-2. For such authors, information under the headings "Herbarium and Types", "Bibliography and Biography", as well as in the "Biofile" (see TL-2, Vol. 4: vii), is complete, while other data are complementary to those in the main volume.

As announced in the Preface to the foregoing Supplement 5, the present volume will probably be the last of this series.

Doak, Clifton Childress (1895-x), American botanist, born 15 Jan 1895 at Hico (Texas), B.S. at N. Texas State Teachers Col. 1922, M.S. Agric. and Mech. Col. Texas 1928, Ph.D. (botany), Illinois 1933, teacher at high schools in Texas 1922-1925, instructor in biology, Agric. and Mech. Col. Texas 1925-1928, ass. professor ib. 1928-1934, assoc. professor 1934-1937, professor and head of the department from 1937, worked mainly in plant morphology. (*Doak*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 458 (b. 15 Jan 1895, Hico, Texas); Kew 2: 96.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 8: 627. 1949.

30.949. *Evolution of foliar types, dwarf shoots, and cone scales of Pinus: with remarks concerning similar structures in related forms with thirty-two text-figures ...* Urbana, Ill. (University of Illinois) 1935. Oct. (*Evol. foliar types*).

Publ.: 6 Aug 1935 (in text), p. [1]-160. *Copies*: MO, NY, U(2). – Issued as University of Illinois Bulletin 13(3). 1935.

Doassans, [Jacques]-Emile (1852-1908), French “docteur en médecine” and “préparateur” at the Muséum d’Histoire naturelle and at the Faculté de Médecine at the Paris hospital, born 1852, died 23 Apr 1908, Nay, Basses-Pyrénées. (*Doass.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: with Patrouillard, N.T. *Fungi exsiccati* (with ill.) *Champignons figurés et désechés* 1880-1883, BR (200), HH, PAD, PAV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 459 (b. 1852, d. 23 Apr 1908, Nay, Basses-Pyrénées, France); BM 1: 460; Frank 3(Anh.): 24; IH 2: 652; Kew 2: 96; LS 7211-7214.

BIOFILE: Ciferri, R., Taxon 1(8): 127. Nov 1952 (herbaria at Padova and Pavia).

Mangin, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(5): 367. 2 Jul 1908 (note on D., d. 23 Apr 1908).

30.950. *Étude botanique, chimique et physiologique sur le Thalictrum macrocarpum ...* Paris (Librairie des Sciences médicales ...) 1881. Oct. (*Étude bot. Thalictr. macroc.*).

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1881 (Bot. Zeit. 27 Mai 1881, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1881), cover-t.p., p. [1 h.t.]-200, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, MO.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 28 (Bibl.): 38-39. Jan-Mar 1881 (sic).

N.L., Bot. Zeit. 39: 341. 27 Mai 1881.

30.951. *Les champignons figurés et desséchés ... volume 1 ...* Paris 1882. Oct. (*Champignons*). *Co-author*: Narcisse Théophile Patrouillard (1854-1926), see TL-2/4: 94-102.

Publ.: Jan-Mai 1882 (Bot. Zeit. 26 Mai 1882, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1. h.t.-13], pl. 1-50 (uncol. and col. draw., [15]). *Copies*: BR, L. – See also de Bary, Bot. Zeit. 38(49): 832. 3 Dec 1880 (pl. 1-9 were earlier at 1880).

Note: First number (1 pl. with text) Paris. 1880 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1, 2). 1880).

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 38(37): 640. 10 Sep 1880 (no. 1), 40(21): 348. 26 Mai 1882.

Dobe, Paul (fl. 1929), German artist, born 13 Oct 1880 at Magdeburg, living at Weimar, studied art at Berlin and Munich, drawings of plants in musea at Erfurt, Magdeburg and Weimar. (*Dobe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Vollmer, H., Allg. Lex. bild. Künstler XX. Jahrh. 1: 572. 1953.

30.952. *Wilde Blumen der deutschen Flora ...* Königstein im Taunus & Leipzig (Karl Robert Langewiesche Verlag) 1929. Oct. (*Wilde Blumen*).

Publ.: 1929, p. [1]-110, [112 vignet]. *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Issued in series “Die blauen Bücher”.
Note: This book was issued in a series of “1-15. Tausend” and re-issued in later years with slightly different paging for instance “33-42. Tausend” in 1931 (*Copy*: NY) and “53-62. Tausend” in 1941 (*Copy*: NY).

Dobronz, Klaus (1907-x), German cytologist, born 18 Mai 1907 Berlin-Steglitz, at the “Vorschule” of the Berlin Gymnasium 1913, later living at Frankfurt an der Oder, finished in 1926 the gymnasium of Züllichau, 1928 “Apotheker-Vorexamen” in Einhorn-Apotheke in Frankfurt an der Oder, at the University of Berlin 1929, ib. 1931 “Staatsexamen”, graduated 10 Mai 1935. (*Dobronz*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.953. *Beiträge zur Zytologie der Gattung Aesculus und deren systematische Auswertung.* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde, genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Jena (Universitäts-Buchdruckerei G. Neuenhahn ...) 1935. Oct. (*Beitr. Zytol. Aesculus*).

Publ.: 10 Mai 1935 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1, t.p.]-61, [62 vita]. *Copies*: B, NY.

Dobrowolski, Jan Marjan (1886-1958), Polish botanist and pharmacologist, prof. University of Poznań. (*Dobrowolski*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

30.954. *Über den Einfluss der Blätter auf die Richtung der Internodien ...* Cracovie (Imprimerie de l'Université) 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1917 (dates on cover-t.p., text submitted 11 Dec 1916), cover-t.p., t.p. [i], [25]-53, pl. 3-5 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, ser. B. Sci. nat. 1917: 25-53, pl. 3-5.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius (1900-1975), American botanist (geneticist), from Russian origin, born 25 Jan 1900 in Nemirov (Russia), dipl. Kiev 1921, fellow Russian Academy 1926, assistant in zoology at Kiev 1921-1924, lecturer in genetics Leningrad 1924-1927, left Russia in 1927 and became assist. professor genetics Calif. Inst. Technology 1929-1936, professor 1936-1940, at Columbia University from 1940, honorary D.Sc. College of Wooster 1945 and São Paulo 1947, died 18 Dec 1975. (*Dobzhansky*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 96.

BIOFILE: Adams, M.B. (ed.), *The evolution of Theodosius Dobzhansky; Essays on his life and thought in Russia and America.* Princeton University Press. xi, 249 p. 1994.

Anon., *Amer. men. sci. ed.* 9 (Biol. Sci.): 282. 1955.

Beardmore, J.A., *Heredity* 37(1): 141-142. 1976.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius, *Mem. Amer. Philos. Soc.* vol. 139. 1980 (327 p.).

Edey, M.A. and D.C. Johanson, *Blueprints, solving the mystery of evolution* 182. 1989.

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 112. 1969.

Montalenti, G., *Ricordo di Theodosius Dobzhansky, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Celebrazioni Lincee* 101 (5 p. + portr.). Roma 1976.

Prance, G.T., *Brittonia* 28: 85. 7 Apr 1976 (brief obit.).

Sperlich, D., *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 48(4): 155-156. 1976 (portr., notes).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Kuntia* 5(3): 199. 1984.

Szyfman, L., *Jean-Baptiste Lamarck et son époque* 202, 387. 1982.

Wallace, B., *Amer. nat.* 111(977): 1-2. 1977 (note, portr.).

30.955. *Genetics and the origin of species ...* New York ... (Columbia University Press) 1937. Oct. (*Genet. orig. spec.*).

Publ.: Oct 1937 (first printing, Sep 1939 second printing), p. [i]-xvi, [i]-364. *Copies*: BR, HH, U.

Ed. 2: (revised) 1941, p. [i]-xviii, [i]-446. *Copies*: G, HH, MO, NY, U.

Ed. 2: (revised, 3rd print) [1947], same paging. *Copy*: U.

Ed. 3: (revised) 1951, p. [i]-x, [xi], [1]-364. *Copies*: MO, U.

Ed. 3: (revised 5th print) [1961], same paging. *Copies*: BR, U.

German translation: 1939, *Die genetischen Grundlagen der Artbildung ...* translated by Dr. Witta Lerche ... Jena (G. Fischer) 252 p. (n.v.). – *Ref.*: Geitler, L., *ÖBZ* 88(4): 315-316. 1939 (rev.).

30.956. *The raw materials of evolution ...* Washington, D.C. (Carnegie Institution of Washington) 1938. Oct. (*Raw mat. evol.*).

Publ.: 15 Mai 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copies*: MO, U. – Issued by Carnegie Institution of Washington, Suppl. *Publ.* 38, 1938 – Lecture delivered 30 Nov 1937. – Reprinted from the *Scientif. monthly* 46: 445-449. Mai 1938.

Dochnahl, Friedrich Jakob (1820-1904), German botanist, fruit grower and market gardener in Neustadt (S.). (*Dochnahl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 459; *BM* 1: 467; *Hortus* 3: 1191; *Kew* 2: 96; *Plesch* p. 203; *PR*: 2338-2340; *Rehder* 5(index): 231.

BIOFILE: Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 321. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Pomona*, (*Regensburg*) *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für den gesammten Obst- und Weinbau*. Als Centralblatt der Pomologie, umfassend die Kenntniss, Erziehung, Pflege und Benutzung der Obstpflanzen und ihrer Früchte. Mit den Bildnissen der berühmtesten Pomologen und Abbildungen der neuesten Obstsorten, nebst Plänen und Tabellen, editor F.J. Dochnahl. – Vols. 1-16, 1852-1867. – See B-P-H/S 1991, p. 661.

30.957. *Neues pomologisches System; oder, natürliche Classification der Obst- und Traubensorten nach einem Grundprincip, Nebst einem Anhang: Classification, Beschreibung, Synonymik und neue Nomenclatur aller Pflaumensorten; zum Zwecke der wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Obstkunde ...* Jena ... 1847. Oct. (*Pomol. System*).

Publ.: 1-21 Jul 1847 (*Börsenblatt* 21-24 Jul 1847), p. [1]-196, [1-6]. *Copy*: Fide HH. – See also *Rehder* 3: 71.

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 5(51): 906-907. 17 Dec 1847.

30.958. *Die Lebensdauer der durch ungeschlechtliche Vermehrung erhaltenen Gewächse, besonders der Kulturpflanzen ...* Berlin ... 1854. Oct.

Publ.: 1854 (*Flora* 14 Dec 1854, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 10 nov 1854), p. [i]-vi, [1*-2*], [1]-136. *Copies*: BM, HH. – See also *Rehder* 1: 193, *PR* 2338.

Ref.: F., *Flora* 38: 133-136. 7 Mar 1855 (rev.).

30.959. *Katechismus des Weinbaues in seinem ganzen Umfange ...* Leipzig (Verlagsbuchhandlung von J.J. Weber) 1855. Oct. (*Katech. Weinb.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1855, (n.v.) 36 il. (Weber's illustrierte Katechismen xxii). – See *Rehder* 3: 552.

Ed. 2: 1873, p. [i]-viii, [1]-178, 38 il. (Weber's illustrierte Katechismen xxii). *Copy*: HH. – See also *Rehder* 3: 552.

Ed. 3: 1896, p. [i]-ix, [1]-221, 55 il. *Copy*: HH. – See also *Rehder* 3: 552.

Ed. 3: 1896 (*Katechismus des Weinbaues, der Rebenkultur und der Weinbereitung ...* Mit

einem Anhang: Die Kellerwirtschaft von Freiherrn A. v. Babo), p. [i]-ix, [1]-231, [232 imprint], p. [1]-8, advert. *Copies*: HH, U. – See also Rehder 3: 552.

30.960. Anleitung die *Holzpflanzen Deutschlands* an ihren Blättern und Zweigen zu erkennen; Für Pflanzenfreunde, besonders für Gärtner, Förster und angehende Botaniker ... Nürnberg (Verlag Wilhelm Schmid) 1860. Oct. (*Holzpfl. Deutschl.*).

Publ.: 1860 (Flora 7 Jul 1860), p. [1]-106, [107-108, Register]. *Copies*: BM, HH, L. – See also Rehder 1: 371, PR 2340.

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, Bot. Zeit. 18(29): 259. 20 Jul 1860 (rev.).
Anon., Flora 43: 510-512. 28 Aug 1860.

30.961. *Bibliotheca Hortensis*. Vollständige Garten-Bibliothek oder alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller Bücher, welche ... von 1750 -bis 1860 in Deutschland erschienen sind ... Nürnberg (Verlag von Wilhelm Schmid) 1861. Oct. (*Bibl. Hort.*).

Publ.: Jan 1861, p. [i]-lx, [1]-179. *Copies*: BM, HH, MO, NY. – See also Rehder 3: 1, Plesch 203. 1973.

Nachdruck: 1966, p. [i]-lx, [1]-180 (n.v.).

Ref.: H-L., Bot. Zeit. 19(2): 16. 11 Jan 1861 (rev.).

Docters van Leeuwen, Willem Marius (1880-1960), Dutch biologist, born 16 Mar 1880, Batavia [Djakarta], studied at the University of Amsterdam, Dr. phil. ib. 1907, entomologist at the Salatiga (Java) General Experiment Station 1908-1909, teacher at secondary schools at Semarang 1909-1915, also as director at Bandoeng 1915-1918, director of the Buitenzorg Botanic Gardens 1918-1932, from 1926-1932 also extraordinary professor at the Batavia Medical School, from 1932 in retirement at Leersum, Netherlands, later for some years parttime lecturer, later extraordinary professor at the University of Amsterdam, died 25 Feb 1960, Amsterdam. (*Doct. v. Leeuwen*).

NOTE: Most of the papers by W.M. Docters van Leeuwen were published together with Jenny Reijnvaan (1880-1963), later Mrs. J. Docters von Leeuwen-Reijnvaan either as first author or as second author.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO, further material at AMD, B, L, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 459; BL 1: 106, 107, 113; IH 2: 164; JW 1: 452, 2: 189, 4: 383; Kew 2: 97-98; LS 6617-6618; Plesch p. 203; SK 1: 139-141, cxlix, cxxiii, 8: xxix; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 137(13): 208. 26 Mar 1918 (Director des bot. Gartens zu Buitenzorg, Java); Allg. Bot. Z. 23: 47. 15 Mar 1929 (idem); Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, ser. 3. 12: III. 1932 (portr.); Entomol. Ber. (Amsterdam) 20: 103-104. 1960.

Bergdolt, E., Karl von Goebel ed. 2. 187, 193, 201, 212, 219, 239. 1941.

Burkill, I.H., Botanical collectors, collections and collecting places in Malay Penins. and Gard. Bull. Straits Settlement. 4(4/5): 120. 1927 (Aug.).

Exell, A.W., Proc. Linn. Soc. London 172: 131-132. 1961.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 297. 1938.

Gilbert, P., Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol. 94. 1977.

Holtum, R.E., Taxon 19: 710. 1970 (Director at Bogor from 1918 to 1932).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 103. 1972.

Jacobs, M., Herman Johannes Lam (1892-1977), the life and work of a dutch botanist. p. 174-175. 1984.

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 551. 1969.

Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 74. 1937.

Schuster, C. and W. Schweitz, Generalregister Bot. Jahrb. II: 37. 1938.

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, Fl. males. Bull. 15: 706. 1960, 16: 794. 1961, 17: 874. 1962.
 Steenis-Kruseman, M.J. v., Blumea 25: 48. 1979 (coll. L).
 Stomps, Th.J., Vakbl. v. Biol. 40: 85-86. 1960; Studentenalmanak Amsterdam 240-241,
 portr. 1961.
 Wulff, E.V., Intr. hist. pl. geogr., 133, 134, 135. 1943.

30.962. Die *Entwicklung* der *Galle* von *Lipara lucens* ... Extrait du Recueil des Travaux botaniques Néerlandais ... 1906. Oct.

Co-author: Jenny Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [1]-26, [27], pl. 6 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl. 2(3-4): 235-261. 1906.

30.963. *Variegated galls* of *Cynips kollari* Hartig ... [Estratto dalla Marcellia ... 1906]. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1906, p. [i, recto of 81], 81-82. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Marcellia 5: 81-82. 1906.

30.964. *Aulax papaveris* Perris. Its biology and the development and structure of the gall, which it produces ... Estratto dalla Marcellia ... 1906. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [137]-151. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Marcellia 5: 137-151. 1906.

30.965. Über das *Färben* der jüngsten *Zellwände* in *Vegetationspunkten* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1907. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 27 Nov 1907 (in journal, submitted 16 Oct 1907), cover (identif.), p. [i, recto of 470], [470]-473. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 25(8): 470-473. 1907.

30.966. Over een *tweemalige reductie* van het aantal *chromosomen* bij het ontstaan der geslachtscellen en over de daarop volgende tweemalige bevruchting bij sommige *Polytrichum* soorten ... Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam ... 1907. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 11 Dec 1907 (date on cover-t.p., read 30 Nov 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verslag Gewone Vergadering Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeling 16: 312-318. 1907.

30.967. Die *Galle* von *Eriophyes psilaspis* auf *Taxus baccata* und der normale Vegetationspunkt dieser Pflanze ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Botan. Centralblatt" ... 1907. Oct.

Co-author: Jenny Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1907, cover (identif.), p. [1]-14, pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 23(Abt. II)(1): 1-14, pl. 1-2, 1907.

30.968. Ueber die *Anatomie* und die *Entwicklung* einiger *Isosoma-Gallen* auf *Triticum repens* und *junceum* und ueber die Biologie der Gallformen ... Estratto dalla Marcellia ... 1907. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. 68-101, pl. 1 (uncol. draw.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Marcellia 6: 68-101, pl. 1. 1907.

30.969. Ueber eine *zweifache Reduktion* bei der Bildung der *Geschlechtszellen* und darauf folgende Befruchtung mittels zwei Spermatozoiden und über die Individualität der Chromosomen bei einigen *Polytrichum*-Arten ... Extrait du Recueil des Travaux botaniques Néerlandais ... 1907. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Recueil trav. bot. Néerl.* 4(3): 177-220, *pl. 5-6*. 1907.

30.970. *Über die Spermatogenese der Moose*, speziell mit Berücksichtigung der Zentrosomen- und Reduktionsteilungsfragen ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1908. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 27 Mai 1908 (in journal, submitted 14 Apr 1908), p. [i], [301]-309, *pl. 5*. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 26a(4): 301-309, *pl. 5*. 1908.

30.971. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gallen von Java* ... *Recueil des Travaux botaniques Néerlandais* ... 1909[-1913]. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: (1): in *Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl.* 6: 67-98, *pl. 4* (uncol. lith.) 1909. – No reprint seen. 2: Not found.

3: (*Ueber die Entwicklung und Anatomie einiger Markgallen und über Kallus*): *Publ.*: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-56, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl.* 8(1): 1-56, *pl. 1*. 1911.

4: in *Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl.* 9(3): 382-399, *pl. 6* (uncol. lith.) 1912. – No reprint seen.

5: (*Ueber die javanischen Thysanoptero-Cecidien und deren Bewohner*). *Co-authors*: H. Karmy and J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan. *Publ.*: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-126. *Copies*: B, L(2). – Issued as *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2.* 10: 1-126. 1913.

30.972. *Einige Gallen aus Java* ... *Estratto dalla Marcellia* ... 1909[-1914]. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: [1]: 1909, cover-t.p., p. 21-35. *Copies*: B, L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Marcellia* 8: 21-35. 1909.

Zweiter Beitrag: 1909, cover-t.p., p. 85-122. *Copies*: L(2). – Id. 8: 85-122. 1909.

Dritter Beitrag: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 37-61. *Copies*: L(2). – Id. 9: 37-61. 1910.

Vierter Beitrag: 1910, cover-t.p., p. 168-193. *Copies*: B, L(2). – Id. 9: 168-193. 1910.

Fünfter Beitrag: 1911, cover-t.p., p. 65-93. *Copies*: L(2). – Id. 10: 65-93. 1911.

Sechster Beitrag: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [t.p. i], [1]-78, [79]. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2.* 3: 1-52. 1912. – *Note*: This issue contains also two articles of J.J. Smith on p. 53-78, [79], TL-2/nos. 12.266, 12.267.

Siebenter Beitrag: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [1]-68. *Copy*: L. – Id. ser. 2. 15: 1-68. 1914.

No. 8: (with title: *Niederländisch Ost-Indische Gallen. Beschreibungen von Gallen aus Sumatra und Simaloer*, and

No. 9: *Beschreibungen von Gallen aus Celebes und aus den Inseln südlich von Celebes*), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19 and [21]-45. *Copies*: L, U. – Id. ser. 2. 21: 1-45. 1916.

30.973. *Een gal op de bladstelen en de bladnerven van de Dadap door een vliegje, Agromyza erythrinae*, de Meyere, gevormd ... Overgedrukt uit de "Cultuurgids" ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.), p. [1]-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Cultuurgids* 11(2): 227-240, *1 pl.* 1909.

30.974. *On the distribution of the seeds of certain species of Dischidia by means of a species of ant: Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae Emery* ... Reprinted from *Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen* ... 1911. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 28 Aug 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Kon. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam* 13(2): 153-158. 1911.

30.975. *Über [sic] die Ursache der wiederholten Verzweigung der Stützwurzeln von Rhizophora* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1911. Oct.

- Publ.*: 23 Nov 1911 (in journal, submitted 10 Aug 1911), cover (identif.), p. [476]-478.
Copies: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 29(8): 476-478. 1911.
- 30.976.** Ueber die *vegetative Vermehrung* von *Angiopteris evecta* Hoffm. ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [202]-208, [209], *pl.* 18. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 25: 202-209. 1912.
- 30.977.** Kurze Notiz über zwei neue *Phycocecidien* von Java ... Estratto dalla Marcellia ... 1912. Oct.
Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.
Publ.: 1912, p. [46]-48. *Copies*: L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Marcellia* 11: 46-48. 1912.
- 30.978.** Über die *Erneuerung* der *verbrannten* alpinen *Flora* des *Merbaboe-Gebirges* in Zentral-Java ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1913 (in journal, submitted 17 Mar 1913), cover (identif.), p. [151]-157. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 31(3): 151-157. 1913.
- 30.979.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise einiger Dischidia-Arten* ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1913. Oct.
Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan [sic].
Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [i], [65]-90, [91], *pl.* 13-16 (uncol. liths., fotogr. and [16] draw.).
Copies: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 27: 65-91, *pl.* 13-16. 1913.
- 30.980.** Over de *ontkieming* van de zaden von enkele Javaansche *Loranthaceae* ... Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen ... 1915. Oct.
Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.
Publ.: 14 Mai 1915 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 1-12. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verslag van de Gewone Vergadering der Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling* 23: 1438-1449. 1915.
- 30.981.** The *flora* and the *fauna* of the islands of the *Krakatau-Group* in 1919 ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1919 (read 4 Oct 1919), cover (identif.), p. [103]-139, [140], *pl.* 19-24 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 31: 103-140, *pl.* 19-24. 1919.
Dutch version: Nov-Dec 1919 (read 4 Oct 1919), cover (identif.), p. 36-79. *Copy*: L. – Id. from *Handel. 1. Ned.-Ind. Natuurw. Congres*: 36-79. 1919.
- 30.982.** Ueber *Inflorészenz-Bulbillen* in der Zingiberaceen-Gattung: *Globba* ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 1919, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-17, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. draw. by P.W.M. Trap). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 31: 1-17, *pl.* 1-4. 1919.
- 30.983.** On the *vegetative propagation* of two species of *Taeniophyllum* from Java ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920, cover-t.p., p. [i] recto of [46], [46]-55, [56], *pl.* 12-13 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 31: 46-55, 1920.
- 30.984.** The *galls* of “*Krakatau*” and “*Verlaten Eiland*” (Desert Island) in 1919 ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: 1920 (p. 58 signed Oct 1919), cover-t.p., p. [57]-82. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 31: 57-82. 1920.

30.985. Ueber die von *Eriophyes pauropus* Nal. an verschiedenen Arten von Nephrolepis gebildeten *Blattgallen* ... [Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1921]. Oct.

Co-author: J. Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

Publ.: 1921, cover (identif.), p. [83]-91, [92], *pl. 14* (uncol.). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 31: 83-92, *pl. 14*. 1921.

30.986. The *vegetation* of the *Island of Sebesy*, situated in the Sunda-Strait, near the Islands of the Krakatau-group, in the year 1921 ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... [1922]. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [135]-192, *pl. 36-37*. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 32(2): 135-192, *pl. 36-37*. 1922.

30.987. On the *present state* of the *vegetation* of the Islands of the *Krakatau* Group and of the *Island of Sebesy* ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 1923, p. 313-318. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proceedings of the Pan Pacific Science Congress* 1: 313-318. 1923.

30.988. *Some galls* of the *Malacca Peninsula* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [116]-157. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, ser. 3. 6(2): 116-157. 1924.

30.989. Ein *neues Phycocecidium* von *Niederländisch Ost-Indien* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [269]-272. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, ser. 3. 6(2): 269-272. 1924.

30.990. De *alpiene vegetatie* van de *Lawoe-Vulkaan* in *Midden-Java* ... Overgedrukt uit het "Natuurkundig Tijdschrift" ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [i], [23]-48, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. photos (1-3), map (4)). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 85(1): 23-48, *pl. 1-4*. 1925.

30.991. Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der endozoischen *Verbreitung* einiger *Hochgebirgs-pflanzen* auf *Java* ... Abdruck aus *Flora* ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 1925, cover (identif.), p. [81]-88. *Copies:* B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 118-119: 81-88. 1925. (Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstag von Karl von Goebel).

30.992. *Blumen und Insekten* auf einer kleinen *Korallen-Insel* ... [Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: 1927, cover (identif.), p. [1]-31, [32], *pl. 1-4* (uncol. photos 1-2, uncol. liths. 3-4). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 37: 1-32, *pl. 1-4*. 1927.

30.993. *Rede* ... Uitgesproken ter gelegenheid van den Dies natalis op 16 Augustus 1928 ... Overdruk uit *Eerste Jaarboekje* van de Geneeskundige Hoogeschool [1928]. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Dec 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jaarb. Geneesk. Hoogeschool* 1: 74-97. 1928.

30.994. *Beiträge* zur Kenntnis der Javanischen *Loranthaceen* ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... [1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [121]-130, *pl. 9-12* [9-11 uncol. phot., 12 uncol. draw.]. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 38: 121-130, *pl. 9-12*. 1928.

- 30.995.** *Mierenplanten en Mierentuinen ...* Overgedrukt uit de Handelingen van het vijfde Nederlandsch-Indisch Natuurwetenschappelijk Congres ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [378]-384. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handel. 5. Nederl.-Ind. Natuurwet. Congres 1928: 378-384.
- 30.996.** Over een *Gal* op *Symplocos fasciculata* Zoll., veroorzaakt door een Galmug: *Asphondylia bursaria* Felt, welke samenleeft met een Schimmel ... Overgedrukt uit de Handelingen van het vijfde Nederlandsch-Indisch Natuurwetenschappelijk Congres ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [416]-420. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handel. 5. Nederl.-Ind. Natuurwet. Congres 1928: 416-420.
- 30.997.** Kurze Mitteilung über *Ameisen-Epiphyten* aus Java ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Mar 1929 (in journal, mss. submitted 14 Jan 1929), p. [90]-99. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 47(2): 90-99. 1929.
- 30.998.** Einige *Beobachtungen* ueber das Zusammenleben von *Camponotus quadriceps* mit dem Ameisenbaum *Endospermum formicarum* aus Neu-Guinea ... Extrait de Treubia ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 1-7, *pl. 13* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Treubia 10(4): 431-437, *pl. 13*. 1929.
- 30.999.** Een in het vergeetboek geraakte *Javaanse Rubus-soort* ... [Overdruk uit “De Tropische Natuur” ... 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1929, cover (identif.), p. 148-151. *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 18(9): 148-151. 1929.
- 31.000.** Ueber eine *Galle* auf *Symplocos fasciculata* Zoll., verursacht durch eine Gallmücke: *Asphondylia Bursaria* Felt, die mit einem Fungus zusammenlebt ... [Sonderabdruck aus Marcellia ... 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, p. 61-66. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Marcellia 25: 61-66. 1929.
- 31.001.** *Krakatau's new flora* ... Reprint of “*Krakatau*” ... Java 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. 1 photo frontisp., [59]-79. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Krakatau*, published for the Fourth Pacific Science Congress, Java 1929, photo, p. 59-79.
- 31.002.** *Tjibodas* (Botany) ... Fourth Pacific Science Congress ... Java 1929. Oct. (*Tjibodas*).
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-17, 4 phot. (uncol. in text). *Copy:* B.
- 31.003.** *Microstylis Kobi* J.J.S. Eine bulbillen-bildende Orchidee ... Extrait du Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [12]-14, *pl. 2-3* (2: uncol. phot., 3: draw.).
Copies: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 11(1): 12-14, *pl. 2-3*. 1930.
- 31.004.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Gipfelvegetation* der in Mittel-Java gelegenen Vulkane *Soembing* und *Sindoro* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [28]-56, *pl. 4-13* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 11(1): 28-56, *pl. 4-13*. 1930.
- 31.005.** Uit *het leven* van enkele *Javaansche Loranthaceae* ... [Overdruk uit “De Tropische Natuur” ... 1931]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1931 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [103]-118. *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 20(6): 103-118. 1931.

- 31.006.** *Vogelbesuch an den Blüten von einigen Erythrina-Arten auf Java ...* Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [1]-39, [40], pl. 8-10, Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 42: 57-96, pl. 8-10. 1931.
- 31.007.** *Pleopeltis sinuosa* Bedd. en *Lecanopteris carnosa* Bl. ... Overgedrukt uit het "Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië" ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-5, 1 uncol. phot. Copies: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië 92(2): 407-411. 1932.
- 31.008.** Ueber eine neue *Styrax-Galle aus Borneo* und Celebes ... Overgedrukt uit het Tijdschrift voor Entomologie ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [97]-99. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tijdschr. Entomol. 75(Suppl.): 97-99. 1932.
- 31.009.** Over de Bestuiving van *Sida rhombifolia* L. ... [Overdruk uit "De Tropische Natuur" ... 1933]. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1933 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [150]-154. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 22(8): 150-154. 1933.
- 31.010.** *Biology of plants and animals occurring in the higher parts of Mount Pangrango-Gedeh in West-Java ...* Amsterdam (Uitgave van de N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers-Maatschappij) 1933. Oct. (*Biol. pl. animals*).
Publ.: 1933 (Nat. Nov. Apr 1936), cover-t.p., p. [i-vii], [1]-278, table 1, pl. 1-30 (uncol. phot.).
 Copies: L, U. – Issued as Verh. Kon. Akad. Wetensch., Afd. Natuurk. (Tweede sectie) 31. 1933.
- 31.011.** *Endozoische Samenverbreitung* durch den Indischen Purpurstar: *Aplonis panayensis strigatus* Horsf. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Jul 1934 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [284]-290. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 52(6): 284-290. 1934.
- 31.012.** Die *Vegetation* der Insel *Toppers Hoedje* in der Soenda-Strasse ... Overgedrukt uit het "Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië" ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [149]-169. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië 94(2): 149-169. 1934.
- 31.013.** Bijdrage tot de kennis van de *Nederlandse zoocecidien* ... Overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p.[238]-288. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 44: 238-288. 1934.
Eerste Supplement: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [500]-509. Copy: L. – Id. 46: 500-509. 1936.
Tweede Supplement: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [129]-136. Copy: L. – Id. 48: 129-136. 1938.
Derde Supplement: 1941. cover-t.p., p. [401]-415. Copy: L. – Id. 52: 401-415. 1941.
- 31.014.** The *dispersal of plants by fruit-eating bats* ... Reprint from the Garden's Bulletin, Straits Settlements ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [58], [58]-63. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 9(1): 58-63. 1935.
- 31.015.** *Kiemplanten van Loranthaceae op bladeren* ... Overdruk uit Jubileum-Nummer van "De Tropische Natuur" ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1936, cover-t.p., p. [24]-27. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 25(2): 24-27. 1936.

- 31.016.** *Krakatau* 1883-1933. A. Botany with a frontispiece ... Leiden (E.J. Brill) 1936. Oct. (*Krakatau*).
Publ.: 1936 (dedication handwritten in copy U: 1 Mai 1936), p. [i-ii], frontisp. phot., [iii]-xii, [1]-506, [507], *pl. 1-36* (uncol. phot.), map. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Forms vol. xlvi-xlvii of “Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg”.
- 31.017.** Botanical results of a trip to the *Salajar Islands* ... Reprinted from *Blumea* ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Apr 1937 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [239]-277. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea* 2(4): 239-277. 1937.
- 31.018.** The *biology* of *Epipogium roseum* (D. Don) Lindl. ... [*Blumea*, Suppl. 1 ... 1937]. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Jun 1937 (in journal), p. [57]-65, *pl. 6-7* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea* (suppl. 1): 57-65, *pl. 6-7*. 1937.
- 31.019.** New and noteworthy *zoocecidia* from the *Netherlands* ... Estratto dalla Rivista “*Marcellia*” ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. 73-86. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Marcellia* 29: 73-86. 1937 (for 1934-35).
- 31.020.** *Zooecidia* van het eiland *Terschelling* ... Overgedrukt uit: *Entomologische Berichten* ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Sep 1938 (date on p. [65]), p. [65]-68. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Entomol. Ber.* (Amsterdam) 10(223): 65-68. 1938.
- 31.021.** *Biologische waarnemingen* bij tropische *Loranthaceae* ... Overgedrukt uit het *Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift* ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938 (read 22-24 Apr 1938), p. [197]-199. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Natuurw. Tijdschr.* 20 (Congres-Nummer): 197-199. 1938.
Note: Text read at the 30-th. Vlaamsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres, Leuven 22-24. Apr 1938.
- 31.022.** *Observations* about the *biology* of *tropical flowers* ... [Extrait des *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* ... 1938]. Oct.
Publ.: 1938, cover (identif.), p. [27]-68, *pl. 7-12* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 48(2): 27-68, *pl. 7-12*. 1938.
- 31.023.** Een *mijtgal* op de vrouwelijke kegels van *Podocarpus neriifolia* Don ... Overgedrukt uit het *Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift* ... 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. 333-338. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Natuurw. Tijdschr.* 21(7): 333-338. 1939.
- 31.024.** An *Ambrosia-gall* on *Symplocos fasciculata* Zoll ... Extrait des *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* ... 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [27]-42, *pl. 1-5* (uncol., 1 (draw.), 2-5 (phot.)). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 49(1): 27-42, *pl. 1-5*. 1939.
- 31.025.** *Some galls* from the Island of *Enggano* ... [*Blumea* ... 1940]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Mar 1940 (in journal), p. [405]-410. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Blumea* 3(3): 405-410. 1940.

Dode, Louis-Albert (1875-1945), French Dr. in law and keen dendrologist, born at Moulins, Allier, 15 Jan 1875, founder of the Société dendrologique de France, possessed a large private arboretum where he introduced and cultivated many exotic species, died in 1945. (*Dode*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, further material at B, L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 4: 38; Barnhart 1: 460; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 164; Kew 2: 98; Langman p. 247; PFC 3(2): xii; Tucker 1: 206; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 742.

BIOFILE: A.M., Gardn. Chron., ser. 3. 119(1). 5 Jan 1946 (obit.).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 187, 284. 1954.

Fournier, P., Voy. déc. mission. natural. franç. 2: 19. 1932.

Guinier, Ph., Rev. Horticole 117: 288-289. 1945 (obit., with a text of a letter by Guinier with details written by D. himself).

Lecomte, P.H., Fl. gen. Indoch. Prélim. Vol.: 39. 1944.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Dode published articles in Lecomte, H., *Fl. gén. Indo-Chine* 1(3): 277-280. Mai 1909 (*Tamaricaceae*), 5(9): 922-932. Oct 1930 (*Juglandaceae*), 5(10): 1042-1051. Apr 1931 (*Salicaceae*).

31.026. Extraits d'une monographie inédite du genre "*Populus*" ... Paris (chez l'Auteur ...) 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [i-iv], [1]-73, [1-2, err.], pl. 11-12 (uncol. liths., with text). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. hist. nat. Autun 18 (1905). (n. v.).

Note: The many new species cited in this publication were also published in Fedde Repert. spec. nov. 3: 157-160. 15 Nov, 199-206. 15 Dec, 232-234. 31 Dec 1906, 258-262. 15 Jan, and 353-357. 10 Mar 1907.

31.027. Nouveaux peupliers d'extrême-orient ... Extraits d'une monographie inédite du genre *Populus* ... [Extrait des Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun] 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [1-2]. *Copies*: B, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. hist. nat. Autun 18 (1905). (n. v.).

31.028. *Juglans Elaeopyren* ou un nouveau noyer Américain ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Feb 1907 (in journal), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2. 7(3): 247-248. 1907.

31.029. *Notes dendrologiques I[-viii]* ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Dendrologique de France ... 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: 1907; i-iv, cover (identif.), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, BR, HH, NY. [The separate titles are: I. Sur les Ailantes, p. [1]-5; II. Sur les Catalpas, p. 5-17; III. Un nouveau Sorbus, p. 17-18; IV. Un nouveau Clerodendron, p. 18-20] – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. dendrol. France 2: 190-209. 1907.

[v]: cover (identif.), p. [27]-68. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY. [The title is: Sur les platanes] – Id. 3: 27-68. 1907.

[vi-viii]: cover (identif.), p. [140]-166. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY. [The separate titles are: vi. Sur les chataigniers, p. [140]-159; vii. Sur les Paulownias, p. 159-163; viii. Sur un peuplier européen du sous-genre Turanga, p. 163-166] – Id. 3: 140-166. 1907.

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 42(Lit.): 8-9. 29 Dec 1908 (rev.).

31.030. *Les Davidia* ... Extrait de la Revue Horticole ... 1908. Qu.

Publ.: 1 Sep 1908 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: BR, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Hort. 80: 405-407. 1908.

31.031. *Carya Diguettii* spec. nov. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1908]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1908 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 55. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [470]-471. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(6): 470-471. 1908.

31.032. *Arbores et frutices novi* ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan (sero) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 55. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [648]-656.
Copies: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France
 55(8): 648-656. 1909.

Note: This publication was issued combined with the next one.

31.033. *Revue des espèces du continent asiatique de la section Tetradium et de la section nouvelle Euodioceras du genre Euodia* ... [Bull. Soc. bot. France ... 1908]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb (sero) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 55. 1988), cover (identif.), p. 701-707.

Copies: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France
 55(9): 701-707. 1909.

Note: This publication was issued combined with the foregoing.

31.034. *Orias*. genus novum Lythracearum ... [Bull. Soc. bot. France ... 1909]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun (sero) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 56. 1988), cover (identif.), p. 232-234.

Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 56(3-4): 232-234.
 1909. – *Orias*, see ING 2: 1218. 1979.

31.035. *Sur les Sapindus rustiques* ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Dendrologique de France ... 1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 1909 (read 18 Feb 1909), cover (identif.), p. [147]-154. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and
 to be cited from Bull. Soc. dendrol. France 4: 147-154. 1909.

Note: This reprint is combined with two other titles “Peupliers et saules à feuilles persistantes”
 on p. 151-153 and “Fruits de *Catalpa Cuclouxii Dode*” on p. 154.

Dodel[-Port], Arnold (1843-1908), Swiss botanist, scholar of Nägeli, docent of botany at the
 polytechnikum Zürich 1871, professor of botany ib. 1880-1898, from 1898 pension officer,
 born 16 Oct 1843, Affeltrangen, Thurgau, Switzerland, died 11 Apr 1908, Zürich. (*Dodel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460 (b. 16 Oct 1843, Affeltrangen, Thurgau, d. 11
 Apr 1908, Zürich); BM 1: 467; CSP 9: 712, 14: 631; De Toni 1: xxxvi; Frank 3(Anh.): 24-25;
 Kew 2: 98; LS 7217; Moebius p. 283, 334, 429; Morren ed. 2, p. 32; NI no. 565; Nordstedt p. 13.

BIOFILE: Anon. Flora 54(15): 239. 29 Jul 1871 (“Docent der Botanik” at the University and
 the Polytechnikum at Zürich), 64(1): 16. 1884; Bot. Zeit. 29(24): 414. 16 Jun 1871 (Docent
 Zürich); Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 7(4): 63. Apr 1889 (list of his work); Bot. Centralbl.
 50(28/29): 95. 12 Jul 1892 (extraordinarius at Zürich University); Nat. Nov. 25: 484. 1903
 (retired as professor of Botany), 30: 285. 1908 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 14: 100. 15 Jun 1908 (d.),
 ÖBZ 58: 327. 1908 (d.); Hedwigia 47(4)(Beibl.): (190). 16 Mai 1908 (died 11 Apr 1908).

Beyl, W., Arnold Dodel (1843-1908) und die Popularisierung des Darwinismus, Marburger
 Schriften zur Medizingeschichte Band 12 IV, 174 p. 1984. Frankfurt am Main (Verlag
 Peter Lang). *Copy:* U.

Freund, H. and A. Berg, Biologie, Band I: 294. 1963.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 104. 1972.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 14: 449. 1984 (letter at UPS-US).

Schröter, C., Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 99: 19. 1928.

31.036. Die Kraushaar-Alge, *Ulothrix zonata*. Ihre geschlechtliche und ungeschlechtliche
 Fortpflanzung. Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie als Beitrag zur Kenntniss der untern
 Grenze des pflanzlichen Sexuallebens ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1876. Oct.

Publ.: 1876 (Bot. Zeit. 10 Nov 1876), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-136, pl. 1-8 (col. liths. auct.).

Copies: B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pringsheim’s Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 10:
 417-550, pl. 31-38. 1876.

31.037. *Wesen und Begründung der Abstammungs- und Zuchtwahl-Theorie*: in zwei gemeinverständlichen Vorträgen über I. die Abstammungslehre und ihre Beweismittel. II. die Darwin'sche Lehre von der natürlichen Zuchtwahl im Kampf um's Dasein ... Zürich (Cäsar Schmidt) 1877. Oct. (*Abstammungs-Zuchtwahl-Theorie*).
Publ.: 1877, p. [1]-78. *Copy*: MO.

31.038. *Illustriertes Pflanzenleben*. Gemeinverständliche Originalabhandlungen über die interessantesten und wichtigsten Fragen der Pflanzenkunde nach zuverlässigen Arbeiten der neueren wissenschaftlichen Forschungen mit zahlreichen Original-Illustrationen ... Zürich (Verlag von Caesar Schmidt) 1883. Oct. (*Ill. Pflanzenleben*).
Publ.: 1883 (p. iv signed 26 Nov 1882, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1883, for the complete work, see below), p. [i*], [iii*-vi*], [i]-xvi, *pl.* 1-2, [1]-474, *pl.* 3-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, NY.
Note: This book was published from 1880-1883 in 10 issues: 1 (see Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1880), 2 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1880), 3 (Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1881), 4 and 5 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1881), 6 and 7 (Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1882), 8-10 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1883).

31.039. *Biologische Fragmente*. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen ... Cassel (Verlag von Theodor Fischer). 1885. Fol. (*Biol. Fragm.*).

Publ.: 1885 (p. [3] signed 23 Apr 1884, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 25 Sep 1885, J. Bot. 23: 317. Oct 1885, Bot. Jahrb. 28 Mai 1886), p. [1]-104, *pl.* 1-10 (chromoliths.).
Copies: BM, G, NY, U.

Note: This publication includes two parts entitled: I. *Cystosira barbata, ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fucaceen* ... p. [1]-37, *pl.* 1-10, and II. *Die Excretionen der sexuellen Plasmamassen vor und während der Befruchtung im Pflanzen- und Thierreich* ... p. [39]-104.

Ref.: Zacharias, E., Bot. Zeit. 44(8): 153-156. 23 Feb 1886.
 Möbius, M.A.J., Bot. Centralbl. 24(5): 129-135. 1885.

31.040. *Biologischer Atlas der Botanik Serie "Iris"* ... Zürich (Verlag von Caesar Schmidt) 1894. Qu. (*Biol. Atl. Bot. Iris*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1894 (p. 3: signed 22 Sep 1893, Bot. Zeit. 16 Jun 1894, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1, t.p.], [3 pref.], [5]-29. *Copy*: B.

Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 19(Lit.): 20. 26 Feb 1895 (brief note).
 Goebel, K., Flora 78: 499. 4 Jan 1894.

***Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie** (1872-1960), American botanist, born 18 Apr 1872 at Manston, Wisconsin, died 9 Aug 1960, New York, grew up on a Wisconsin farm, enrolled in the University of Wisconsin 1895 for a single year, later teaching and studying, graduated from Milwaukee Normal School 1901, some time at Madison, assistant at Columbia (N.Y.), Ph.D. 1912, 1909-1920 at Columbia, instructor, since 1928 as plant pathologist at the New York Botanical Garden. (*B.O. Dodge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CUP, NY (incl. correspondence).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460 (b. 18 Apr 1862, Manston, Wisc., d. 9 Aug 1960, New York, N.Y.); IH 2: 164; Kew 2: 99; Lenley p. 140; LS suppl. 6621-6666; TL-2/1: 661.

BIOFILE: Ainsworth, G.C., Introd. hist. mycol. 129, 132, 134-136, 326, 327. 1976.

Anon., Mycology 28: opposite p. 349. 1936 (portr.); Amer. men sci. ed. 7: 485. 1944; Register of correspondence Bernard Ogilvie Dodge 1872-1960 (typographic, copy in TL-files); N.Y. Times, 11 Aug 1960; N.Y. Herald Tribune, 11 Aug 1960; Garden Journ. 11: 24, 32-33. 1961.

Barnhart, J.H., J. New York Bot. Gard. 12: 126. 1911.
 Beadle, G.W., Neurospora Newsletter 20: 13. Jun 1973.

- Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 104. 1972.
- Murrill, W.A., Hist. Foundat. Bot. Florida 35. 1945.
- Nelson, C.T., Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med. 38(2): 117-119. 1982.
- Prione, P.P., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 88(2): 120-121. 1961 (Dodge's contribution to plant pathology).
- Rickett, H.W., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 87: 358. 1960; Taxon 10: 65. 1961; Proc. Linn. Soc. 173: 64-65. 1962 (obit.).
- Robbins, W.J., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 88(2): 111-115. 1961 (portr.); Science ser. 2. 133: 741-742. 1961 (obit., portr.); Biogr. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. 36: 85-124. 1962 (obit., portr., bibl.); Neurospora Newsletter 20: 10-12. Jun 1973.
- Rogers, D.P., Garden J. New York Bot. Gard. 3: 140-142. 1953; Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer., ed. 2: 27. 1981.
- Ryan, F.J. and L.S. Olive, Bull. Torrey bot. Club 88(2): 118-120. 1961.
- Seaver, F.J., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 74(3): 197-198, pl. 1 (portr.) 1947.
- Tatum, F.L., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 88(2): 115-118. 1961 (on D. and biochemical genetics).
- 31.041.** The morphological *relationships* of the *Florideae* and the *Ascomycetes* ... Reprinted ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Apr 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [157]-202. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 41(3): 157-202. 1914.
- 31.042.** A list of *Fungi* of *Kewaunee County*, Wisconsin ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1914 (date on cover-t.p., Bot. Centralbl. 19 Oct 1915), cover-t.p., p. 806-845. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 17(2): 806-845. 1914.
Note: The title on p. 806 is different from the one on the cover-t.p.: “*A list of Fungi, chiefly saprophytes, from the region of Kewaunee County, Wisconsin.*”
- 31.043.** *Wisconsin Discomycetes* ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1914 (date on cover-t.p., Bot. Centralbl. 19 Oct 1915), cover-t.p., p. 1027-1056. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. 17(2): 1027-1056. 1914.
- 31.044.** *Uninucleated aecidiospores* in *Caecoma nitens*, and associated phenomena ... Reprinted from Journal of Agricultural Research ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1924 (date of issue on p. 1045, submitted 30 Jun 1924, on t.p. as well: reprinted 7 Jun 1924 as printed 1925 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. 1045-1058, pl. 1-5 (with text). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Agric. Res. 28(10): 1045-1058, pl. 1-5. 1924 [1925?].
- 31.045.** A further study of the morphology and life history of the *Rose black spot fungus* ... [Reprinted from Mycologia ... 1931]. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Nov 1931 (in journal), p. [i, title recto of 446], 446-462, pl. 33-35 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 23(6): 446-462, pl. 33-35. 1931.
- 31.046.** The *non-sexual* and the *sexual functions* of microconidia of *Neurospora* ... New York ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 347-360, pl. 23-24 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 59(6): 347-360, pl. 23-24. 1932. – Also issued as Contr. New York Bot. Gard. 334.
Ref.: Rogers, D.P., J. New York Bot. Gard. 3: 140-142, 158. 1953 (on Dodge's *Neurospora*).
- 31.047.** *Notes on three Hemlock fungi* ... Reprinted from Mycologia ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Sep 1932 (in journal), frontisp., pl. 10, p. 421-430, pl. 11 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 24(5): 421-430, pl. 10-11. 1932.

31.048. *Facultative and obligate heterothallism in Ascomycetes ... Mycologia ... 1936. Oct. Publ.: 1 Oct 1936 (in journal), p. [399]-409, portr. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 28(5): 399-409, portr. 1936.*

Dodge, Carroll William (1895-1988), American botanist (lichenologist and mycologist, history of biology), born 20 Jan 1895, AB. Middlebury College 1915, A.M. 1916, fellow Washington Univ. (St. Louis) 1915-1918, Ph.D. 1918, instructor botany Brown 1919-1920, assist. professor 1920-1921, instructor Harvard 1921-1924, assist. professor Farlow Library and Herbarium 1924-1931, from 1931 mycologist Missouri Bot. Garden. (*C.W. Dodge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MO, further material at C, F, HH(FH), MICH, S, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 173, 327, 329; Barnhart 1: 460 (b. 20 Jan 1895, Danby, Vt.); Bossert p. 104; GR p. 186-187; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 164; Kew 2: 99; LS suppl. 6667-6670, 9436; Roon p. 34; SBC p. 119; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 81(2): 160. 1932 (prof. bot. MO); Amer. men sci. ed. 6: 368. 1938.

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 95. 1969.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 358. 1980 (lichen coll.).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 167. 1984 (notes on D. material with Hunt Inst.).

31.049. *Lichens of the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec ... Reprinted from Rhodora ... 1926. Oct. Publ.: 20 Sep, 6 Nov, 20 Dec 1926 (in journal), p. [157]-161, 205-207, [225]-232. Copies: G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 28(333): 157-161 Sep, (334): 205-207 Nov, (335) 225-232 Dec 1926.*

Ref.: LS suppl. 6668.

31.050. *Comparative morphology of fungi. New York ... [London] ... (McGraw-Hill Book Co.), 1928. Oct. (Comp. morph. fungi).*

Co-author: Ernest Albert Gäumann (1893-1963), see TL-2/1: 903-904.

Publ.: 1928, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-701. Copies: NY, U.

Note: This is a translation into English by C.W. Dodge of E.A. Gäumann's book: "*Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze*" Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer). 1926.

31.051. *A synopsis of Stereocaulon with notes on some exotic species ... Annales de Cryptogamie Exotique ... 1929. Oct.*

Publ.: Jul 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [93]-153. Copies: B(2), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Crypt. Exot. 2(2): 93-153. 1929. – LS suppl. 6669.

31.052. *The higher Plectascales ... Reprinted from the "Annales Mycologici" ... 1929. Oct.*

Publ.: 25 Jun 1929 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Aug 1929), cover-t.p., p. [145]-184, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). Copies: B, L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 27(3/4): 145-184, pl. 1-2. 1929. – LS suppl. 6670.

Ref.: Cunningham, S.M., The gasteromycetes of Australia and New Zealand ... 1944.

31.053. *The foliose and fruticose lichens of Costa Rica. I. ... Annals Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1933. Oct.*

Publ.: 6 Oct 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 373-467. Copies: L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 20(3): 373-467. 1933.

Ref.: Gray, F.W., Bryologist 37(5): 88-89. 18 Jan 1935 (rev.).

31.054. *Contribución al conocimiento de la evolución de los Gasteromicetos ... [Revista Sudamericana de botánica ... 1934]. Oct.*

Publ.: Feb 1934 (in journal), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Revista sudamer. Bot. 1(1): 18-20. 1934.

31.055. *Hymenogaster* and related genera ... Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1934. Oct.

Co-author: Sanford Myron Zeller (1884-1948), see TL-2/7: 526-527.

Publ.: 12 Dec 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 625-708, pl. 18 (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 21(4): 625-708, pl. 18. 1934.

31.056. *Medical mycology: fungous diseases of men and other mammals* ... St. Louis and London (C.V. Mosby) 1935. Oct. (*Medic. mycol.*).

Publ.: 1935, p. 900 sheets (i.e. 1800 p.). *Copies:* B, MO, NY.

31.057. Morphology, physiology and cytology of *Syringospora inexorabilis* (*Monilia inexorabilis*) ... Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1936. Oct.

Co-author: Morris Moore.

Publ.: 20 Mar 1936 (in journal), p. 129-150, pl. 15-16 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 23(1): 129-150, pl. 15-16. 1936.

31.058. *Lichens of the G. Allan Hancock expedition of 1934, collected by Wm.R. Taylor* ... Los Angeles (The University of Southern California Press). 1936. Oct. (*Lich. Hancock exp.*).

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [31]-46. *Copies:* B, NY, U. – Issued as The Hancock Pacific Exped. 3(3). 1936.

31.059. *Hydnangium* and related genera ... Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1937. Oct.

Co-author: Sanford Myron Zeller (1884-1948), see TL-2/7: 526-527.

Publ.: 8 Jan 1937 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 565-598. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 23(4): 565-598. 1936 [i.e. 1937].

31.060. II *Lichens and Lichen Parasites* ... [Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1938]. Oct.

Co-author: Gladys Elizabeth Baker (1908-x), see TL-2/suppl. 1: 277.

Publ.: 6 Mai 1938 (date on p. 515), p. 515-718, pl. 38-62 (uncol. liths.), 63-65 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 25(2): 515-718, pl. 38-65. 1938.

Dodge, Charles Keene (1844-1918), American botanist, born at Blackman, Jackson Co. (Michigan) 26 Apr 1844, died 22 Mar 1918, Ann Arbor (Michigan), attended county and city school and went in 1865 to Ann Arbor, entering Univ. Ann Arbor 1866, graduated 1870, studied law, to the bar 1875, practiced law until 1893, Deputy U.S. Customs Inspector 1893-1918. (*C.K. Dodge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MICH, further material at CS, CU, E, HH, MIN, MO, NY, TEX, US, WECO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460; BL 1: 142, 190, 191, 293; BM 6: 273; IH 2: 164; Kew 2: 99.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Torreya* 18(6): 125-126. 8 Jul 1918 (obit.); Amer. Fern J. 8(3): 95-96. 8 Oct 1918 (obit.); Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 20: 13-14, pl. 1. 1918 (portr., bibl.); Science ser. 2. 47: 437-438. 1918.

Mackenzie, K.K., *Torreya* 18(9): 188-190. 29 Oct 1918.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3): 155. 1982 (coll. field notes).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 167. 1984.

Voss, F.G., *Contr. Univ. Mich. Herb.* 13: 69-71. 1978 (p. 70 photo).

31.061. Results of the *Mershon Expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron* ... [Lansing, Michigan (Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., State Printers) 1911]. Oct.

Publ.: 1911 in Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 13: 173-190. 1911. – No reprint seen.

31.062. *The flowering plants, ferns and their allies of Mackinac Island ...* [Lansing, Michigan (Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., State Printers) 1913]. Oct.

Publ.: 1913 in Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 15: 218-237. 1913. – No reprint seen.

31.063. *The flowering plants, ferns and their allies growing without cultivation in Lambton County, Ontario ...* [Lansing, Michigan (Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., State Printers) 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914 in Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci. 16: 132-203. 1914. – No reprint seen.

31.064. *Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée, Ont., and neighbouring districts ...* Ottawa (Government Printing Bureau) 1914. Oct. (*Annot. list pl. Point Pelée*).

Publ.: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-131. *Copies*: B, MO, NY. – Issued as Memoir 54, no. 2. Biol. Series, Geol. Surv., Canada, Dept. Mines no. 1366. 1914.

Note: No. 1367 idem in French: *Liste annotée ... plantes ... Point Pelée*, Ottawa (id.) 1917. p. [i-iii], [1]-138. *Copies*: B, G.

31.065. *Contributions to the botany of Michigan ...* Ann Arbor Michigan (published by the University). 1928. Oct. (*Contr. bot. Michigan*).

Publ.: [I]: 23 Feb 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as Misc. Publ. no. 4, Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool. (sic). 1918.

II: 13 Jul 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, map. *Copies*: L, MO, NY, U. – Id. no. 5. 1918.

Dodge, Charles Richard (1847-1918), American entomologist and botanist, specialist in plant fibres, born 17 Jul 1847 Covington Co., Missouri, appointed by U.S. Department of Agriculture in 1890 as special agent for fibre investigations, for ten years in charge of the U.S.D.A. museum, died early 1918. (*C.R. Dodge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460; BM 1: 468; Ewan ed. 1: 196-197 (text used above), ed. 2: 61; Kew 2: 99-100; Tucker 1: 206.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. 87. 1906; Nature 100: 509. 28 Feb 1918 (d.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Field and Forest ...* C.R. Dodge, editor, etc, Potomacside Naturalists' Club vols. I-III, 1876-1878. *Copy*: at BM (see 1: 468).

31.066. *A report on flax, hemp, ramie and jute: with considerations upon flax and hemp culture in Europe, a report on the ramie machine trials of 1889 in Paris, and present status of fiber industries in the United States ...* Washington (Government Printing Office). 1890. Oct. (*Report flax etc.*).

Publ.: 1890, p. [1]-104. *Copies*: BM, MO, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 1. 1890.

31.067. *A report on Sisal hemp culture in the United States, with statements relating to the industry in Yucatan and the Bahama Islands, and brief considerations upon the question of machinery for extracting the fiber ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1891. Oct. (*Sisal hemp cult.*).

Publ.: 1891, cover-t.p., p. [1]-59, pl. 1-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 3. 1891.

31.068. *A report on the uncultivated bast fibers of the United States, etc.* Report no. 6 ... [Washington (U.S. Department of Agriculture) 1894]. Oct. (*Uncult. bast fibers*).

Publ.: 1894 (Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1894), p. [1]-54, 6 pl. *Copies*: BM, MO, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 6. 1894.

Ref: Hariot, P., Bull. Soc. bot. France 42(Bibl.): 703. 1895 (note).

31.069. A report on the *culture of Hemp and Jute* in the United States, &c ... Washington (Government Printing Office). 1896. Oct. (*Cult. hemp jute*).

Publ.: 1896, p. [1]-43, 3 pl. with text. *Copies*: B, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 8. 1896.

31.070. A descriptive *catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world*, including the structural and economic classifications of fibers ... Washington (Government Printing Office). 1897. Oct. (*Catal. fiber pl. world*).

Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1897), frontisp., p. [1]-361, pl. 1-12 with text. *Copies*: B, G, HH, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 9. 1897.

Ref.: Guérin, P., Bull. Soc. bot. France 45(Bibl.): 90-91. 1898.

31.071. A report on *flax culture* for seed and fiber in Europe and America ... Washington (Government Printing Office). 1898. Oct. (*Flax cult.*).

Publ.: 1898, p. [1]-80. *Copies*: MO, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 10. 1898.

Ref.: P.G., Bull. Soc. bot. France 45(Bibl.): 488-489. 1898.

31.072. A report on the *culture of hemp in Europe*: including a special consular report on the growth of hemp in Italy, received through the Department of State ... Washington (Government Printing Office). 1898. Oct. (*Cult. hemp Europe*).

Publ.: 1898, p. [1]-29. *Copies*: MO, WAG. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Fiber Investigations Report no. 11. 1898.

Dodge, Raynal (1844-1918), American studying ferns and fern allies, born 9 Sep 1844 in Newburyport, Mass., visited the local high school, enlisted in the army and served in the Civil War, later worked as a machinist in a comb factory at Newburyport, was life-long interested in natural history, died 20 Oct 1918 at Newburyport. (*R. Dodge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460 (b. 9 Sep 1844, Newburyport, Mass., d. 20 Oct 1918, ib.); Bossert p. 104; Kew 2: 100.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. Fern J. 8(4): 126. 20 Jan 1919, 9(1): 28-29. 14 Mar 1919 (obit.).

Clute, W.N., Fern Bull. 12(2): 51-54 Apr 1904 (portr., note on work).

J.M.C[oulter], Bot. Gaz. 23(2): 134. 19 Feb 1897.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 131. 1984.

31.073. *Ferns and fern allies of New England* ... Binghamton, N.Y. (Willard N. Clute & Co.) 1896. Duod. (*Ferns N. Engl.*).

Publ.: 1896 (late 1896 or Jan 1897, F.B. mentioned in Jan 1897, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1897), frontisp., p. [iii]-viii, [1]-51, [52]. *Copies*: BKL, HM, NY.

Ref.: Coulter, J.M., Bot. Gaz. 23(2): 134. 19 Feb 1897 (rev.).

L.M.U., Torrey bot. Club 29(2): 98. 28 Feb 1897.

Anon., Fern Bull. 5(1): 20. Jan 1897.

31.074. A new *Quillwort* ... [Bot. Gazette ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jan 1897 (in journal), p. [32]-39, pl. 4-5 (uncol. phot. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 23(1):32-39, pl. 4-5. 1897.

Doebelt, Hugo Karl (1885-x), German botanist, born 15 Jun 1885 at Halle a. S., educated at the Oberrealschule of Halle until 1904, natural sciences at the University of Halle 1909. (*Doebelt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 460 (b. 15 Jun 1885, Halle a. S.); LS 32.699.

31.075. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis eines pigmentbildenden Penicilliums*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Halle a. S. 1909. Oct. (*Beitr. pigm.-bild. Penicill.*).
Publ.: 9 Mar 1909 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1909), p. [1]-30, [31 Vita].
Copies: B, L, NY. – Preprinted from *Ann. mycol.* 7(4): 315-338. 1 Aug 1909.

Doebner, Eduard Philipp (1810-x), German pharmacist and botanist, born 16 Nov 1810 at Meiningen, pharmacist at Munich, later (1839) teacher in natural history at the technical gymnasium in Augsburg, Dr. honoris causa in 1838, at last in 1844 professor in chemistry, physics and natural history at Aschaffenburg, stayed for some time in Salzburg (Austria). (*Doebner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 461; BM 1: 469; DTS 6(4): 24; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; Morren ed. 10, p. 19; PR 2351; Ratzeburg p. 147-149; Rehder 5(index): 232; Saccardo 1: 66; Tucker 1: 207; Urban-Berl. p. 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 21(1)(15): 239. 21 Apr 1838, 27(1)(11): 175. 21 Mar 1844; ÖBW 3: 159. 19 Mai 1853.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 84, 311, 322. 1984.

31.076. *Lehrbuch der Botanik für Forstmänner, nebst einem Anhang: Die Holzgewächse Deutschland's und der Schweiz, unter Zufügung einiger besonders häufig cultivirten ausländischen Arten, nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet ...* Aschaffenburg (Verlag von C. Krebs). 1853. Oct. (*Lehrb. Bot. Forstm.*).

Publ.: 1853 (preface signed Feb 1853), p. viii, 345, 1 table, 65 ("Anhang"). – No copy seen.
Ref.: S.-1. (D.F.L. von Schlechtendal), *Bot. Zeit.* 11(30): 551. 29 Jul 1853 (rev.).

Ed. 2: 1858 (preface signed Jul 1858), p. [i]-x, [1]-416, 1 table, p. [1]-75, [77, errata] (*Die Holzgewächse Deutschlands ...*). *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

Ref.: F., *Flora* 42(37): 583. 7 Oct 1859 (rev.).

Ed. 3: 1865, p. xii, 472, 1 table, 91 ("Anhang"). *Copy*: HH (fide Tucker 1: 207).

Ed. 4: 1882 (revised by Dr. Friedrich Nobbe, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1881), p. xi, 704. *Copy*: BM.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 36(6): 251-252. 28 Apr 1853 (rev. ed. 1).

F., *Flora* 41(48): 786. 28 Dec 1858, 42(37): 583. 7 Oct 1859 (rev. ed. 2).

Prantl, K., *Bot. Zeit.* 40(16): 269-271. 21 Apr 1882 (rev.).

Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 11(30): 551. 29 Jul 1853 (rev. ed. 1), 17: 48. 4 Feb 1859 (rev. ed. 2).

Döderlein, Ludwig Heinrich Philipp (1855-1936), born 3 Mar 1855, Bergzabern, chiefly zoologist, university professor and director zool. museum at Munich, died 23 Mar 1936, Munich. (*Döderlein*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, KIEL, LE (141).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 461; IH 2: 164; LS 6620; TL-2/5: no. 12.949.

BIOFILE: Gilbert, P., *Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol.*, London 1977, p. 94.

31.077. *Botanische Mittheilungen aus Japan ... Separat-Abdruck ... Botanischen Centralblattes ...* 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 1881, p. [1-4]. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Centralbl.* 8(40): 27-31. 1881.

31.078. *Wegweiser für Pilzfreunde in Form von Bestimmungsschlüsseln ...* Strassburg (Strassburger Druckerei u. Verlagsanstalt, vorm. R. Schultz u. Co.) 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1918, cover-t.p., p. [1], [3], [5]-72, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.), 1 pl. (col.). *Copy*: G.
Ref.: Anon., Hedwigia 61(1)(Beibl.): (82). 30 Aug 1919.

*Döll [Doell], **Johann Christoph** (1808-1885), German librarian and botanist, born Mannheim 21 Jul 1808, died 10 Mar 1885 Karlsruhe, Baden, 1840 in Mannheim at a "höhere Bürgerschule", 1843 "Oberbibliothekar", moved to the "Hofbibliothek" at Karlsruhe, 1858 "Grossherzogl. Oberstudienrath". (*Döll*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: KR, further material at B, BR, CGE, FI, HEID, LE, LZ.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 461 (b. 21 Jul 1808, Mannheim, d. 10 Mar 1885); BM 1: 469; Bossert p. 104; CSP 2: 308, 6: 641, 7: 545, 9: 717, 12: 200, 14: 634; DTS 1: 58, 6(4): 24; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; IF suppl. 4: 320; IH 1 (ed. 6): 128, 2: 165; Kew 2: 101; MW p. 98; PR 2352-2353; Rehder 5(index): 232; TL-1: 109; TL-2/1: 665-666, see also no. 11.292 (Schulz); Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 742-743.

BIOFILE: Aderhold, R.F.Th., Gen. Reg. Bot. Zeit. 158-159. 1895 (index to reviews).
 Anon., Bot. Zeit. 1: 294. 28 Apr 1843, 43(13): 205. 27 Mar 1885, 43(17): 270. 24 Apr 1885;
 Bot. Centralbl. 23: 266-167. 1885; Leopoldina 21: 59. 159-160. 1885.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 408. 1888.

Dierbach, J.H., Bot. Zeit. 2: 363. 17 Mai 1844 (on Rheinische Flora in Heidelberg Jahrb. 1844, p. 887).

Doell, J.C., Bot. Zeit. 43: 528. 14 Aug 1885 (herbarium to be sold).

Kanitz, Aug., Magyar növény. Lapok 9: 62-63. 1885 (bibl.).

Leutz, Leopoldina 22: 23-26, 43-45. 1886 (biogr.).

Murr, J., Neue Uebersicht über die Farn- und Blütenpflanzen von Vorarlberg 1-2: xx. 1923.

Reynolds Green, J., Hist. bot. 85. 1909.

Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, Botaniker-Kalender 1886(2). 2-4.

Urban, I., Fl. bras. 1(1): 166. 1906.

31.079. Zur Erklärung der *Laubknospen* der *Amentaceen*. Eine Beigabe zur rheinischen Flora ... Frankfurt a. M. (Druck und Verlag von Heinrich Ludwig Brönnner) 1848. Oct. (*Laubknosp. Amentac.*).

Publ.: 1848 (p. is signed Feb 1848, rd. by Flora 28 Jan 1849), cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, [1]-28.
Copies: B, BM, G, NY.

Ref.: J., Bot. Zeit. 8: 29-30. 11 Jan 1850.

31.080. Die *Gefässcryptogamen* des Grossherzogthums *Baden* ... Karlsruhe (Braun). 1855. Oct. (*Gefässcrypt. Baden*).

Publ.: 1855, p. [1]-90. *Copies*: BM, G, NY. "Zugleich als erstes Heft einer Flora des Grossherzogthums Baden".

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, Bot. Zeit. 13: 579-580. 17 Aug 1855 (rev.).

Anon., Flora 38: 384. 28 Jun 1855, 38: 556-557. 21 Sep 1855.

31.081. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde ... I. *Untersuchungen* über den Bau der *Grasblüthe* insbesondere über die Stellung derselben innerhalb des Aehrchens ... [Mannheimer Jahresberichte ... 1868]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1868, p. [30]-79. *Copies*: B, L. – Tearsheet from Jahresber. Mannheimer Ver. Naturk. 34: 30-79. 1868.

31.082. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde ... I. Zur Untersuchung der *Wuchsverhältnisse* des *Grashalms* ... Extra Abdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Mannheimer Vereins für Naturkunde ... 1870. Oct.

Publ.: 1870, p. [1]-28. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Mannheimer Ver. Naturk. 36: 1-28. 1870.

Doelz, Bruno (1906-1945), German lawyer and specialist for Cactaceae, born 4 Feb 1906 at Berlin-Tempelhof, editor of *Jahrb. deut. Kakteenenges.* (1936-1944) and *Kakteenkunde II* (1939-1943), fifth and last president of the *Deutsche Kakteenengesellschaft* (1941-1945), died 29 Apr 1945 at Berlin-Wannsee. (*Dözl*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 101; Langman p. 248; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

3I.083. *Botanische Nomenklaturregeln im Spiegel unserer Weltanschauung ...* Sonderabdruck aus Feddes Repertorium ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jun 1937 (date on p. 185), p. [185]-198 (also as 65-75). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Feddes Repert. spec. nov. 42: 185-198. 1937.

Dönhoff, Paul (1901-x), German “Diplomlandwirt” at Alme in Westfalen, born 7 Jul 1901 ib., visited gymnasium at Brilon, Westf., Evang. Pädagogium at Godesberg, Rheinland and at the Realgymnasium at Witten, Ruhr, 1908-1919 as “Freiwilliger” in Posen and Schlesien, 1919-1921 at the Realgymnasium Witten, some time at Warburg, Westf., and University of Gießen, 1921-1923 at the agricultural highschool at Berlin, further working at the University of Halle until 1925, Dr. Naturwiss. Fak. University of Halle-Wittenberg. (*Dönhoff*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

3I.084. *Untersuchungen über die Grösse und die Bedeutung der Bodenatmung auf landwirtschaftlich kultivierten Flächen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer Hohen Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ...* Halle (Saale) (Otto Thiele ...) 1927. Oct. (*Bedeut. Bodenatm.*).

Publ.: 29 Jun 1927 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-62, [63 vita]. *Copy*: B.

Döpp [Doepp], **Walter** (1901-1963), German botanist, born 19 Feb 1901, Weidenau, near Siegen, studied natural history at Marburg and Jena, 1920 scientist at institute for water and air hygiene at Berlin-Dahlem, 1927 assistant bot. inst. University of Marburg, docent in 1932, 1943-1945 prof. at TH Dresden, from 1954 again at Marburg, 1958-1960 teacher in Iran, died 1 Jul 1963 at Marburg. (*Döpp*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 161; Kew 2: 101.

BIOFILE: Anon., Deut. Biogr. Enzykl. 2: 575. 1995.

3I.085. *Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Prothallien einheimischer Polypodiaceen ...* Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer). 1927. Oct. (*Unters. Entw. Prothall. Polypod.*).

Publ.: 1927 (p. [iii]: preface Apr 1927). p. [i-iv], [1]-58, pl. 1-27 (with text, uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Issued in series R. Kolkwitz, Pflanzenforschung, Heft 8.

3I.086. *Über die Wirkung der schwefligen Säure auf Blütenorgane ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Mai 1931 (in journal, submitted 22 Mar 1931), cover-t.p., p. [173-221]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 49(4): 173-221. 1931.

3I.087. *Die Apogamie bei Aspidium remotum* Al. Br. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia Legendi für das Lehrfach der Allgemeinen Botanik der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Philipps-Universität zu Marburg a. d. Lahn ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer). 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932 (printed 22 Jul 1932), cover-t.p., p. [86]-152, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B.
– Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 17(1): 86-152, *pl. 1-10*. 1932.

Commercial issue: Die Apogamie bei *Aspidium remotum* Al. Br. Sonderabdruck aus *Planta* ... 17(1), "Abgeschlossen" [printed] 22 Jul 1932, cover-t.p., p. [86]-152, *pl. 1-10* (id.), *Planta* id. *Copy*: B.

3I.088. Weitere Untersuchungen an apogamen Farnen. I. *Aspidium filix mas* Sw. var. *cris. hort.* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Nov 1933 (in journal, submitted 30 Sep 1933), p. [341]-347, *pl. 6* (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 51(8): 341-347, *pl. 6*. 1933.

3I.089. Die cytologischen und genetischen Verhältnisse bei einigen apogamen Farnen ... Sonderdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Dec 1934 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 52(Generalvers. Heft 1): (18)-(19). 1934.

3I.090. Versuche zur Herstellung von Arbastarden bei Farnen. I. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Oct 1935 (in journal, submitted 24 Jul 1935), cover-t.p., p. [630]-636. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 53(7): 630-636. 1935.

3I.091. Die Kultur von Moosen und Farnen für Unterrichtszwecke ... Sonderdruck aus "Der Biologe" ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1935 (in journal), p. [323]-328. *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Biologe* 4(10): 323-328. 1935.

3I.092. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der experimentellen Mutationsauslösung bei Pflanzen ... Berlin (Otto Elsner Verlagsgesellschaft) 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [47]-54. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *S.B. Ges. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg* 71(2): 43-54. 1936.

3I.093. Gestaltung und Organbildung innerhalb der Gametophytgeneration der Polypodiaceen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung genetischer Gesichtspunkte ... Berlin (Weidmannsche Verlagbuchhandlung) 1937. Qu.

Publ.: 1937 (submitted 15 Oct 1936), cover-t.p., p. [201]-238, *pl. 2-3* (uncol.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.* 24(3): 201-238, *pl. 2-3*. 1937.

3I.094. Cytologische und genetische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Gattung *Dryopteris* ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939 (mss. closed 21 Jun 1939), cover-t.p., p. [481]-523. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 29(4): 481-533. 1939.

3I.095. Versuche über die Bewurzelung von Sproszstecklingen von *Populus tremula* L. ... Sonderabdruck aus "Angewandte Botanik" ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, p. [382]-391. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Angew. Bot.* 21(5): 382-391. 1939.

Dörfler, Ignaz (1866-1950), Austrian botanist, publisher and plant collector, born in Vienna 19 Jun 1866, died ib. 26 Aug 1950, from 1890 as Kustos at the Botanical Institution of the k.k. Wiener Universität, collected in the Balkan Peninsula (especially Albania), Crete, and in general in S.E. Europe. (*Dörfl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 666, IH2: 166 and Urban, I., *Geschichte* p. 341 "Pflanzen versch. Herkunft".

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(2): 502, 12(3): 51; Barnhart 1: 461 (b. 19 Jun 1866, Wien); BFM no. 907; BM 6: 274; Bossert p. 105; Clokie p. 117; CSP 14: 635-637; DTS 1: 58-59, 6(4): 134; Hortus 3: 1192; IF p. 693; IH 2: 164 ("Doerfler"), 166 ("Dörfler"); Jackson p. 19; Kew 2: 101; Rehder 5(index): 232; TL-2/1: 666, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 49(7): 224. 17 Feb 1892 (worked with Zahlbruckner at Vienna), 53(4): 104. 18 Jan 1893 (in Albania); Allg. Bot. Z. 3: 184. 25 Nov 1897 (Bot. Sammelreise in's Banat); Posta e Shqypnies, Shkoder (Scutari), Albania, no. 47: 4 p. 19 Mai 1917 (on D's travels in Albania); Hedwigia 63(1)(Beibl.): (98). 20 Jan 1922 (became "Konservator der Sammlungen am Botanischen Inst. Univ. Wien"); ÖBZ 82: 183. 1933. Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 175. 1941 (bibl.).

Janchen, E., Letter 12 Jan 1959 2 pag. *Copies*: B (in files TL-2); Richard Wettstein 183. 1933. Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Dörflers Sammlung von Botanikerbriefen in Willdenowia 13: 397-428. 1983, 14: 203-225. 1984, 14: 435-456. 1984 (see also D.H.K., B.S.B.I. Abstracts 3-4).

Maiwald, V., Gesch. Bot. Böhmen. 253. 1904.

Pötsch, I.S. and C.B. Schiedermayer, Nachtr. Krypt. Fl. Oesterr. 11-12. 1894.

T.H., Rev. bryol. 33(4): 64. 1906 ("Botaniker Portraits").

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princip. herb. Gotting. 42-43. 1982.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) See Fasc. 10, *Sched. fl. exs. austro-hung.*, Kerner von M., H., TL-2/no. 3598, fasc. 10 has Dörfler material.

(2) Editor of "*Dörfleria*". Internationale Zeitschrift für Förderung praktischer Interessen der Botaniker und der Botanik, Bibliographie der nicht selbständig erscheinenden botanischen Arbeiten und botanisches Offertenblatt. I. Jahrg., Nummer 1. 15 Mai 1909. *Copies*: G, NY. -No more issues known to us.

(3) See TL-2/1: 1495: *Botaniker-Adressbuch. eds 1-3, 1896-1909; ed. 2: 1902, p. [i]-x, [1]-356. Wien 1902; J. Bot. 40: 122-123. Mar 1902 (rev.); ed. 3: 1909, p. [i]-viii, [1]-478, [1]-296. Wien 1909; Hedwigia 48(4)(Beibl.): (144)-(145). 1919 (rev.)*

(4) *Botaniker-Porträts: Lfgg.: 1-2: 20 portraits with biol. notices, 1906.*

31.096. Ueber *Varietäten* und Missbildungen der *Equisetum Telmateja* Ehrh. ... [Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 1889 (read 5 Dec 1888, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1889, Bot. Centralbl. 14 Mai 1889), p. 31-40, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 39(Abh.): 31-40, *pl. 1*. 1889.

31.097. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Aspidium Luerssenii* Dörfler (= *Aspidium lobatum* Sw. × *Braunii* Spenn.) und einiger anderer Farne in der Bukowina ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Mai 1890 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 40: 43. 1890.

31.098. Beitrag zur *Flora von Oberösterreich* ... Aus den Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1890 (read 3 Dec 1890, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1891), p. 1-20. *Copy*: L. - Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 40(Abh.): 531-610. 1890.

31.099. Bericht[e] über die *floristische Durchforschung* von *Oesterreich-Ungarn* ... Ober-Oesterreich I[-4] ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1890[-1892]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: Jun 1890 (in journal, from 1 Jan - 1 Mai 1890), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, L. - Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 40(6): 239-242. 1890 (title in journal "Flora von Österreich-Ungarn" [sic]).

- 2: Dec 1890 (in journal, from 1 Mai - 1 Nov 1890), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 40(12): 457-461. 1890.
 3: Jul 1891 (in journal, from 1 Nov 1890 - 1 Jun 1891), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 41(7): 242-246. 1891.
 4: Aug 1892 (in journal, from 1 Jun 1891 - 1 Jul 1892), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: L. – Id. 42(8): 281-285. 1892.

3I.100. Vorläufige Mittheilungen über *neue albanesische Pflanzen* ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 1891 (read 7 Jan & 4 Feb 1891), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 41: 9-11. 1890.
Note: This reprint was issued combined with another publication by Dörfler entitled "Was ist die siebenbürgische *Mandragora officinarum*?" on p. 3-4. – Id. 41: 17. 1891.

3I.101. *Jahres-Katalog* pro 1894 des Wiener botanischen *Tauschvereins* (gegründet 1845) ... Wien. 1894[1914]. Qu.
Publ.: 1894: 15 Mar 1894 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Mai 1894), p. [1]-24. – Verlag des Wiener Botanischen Tauschvereins.

- 1895: 25 Jan 1895, p. [25]-52. – Verlag von C. Gerold's Sohn Wien.
 1896: 9 Aug 1896, p. [53]-68. – Verlag der Wiener Botanischen Tauschanstalt.
 1897/98: 2 Dec 1897, p. [69]-88. – id.
 1899: 6 Mar 1899, p. [89]-112. – id.
 1900: 18 Dec 1899, p. [113]-136. – id.
 1901: 23 Mar 1901, p. [137]-160. – id.
 1902: 25 Jan 1902, p. [161]-184. – id.
 1903: 27 Jun 1903, p. [185]-208. – id. – Allg. Bot. Z. 9(10): 175. 15 Oct 1903.
 1904: 18 Feb 1904, p. [209]-236. – id.
 1905: 25 Apr 1905, p. [237]-264. – id.
 1906: 25 Jan 1906, p. [265]-292. – id. – Allg. Bot. Z. 12(4): 67. 15 Apr 1906.
 1907: undated, resp.: "Carl von Linné zur Erinnerung an die 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtsfestes. Geboren am (13.) 23. Mai 1707 zu Råshult", p. 293-322, [auf p. 294 Faksimile der ersten Seite des ersten Briefes von Linné an Jacquin vom 1 Aug 1759]. – (Allg. Bot. Z. 13(6): 108. 15 Jun 1907).
 1908: 25 Jun 1908, p. [323]-350. – id.
 [1909, 1910]: not found. – Allg. Bot. Z. 15(12): 198. 18 Dec 1909.
 1911: 1 Oct 1910, p. [377]-402. – id.
 1912: 26 Oct 1911, p. [403]-428. – id.
 1913/14: 26 Jan 1914, p. [429]-456. – id.
Copies: G, WU.
Ref.: A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 1(1): 24. Jan 1895 (rev.).
 Skofitz, A., id. 1(2): 53. 15 Feb 1895.

3I.102. *Asplenium Baumgartneri* mihi, die intermediäre Form der Hybriden *Asplenium septentrionale* (L.) Hoffm. × *Trichomanes* Huds. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der "Oesterr. botan. Zeitschrift" ... 1895. Oct.
Publ.: Mai-Jun 1895 (in journal), p. [1]-6, pl. 9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 45(5): 169-171. Mai, (6): 221-224, pl. 9. Jun 1895.

3I.103. Ueber *Farbenspielarten* von *Gentianen* ... [Aus den Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, p. [21]-23. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47: 21-23. 1897.

3I.104. *Centaurea Halácsyi* n. sp. Eine neue *Centaurea*-Art der griechischen Flora ... Separatabdruck aus der "Oesterreichischen botanischen Zeitschrift" ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1901 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 51(6): 204. 1901.

31.105. *Halacsya* eine interessante Phanerogamen-Gattung der Flora Bosniens ... Separatabdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift" ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1903 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Allg. Bot. Z. 9(3): 46-47. 1903.

31.106. *Mitteilungen* aus der *Flora Kretas* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus den "Verhandlungen" der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Jan 1905 (in journal, read 18 Nov 1914), cover (identif.), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55: 17-20. 1905.

31.107. *Beschreibungen* neuer *Pflanzenarten* ... Akademischen Anzeiger, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1918 (read 10 Oct 1918), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Anzeiger Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Nat. Kl. 55: 282-285. 1918.

31.108. *Herbarpflanzen* ... Sonderabdruck aus Methodik der Wissenschaftlichen Botanik ... [1928]. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. 107-119. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from T. Péterfi, ed., Methodik der Wissenschaftlichen Biologie 2: 107-119. 1928.

31.109. *Pilocereus Strausii* Heese und seine Geschichte ... Sonderdruck aus der "Monatschrift der Deutschen Kakteengesellschaft" ... [1930]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1930 (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Monatsschr. deut. Kakt.-Ges. 2(3/4): 45-56. 1930.

Döring, Helmut (1909-1942), German botanist, born 3 Jan 1909 at Nowawes, Mark Brandenburg, 1915-1924 at a "Vorschule" and "Realgymnasium" of the Althoff-Schule, 1924-1927 at an "Oberrealschule", studied natural sciences in Berlin, Munich, and Kiel, doctor's degree received at the Hohe Philosophische Fakultät of the Christian-Albrechts-Universität at Kiel 1932, died 2 Aug 1942 as officer in the army in Russia. (*H. Döring*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 101.

BIOFILE: Stubbe, H., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 60 (Generalvers. Heft 2): (153)-(163). 25 Mai 1943 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

31.110. *Beiträge* zur Frage der *Hitzeresistenz pflanzlicher Zellen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel ... Aus dem Botanischen Institut der Universität Kiel ... Kiel 1932. Oct. (*Beitr. Hitzeresist. pflanzl. Zellen*).

Publ.: 23 Jul 1932 (date of verbal defense thesis), p. [i], [ii, "Referat"], p. [405]-434, [iii vital]. *Copy*: B. – Preprinted from Planta 18(3): 405-434. 1932.

General reprint: 20 Dec 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [405]-434. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Planta 18(3): 405-434. 1932.

31.111. *Über zweikernige Epidermiszellen* bei *Allium Cepa* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Jun 1933 (in journal, submitted 8 Mai 1933), p. [166]-167. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 51(5): 166-167. 1933.

31.II2. Über den *Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Mutationshäufigkeit* bei *Antirrhinum majus* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1937. Oct. *Publ.*: 15 Dec 1937 (in journal, read 8 Jul 1937), cover (identif.), p. (167)-(182). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 55(1. Generalvers. Heft): (167)-(182). 1937.

***Doerrien, Catharina** (Katharina) **Helena** (1717-1795), German artist and botanist, born 28 Feb 1717 at Hildesheim, made drawings of all plants she found growing in the district of "Oranien-Nassau" and published a flora on this district, she was a member of several scientific societies, died 7/8 Jan 1795. (*Doerr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(1): 571; Barnhart 1: 481; BM 1: 470; Dryander 3: 22, 157; GR p. 10; GR cat. p. 62; LS 7230; PR 2357, ed. 1: 2668; Rehder 1: 374, 375; TL-2/1: 666.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 463. Apr 1884.

Geisthardt, M., Catharina Helena Dörrien - Zeichnerin, Botanikerin, Schriftstellerin (1717-1795). Zum 200. Todestag, *Dillenburg Blätter* 12: 2-18. 1995 (portr.).

Giel, R., Die Pflanzenaquarelle der C.H. Dörrien - eine Spurensuche, *Dillenburg Blätter* 12: 19-28. 1995.

Hübener, J.W., *Flora* 22(31): 481-484. 21 Aug 1839.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 104. 1972.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 14, 32, 40, 255, 322. 1984.

Oligschläger, F.W., *Gesch. Botanik im Bergischen ...*, *Flora* 16(1)(22): 310. 14 Jun 1833.

Renkhoff, O., *Nassauische Lebensbilder* 4: 67-73. 1950.

Schmidt, K.W., *Decheniana* 105-106: 205-206. 1951/1952.

Schulz, A., 46. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. Kunst, Münster 1918, p. 3-16, note in W. Wangerin *Gesch. Bot.* 1916-1918 *Bibl.*: 238-239. 29 Oct 1924.

31.II3. Verzeichnis und *Beschreibung* der sämtlichen in den Fürstlich *Oranien-Nassauischen* Landen wildwachsenden *Gewächse* ... Lübeck (bey Christian Gottfried Donatius) [1777] 1779. Oct. (*Beschr. Or.-Nass. Gewächsen*).

Publ.: [*Ed. 1a*]: 1777 [issued in Herborn] (p. xvi signed 20 Nov 1776), p. [i]-xii, [1]-496.

Copy: BM (n.v.).

[*Ed. 1b*]: 1779, p. [i-xvi], [1]-496. *Copies*: G, HH, NY.

[*Ed. 2*]: 1794 [Leipzig (bey H.F.G. Böttger)], p. [i-xvi], [1]-496. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Anon., *Hannover Mag.* 14(18): 285-280. 1777.

Dörries, Wilhelm (1886-x), German botanist (Pflanzenphysiologie), scientist Preuss. Landesanstalt für Wasserhygiene at Berlin-Dahlem, born at Ilten (Hannover) 1886, studied at the Georg-August-Universität at Göttingen, Dr. phil. 1910. (*Dörries*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 462 (b. 1886); LS suppl. 6767.

31.II4. Beiträge zur speziellen *Anatomie* der *Lianen* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Thyllenfrage. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Philosophischen Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen ... Göttingen (Druck von Louis Hofer). 1910. Oct. (*Anat. Lianen*).

Publ.: 25 Mai 1910 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-63. *Copy*: B.

31.II5. Bemerkungen über *anomales Dickenwachstum* der *Lianen* nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle nach den Stämmen der Göttinger Sammlung ... Hannover (Druck von Wilh. Riem-schneider) 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 83-98. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresb. Niedersächs. bot. Ver.* 3: 83-98. 1910.

31.116. Über eine neue *Galle* an *Caucalis daucooides* ... *Botanische Zeitung* ... 1910. Qu.
Publ.: 16 Nov 1910 (in journal), col. [313-314], 315-316. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Zeit.* 68(22): 313/314-315/316. 1910.

31.117. Über ein *Laubblatt-Spektroskop* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Mar 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [47]-52, pl. 2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 50(2): 47-52, pl. 2. 1932.

Doi, Yoshio (fl. 1926-1944), Japanese botanist, at Kagoshima, Japan (*Y. Doi*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: TI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 462; *IH* 2: 164; *Kew* 2: 102; *MW* p. 98; *MW suppl.* p. 56.

31.118. *Florula Satsumensis* sive Enumeratio plantarum in Provincia Satsuma sponte nascentium ... Kagoshima, Japan 1927-1928. Qu. (size). (*Florula Satsum.*).
Publ.: *I(1)*: 1926, p. 1-20, (n. v.).
I(2): Oct 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv, Jap. text], 11-23, [24* imprint].
I(3): Jun 1928 (id.), cover-t.p., errata slip, p. [i-iv, Jap. text], 24-35, [36*, Jap. coloph.].
I(4): Jun 1929 (id.), cover-t.p., [36]-61, [62].
2: Dec 1931 (id.), cover-t.p., list loose, p. [60 sic]-105, [106]. *Copies*: G, L, NY.

***Doidge, Ethel Mary** (1887-1965), English botanist, born 31 Mai 1887, Nottingham, England, died 22 Sep 1965, Anderley, South Coast, Natal, educated at Epworth High School, Pietermaritzburg and Huguenot College Wellington, C.P. grad. 1907 at Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture, 1908 assistant with Pole Evans, Univ. Cape of Good Hope M.A. Degree 1909, *Dr. sci. ib.* 1914, appointed Principal Plant Pathologist from 1929 until retirement in 1942. (*Doidge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 462; *GR* p. 396; *IH* 2: 164; *Kew* 2: 102; *LS* 33.705-33.706; *LS suppl.* 6676-6716 [sic!]; *Stevenson* p. 1240; *TL-2/1*: 666.

BIOFILE: Anon., *The South African forum botanicum* 4(3): "2". 1 Mar 1966.
Doidge, E.M., *Bothalia* 5: 997, 1000-1001. 1950 (list of articles).
Guillarmod, A.J., *Fl. Lesotho* 53. 1971.
Gunn, M.D., *Bothalia* 9: 251-253, 1 pl. 1967 (biogr., bibl., portr.).
Gunn, M.D. and *L.F. Codd*, *Bot. Expl. S. Afr.* 136. 1981 (dates, portr.).
Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 104. 1972.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *The South African fungi and lichens* to the end of 1945, Pretoria 1950, *Bothalia* vol. 5, 1094 p., 1 col. pl., 11 maps.

31.119. Some notes on the *South African Erysiphaceae* ... [Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ... 1915]. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1915 (in journal, read 21 Apr 1915), cover (identif.), p. 237-245, pl. 30-35 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 5(3): 237-245, pl. 30-35. 1915.

31.120. *South African Perisporiales* ... *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* ... 1917[-1920]. Oct.
Publ.: *I. Perisporiaceae*: 1917 (in journal, read 15 Sep 1915 sic), cover (identif.), p. 713-750,

pl. 57-66 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 5(6): 713-750, pl. 57-66. 1915.

II. *Revisional notes*: in *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 7: 193-198. 1919.

III. *Notes on four species of Meliola* hitherto unrecorded from South Africa in id. 8: 107-110, pl. 4. 1920.

IV. *New species from the coast districts* in id. 8: 111-116, pl. 5-6. 1920.

V. *Notes on an interesting collection from Natal* in id. 8: 137-144, pl. 7-8. 1920.

VI. The *haustoria* of the genera *Meliola* and *Irene* in id. 9: 117-127. 1920.

3I.121. *South African Ascomycetes* in the National Herbarium ... Reprint from *Bothalia* ... 1921[-1926]. Oct.

Publ.: I: 19 Apr 1921 (date of printing on p. [5], Nos. 1-50), p. [5]-32. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bothalia* 1[1]: 5-32. 1921.

II: 20 Feb 1922 (date of printing on cover, Nos. 51-85), p. 65-82. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 1(2): 65-82. 1922.

III: 13 Nov 1923 (date of printing on cover, Nos. 86-135) in id. 1(4): 195-221. 1923. – No reprint seen.

IV: 8 Aug 1926 (date of printing on cover, Nos. 136-159) in id. 2(1b): 229-241. 1926. – No reprint seen.

3I.122. A preliminary check list of *plant diseases* occurring in *South Africa* ... Pretoria (The Government Printing and Stationery Office) 1924. Oct. (*Pl. diseases S. Afr.*).

Publ.: 1924 (printed 2 Nov 1923), cover-t.p., p. [1]-56. *Copies*: B(2), L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Mem. Bot. Surv. S. Afr.*, No. 6. 1924.

3I.123. A preliminary study of the *South African Rust Fungi* ... *Bothalia* ... 1927. Oct. (*Prelim. study S. Afr. rust fungi*).

Publ.: 1927 (printed 8 Jun 1926 on cover), cover-t.p., p. [1]-228. *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Bothalia* 2(1a). 1927.

3I.124. The *South African species of the Meliolineae* ... Reprinted from *Bothalia* ... [1928]. Oct.

Co-author: Hans Sydow (1879-1946), see TL-2/6: 129-136.

Publ.: 30 Nov 1928 (in journal, printed 28 Aug 1928 on cover), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [424], p. [424]-472. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bothalia* 2(2): 424-472. 1928.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with “*South African rust fungi II*” on p. 473-474, being a follow-up of the above-mentioned “*Preliminary study of the South African Rust fungi*”. For further parts see *Bothalia* 3(4): 487-512. Apr 1939, id. 4(1): 229-236, Aug 1941, id. 4(4): 895-918, 919-937. Oct 1948.

3I.125. A study of some *Alternarias affecting Citrus* in *South Africa* ... Pretoria (The Government Printer) 1929. Oct. (*Alternarias aff. Citrus*).

Publ.: 1929 (date on cover-t.p., printed 27 Nov 1928), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, 23-29 (figs. uncol.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Issued as *Sci. Bull. no. 68, Dept. Agric. S. Afr.* 1929.

3I.126. A revised list of *plant diseases* occurring in *South Africa* ... Pretoria (The Government Printer) 1931. Oct. (*Rev. list pl. diseases S. Afr.*).

Co-author: Annie M. Bottomley.

Publ.: 1931 (printed 17 Dec 1930), cover-t.p., p. [1]-78. *Copies*: B, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Mem. Bot. Surv. S. Afr. No. 11.* 1931.

Doisy, Charles (fl. 1835), French botanist interested in the natural history of the “Département de la Meuse”. (*Doisy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Some material at FI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 181, 647; BM 1: 470; PR 2358, ed. 1: 2669; Rehder 1: 408.

BIOFILE: Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 262. 1954.
Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.

31.127. *Essai sur l'histoire naturelle du Département de la Meuse. Première partie. Flore ... Verdun (Chez Villet-Collignon ...) 1835. 12-mo. (Dépt. Meuse Flore).*
Publ.: 1835, p. [i]-xlix, [1]-1108, *table*. *Copies*: HH, NY.
Additions [1] by *Marjean-Denis*: *Additions et rectifications à la Flore de la Meuse ... in Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun* 1: 205-215. 1840.
Additions [2] by *Philogène Pierrot*: *Additions à la Flore de la Meuse in id.* 8: 293-327. 1877.
Note: See BL 2: 181 and Rehder 1: 408.

Dokturowsky, Wladimir (Vladimir) Semenov (1884-1935), Russian botanist, born 6 Nov 1884, Nikolaev (Kherson govt.), died 20 Mar 1935 at Moscow, studied at University of Moscow until 1907, teacher of Natural Sciences at Odessa, 1908 at Botanical Garden of St. Petersburg, 1912-1918 in Minsk, from 1918 at Moscow. (*Doktur.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MW.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 538; Quenstedt p. 480.

BIOFILE: Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(5): 507. 1977.
Verdoom, F., *Chron. Bot.* 2: 288-289. 1936 (see also 1: 275. 1935).

31.128. *Zur Flora des mittleren Ural (Bot.-geogr. Betrachtung der Umgegend des Sees Uwilda im Kreise Jekaterinburg und in anderen Ortschaften des Gouv. Perm) ... St.-Petersbourg ... 1908. Oct.*

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. 23-29, *pl. 1* (2 phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Jard. Imp. Bot. St. Pétersbourg* 8(2): 23-29, *pl. 1*. 1908.

31.129. *Die Sukzession der Pflanzenassoziationen in den russischen Torfmooren. (Materialien zur Vergleichung der skandinavischen und russischen Torfmoore) ... Bern (Verlag von Hans Huber) 1927. Oct.*

Publ.: 1927, cover-t.p., p. 123-143. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rübel, Veröffentl. Geob. Inst. Rübel* 4: 123-143. 1927.

31.130. *Über die Grenzen der Sphagnummoore und über Mooregebiete in USSR (Russland) ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1928. Oct.*

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [54]-62. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1928: 54-62.

31.131. *Die interglaziale Flora in Russland ... Geol. Fören. Förhandl. ... 1929. Oct.*

Publ.: 1929 (mss. submitted 2 Apr 1929), p. 389-410. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Geol. fören. i Stockholm förhandl.* 51(3): 389-410. 1929.

31.132. *Zweiter Internationaler Kongress für Bodenkunde. Übersicht der Mooruntersuchungen in der USSR ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Pedology ... 1930. Oct.*

Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [105]-115. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Pocvovedenie* 25(4): 105-115. 1930.

31.133. *Sphagnummoore in West-Kaukasien ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1931. Oct.*

Publ.: 23 Apr 1931 (in journal, submitted 16 Mar 1931), p. [147]-152. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted

and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 49(3): 147-152. 1931.
P.A[llorge], Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 4(4): 207. 30 Sep 1932 (rev.).

31.134. *Neue Angaben* über die interglaziale *Flora* in der *USSR* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 1932]. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover (identif.), p. [246]-261. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 28: 246-261. 1932 (Sonderheft).

Dole, Eleazer Johnson (1888-x), American botanist, born 4 Jul 1888, professor of botany at the University of Vermont, assistant for botany Vermont Agric. Exper. Station, Burlington, editor of a committee of the Vermont Botanical Club, Burlington, Vt., Dr. phil. Univ. Vermont in 1923. (*Dole*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: VT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 462 (b. 4 Jul 1888); BL 1: 217; Hortus 3: 1191; IH 2: 164.

31.135. *The flora of Vermont*. Compiled by a Committee of the Vermont Botanical Club ... 1937. Oct. (*Fl. Vermont*).

Committee: E.J. Dole, editor with C.A. Weatherby, D.S. Carpenter, Elsie M. Kittredge.

Publ.: Sep-Dec 1937 (p. iv signed 1 Sep 1937), cover-t.p., portrait of Nellie Francena Flynn, p. [i]-xiv, [xv], [1]-353. *Copies*: HH, L, MO, NY. – For further dates see BL. 2: 217.

Note: In fact ed. 3, but ed. 1 and 2 not mentioned because these are of the Vermont Botanical Club.

Dolk, Herman Elisa (1904-1932), Dutch botanist, born 1904 at Maastricht, studied at the University of Utrecht with A.A. Pulle and F.A.F.C. Went, Ph.D. 31 Mar 1930 (thesis in plant physiology), went to California Institute of Technology, Pasadena (Calif.), died 18 Mar 1932 by an accident. (*Dolk*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 462 (b. 1904, Maastricht, Netherlands, d. Mar 1932); JW 1: 442; Kew 2: 103; Moebius p. 298, 310.

BIOFILE: Anon., Utrechts Dagblad 30 Mar 1932; Algemeen Handelsblad 30 Mar 1932; Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 33: 509. 1936; Ned. Kruidk. Arch. 43: 4. 1933.

Went, F.A.F.C., Vakbl. biologen 13(8): 137-138. 1932.

31.136. *Plants collected by Mrs. J. Visser-Hooft* during the second expedition to the Kara-Korum Mountains in the year 1925 ... Extrait du Recueil des Travaux botaniques néerlandais ... 1928. Oct.

Collector: Jenny Visser-Hooft, colls. at L and U, see IH 2: 1091.

Co-author for Gramineae: J.Th. Henrard, see TL-2/2: 159-160.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [293]-328. *Copies*: BKL, FAS (B), G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl. 25: 293-328. 1928.

Dolley, Charles Sumner (1856-x), American botanist and zoologist, born at Elyria in Lorraine County, Ohio, U.S.A., 16 Jun 1856, professor of biology at Swarthmore College 1885-1888, also until 1892 with University of Pennsylvania mostly for zoology, from 1892 at the Philadelphia High School. (*Dolley*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PENN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 462 (b. 16 Jun 1856, Elyria, Lorraine Co., Ohio); BM 1: 470; IH 2: 165; Kew 2: 104; Rehder 5(index): 232.

BIOFILE: Anon., Who's who in America 17: 716. 1932; Amer. men sci. ed. 7: 460. 1944.
 Harshberger, J.W.G., The botanists of Philadelphia p. 372. 1899.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 199. 1984.
 Urban, I., *Symb. Antill.* 1(1): 39, 54-55. 1898, 3(1): 37-38. 1 Mar 1901.

31.137. The *Thyrso*s of *Dionysos* and the Palm inflorescence of the winged figures of Assyrian monuments ... Extracted from the proceedings of the American Philosophical Society ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Apr 1893 (date on p. [1], read 17 Feb 1893), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 31: 109-116. 1893.

Dollfus, Adrien (1858-1921), French botanist and zoologist, born 1858 in Dornach (Elsaß), died 1921, was chief-editor of "Feuille des Jeunes naturalistes". (*Adr. Dollfus*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 462; BM 1: 470; Tucker 1: 207.

BIOFILE: Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 263. 1954.

Mangin, A., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 68: 547. 1921.

31.138. *La flore d'Uriage* et de ses environs ... Grenoble (Xavier Drevet, éditeur ...) [1884]. 16-mo. (*Fl. Uriage*).

Publ.: 1884 (*Bot. Zeit.* 31 Oct 1884, *Nat. Nov.* Oct (2) 1884), cover-t.p., p. [5]-25, [27-28, adv.]. *Copies*: BM, G. – Issued in the Bibliothèque du Touriste en Dauphiné.

31.139. *Les Graminées des Landes* ... Imp. Oberthur, à Rennes - Maison à Paris ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jan 1910 ([sic] date on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.), p. [1]-32. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Feuille Jeunes Naturalistes* ser. 4. 10(469): 3-10. 1 Nov, (470): 27-33. 1 Dec 1909, (471): 44-49. 1 Jan, (472): 62-65. 1 Feb 1910.

Dollfus, Robert (fl. 1919), French botanist with the Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes. (*R. Dollfus*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.140. Tableau des caractères comparés des principales espèces ou variétés blanches, blanchâtres ou décolorées des *champignons à feuillets* ... Extrait de "Riviera scientifique" ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 1919 (2^e Trimestre [Apr-Jun]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20, 1 *fold. table*. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Riviera scientifique* 6(2): 64-83. 1919.

Dolliner, Georg (1794-1872), Austrian physician and botanist, born at Ratschach near Steinbrück 11 Apr 1794, for studies to Vienna 1818, as a physician in a general hospital until 1842, went to Adelsberg 1842, and to Idria 1846, Dr. sci. in Vienna in 1851, died in Idria 16 Apr 1872. (*Dolliner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, IBK, KIEL, L, MANCH, WAG.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 170; Barnhart 1: 462 (b. 11. Apr 1794, Ratschach, d. 16 Apr 1872, Idria); BM 1: 472; CSP 2: 309; DTS 6(4): 24; Hegi 4(1): 410; IH 2: 165; Kew 2: 104; Lasègue p. 482, 505; PR 2361, ed. 1: 2673; Rehder 1: 440; Saccardo 2: 42; Tucker 1: 208; Urban-Berl. p. 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 27(1): 256. 28 Apr 1844, 55: 256. 1 Jun 1872 (d.); ÖBZ 22: 170. 1 Mai 1872 (obit.); *Bot. Zeit.* 30(19): 352. 10 Mai 1872 (d. 16 Apr 1872, herbarium given Landesmuseum, Krain); *J. Bot.* 10: 224. Jul 1872.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 322. 1984.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983.

Lindemann, E.E. von, *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 288. 1884.

Neilreich, A., *Gesch. Bot. N.-Öst., Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 57. 1855 (brief note).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 131. 1984 (plant label).

Voss, W., *Versuch Geschichte Botanik in Krain 1754-1883*: 25, 40-42. 1884 (info.).

3I.I41. *Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum in Austria inferiori crescentium ...* Vin-dobonae [Wien] (Sumptibus et Typis Caroli Gerold) 1842. Oct.

Publ.: 1-21 Dec 1842 (p. is signed Sep 1842, *Börsenbl. rd.* 21-24 Dec 1842), p. [i]-iv, [1]-160.

Copies: B, BM, G, HH, MO, NY. – See Tucker 1: 208, PR ed. 1: 2673, Rehder 1: 440.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 16(Lit.): 343. 1842-1843 (rev.), *Flora* 27: 398-402. 28 Jun 1844 (rev.).

Janchen, *Cat. Fl. Austr.* 1: 10. 1956.

Domaradsky, M. (fl. 1908), German botanist. (*Domaradsky*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 32.719.

3I.I42. *Zur Fruchtkörperentwicklung von Aspergillus Fischeri* Wehmer ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Feb 1908 (in journal, text submitted 10 Jan 1908), p. [14]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 26a(1): 14-16. 1908.

***Domin, Karel** (1882-1953), Czech botanist, born 4 Mai 1882, Kutteneberg (Kutná Hora), Bohemia, died in Prague (Praha) 10 Jun 1953, career mainly as professor of botany at Prague University, visited Australia 1909-1910 collecting in Queensland and New South Wales. (*Domin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRC (20.000, main part), PR and further material at B, C, CERN (400), CGE, HH, K, PH (ca. 500 specim.), PR, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 741; Barnhart 1: 463 (b. 4 Mar 1882, Kutná Hora, Kutteneberg); BFM p. 280; BL 1: 68, 76, 293; BM 6: 275; Bossert p. 105; Clokie p. 156; DTS 6(4): 74, 134, 135; Futak-Domin p. 159-181; Hortus 3: 1192; HR; IF suppl. 3: 208, 4: 320; IH 1 (ed. 6): 358, 2: 165, 384; Langman p. 248; LS suppl. 6733; MW p. 99; NW p. 44; SK 1: clxxxviii; TL-1: 110; TL-2/1: 667-668, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 208; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 13: 139. 15 Jul 1907 (Dozent for syst. Bot. Univ. Prag); *Bot. Centralbl.* 105(35): 240. 3 Sep 1907 (docent Praha); *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(Beibl. 92): 46. 1908; *ÖBZ* 61: 247. 1911 ("ausserordentlichen prof. syst. Bot."), 66: 64. 1916 (ordentlicher Prof.); *Hedwigia* 51(2)(Beibl.): (169). 20 Oct 1911 (became a. o. Prof. Graz), 58(2)(Beibl.): (151). 14 Oct 1916 (full prof.); *Liste des travaux du Dr. Karel Domin*, *Bull. Acad. Intern. Géogr. Bot.* 24: 85-88. 1914.

Beran, J., *Prameny k Dějcnám Přírodních věd a Techniky v Pražských Arch.* 1918-1945, Praha, ČSAV 1977: 110.

Boros, Á., *Bibl. bryol. hungarica, Fontes florum hungaricae* 2: 28-29. 1944.

Brozović, L., *Centaurus* 2(1): 38-43. 1951 (biogr.).

Chapman, A.D., *Austral. Syst. Bot. Soc. Newsletter* 48: 1-8. Sep 1986.

Dammermann, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 34. 1935.

Dostál, J., *Bibl. trav. bot. Carpathes des auteurs tchécosl.* 1918-1930: 2-4. 1931.

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* p. 585 (index). 1984.

Fuchs, H.P., *Bull. Murith.* 109: 136-137. 1991.

Futák, J. and K. Domin, *Eine Bibliographie zur Flora der Tschechoslowakei*, Bratislava, 883 pp., 1 Kart. 1960.

- Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 189. 1938.
 Hall, N., Botanists of the Eucalypts 47. 1978 (notes on Domin).
 Henderson, R.J.F., Taxon 33(4): 673-679, 2 pl. Nov 1984 (bibl. with data on Australian taxa).
 Kanis, A., Karel Domin's collection of Australian plants, Austral. Syst. Bot. Soc. Newsletter 10: 2-4. Mar 1977.
 Karg, A.L., Taxon 23(4): 613-618. 1974 (Hunt Inst. biogr. sketches).
 Klášterský, I. et al., Zprávy Čs. spol. děs. techn. 14-15: 73. 1970.
 Krendl, P. and V. Břeňová, Čas. nár. Mus. Praha 1827-1956, Svazek 2: 56-58. 1963.
 Lack, H.W. and D. Wagner, Willdenowia 14: 430. 1984 (Herbar Ullepitsch).
 Lenz, L.W., Aliso 9(1): 21-22. 1977 (visit California).
 Marticorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 229. 1992.
 McGillivray, D.J., Contr. N.S. Wales natl. herb. 4(6): 366-368. 1973 (Beitr. Fl. Austral. by Domin).
 Novák, F.A., Preslia 10: 5-41. 1931 (biogr., portr.); Čas. nár. Mus. Praha, odd. prirod. 106: 81-87. 1932 (biogr., portr.); Věda prirod. 13: 129-131. 1932.
 Pax, F., Bibl. Schlesischen Bot.: 8, 10, 16, 20. 1929.
 Simon, B.K., Austral. Syst. Bot. Soc. Newsletter 50: 1-2. Mar 1987.
 Smotlacha, F., Čas. Čs. Houbařů. 12: 33-34. 1932.
 Stafleu, F.A., Taxon 3: 215. Oct 1954 (Domin died 10 Jun 1953 Prague, Bohemia).
 Stieber, M.T., Huntia 3(2): 2. 1979.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 167(131). 1984 (archives).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Vegetationsbilder aus Java*, vorwiegend aus den Urwäldern der westjavanischen Vulkane, in G. Karsten and H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder* ser. 11, Heft 5: 14 pages text, pl. 25-30. 1914.

- (2) K. Domin issued *Acta botanica bohemica* from vol. 1 (1922) - vol. 15/16 (1943-44).
 (3) K. Domin & Jos. Podpěra, see J. Podpěra, in TL-2/4: no. 8083, *Klíč ... květ. Českoslov.* 1928 - See also D.G. Frodin, *Guide standard floras world* 1984, p. 585.
 (4) K. Domin & V. Krajina, *Flora Česosl. exsicc. cent. 1*, Prag 1929, cent. 2: 1931, cent. III: 1931, 4: 1936.

31.143. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Phanerogamenflora* von Böhmen ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag ... 1902[-1905]. Oct. (*Phanerog.-Fl. Böhmen*).

Publ.: 25 Apr 1903 (date on cover-t.p., read 7 Mar 1902), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, G, L. - Issued as S.B. Kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss., math.-nat. Cl. 1902(22): 1-16.

Zweiter Beitrag ...: 25 Jan 1903 (id., read 5 Dec 1902), cover-t.p., p. [1]-52. *Copies*: B, G, L. - Id. 1903(58): 1-52.

Dritter Beitrag ...: 20 Sep 1904 (id., read 3 Jun 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-81, 1 pl. (col.). *Copies*: B, G, L, NY. - Id. 1904(18): [1]-81, 1 pl.

Vierter Beitrag ...: 15 Sep 1905 (id., read 19 Mai 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-60, 1 pl. (uncol.). *Copies*: B, G, KNAW, L, NY. - Id. 1905(19): [1]-60, 1 pl.

31.144. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis der böhmischen *Koeleria*-Arten ... Separatabdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift" ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Feb-Jun 1903 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, G, L. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 9(2): 21-25. Feb, (3): 41-45. Mar, (5-6): 77-81. Mai-Jun 1903.

31.145. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der böhmischen *Potentillenarten* ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. 1903[-1904]. Oct. (*Kenntn. böhm. Potentillenarten*).

Publ.: 20 Jun 1903 (date on cover-t.p., read 24 Apr 1903, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [1]-47, 1 pl. (col.). *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. - Issued as S.B. Kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss., math.-nat. Cl. 1903(15): 1-47, 1 pl.

Neue Beiträge ... Potentillenarten: 31 Mai 1904 (id., read 29 Apr 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, 1 pl. (uncol.). *Copies*: B, G, L, NY. – Id. 1904(14): 1-12, 1 pl.

31.146. Die *Vegetationsverhältnisse des tertiären Beckens* von Veseli, Wittingau und Grätzen in Böhmen ... [Abdruck aus Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt ... 1904]. Oct.

Publ.: 1904, cover (identif.), p. [301]-346, [415]-455, pl. 16-17 (phot.). *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 16(2): 301-346, (3): 415-455, pl. 16-17. 1904.

31.147. *Fragmente zu einer Monographie der Gattung Koeleria* ... Separatabdruck aus der "Magyar Botanikai Lapok" ... 1904-1905. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jul, 5 Nov 1904, 3 Feb 1905 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-59. *Copies*: B, BR, G(2), HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Magyar bot. Lapok* 3(6-7): 174-187. Jun-Jul, (8-11): 254-283. Aug-Nov, (12): 329-348 (229 in journal [sic]). Dec 1904 [(12) is 1905]. *Ref.*: DTS 6(4): 134. 1913.

31.148. *Lysimachia Zawadskii* Wiesner, eine interessante Form der veränderlichen *L. Nummularia* L. ... Separatabdruck aus "Ungarischen botan. Blätter" ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Nov 1904 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Magyar bot. Lapok* 3(8-11): 233-238. 1904.

31.149. *České Středohoří*. Studie fytografická ... v Praze (Nákladem jubilejního fondu král. české společnosti nauk) 1904. Oct. (*Čes. Středoh.*).

Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [ii-ix], 1-248, pl. 1-5. *Copies*: G, HH. – Issued as Jubilee price of Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag no. 16. 1904 (in Czech language).

31.150. Das *Böhmische Erzgebirge* und sein Vorland, eine phytogeographische Studie ... Prag (Kommissionsverlag von Fr. Řivnáč ...) 1905. Oct. (*Böhm. Erzgebirge*).

Publ.: Jan 1905 (p. v signed, *Allg. Bot. Z.* 15 Jan 1906, *Nat. Nov.* Feb (1) 1906, *ÖBZ* 1 Feb 1906), p. [i]-v, [1]-159, [160, corr.], pl. 1-5. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as *Arch. naturw. Landesdurchf. Böhmen* 12(5). 1905.

Ref.: A.K., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 12: 15. 15 Jan 1906 (rev.).

31.151. Zur Kenntnis der *Koelerien* vom südlichen Rande des Harzes ... Separatabdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift" ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mar 1905 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 11(3): 46-49. 1905.

31.152. Eine neue *Alopecurus*-Art aus Palästina ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Repertorium* ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jul 1905 (in journal), p. [4]-5. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 1(1): 4-5. 1905.

31.153. Einige *Novitäten* aus Böhmen ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, *Repertorium* ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jul 1905 (in journal), p. [11]-16. *Copy*: B. – Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 1(1): 11-16. 1905. *Note*: See also Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 1(9): 129-131. 15 Oct 1905.

31.154. *Plantae novae Bohemicae*. Annis 1900-1904 detectae vel descriptae ... Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie internationale de Géographie botanique ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: Aug-Sep, Oct 1905, Feb 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, 17-32, 33-42. *Copies*: G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Acad. intern. Géogr. Bot.* 15: 253-268. Aug-Sep, 285-300. Oct 1905, 16: 49-58. Feb 1906.

31.155. Das böhmische Mittelgebirge. Eine phytogeographische Studie ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Sep 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-59. *Copy*: B, BR, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(1): 1-59. 1905.

31.156. Deux nouveaux *Koeleria d'Asie* ... [Tiré à part du "Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier" ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: L, U, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Herb. Boissier ser. 2.* 5(10): 947-948. 1905.

31.157. Über das Vorkommen der *Koeleria arenaria* Dum. var. *intermedia* Ahlq. sp. an der Nordseeküste südlich von *Cuxhaven* ... Separat-Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Vereins für Naturkunde an der Unterweser ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [28]-30. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Unterweser* 1903/4: 28-30. 1905.

31.158. Eine neue *Trisetum*-Art aus *Persien* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1906 (in journal), p. [30]-31. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 2(14-15): 30-31. 1906.

31.159. Was ist *Aira cristata* L.? Mi az *Aira cristata* L.? ... Separatdruck aus "Ungarische botan. Blätter" ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Feb 1906 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Magyar bot. Lapok* 4(12): 331-336. 1905 [1906].

Note: Added to the article by Domin is on p. 4-6 (334-336) an addition by A. von Degen on the same problem.

31.160. Some new *South American species of Koeleria* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mar 1906 (in journal), p. [88]-94. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 2(19-20): 88-94. 1906.

31.161. Danmarks *Koeleriae* efter Undersøgelse af Universitetets botaniske Museums danske Samling ... Arbejder fra den Botaniske have i København ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1906 (in journal), p. [221]-224. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Tidsskr.* 27(2): 221-224. 1906.

31.162. *Umbelliferae novae extraeuropaeae* I. ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Oct 1907 (in journal), p. [298]-300. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 4(71-72): 298-300. 1907.

31.163. *Monographie der Gattung Koeleria* ... [Bibliotheca botanica] ... 1907. Qu. (*Monogr. Koeleria*).

Publ.: 1: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1907, *Bot. Centralbl.* 20 Aug 1907), p. [1]-88, *pl. 1-4* (of one color.).

2: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1907), p. 89-176, *pl. 5-11*.

3: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1,2) 1907), p. 177-248, *pl. 12-17*.

4: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1907), *ÖBZ Jun/Jul* 1907), p. [i]-viii, 249-354, 3 maps, *pl. 18-22*.
Copies: B, BR, HH, L; IDC 9239/1, mf. 119-125. – Issued as *Bibl. Bot.* 14(65). 1907.

Ref.: Pax, F., *Bibl. Schles. Bot.* 4: 8. 1929.

Ulbrich, E., *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(Lit.): 110-114. 1908 (rev.).

A.K., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 13: 132-133. 15 Jul 1907.

31.164. *Zwei neue Potentilla-Formen* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Mar 1908 (in journal), p. [65]-66. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 5(83-84): 65-66. 1908.

- 31.165.** *Moehringia muscosa*, eine neue in Böhmen neu aufgefundenene Phanerogame ... Separatabdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1908 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Allg. Bot. Z.* 14(4): 53-55. 1908.
- 31.166.** Ueber eine neue *Austral-Antarktische Umbelliferen-Gattung* (Schizeilema Dom. n. g.) ... Leipzig (Bot. Jahrb.) 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 12 Mai 1908 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Sep* (2) 1910 sic), p. [1]-13. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 440(5): 573-585. 1908. – *Schizeilema*, see *ING* 3: 1570. 1979.
- 31.167.** *Dichosciadium*, umbelliferarum generis nomen novum ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mai 1908 (in journal, *Allg. Bot. Z.* 15 Dec 1908), p. [104]-105. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 5(85-90): 104-105. 1908. – See *ING* 1: 523. 1979.
- 31.168.** *Monographie der Gattung Didiscus* (DC.) ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften ... 1908. Oct. (*Monogr. Didiscus*).
Publ.: 25 Oct 1908 (date on cover-t.p., read 1 Mai 1908, *Allg. Bot. Z.* 15 Dec 1908), cover-tp., p. [1]-76, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Issued as S.B. Kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss, math.-nat. Cl. 1908(10).
Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 43(Lit.): 16. 23 Feb 1909 (rev.).
- 31.169.** Studien zur *Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation*. (I.) ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Botan. Centralblatt" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, cover (identif.), p. [15]-25, *pl. 3-4* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 23(Abt. II): 15-25, *pl. 3-4*. 1908. – No "II" published.
- 31.170.** *Zwei neue Umbelliferen-Gattungen* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Botan. Centralblatt" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908 (*Nat. Nov. Jul* (1) 1910), cover (identif.), p. [291]-297, *pl. 10*. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 23(Abt. II): 291-297, *pl. 10*. 1908.
- 31.171.** *Tableau abrégé des Espèces du genre Trachymene* ... Académie de Géographie Botanique ... [1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, p. 481-494. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Acad. intern. Géogr. Bot.* 18: 481-494. 1908.
- 31.172.** *Morphologische und phylogenetische Studien über die Familie der Umbelliferen* ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême 1908-1909. Oct. (*Morph. phylog. Stud.*).
Publ.: 1: 1908 (read 8 Mai 1908), p. [1]-46, *pl. 1-3*. *Copies*: B, HH. – Issued as *Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême* 1908: 1-46, *pl. 1-3*.
 2: 1909 (read 13 Nov 1908), p. 47-110, *pl. 4-5*. *Copy*: HH. – id. 1909, p. 47-110, *pl. 4-5*.
Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 43(Lit.): 15-16. 23 Feb 1909 (I. Teil, rev.).
- 31.173.** *Morfologická a fylogenetická studia o čeledi Umbellifer*. Čast I ... v Praze (Nákladem České Akademie ...) 1908. Oct. (*Morf. fylog. Umbell.*).
Čast 1: 1908 (read 8 Mai 1908), p. [1]-39, [40-42], *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: KNAW. – Issued as *Rozpr. České Akad. Cisaře Frantiska Josefa, Třída II, Ročník 7, Číslo 20*. 1908.
Čast 2: 1909 (read 13 nov 1908), p. [43]-97, [98], *pl. 4-5* (id.). *Copy*: KNAW. – Id. *Ročník 18, Číslo 3*. 1909.
- 31.174.** Eine kurze *Uebersicht der im Kaukasus heimischen Koelerien* ... [Tiflis ... 1910]. Oct.
Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [3]-16. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vestn. Tiflisskogo bot. sada* (*Moniteur du jardin botanique de Tiflis*) 16. 1910 (n.v.).

- 31.175.** *First contribution to the Flora of Australia ...* Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1911. Oct.
Publ. 1: 30 Sep 1911 (in journal), p. [550]-553. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 9(230/233): 550-553. 1911.
2: 20 Oct 1911 (in journal), p. [57]-61. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 10(234/238): 57-61. 1911.
3: 10 Nov 1911 (in journal), p. [117]-120. *Copies:* B, L. – Id. 10(239/242): 117-120. 1911.
- 31.176.** *Koeleria Hosseana*, eine neue hochtibetische Koeleria-Art ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Oct 1911 (in journal), p. [54]-55. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 10(234/238): 54-55. 1911.
- 31.177.** *Queensland's plant associations* (some problems of Queensland's Botanogeography) ... Proc. Roy. Soc. Q'land ... [1911]. Oct.
Publ.: 1911 (read 9 Apr 1910), cover-t.p., p. [57]-74. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. soc. Queensland 23: 57-74. 1911.
- 31.178.** Ein Beitrag zur *Morphologie des Dikotylenblattes* ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1911. Oct. (*Morphol. Dikotylenblattes*).
Publ.: 1911, p. [1]-26, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copy:* B. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1911: 1-26, *pl. 1-5*.
- 31.179.** *Příspěvek k morfologii listu rostlin dvouděložných ... v Praze* (Nákladem České Akademie ...) 1911. Oct. (*Přísp. morfol.*).
Publ.: 1911 (read 16 Jun 1911), p. [1]-24, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* KNAW. – Issued as Rozpr. České Akad. Cisaře Františka Josefa, Třída II, Ročník 20, Číslo 26. 1911.
- 31.180.** *Additions to the flora of Western and North-Western Australia ...* Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal - Botany ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Dec 1912 (in journal, read 2 Mai 1912), p. [245]-283, *pl. 10-13* (uncol. liths. draw. by Domin and Oberberger). *Copies:* B, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 41(281): 245-283, *pl. 10-13*. 1912.
Ref.: BL 1: 76.
- 31.181.** *Morfologická studie o kališku a čišce Rosaceí na základě sezelenalých květů u Potentilla aurea L. ... v Praze* (Nákladem České Akademie ...) 1912. Oct. (*Morfol. stud. Rosaceí*).
Publ.: 1912, p. [1]-25, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* KNAW. – Issued as Rozpr. České Akad. Cisaře Františka Josefa, Třída II, Ročník 21, Číslo 29. 1912.
- 31.182.** *Morphologische Studie über den Aussenskelch und den Blütenbecher der Rosaceen nach Beobachtungen an vergrünnten Blüten von Potentilla aurea L. ...* Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1914. Oct. (*Morphol. Stud. Aussenskelch*).
Publ.: 1914 (read 21 Jun 1912), p. [1]-31, *pl. 1-3* (liths. E. & K. Domin). *Copies:* B, L. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1914: 1-31, *pl. 1-3*.
- 31.183.** Vergleichende Studien über den *Fichtenspargel* mit Bemerkungen über Morphologie, Phytogeographie, Phylogenie und systematische Gliederung der *Monotropoideen* ... Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften ... 1915. Oct. (*Fichtenspargel*).
Publ.: 25 Feb 1915 (date on cover-t.p., read 8 Jan 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-111. *Copies:* BR, HH, L, NY. – Issued as S.B. Kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss., math.- nat. Cl. 1915(1).
Ref.: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 132(12). 331-333. 19 Sep 1916 ("... 1915, erschienen 1916").
- 31.184.** *Hieracium barbicaule* Čelak. nebst Bemerkungen über den Formenkreis des *H. racemosum* Waldst. et Kit. ... Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Ungarische botanische Blätter" ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Nov 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Magyar bot. Lapok 14(1-4): 55-70. 1915.

3I.185. *Grundzüge der pflanzengeographischen Verbreitung und Gliederung der Lebermoose ...* Separat-Abdr. aus dem Sitzungsbericht d. k. b. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 14-31 Dec 1923 (read 5 Dec 1923), p. [1]-74. Copies: BKL, G, Gr-V, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Kön. böhm. Ges. Wiss., math.-nat. Cl. 1923: 1-74.

3I.186. *New additions to the flora of Western Australia ...* v Praze [Prague] (Nákladem vlastním. Tiskem Dr. Ed. Gréga a syna v Praze) 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 1923 (date on cover-t.p., read 16 Feb 1917), cover-t.p., p. [1]-125. Copies: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Věstn. Král. České Společn. Nauk, Tř. Mat.-Přir. 1921-22: 1-125. 1923.

3I.187. *A phytogeographical outline of the zonal division in the Western Carpathians, besides some general remarks on the main forest trees ...* Praha II (Přírodovědecká Fakulta) ... 1923. Oct. (*Phytogeogr. W. Carpath.*).

Publ.: 1923, cover-t.p., p. [1]-43. Copies: G, NY, U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 1. 1923.

3I.188. *Contributions to the Morphology and Teratology of Plants ...* Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1923. Oct. (*Contrib. morphol. teratol. pl.*).

Publ.: 1923 (read 25 Mai 1923), p. [1]-9. Copy: L. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1923: 1-9.

3I.189. *Saponaria ocimoides* L., a new and noteworthy plant of the Czechoslovakian Flora. A geobotanical analysis of its locality and general area, and a consideration of its significance for the evolution of the Czech flora ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême. 1924. Oct. (*Saponaria ocimoides*).

Publ.: 1924 (read 24 Oct 1924), p. [1]-4. Copies: G, L, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1924: 1-4.

3I.190. *Úvahy a studie o regionalním členění Čech s hlediska geobotanického (An attempt to classify Bohemia into natural geobotanical districts) ...* Publications de la faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1924. Oct. (*Class. Bohemia geob. distr.*).

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [1]-38. Copy: U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 9. 1924.

3I.191. *Květena horského kotle mezi Žďárskou Vidlou a Havranem v Bielských Tatrách.* The Flora of the kettle-like mountain-valley between Žďárská Vidla and Havran in the Tatras of Biela ... Přírodovědecká Fakulta Praha II u Karlavo ... 1925. Oct. (*Fl. Tatras of Biela*).

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. Copy: NY. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 45. 1925.

3I.192. *Festucetum carpaticeae* in the Tatras of Biela ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1925. Oct. (*Festuc. carp.*).

Publ.: 1925 (read 30 Sep 1925), p. [1]-16. Copies: BKL, G. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1925: 1-16.

3I.193. *O variabilitě vstavače úzkolistého (Orchis Traunsteineri Saut.) na novém českém nalezišti.* On the variability of *Orchis Traunsteineri* Saut. on a new Czech locality ... Zvláštní otisk z Věstníku král. čes. společ. nauk ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1926 (read 5 Sep 1925), p. 1-9. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Věstn. Král. České Společn. Nauk, Tř. Mat.-Přir. 1925: 1-9. 1926.

3I.194. Geobotanické exkurse po Čechách v roce 1925 (*Geobotanical excursions in Bohemia in the year 1925*) ... Publications de la faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1926. Oct. (*Geob. exc. Bohemia 1925*).
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-45, [46]. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 59. 1926.

3I.195. The *virgin forest* of Boubin with geobotanical remarks on the Šumava Mountains ... Bulletin international de l'académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1927. Oct. (*Virgin for. Boubin*).
Publ.: 1927 (submitted 21 Jan 1927), p. [1]-28, [29], *pl. 1-10*. *Copies*: G, L, U, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1927: 1-29, *pl. 1-10*.

3I.196. *Betula atrata* Domin, a new birch of the czechomoravian highland ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1927. Oct. (*Betula atrata*).
Publ.: Dec 1927 (read 18 Nov 1927), p. [1]-11, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, G, L. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1927: 1-11, *pl. 1-2*.

3I.197. Introductory remarks to the Fifth International Phytogeographic *Excursion (I.P.E.)* through *Czechoslovakia* ... Praha (Pražská akcivrá tiskárna) 1928. Oct. (*Excursion Czechosl.*).
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-75, [76], 2 uncol. phot. *Copy*: MO. – Preprinted from Acta bot. bohém. 6-7: 1-76, 2 *pl.*. 1928.

3I.198. The relations of the *Tatra mountain vegetation* to the edaphic factors of the habitat. A synecological study ... Acta botanica bohemica ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928 (read at Intern. Bot. Congr. Ithaca, N.Y. 1926), cover-t.p., p. [133]-163, [164 contents]. *Copies*: BKL, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. bohém. 6-7: 133-164. 1928.

3I.199. *Generis Pityrogramma (Link) species ac sectiones in clavem analyticam dispositae* ... Praha (Přírodovědecká Fakulta ...) 1928. Oct. (*Gen. Pityr. sp. disp.*).
Publ.: 1928, p. [i], [1]-10. *Copies*: BKL, NY(2), U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 88. 1928. – See IF suppl. 3: 208.

3I.200. The *plant associations* of the *Valley of Radotín* ... Praha (Nákladem Československé Botanické Společnosti v Praze ...) 1928. Oct. (*Pl. ass. Valley Radotín*).
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [3]-67, [68, contents]. *Copies*: BKL, G, U. – Issued as Preslia 7(1). 1928.

3I.201. The *Pteridophyta* of the Island of *Dominica* with note on various ferns from tropical America ... Praha (Printed by Dr. Ed. Greg. & Son) 1929. Qu. (*Pterid. Dominica*).
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1929 (preface dated 29 Oct 1929, Nat. Nov. Jan-Feb 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-259, *pl. 1-40* (uncol.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as Mem. roy. Czech Soc. Sci., Nat. hist. Math. ser. 2(2). 1929.

3I.202. *Trinidad* and the *West Indies* ... Totius orbis flora photographica arte depicta ... Brünn (Rudolf M. Rohrer ...) 1929. Oct. (*Trin. W. Indies*).
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1, blanco], [2]-61, [63-67, lists], 100 original photographs. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, L, NY. – Issued as Totius orbis flora photographica arte depicta, Vol. 1, edited by Hugo Iltis, Brünn.
Ref.: Weigel, T.O., Herbarium 79: 328. 1929.
Note: There exists also a German translation of this publication with title "Florenprovinz von Westindien und Trinidad", cover-t.p., p. [2]-69, 100 phot., *Copy*: U.

3I.203. *Pteridophyta*. Soustavný přehled žijících i vyhynulých kapradorostů ... c Praze (Nákladem České Akademie ...) 1929. Oct. (*Pteridophyta*).
Publ.: 1929, p. [1]-276. *Copies*: BR, MO. – Issued in series Nová Encyklopedie Přírodních Véd.

- 3I.204.** *Koeleria gracilis* varietas nova *caucasica* ... Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS ... 1929. Oct.
 Publ.: 1929 (read 20 Feb 1929), p. 141-142. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 1929: 141-142.
- 3I.205.** The hybrids and garden forms of the genus *Pityrogramma* (Link) ... Praha 1929. Oct. (*Hybr. Pityrogr.*).
 Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-80, pl. 1-11 (uncol. phot.). Copies: B, BKL, G, HH, L, NY, U. – Issued as Rozpr. II. Tř. Českó Akad. 38(4). 1929.
- 3I.206.** *Generis Asplenii* L. species duo novae africanae ... Preslia (Bulletin de la Société botanique Tchecoslovaque à Prague) ... 1929. Oct.
 Publ.: 1929, p. [1-3]. Copies: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Preslia 8: 6-8. 1929.
- 3I.207.** *Sedum krajinae* Dom. n. sp. and its nearest allies ... Praha (publié par l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême) 1929. Oct. (*Sedum krajinae*).
 Publ.: 1929 (read 30 Jun 1929), cover-t.p., p. [1]-21, pl. 1-5 (uncol. phot.). Copies: B, BKL, L, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1929: 1-21, pl. 1-5 (also Rozpr. Českó Akad. Věd, Tř. 2. 39(19)).
- 3I.208.** *Cerosora*, a new genus of ferns ... Pragae (Sumptibus propriis) 1929. Oct.
 Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., 1 unnumbered pl., p. 3-4. Copies: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. bohém. 8: 3-4, 1 pl. 1929. – For *Cerosora* (Hemionitidaceae), see ING 1: 323. 1979.
- 3I.209.** *Additamenta ad cognitionem florum Rossiae subcarpaticae* ... Pragae (Sumptibus propriis) 1929. Oct.
 Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 26-43. Copies: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. bohém. 8: 26-43. 1929.
- 3I.210.** Some problems of plant ecology ... [Reprinted from Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences ... 1929]. Oct.
 Publ.: 1929 (presented 20 Aug 1929), cover (identif.), p. 497-524. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. intern. Congr. Pl. Sci., Ithaca 1: 497-524. 1929.
- 3I.211.** *Schedae ad floram Českoslovenicam exsiccatae. Centuria I-IV.* ... Pragae (Sumptibus propriis) 1929[-1936]. Oct.
 Publ.: *Centuria I*: 1929, cover-t.p., p. 1-36. Copies: B, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. bohém. 8: 44-79. 1929.
Centuria II: 1930, cover-t.p., p. 37-121. Copies: B, MO. – Id. 9: 175-259. 1930.
Centuria III: 1931, cover-t.p., p. 123-199. Copies: B, L, MO. – Issued as id. 10:[1], 3-79. 1931.
Centuria IV: 1936, cover-t.p., p. 203-250. Copies: B, L. – Issued as id. 11: [1], 3-50. 1936.
- 3I.212.** *Annotationes ad florulam Montis Pietroš in Rossia subcarpatica* ... Publications de la Faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1929. Oct. (*Annot. florul. Ross.*).
 Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., [1]-14. Copies: G, L, NY. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 99. 1929.
- 3I.213.** Příspěvek k poznání vegetačních poměrů a květeny Malého Havranu v Bielských Tatrách (*Contribution to the knowledge of the vegetation and flora of the mountain Malý Havran in the Tatras of Biela*) ... Publications de la Faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1929. Oct. (*Contr. veget. Malý Havran*).
 Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [1]-18, [19]. Copy: U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 101. 1929.

- 31.214.** A new species of *Psittacanthus* from *Dominica* ... *Acta botanica bohemica* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. 3-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9: 3-4. 1930.
- 31.215.** A synopsis of *Melastomaceae* from the island of *Dominica* in the Lesser Antilles ...
Acta botanica bohemica ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. 34-45. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot.*
bohém. 9: 34-45. 1930.
- 31.216.** *Ficus lentiginosa* Vahl in *Dominica* ... *Acta botanica bohemica* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. 46-48. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9: 46-48. 1930.
- 31.217.** *Generis Centaureae* species nova slovenica ... *Acta botanica bohemica* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. 53-54. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9:
53-54. 1930.
- 31.218.** A new division of *Czechoslovakia* into natural *geobotanical districts* ... *Acta botanica*
bohemica ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. 55-58. *Copies*: G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9:
55-58. 1930.
- 31.219.** A revision of the genera and species of *Compositae* from the island of *Dominica* in
the Lesser Antilles ... *Acta botanica bohemica* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. 59-84. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9:
59-84. 1930.
- 31.220.** The species of the genus *Cyathea* J.E. Sm. ... Prague (Imprimatur in Grafické závody
V. & A. Janata ...) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 85-174. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be
cited from *Acta bot. bohém.* 9: 85-174. 1930.
- 31.221.** *Draba fladnizensis* Wulf., a new species for *Czechoslovakia* ... *Bulletin de l'Académie*
des Sciences de Bohême 1930. Oct. (*Draba fladnizensis*).
Publ.: 1930 (read 14 Mar 1930), p. [1]-9. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Issued as *Bull. intern. Acad. Sci.*
Bohême 1930: 1-9.
- 31.222.** Zur *Soziologie* der *chionophytischen Pflanzenassoziationen* des *Tatragebirges* ...
Bern (Verlag Hans Huber) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Veröff.*
geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich 6: 167-190. 1930.
- 31.223.** A new species of *Miconia* from St. Vincent in the Lesser Antilles ... *Preslia* ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, p. [3]-4, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited
from *Preslia* 9: 3-4, *pl. 1*. 1930.
- 31.224.** Bučiny Podkarpatské Rusi s hlediska sociologického (The *beech-woods* of *Subcar-*
pathian Russia from the sociological point of view) ... *Publications de la Faculté des sciences*
de l'Université Charles ... 1930. Oct. (*Beech-woods Subcarp. Russia*).
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [1]-45. *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles* no. 107.
1930.
- 31.225.** Studie o proměnlivosti modřínu v Evropě se zvláštním zřením k Československu.
Studies on the variability of the Larch in Europe with special regard to *Czechoslovakia* ... v
Praze (Nákladem ministerstva zemědělství republiky Československé) 1930. Oct. (*Stud.*
Larch Europe).
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [1]-156, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: G. – Issued as *Recueil trav.*
inst. agron. Rép. Tchécoslov. 65. 1930.

- 31.226.** On the variation of *Carex sempervirens* Vill. Summary ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1931. Oct. (*Variation Carex sempervirens*).
 Publ.: 1931 (read 17 Apr 1931), p. [1]-2. Copies: G, L. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1931: 1-2.
- 31.227.** *Geobotanická* exkurse na Vysokou v Malých Karpatech ... Rozprawy II. Třídy Českó Akademie ... 1931. Oct. (*Geobot. Vysokou*).
 Publ.: 1931 (read 16 Jan 1931), p. [1]-13. Copies: B, L. – Issued as Rozpr. II. Tř. České Akad. 41(2). 1931.
- 31.228.** The most prominent grass-communities of the Dolomitic Čachtise Hills in South-Western Slovakia ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême 1932. Oct. (*Grass-commun. Dolomitic Čachtise Hills*).
 Publ.: 1932 (read 6 Mai 1932), p. [1]-2. Copy: L. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1932: 1-2.
- 31.229.** *Sempervivum* L., Subgenus *Jovisbarba* Koch. ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1932. Oct. (*Sempervivum, Jovisbarba*).
 Publ.: 1932 (read 10 Nov 1932), p. [1]-9, [10], pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). Copies: BKL, L, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1932: 1-9, [10], pl. 1-3.
- 31.230.** On the variability of the Beech (summary of the Czech text) ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême ... 1932. Oct. (*Variability beech*).
 Publ.: 1932 (read 4 Mar 1932), p. [1]-10, [11], pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B, G, NY(2). – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1932: 1-10, [11], pl. 1-2.
- 31.231.** *Československé devaterníky*. The Czechoslovak species of Cistaceae ... v Praze (Nákladem královské české společnosti nauk) ... 1932. Oct. (*Českoslov. devat.*).
 Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-60. Copies: BKL, NY. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1931/32. – English summary on p. 52-55.
- 31.232.** The beech forests of Czechoslovakia ... Bern und Berlin (Verlag Hans Huber) 1932. Oct.
 Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-105. Copies: BKL, BR, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich 8: 63-167. 1932.
- 31.233.** *Humifuse Forms of some species and their Ecological Signification* ... Preslia ... 1932. Oct.
 Publ.: 1932, p. [1]-6, pl. 2 (uncol. draw.). Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Preslia 11: 26-31, pl. 2. 1932.
- 31.234.** Domugled, Kazanské soutěsky, Ada Kaleh a Vârciorova (*Mt. Domugled*, the Kazan Narrows, Ada Kaleh and Vârciorova) ... Publications de la faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ... 1932. Oct. (*Mt. Domugled*).
 Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). Copy: U. – Issued as Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles no. 122. 1932.
- 31.235.** *Bromus monocladus* Dom., nový druh sveřepu ze Slovenska ... v Praze (Nákladem královské české společností nauk) 1933. Oct. (*Bromus monocladus*).
 Publ.: 1933 (read 12 Oct 1932), cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. Copies: B, BKL, L. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1933(14).
- 31.236.** The genus *Blackstonia* Huds. with special regard to Czechoslovakia (Summary of the Czech text) ... Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Bohême. 1933. Oct. (*Blackstonia*).
 Publ.: 1933 (read 5 Mai 1933), p. [1]-5. Copies: BKL, B, L, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1933: 1-5.

- 3I.237.** *Monografická studie československých jitrocelů ze skupiny Plantago major L. ... v Praze (Nákladem král. české společnosti nauk) 1933. Oct. (Monogr. skup. Plantago).*
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [1]-47. *Copies:* BKL, NY, U. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1932(17). – English title on p. 42: A monographic study of the Czechoslovak plantains of the group *Plantago major L.*
- 3I.238.** *Monografický přehled československých jitrocelů ... v Praze (Nákladem král. české společnosti nauk ... 1933. Oct. (Monogr. přehl. českosl. jitrocelů)*
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [1]-51. *Copies:* BKL, NY. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1933(3). – English title on p. 47: A monographic synopsis of the Czechoslovak *Plantago* species.
- 3I.239.** *Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Bucegi in den rumänischen Südkarpathen ... Bern (Verlag Hans Huber) 1933. Oct.*
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [1]-48. *Copies:* BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Veröff. geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich 10: 96-144. 1933.
- 3I.240.** *Plantarum Čechoslovakiae enumeratio species vasculares indigenas et introductas exhibens ... Praha (Vytisk Státní Tiskárna v Praze) 1935. Oct.*
Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [1]-305. *Copies:* BKL, HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Preslia 13-15: 1-305. 1935.
- 3I.241.** *Generis Verbasci L. specierum et hybridarum in Čechoslovakia sponte crescentium enumeratio ... Praha (Nákladem královské české společnosti Nauk ...) 1935. Oct. (Gen. Verbasci).*
Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copies:* B, BR, G, L(2), NY. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1935(14).
- 3I.242.** *O proměnlivosti jasanu ztepilého (Fraxinus excelsior L.) ... Zvláštní otisk z časopisu "Lesnická práce" ... 1935. Oct.*
Publ.: 1935, p. 1-8. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Lesn. Práce 14: 477-484. 1935.
- 3I.243.** *Some remarks on the genesis of the flora of Southern Slovakia ... Extrait du "Bulletin de la Société botanique Suisse" volume de jubilé Rübel ... 1936. Oct.*
Note: Rübel, Eduard August (1876-1960) see TL-2/4: 975-976.
Publ.: 1936 (submitted 30 Apr 1936), p. [545]-555. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 46: 545-555. 1936.
- 3I.244.** *Vegetační poměry Šivce (784 m.) v Hnileckých Horách ... v Praze... 1936. Qu.*
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Carpatia 1b: 217-235. 1936.
- 3I.245.** *Kritické poznámky o některých československých druzích z rodů Verbascum, Echium a Genista ... Praha (Nákladem královské české společností nauk ...) 1937. Oct. (Krit. pozn. Verbascum).*
Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-18. *Copies:* B, L. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1937(8).
- 3I.246.** *Lycopodium Issleri Rouy v Československu a o variabilitě našich plavuni ze sekce Heterophylla Spring. ... Rozpravy II. Třídy Česke Akademie ... [1937]. Oct. (Lycopodium Issleri).*
Publ.: 1937 (read 22 Oct 1937), p. [1]-28, pl. 1-3, [29]. *Copies:* B, L. – Issued as Rozpr. 2. Tř. Čes. Akad. 47(19).
- 3I.247.** *On Lycopodium Issleri Rouy in Czechoslovakia and on the variability of our Lycopodia of the Section Heterophylla Spring. ... Bulletin international de l'Académie de*

Bohême. 1937. Oct. (*Lycopodium Issleri*).

Publ.: 1937, p. [1]-7, [8], pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). Copies: L, NY. – Issued as Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Bohême 1937: 1-8, pl. 1-3.

31.248. *Nový celolistý dub ze západního Slovenska a o proměnlivosti dubu zimního ...* Zvláštní otisk z časopisu “Lesnická práce” ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. 1-13. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Lesn. Práce 16: 513-525. 1937.

31.249. *Pityrogramma ornithopteris* (Klotzsch) Dom. and its varieties ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y casa editora “Coni” ...) 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [31]-36. Copies: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Lilloa 2: 31-36. 1938.

31.250. *Gymnospermae*: soustavný přehled žijících i vyhynulých rostlin nahosemenných ... v Praze (Nákladem České Akademie věd a umění) 1938. Oct. (*Gymnospermae*).

Publ.: 1938, p. [1]-379, [381-382]. Copies: L, MO. – Issued in series Nová Encyklopedie Přírodních Věd. 1938.

31.251. *Prunella vulgaris* L. a *Orchis maculata* L. Studie o proměnlivosti dvou druhů československé květeny ... Rozpravy II. Třídy Česke Akademie ... [1938]. Oct. (*Prunella vulgaris*).

Publ.: 1938 (read 9 Nov 1938), p. [1]-14. Copy: B. – Issued as Rozpr. 2. Tř. Čes. Akad. 48(25). 1938.

31.252. *Additamenta nova ad floram Slovakiae ...* Praha (Nákladem královské české společš ností nauk ...) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-24. Copies: B, NY. – Issued as Věstn. Král. Čes. Společn. Nauk, Tř. 2. 1939(1).

Domínguez, Juan Anibal (1876-1946), Argentine botanist, born 21 Mai 1876 at Salto Argentino, died 18 Oct 1946 at Buenos Aires, studied at the Colegio de la Universidad and the Facultad de Ciencias médicas, received title of pharmacist in 1896, became director of the Botanical Museum Buenos Aires. (*Domínguez*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BAF (5000).

NOTE: In Buenos Aires the herbarium (BAF) was named “Museo de Botánica Juan A. Domínguez” after this author. From Apr 1978 they issued a periodical named “Domínguezia”.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 463 (b. 21 Mai 1876, El Salto, Buenos Aires, Argentina); BL 1: 231, 293; IH 2: 165; Kew 2: 107-108; Tucker 1: 208.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Dominguezia* 1 (inside cover) Jun 1954 (portr., small text).

Castellanos, A. and R.E. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 17. 1941; 7: 476. 1941.

Parodi, L.R., Bol. Soc. Arg. Bot. 9: 10, 22, 40-42, 57. 1961 (details on work and herbarium).

31.253. *Datos para la materia médica Argentina ...* Buenos Aires (La Semana Medica ...) 1903[1910]. Oct. (*Mater. méd. Argent.*).

Publ.: 1: 1903 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1904, Bull. Torrey bot. Club 30 Jun 1905, Hedwigia 44(4)(Beibl.): (156) 10 Jul 1905), p. [i]-xxix, [1]-278. Copies: BR, HH, MO. – Issued as Trab. Mus. Farmacol. no. 1. 1903.

2: 1910 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1911), p. [i]-x, [1]-141. Copies: G, HH. – Issued as Trab. Inst. Farmacol. no. 25. 1910.

Ref.: See Tucker 1: 208. 1914.

3I.254. Note sur *deux gommés* de la république *Argentine* ... Buenos Aires (Establecimiento Tipográfico y Encuadernación de Pablo Gadola, ...) 1904. Oct. (*Deux gommés Argent.*).

Publ.: 1904, p. [1]-11. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Trab. Mus. Farmacol. no. 3. 1904.

Note: Issued together with “*Note sur le Tropaeolum patagonicum* Speg.” on p. 12-15 by Eugène Autran (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 82, and suppl. 1: 214-215.

3I.255. *Contribución* al estudio del *Cornezuelo* *Sclerotium clavus* D.C. que se desarrolla en las espigas de *Phleum* et *Bromus* sp. de Tierra del Fuego ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Enc. de P. Gadola, ...) 1904. Oct. (*Contrib. Cornezuela*).

Publ.: 1904 (read at 2. Congreso Médico Latino Americano 3-10 Apr 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Trab. Mus. Farmacol. no. 6. 1904.

3I.256. Sinopsis de la *Materia médica Argentina* ... Buenos Aires (La Semana médica, ...) 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 1904 (read at Segundo Congreso Médico Latino-Americano ... 4-11 Apr 1904 [sic, see foregoing publ.], Hedwigia 10 Jul 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from La Semana Médica 22. 1904 (n.v.). – Also issued with title “*Synopsis de la matière médicale Argentine*” as Trab. Mus. Farmacol. no. 7. 1905 (cover-t.p., p. [1]-24, loose errata leaflet. *Copy*: B).

3I.257. *Contribución* al estudio de la *Krameria iluca* Phil. ... Buenos Aires (Establecimiento gráfico de M. Rodríguez Giles ...) 1909. Oct. (*Contr. estud. Krameria*).

Publ.: 1909 (p. 7 signed Jul 1909, Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: G, U. – Issued as Trab. Mus. Farmacol. no. 24. 1909.

3I.258. *La medicina* en la *América precolombiana* y en la época de la conquista. La terapéutica; sus nuevas orientaciones ... Buenos Aires (Talleres S.A. Casa Jacobo Penser; Ltda.) 1926. Oct. (*Medic. Amer. precolomb.*).

Publ.: 1926 (submitted 7 Jul 1925, text signed p. 17 Mar 1925), cover-t.p., p. [1]-17. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Comunic. Acad. Nac. Medic. Buenos Aires 7 Jul 1925.

3I.259. *Contribuciones* a la *materia médica Argentina* ... Buenos Aires (Talleres S.A. Casa Jacobo Penser; Ltda.) 1928. Oct. (*Contr. Mat. méd. Argenti.*).

Publ.: 1928, p. [iii]-xxiii, [1]-433. *Copy*: KIT (A'dam). – Issued as Trab. Inst. Bot. Farmacol. no. 44. 1928. – See BL 1: 231.

Dominique, [Abbé] **Jules** (1838-1902), French priest and botanist at Nantes, worked for the “*Société académique de la Loire-Inférieure*”, born 1838 Nevers (Nièvre), died Nantes 7 Dec 1902, médaille d'Or de la Soc. acad. Nantes in 1884. (*Dominique*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NTM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 2: 463; GR p. 316, 317; IH 2: 165; LS 7237-7238, 32.724-32.725.

BIOFILE: Bureau, L., Bull. Soc. natur. Ouest France 13(3/4): 471-491. 1904.

3I.260. Catalogue annoté des *lichens* du littoral de la *Baie de Bourgneuf* ... [Extrait des Annales de la Société académique de la Loire-Inférieure ... 1884]. Oct.

Publ.: 1884 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1,2) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 26 Jun 1885), p. [1]-39. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf. 1884 (n.v.). – LS 7237.

Ref.: Bot. Centralbl. 22(24): 340. 8-12 Jun 1885 (note).

Hue, Abbé, Bull. Soc. bot. France 32(Bibl.): 65. 1 Aug 1885 (rev.).

Domke, Friedrich Walter (1899-1988), German botanist, born at Neudamm 19 Oct 1899, from 1920 studying natural sciences at the Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität of Berlin, “Staats-

examen" for teacher 1926, Dr. phil. Universität Berlin 1934, extra-ordinary assistant 1934-1938, regular assistant 1938-1945, Zentralstelle für Vegetationskartierung Stolzenau 1945-1946, at botanical institute of University Hamburg 1947-1960, again at Berlin 1961-1964, died 28 Jul 1988. (*Domke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 463; BFM see 1784; Bossert p. 105; IH 2: 165; Langman p. 249; MW p. 99; Roon p. 34; SK 4: 107, cliii.

BIOFILE: Eckardt, Th., Willdenowia 4(2): 176-179. 1966.

Gerloff, J. et al., Willdenowia 19(1): 5-12. 1989 (major data, portr.).

Hepper, F.N. and F. Neale, Plant Coll. W. Afr. 26. 1971.

Koppe, F., Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen 36: 252. 1964 (at Berlin-Dahlem).

Letouzey, R., Fl. Cameroun 7: 25. 1968 (collected 1500 nos.).

Pilger, R., Mitt. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin Dahlem (Willdenowia) 1(1): 15. 1953.

Potzta, E., Willdenowia 3(1): 35. 31 Oct 1962, 4(1): 100. 1965.

Scholz, H., Englera 7: 229. 1987.

Stafleu, F.A., Taxon 10: 127. 2 Jun 1961 (from Hamburg Mar 1961 to Berlin).

Steenis C.G.G.J., Fl. males. Bull. 16: 796. 1961 (to Berlin (B)), 19: 1106. 1964 (retired from Berlin but still with the Freie Universität).

Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, Englera 1: 42-43. 1979 (major data).

3I.261. Zur *Kenntnis* einiger *Thymelaeaceen* ... Aus Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Mar 1932 (in journal), p. [348]-363. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(105): 348-363. 1932.

3I.262. *Untersuchungen* über die systematische und geographische Gliederung der *Thymelaeaceen* nebst einer Neubeschreibung ihrer Gattungen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.M.B.H.) 1934. Qu. (*Unters. Thymelaeac.*).

Publ.: 27 Jul 1934 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-v], [1]-32, [33, vita]. *Copies*: B, G, HH; IDC 9239/1, mf. 273-276.

Note: The complete work with maps and text published as *Bibl. Bot.*, Heft 111: p. [ii-v], [1]-151, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. liths.), 6 (uncol. phot.), 7 (uncol. lith.), maps 1-4. 1934. *Copy*: BR.

3I.263. Eine *neue*, interessante *Gonystylus*-Art aus W.-Borneo ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1934 (in journal), p. [233]-234. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 12(112): 233-234. 1934.

Dompierre, Joseph Theodor (1800-1881), German physician and botanist, born at Vilseck 8 Oct 1800, visited Gymnasium at Amberg, later at Bamberg, 1822 to University Würzburg studying medicine, Ph.D. 26 Mai 1826, 1827 military physician at Landau, later in other towns, was since his boyhood interested in botany, died 4 Mar 1881. (*Dompierre*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 463; CSP 14: 649; DTS 1: 334; Rehder 2: 101.

3I.264. Versuch einer *Aufzählung* der in der Umgebung von *München* einheimischen u. *kultivierten Weiden* ... [Bericht Bot. Ver. Landshut, Baiern ... 1873]. Oct.

Publ.: 1873, p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. bot. Ver. Landshut*, 4(2): 1(bis)-15(bis). 1873. – See Rehder 2: 101.

***Don, David** (1799-1841), British botanist, born 21 Dec 1799 at Doo Hillcock, Forfarshire, Scotland, died London 8 Dec 1841, librarian to A.B. Lambert and to the Linnean Society, professor of botany, King's College, London 1826-1841. (*D. Don*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM and LINN, further material at BR, FI, P-JU. – See TL-2/1: 668; A. de Candolle Phytographie 408. 1880 (D. Don had no herbarium, fide Bentham).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 4: 789, 5(1): 804, 6(1): 344; Barnhart 1: 463 (b. 21 Dec 1799, Doo Hillcock, Forfarshire, d. 8 Dec 1841, London); BB p. 92; BM 1: 472; Bret. p. 205; Clokie p. 156; CSP 2: 312-314, 6: 642; Desmond p. 189-190; DNB 15: 204-205; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 165; Jackson p. 540; Kew 2: 208; Lasègue p. 322, 337, 496; LS 7240; MW p. 99; NI p. 50; PR 2364-2365, ed. 1: 2675; Rehder 5(index): 233; TL-1: 110; TL-2/1: 668-669; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 25: 320. 28 Mai 1842; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 8: 397-399, 478-479. 1842 (bibl.); Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 145-149. 1842 (1849) (bibl.); Bot. Zeit. 1(31): 535. 1843; Generalregister Bot. Not. 1839-1938, vol. 42: 209.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 465. 1884.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 397 (255.177, 269.132, 275.17). 1980.

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. Carr, People and plants in Australia 106. 1981.

Gray, J.L., Letters A. Gray 110, 137. 1893.

Hara, H., Taxon 34(4): 690-691. 1985.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 36, 322. 1984.

Mabberley, D.J., Taxon 29(5-6): 603. 1980; Jupiter botanicus 478 (index). 1985.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 229-230. 1992.

Miller, H.S., Taxon 19(4): 489-504. 1970.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1558. 1959.

Schultes in W.J. Hooker, Bot. Misc. 1: 61-62. 1838.

Smith A.R. and C.R. Fraser-Jenkins, Taxon 31(2): 326-329. Mai 1952 (reëxamination of Don's prodr. Fl. Nepal.).

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 11. 1977 (coll. Webb, FI).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 132. 1984.

Weberbauer, A., Pflanzenwelt Peruan. Anden, Veg. Erde 12: 30. 1911.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) David Don in A.B. Lambert, *Descr. Pinus*, TL-2/no. 4145 (author of Vol. 2).

(2) David Don in R. Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2, pl. 315. 1835, *Calliopsis drummondii*.

31.265. *Descriptions of several new plants from the Kingdom of Nepaul: taken from specimens preserved in the herbarium of Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq. communicated by Mr. David Don ...* [Edinburgh (Mem. Wern. nat. Hist. Soc.) 1820]. Oct.

Publ.: 1820 (read 18 Nov 1820), p. 407-415, pl. 20. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Wern. nat. hist. Soc. 3: 407-415, pl. 20. 1820.

31.266. *A monograph of the genus Saxifraga ...* [Transactions of the Linnean Society ... 1822]. Qu.

Publ.: 3-19 Dec 1822 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. Mar 1970, read 20 Feb 1821), p. 341-452. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 13(2): 341-452. 1822.

31.267. *An illustration of the natural family of plants called Melostomaceae ...* [Memoirs Wernerian natural history society ... 1823]. Oct.

Publ.: after 17 Mai 1823 (see remark J. Wurdack, read 16 Nov 1822), p. [i, t.p.], [1]-54. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Wern. nat. hist. Soc. 4: 276-329. 1823.

3I.268. *Descriptions of Nine new Species of the Genus Carex, Natives of the Himalaya Alps in Upper Nepal ...* [London (Trans. Linn. Soc.) 1823]. Qu.

Publ.: 15 Nov 1824 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. 1970, read 2 Dec 1823), p. 325-333. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 14(2): 325-333. 1823 [publ. 1825].

3I.269. [A] *monograph of the genus Pyrola ...* [From the Memoirs of the Wernerian natural history society ... 1824]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jun 1824 (presented to the Linnean Society), p. [i, t.p.], [verso of i=1], [2]-28. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Wern. nat. hist. Soc. 5: 220-226. 1824.

3I.270. *Descriptions of the new genera and species of the class Compositae belonging to the floras of Peru, Mexico, and Chile ...* [Transactions Linnean Society 1830]. Qu.

Publ.: 27 Mai 1830 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. 1970, read Jan 20 and Mar 17 1829), p. 169-303. *Copies*: MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16(2): 169-303. 1830.

Note: Though p. 303 mentions “The continuation of this paper will be given in a future part of the transactions”, no continuation found by us.

3I.271. *Descriptions of Indian Gentianaceae ...* [Transactions of the Linnean Society ... 1837]. Qu.

Publ.: 18 Jul - 8 Aug 1837 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75, 1970, read 3 and 17 Nov 1835), p. 503-532. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17(4): 503-532. 1837.

3I.272. *A monograph of the genus Disporum ...* [Transactions of the Linnean Society ... 1841]. Qu.

Publ.: 29 Jul - 11 Aug 1841 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. Mar 1970, read 19 Nov 1839), p. 513-524. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 18(4): 513-524. 1841.

3I.273. *A monograph of Streptopus, with the description of a new genus first separated from it ...* [Transactions of Linnean Society ... 1841]. Qu.

Publ.: 29 Jul - 11 Aug 1841 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. Mar 1970, read 3 Dec 1839), p. 525-534. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Linn. Soc. London 18(4): 525-534. 1841.

Note: The new genus described on p. 531 is *Prosartes*, earlier published in Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1. 1839, see ING 3: 1414. 1979.

***Don, George** (1798-1856), British plant collector and nurseryman, brother of David Don, born 17 Mai 1798 at Doo Hillock, Forfarshire, Scotland, died 25 Feb 1856 at Kensington, 1814-1815 with his brother David in a market garden, 1816 to Chelsea with the Horticultural Society at Chiswick, collected in tropical America 1821-1823, with the Linnean Society 1828-1837, worked in gardening until 1856. (*G. Don*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 669: cryptogams at PH; Bryophyte herbarium at DBN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 4: 789, 5(1): 804, 6(1): 344; Backer p. 183; Barnhart 1: 463 (b. 17 Mai 1798, Doo Hillock, Forfarshire, d. 25 Feb 1856, Kensington); BB p. 50, 93; BM 1: 472, 6: 275; CSP 2: 314; Desmond p. 190; DNB 15: 206; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 165; Jackson p. 540; Kew 2: 209; Langman p. 249-250; Lasègue p. 329, 376, 502; MW p. 99; PR 2366, ed. 1: 2676; SK 1(4): ciii; TL-1: 110-111; TL-2/1: 669-670, see also 5026, 5027, 9721; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 14(24): 432. 13 Jun 1856 (d. 25 Feb 1856); Proc. Linn. Soc. 1856: xxxix-xl; Flora 39: 288, 414. 1856; Bonplandia 4(7): 123. 1856, 5(9): 133-134. 1857; J. Bot. 44: 60-63. 1906; Bot. Journ. 1(1): 16-19. 1910.

- Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 465. 1884.
 Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 408. 1880.
 Conde, J.-A., Historia Bot. Cuba 72. 1958 (D. on Cuba and Jamaica).
 Druce, G.C., Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 12: 53-208. 1904 (life and work of Don), address on the unveiling of the monument for George Don at Forfar 8 Sep 1910, *Copy*: NY. 8 p. by James Parker and Co., Oxford.
 Exell, A.W., Cat. Vasc. Pl. S. Tomé 1944, p. 8 (coll. on Tomé).
 Fletcher, H.R., Story roy. Hort. Soc. 1804-1968: 81, 95-96. 1969.
 Hall, N., Botanists of the Eucalypts 47-48. 1978.
 Hedge, I.C. and J.M. Lamond, Index coll. Edinburgh 75. 1970.
 Hepper, F.N. and F. Neate, Plant Coll. W. Afr. 26. 1971.
 Kent, D.H., Brit. herbaria 51. 1957.
 Lemmon, K., Golden age plant hunters 122-149. 1968.
 Maberley, D.J., Jupiter botanicus 478 (index) 1985.
 Marticorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 230-231. 1992.
 Masters, M.T., Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 32: 151-152. 1902.
 Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.
 Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 144 (701 species from W. trop. Africa, many types of Hooker's *Niger Flora*, purchased 1856).
 Schneider, C.K., Geschichte der Botanik 616. 1906.
 Schultes, J.A., Flora 8(1), Beil. 1: 23, 24, 27, 31, 35. 1825.
 Spaulding, P., Pop. sci. Mo. 74: 48. 1909.
 Stearn, W.T., Grisebach's Flora of the British N. Indian Islands, J. Arnold Arboretum 46: 266. 1965.
 Urban, I., Symb. ant. 3: 38. 1902; Fl. bras. 1(1): 16-17. 1906.
 Vallot, J., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29: 177-178. 1882.
 Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. Herb. Gotting. 43. 1982.
 White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae ed. 2: 508, etc. 1937.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Sweet's Hortus Britannicus*, ed. 3., 1839 edited by G. Don. – See R. Sweet.

(2) W.J. Hooker, *Niger Flora* 1949, *Flora Nigritana* 1849. – See also BM 1: 472.

(3) *Loudon's Encyclopaedia of plants ...* edited by Mrs. Loudon, assisted by G. Don. – See J.C. Loudon, *An Encyclopaedia of plants, etc.* 1872.

(4) Wallich's Catalogue and G. Don's *General System* fide T.A.S., *Kew Bull.* 1925(3): 159. 17 Apr 1925.

31.274. A monograph of the genus *Allium* ... From the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural history society ... [1827]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Mai 1827, p. [1]-102. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Wern. nat. hist. Soc. 6: 1-102. 1827.

Ref.: Stearn, W.T., *J. Bot.* 74: 322-323. Nov 1936 (detailed info.).

Note: Amended text for TL-2/1: no. 1499.

Donaldson, Noble Clark (fl. 1916), American agriculturist at the Judith Basin Substation, Moccasin, Montana. (*N.C. Donaldson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.275. *Cereal experiments* at the Judith Basin Substation *Moccasin*, Mont. ... Washington (Bull. Dep. Agric.) 1916. Oct. (*Cereal experim. Moccasin*).

Publ.: 1916 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1,2) 1917), p. [1]-42. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as Bull. U.S.D.A. no. 396.

Donat, Artur (1893-1937), German botanist, born 26 Dec 1893 at Brück, Prov. Brandenburg, at the Victoria-Gymnasium at Potsdam, 1912-1914 at the Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule at Berlin, as "Kriegsfreiwilliger" in the Garde-Pionierbataillon at Berlin, some time at the Berlin Victoria-Gymnasium 1916-1918, in french captivity 1918-1920, at Berlin University studying natural sciences, Staatsexamen 1923, Dr. 1925, in 1928 to Argentina until 1937. (*Donat*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, BA, BM, CAS, F, G, GB, HH, K, LIL, M, MU, NY, S, SI, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 464 (b. 26 Dec 1893, Brück, Brandenburg, d. 31 Aug 1937, Ascochinga, Cordoba, Argentina); BL 1: 254, 293; Christiansen p. 313 (index); IH 2: 165; Kew 2: 209.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 78(1)(Beibl.): (73). 20 Sep 1938 (d.).

Burkart, A., Darwiniana 2: 132. 1928.

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 525 [index]. 1941.

Looser, Don G., Revista Universitaria 23(2): 183-186. 1938 (obit.); Revista Sudamer. Bot. 5: 126. 1938 (id.).

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 231. 1992.

Moore, D.M., Fl. Tierra del Fuego 14. 1983.

Pérez-Moreau, R.A., Bibl. Geobot. Patagonica 40. 1965.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmidiac. Universalis 128. 1984.

Scholz, H., Englera 7: 39, 47, 48, 282. 1987.

Seckt, H., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 57: (175)-(178). 1940.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 168. 1984 (note on autograph in Hunt Inst.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: A. Donat, *Verbreitung einiger Desmidiaceen*, Karten 47-50 in *Die Pflanzenareale* 1(5). 1927; id. 2(3), Karten 21-30. 1928; id. 3(2), Karten 12-17. 1931.

31.276. *Die Vegetation unserer Seen und die "biologischen Seetypen" ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Feb 1926 (in journal, submitted 30 Nov 1925, read Dec 1925), p. [48]-56. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 44(1): 48-56. 1926.

31.277. *Zur Kenntnis der Desmidiaceen des norddeutschen Flachlandes ...* Eine soziologisch-geographische Studie ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1926. Oct. (*Desmid. nordd. Flachl.*).

Publ.: 1926 (ÖBZ Dec 1925/Jan 1926), p. [i-v], [1]-51, [52, imprint], *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copies*: B, BR, U. – Issued in series *Pflanzenforschung* (Heft 5).

Ref.: J., ÖBZ 75: 127. 1 Jan 1926 (note).

H.L., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 30/1: 47(159)-48(160). 25 Mai 1926 (rev.).

31.278. *Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Süßwasser-algen in Europa ...* [Sonderabdruck aus *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis ...* (1927)]. Oct.

Publ.: 1927, p. [i, on recto of 18, identif.], [18]-29, *pl. 1-4* (maps). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veget.* 46: 18-29, *pl. 1-4*. 1927.

31.279. *Contribuciones al conocimiento de la flora de la Patagonia oriental. La flora de la region Costanera ...* Buenos Aires (Imprenta y casa editoria "Ceni" ...) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [58], p. [58]-71. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Darwiniana* 2(2-3): 58-71. 1930. – BL 1: 254.

Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 65(Lit.): 34. 1932 (rev.).

31.280. *Über Pflanzenverbreitung und Vereisung in Patagonien ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Nov 1931 (date on p. [403], mss. submitted 3 Oct 1931), p. [403]-413. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 49(8): 403-413. 1931.

- 31.281.** Zur regionalen *Gliederung* der *Vegetation Patagoniens* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Dec 1932 (date on p. [439], mss. submitted 13 Jun 1932), p. [429]-436. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 50(9): 429-436. 1932.
- 31.282.** Sind *Drosera uniflora* und *Pinguicula antarctica* bizentrische Typen? ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Mar 1933 (date on p. [47], mss. submitted 25 Aug 1932), p. [67]-77. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 51(2): 67-77. 1933.
- 31.283.** Notas fitogeográficas. *Tetrachondra patagonica* en Chile ... Extracto de la Revista Chilena de Historia natural ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933 (*Nat. Nov.* Oct 1934), p. [104]-106. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Chilena Hist. nat.* 37: 104-106. 1933.
Note: See also *Notas fitogeográficas. Las áreas de algunas plantas de la región de los "bosques australes"*, id. 36: 43-47, 2 maps. 1932 (no reprint seen).
- 31.284.** Zur *Begrenzung* des *Magellanischen Florengbietes* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Mar 1934 (date on p. [131]; mss. submitted 18 Feb 1934), p. [131]-142. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 52(2): 131-142. 1934.
- 31.285.** *Problemas fitogeográficas* relativos a la Región *Magellánica* ... De la Revista Argentina de Agronomía ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1935 (date on p. [i], title recto of p. [86], p. [86]-95. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Argent. Agron.* A-2(6): 86-95. 1935.
- 31.286.** Bericht über die *pflanzengeographischen Ergebnisse* der *Inlandeisexpedition* der Argentinischen Geographischen Gesellschaft "Gaea" 1933 ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Feb 1936 (date on p. [27], mss. submitted 30 Dec 1935), p. [27]-46. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 54(1): 27-46. 1936.
- 31.287.** Resultados fitogeográficos de la *expedición patagónica* "Gaea" 1933. I. Algunas Briófitas nuevas de las Cordillera Central Patagónica ... [*Revista Sudamericana de Botánica* ... 1936]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1936 (in journal), p. [61]-68. *Copies*: Gr-V(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 3(3): 61-68. 1936.
- 31.288.** Die *regionale Gliederung* der *Vegetation Patagoniens* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Lasso" ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1937 (date on p. [1]), p.[1-8]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lasso* (*Deut.-Südamer. Monatsschr.*) 4(7). 1937 (n.v.).

Doncaster, Leonard (fl. 1910), English botanist, was some time with Smithsonian in Washington D.C. (*Doncaster*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

- 31.289.** Recent work on the *determination* of *sex* ... Washington (Government Printing Office) 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 473-485. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Smithson. Rep.* 1910: 473-485. 1911.

Donckier de Donceel, Henri (1854-1926), Belgian botanist and entomologist, born 3 Mar 1854 at Liège, visited a grammar school at Liège, founded with Émile Durand the "Société

des jeunes botanistes liégeois”, became “aide-préparateur” at the natural history museum at Brussels 1876, head of the “Cabinet entomologique” at Paris from 1894, died at Paris 24 Oct 1926. (*Donckier*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Durand, É., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 60(1): 7-10. 1927 (biogr.).

3I.290. Note sur les *stations géologiques* de quelques *plantes* rares ou peu communes des *environs de Limbourg* ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1871]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Nov 1871 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 18 Jan 1871), p. [1]-15. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 10(2): 53-67. 1871.

3I.291. *Catalogue des plantes des environs de Goré* classées d’après leurs altitudes ... [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique ... 1871]. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Nov 1871 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 18 Jun 1871), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 10(2): 67-75. 1871.

3I.292. *Matériaux pour servir à la flore de la Province de Liège* ... Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman) 1874. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 30 Mai 1874 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-52. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 12(3): 370-419. 1874. *Note*: First author Théophile-Alexis Durand (1855-1912), see TL-2/1: 708-710, and this supplement.

2: 24 Mai 1875 (fide id.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-59. *Copies*: BR, L. – Id. 13(3): 486-542. 1875.

Note: First author Donckier de Donceel, second author Théophile-Alexis Durand.

3: 3 Mai 1876 (fide id.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-60. *Copies*: BR, G, L(2). – Id. 14(3): 270-327. 1876.

Note: First author Théophile-Alexis Durand.

Dondé Ibarra, Joaquim (1827-1875), Mexican pharmacist, chemist and naturalist, born 6 Jul 1827 at Campeche, studied pharmacy at Puebla, died 1 Nov 1875 at Merida, Yucatan. (*Dondé*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 464; Langman p. 250; Morren ed. 10, p. 137; Rehder 3: 264.

BIOFILE: Leon, N., Bibl. bot.-mexic. 110-111. 1895.

3I.293. *Lecciones de botanica* arregladas segun los principios admitidos por Guibourt, Richard, Duchartre, de Candolle y otros ... Merida de Yucatan (Imprenta literaria de Juan F. Molina Solis) 1876. Oct. (*Lecc. bot.*).

Co-author: Juan Dondé Ruiz.

Publ.: 1876, p. [i]-xxii, [1]-259. *Copy*: NY.

Second edition: 1908, p. [i]-xvi, [xvii-xviii], [1]-264. *Copy*: NY.

3I.294. *Apuntes sobre las plantas de Yucatan* ... Edición de la Sociedad Médico-farmacéutica ... Merida-Yucatan (Imprenta de la Loteria del Estado ...) 1907. Oct. (*Apuntes pl. Yucatan*).

Co-author: Juan Dondé Ruiz.

Publ.: 1907, p. [1]-134. *Copy*: NY (xerox-copy).

Note: According to Langman this title was published in 1873 with additions by Juan Dondé Ruiz in 1878. This issue of 1907 not mentioned by Langman.

***Donk, Marinus Anton** (1908-1972), Dutch mycologist, born 14 Aug 1908 at Situbondo, Java, died 2 Sep 1972 at The Hague, went to a secondary school at The Hague, studied at the University of Utrecht 1927-1933, doctor's degree 7 Jul 1933, was a teacher 1933-1934, moved to the Dutch East Indies as teacher 1934-1940, mycologist at the herbarium of the Botanic Gardens at Buitenzorg [Bogor] with Herbarium Bogoriense 1940-1941, in Japanese internment 1942-1945, head of the Herbarium Bogoriense 1947-1955, extra ordinarius of botany at the Bandung University, returned to the Netherlands, 1956-1972 at the Leiden Rijksherbarium. (*Donk*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO, L, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 269; Bossert p. 105; IF suppl. 4: 320; IH 2: 165; Kew 2: 110-111; LS suppl. 6735; Roon p. 34; SK 1: 142, 5: 125, cclxxiii, 8: xxix; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-2/1: 671-672 and see indexes.

EPONYMY: *Donkia* (Hydnaceae) and *Donkioporia* (Polyporaceae), see ING 1: 573. 1979.

BIOFILE: Anon., Z. Pilzk. 34(3-4): 185-186. 1968; Taxon 11: 258. 1962, 15: 330. 1966, 17: 568. 1968, 18: 579-580. 1969, 22: 697. 1973; Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc. 61(1): 201. 1973. Bas, C., Coolia 15(6): 141-143. 1972.

Herrmann, M., Mykol. Mitteilungsbl. 17(3): 105-106. 1973 (biogr., portr.).

Hesler, L.R., Biogr. Sketches N.A.M. Mycol. 1975, Donk p. 1-3. mimeograph, undated.

Jacobs, M., Fl. males. Bull. 27: 2143-2144. 1974 (d.); Herman Joh. Lam (1892-1927) Amsterdam 1984, see photo 33.

Jahn, H., Westfäl. Pilzber. 9(2): 25-27. 1972.

Kalkman, C. and P. Smit (eds.), Blumea 25(1): 21, 34, 85. 1979.

Kotlaba, Fr., Česká Mykol. 27(2): 121-122. 1973.

Laundon, J.R., Lichenologist 11(1): 8. 1979.

Maas Geesteranus, R.A., Persoonia 7(2): 119-126. 1973.

Oost, A.J.P., Vakblad Biologen 53: 238-239. 1973.

Singer, R., Mycologia 65(3): 503-506. 1973.

Stafleu F.A., Taxon 22: 328. 4 Jun 1973 (d. 2 Sep 1972).

Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, Fl. males. Bull. 2: 43. 1947, 6: 159. 1950, 10: 353. 1953, 11: 402. 1954/55, 12: 470. 1956.

Steenis-Kruseman, M.J. van, Blumea 25(1): 48. 1979.

Wojewoda, W., Wiad. Bot. 18(3): 165-167. 1974 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Fungi* in *Index nominum genericorum plantarum* 1979, 1322 entries.

3I.295. De geslachten *Cantharellus*, *Craterellus* en *Dictyolus* in Nederland ... Wageningen (H. Veenman & Zonen) 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [163]-183. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Meded. Ned. Mycol. Ver. 16-17: 163-183. 1928.

3I.296. *Nederlandse Basidiomyceten* I ... Amsterdam (N.V. Drukkerij en Uitgeverij J.M. de Bussy) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1930 (in journal, text submitted 27 Sep 1929), p. [i], [65]-84. Copies: FAS(B), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. 40(1): 65-84. 1930.

3I.297. *Nomina generica conservanda* and confusa for *Basidiomycetes* (Fungi) ... Buitenzorg (Archipel Drukkerij) 1941. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1941, p. [i*], 155-197. Copies: BR, FAS(B), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 17(1): 155-197. 1941.

***Dop, Paul Louis Amans** (1876-1954), French botanist, born at Toulouse 25 Feb 1876, died 19 Aug 1954 at Lectoure, student at the Lycée and the Faculté des Sciences de Toulouse,

doctor's title 1903,"cours de botanique" at the Faculté de Toulouse 1903, professor titulaire 1927, Lauréat of the Institut (Paris) 1929 and "chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur" 1931. (Dop).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465 (b. 25 Feb 1876, Toulouse); BL 2: 154, 648; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 112; LS 7255-7257; LS suppl. 6740; MW p. 99-100; Plesch p. 206; TL-2/1: 674.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 68(1)(Beibl.): (48). Aug 1928.

Astre, G., *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 101: 174. 1966.

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 303. 1941.

Gaussen, H.M., *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 89: 383-390. 1954 (bibl.).

Lecomte, H., *Fl. Gen. Ind. Chine, Prélim.* vol. p. 40. 1944 (also portr. *pl. XI*).

Sendrail, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inscr. Belles-Lettres Toulouse ser. 13.* 8: 46-48. 1956.

Trochain, J.-L., *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 102: 17, (22), (23), (24). 1966.

COMPOSITE WORKS: published in H. Lecomte, *Fl. Gén. Indo-Chine* 1(6): 592-604 Mar 1911 (Malpighiacées); 3(6): 698-714. Feb 1930 (Vacciniacées); 3(6): 714-717. Feb 1930 (Cléthracées); 3(6): 717-746. Feb 1930 (Éricacées); 3(6): 746-748. Feb 1930 (Épacridacées); 3(8): 1084-1086. Mar 1933 (Salvadoracées); 4(1): 154-160. Jul 1912, 4(2): 161-177. Feb 1914 (Loganiacées); 4(2): 178-197. Feb 1914 (Gentianacées, co-author F. Gagnepain); 4(5): 565-607. Aug 1930 (Bignoniacées); 4(7): 774-896. Aug 1935, 4(8): 897-913. Apr 1936 (Verbenacées).

31.298. Sur le pollen des *Asclépiadées* ... [Paris (Gauthier-Villars, ...) 1902]. Qu.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1902 (p. 3 signed 27 Oct 1902), p. [1]-(3). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 135: 710-712. 1902.

31.299. Sur le développement de l'ovule des *Asclépiadées* ... [Paris (Gauthier-Villars ...) 1902]. Qu.

Publ.: Dec 1902 (p. 3 signed 10 Nov 1902), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 135: 800-803. 1902.

31.300. Série A. no. 447. No. d'ordre 1129. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur des sciences naturelles ... 1-re thèse. – *Recherches sur la structure et le développement de la fleur des Asclépiadées*. 2-e thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le 17 (in ink added in copy B) Juin 1903, devant la commission d'examen ... Toulouse (Imprimerie et Librairie Édouard Privat ...) 1902. Qu. (*Rech. struct. fl. Asclép.*).

Publ.: 17 Jun 1903 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Oct (1,2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [1]-119, [120, 2^e thèse]. *Copies*: B, MO, NY.

31.301. *Recherches* morphologiques et anatomiques sur une Rubiacée nouvelle de Madagascar le *Dirichletia princei* n. sp. [Annales du Musée Colonial Marseille ... 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, p. [1]-9, 1 pl. (uncol.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Mus. colon. Marseille ser. 2. 5: 1-9. 1907.

31.302. *Manuel de technique botanique*. Histologie et microbie végétales ... Avec 137 figures et 1 planche de photomicrographies. A l'usage des élèves des Facultés des Sciences (P. C. N., Licence, Doctorat et Agrégation des Sciences naturelles), des Facultés et Écoles de Médecine et Pharmacie, des Écoles d'Agriculture et des Écoles Vétérinaires. Préface de M. Gaston Bonnier Membre de l'Institut Professeur de Botanique à la Sorbonne ... Paris (F. R. de Rudeval, Éditeur ...) 1909. Duod. (*Man. techn. bot.*).

Co-author: Albert Gautié (fl. 1909-1928).

- Publ.*: 1909 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1909), p. [i]-viii, [ix-x], [1], [3]-534, *pl. I* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, NY, U.
- Deuxième Édition*: Entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Avec 207 figures et 3 planches. Préface de M. Henri Lecomte. Membre de l'Institut, Professeur de Botanique au Muséum d'histoire naturelle ...
- Publ.*: [Mai 1928] (Nat. Nov. Jul 1928), p. [i]-xxii, [1]-594, *pl. 1-3*. *Copies*: BR, U.
- 3I.303.** *Contribution à l'étude des Loganiacées asiatiques* de l'herbier du Muséum de Paris ... Paris (Au siège de la Société [botanique de France]) 1910. Oct. (*Contr. étude Logan. asiat.*). *Publ.*: Nov (sero) 1910 (fide J. Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 57. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as Bull. Soc. bot. France 57(Mém. 19): 1-30. 1910.
- 3I.304.** *Recherches sur le développement et la nutrition du sac embryonnaire et de l'endosperme des Buddleia ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... Paris]. 1913. Oct. *Publ.*: Apr (med.), Jun (sero) 1913 (fide J. Leussink Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [1]-19, *pl. I* (uncol.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 60(1): 9-16, *pl. I* (séance 10 Jan 1913), 45-50 (séance 24 Jan 1913), 60(2-3): 92-98 (séance 14 Feb 1913). 1913.
- 3I.305.** *Sur la cytologie des savoirs micropylaires de l'albumen de Veronica persica ...* [Paris (Gauthier-Villars, ...) 1913]. Qu. *Publ.*: 1913 (read 23 Jun 1913), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 156: 1922-1924. 1913.
- 3I.306.** *Clerodendron nouveaux de l'Indochine* de l'herbier du muséum ... Extraits de H. Lec. Not. System. ... 1920. Oct. *Publ.*: 28 Nov 1920 (in journal), p. 7-14. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Not. Syst. 4(1): 7-14. 1920.
- 3I.307.** *Remarques sur les Loganiacées ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... Paris ... 1923]. Oct. *Publ.*: Apr (sero) 1923 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [136]-139. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 70(1-2): 136-139. 1923.
- 3I.308.** *Contribution à l'étude du genre Premna L. ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... Paris ... 1923]. Oct. *Publ.*: Aug (med.) 1923 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [437]-446. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 70(5-6): 437-446. 1923.
- Suite et fin*: Mar (med.) 1924 (id.), cover (identif.), p. [829]-836. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 70(9-10): 829-836. 1923 [i.e. 1924].
- 3I.309.** *Les formes pyrénéennes du Sideritis hyssopifolia L. ...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse ... 1924]. Oct. *Publ.*: Jan-Mar 1924 (1^{er} trimestre in journal), p. 1-[4]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 52(1): 5-7. 1924.
- 3I.310.** *Contribution à l'étude des Bignoniacées ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1925 [i.e. 1926]]. Oct. *Publ.*: Jan (sero) 1926 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [887]-891. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 72(7-8): 887-891. 1926.
- 3I.311.** *Bignoniacées nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine ...* Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle ... 1926[-1930]. Oct. *Publ.*: [J]: 1926, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 32(3): 182-185. 1926.

[2]: 1926, p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Id. 32(4): 233-235. 1926.

[3]: 1930, cover-t.p., p. 151-156. *Copy*: L. – Id. ser. 2. 2(1): 151-156. 1930.

31.312. *Les glandes florales externes des Bignoniacées ...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: Apr-Jun 1927 (date on p. [1]), cover (identif.), p. (1)-(10), [(11)]. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 56(2): 189-198. 1927.

31.313. *La déhiscence des calices aquifères des Clerodendron ...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1928 (1^{er} trimestre in journal), cover (identif.), p. 1-9, [10]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 57(1): 72-80. 1928.

31.314. *Les glandes de Clerodendron foetidum Bunge ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Apr-Jun 1928 (2^e trimestre in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-[4]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 57(2): 167-169. 1928.

31.315. *Sur les calices aquifères des Clerodendron ...* [Extrait des Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1928]. Qu.

Publ.: 1928 (read 30 Jan 1928), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 186: 320-321. 1928.

31.316. *Les Cléthracées asiatiques ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1928 [i. e. 1929]]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan (prim.) 1929 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [729]-733. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 75(7-8): 729-733. 1929.

31.317. *Une nouvelle espèce de Clethra du Tonkin ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Apr-Jun 1929 (2^e fascicule in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 58(2): 146. 1929.

31.318. *Sur deux genres nouveaux de Bignoniacées du Tonkin ...* [Extrait des Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1930]. Qu.

Publ.: early 1930 (read 9 Dec 1929), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 189: 1096-1097. 1929 [i.e. 1930].

31.319. *Un nouveau genre d'Éricacées de l'Annam ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 61(1): 182-184. 1931.

Note: Also issued as Trav. Lab. forest. Toulouse Tome 1, Vol. 1, Art. 8. 1931.

31.320. *La végétation de l'Indochine ...* [Travaux du Laboratoire Forestier de Toulouse ... 1931]. Oct. (*Végét. Indochine*).

Publ.: 1931, p. [i], [1]-16. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Trav. Lab. forest. Toulouse Tome 1, Vol. 1, Art. 9. 1931.

31.321. *Documents pour la carte des productions végétales. Série: France-Atlantique Tome: Littoral. N° 1. Feuille xx-44 (Bayonne) ... Observations sur la végétation littorale du Golfe de Gascogne. ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... Paris (Librairie Paul Lechevalier ...) 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-5. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 61(2): 356-360. 1931.

31.322. Un nouveau genre de *Verbénacées* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum [National d'Histoire naturelle ...] 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. 1052-1053. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris ser. 2. 4(8): 1052-1053. 1932.

31.323. Les *Callicarpa* de l'Indochine ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Dec 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [1]-16, 1 [sic]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 64(3): 497-513. 1932.

Note: Also issued as Trav. Lab. forest. Toulouse Tome 1, Art. 21. 1932.

31.324. Les *cellules à mucilage* des *Symphorémoidées* ... Extrait de Bulletin du Muséum [National d'Histoire naturelle ...]. 1934. Oct.

Co-author: Mlle. Claire Marchetti.

Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. 387-390. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris ser. 2. 6(4): 387-390. 1934.

Note: Reprint erroneously marked ser. 2. 4(4) on p. 387.

Doposcheg-Uhlár, Joseph (fl. 1913-1931), German botanist, assistant at the Botanical Laboratory of Munich University about 1913, stayed at Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java, Apr-Jun 1913, living 1931 at Partenkirchen, Bavaria. (*Doposcheg*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465; SK 1: 142-143.

BIOFILE: Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 45(1): 39. 1935.

31.325. Studien zur *Regeneration* und *Polarität* der *Pflanzen* ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jan 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [24]-86, pl. 2-8 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 102(1): 24-86, pl. 2-8. 1911.

31.326. *Frühblüte* bei *Knollenbegonien* ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Jul 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [172]-179. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 104(3): 172-179. 1912.

31.327. Die *Anisophyllie* bei *Sempervivum* ... [Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1913]. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jan 1913 (in journal, mss. signed Ende Aug 1912), cover (identif.), p. [162]-183. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 105(2): 162-183. 1913.

31.328. Studien zur *Verlaubung* und *Verknollung* von *Sprossanlagen* bei *Wasserkultur* ... Jena (Gustav Fischer) 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Dec 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [216]-236. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 106(2): 216-236. 1913.

31.329. Über äussere und innere *Brutbecherbildung* an den *Antheridienständen* von *Marchantia geminata* ... [Abdruck aus Flora ... 1915]. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Sep 1915 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [261]-270. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 108(1-3): 261-270. 1915.

31.330. Versuche über die *Umwandlung* von *Antheridienständen* in den vegetativen *Thallus* bei *Marchantien* ... Abdruck aus Flora ... 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 1920, p. [191]-198, pl. 7 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 113: 191-198, pl. 7. 1920.

Dorety, Helen Angela (1870-?), American botanist ("Sister Helen Angela") born 4 Mai 1870 Kaolin (South Carolina), AB College of St. Elizabeth 1903, AM Chicago 1907, Ph.D. 1909, professor of botany and head of department College of St. Elizabeth from 1909, specialized in plant anatomy and physiology, anatomy of cycads. (*Dorety*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465 (b. 4 Mai 1870); Kew 2: 113; Tucker 1: 209.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 2: 12. 1910 (as Angela, Sister Helen [*Dorety*]).

3I.331. *The embryo of Ceratozamia: a physiological study ...* Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Jun 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of 412], [412]-416. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 45(6): 412-416. 1908. – Also issued as Contr. Hull Bot. Lab. 111.

3I.332. *The seedling of Ceratozamia ...* Reprinted from Botanical Gazette ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Sep 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 203-220, *pl. 12-16* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 46(3): 203-220, *pl. 12-16*. 1908. – Also issued as Contr. Hull Bot. Lab. 115.

3I.333. *Vascular anatomy of the seedling of Microcycas calocoma ...* Reprinted from Botanical Gazette ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 139-147, *pl. 5-6* (uncol.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 47(2): 139-147, *pl. 5-6*. 1909. – Also issued as Contr. Hull Bot. Lab. 122.

Dorf, Erling (1905-x), American palaeontologist, born 19 Jul 1905 in Nysted (Nebraska), B.S. Chicago 1925, Ph.D. in geology 1930, assistant instructor Chicago 1925-1926, instructor geology Princeton 1926-1930, assistant professor 1930-1940, associate professor 1940-1946, collected with his wife Ruth K. Dorf fossil plants in S.W. Wyoming and N.W. Colorado. (*Dorf*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 256; Barnhart 1: 465 (b. 19 Jul 1905, Nystad, Nebraska); Ewan ed. 2: 61; Kew 2: 113; Langman p. 250; Roon p. 34.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 9(Phys. Sci.): 485. 1955.

Boureau, E.L.F., Regn. veg. 11: 12. 1958.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 105. 1972.

3I.334. *Pliocene floras of California ...* [Preprinted from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication Nr. 412 ... 1930]. Oct. (*Plioc. fl. Calif.*).

Publ.: Oct 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-112, *pl. 1* (uncol. map), 2-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Preprinted from Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington no. 412.

3I.335. *A late Tertiary flora from Southwestern Idaho ...* [Preprinted from Carnegie Institution Washington Publication ... 1936]. Oct. (*Tert. fl. Idaho*).

Publ.: 20 Nov 1936 (date on p. [73]), cover-t.p., p. [73]-124, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: HH, NY. – Preprinted from Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington no. 476(2). – Also issued as Contr. Palaeont. 2 (1936).

3I.336. *Upper cretaceous floras of the Rocky Mountain Region. I: Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Fox Hills and Lower Medicine Bow formations of Southern Wyoming and Northwestern Colorado ...* 1938. Oct. (*Upper cret. fl. Rky. Mts. Region*).

Publ.: 12 Dec 1938 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-78, *pl. 1-19* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, NY. – Preprinted from *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington* no. 508. – Also issued as *Contr. Palaeont.* 1 (1938).

Continuation: II: *Flora of the Lange Formation at its type locality, Niobrara County, Wyoming.*

Publ.: 2 Oct 1942 (date on p. [79]), p. [79]-159, *pl. 1-17* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, NY. – *Id.* no. 508.

Dormon, [Miss] **Carolyn Coroneos** (1889-?), American botanist, botanical artist and horticulturist, lived in Baton Rouge and Garden City, N.Y. (*Dormon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Bossert p. 105; Kew 2: 140; NAF ser. 2. 5: 236.

BIOFILE: Bonta, M.M., *Women in the field* 291(index). 1991.

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 139. 1969 (as Dormon [sic]).

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *Flowers native deep South*, p. [i]-xvii, [1]-176, *pl. 1-3*. 1958.

31.337. *Forest trees of Louisiana* and how to know them ... Baton Rouge ... 1928. Oct. (*Forest trees Louisiana*).

Publ.: 1928, p. [1]-94. *Copy*: HH (n.v.).

31.338. *Wild flowers of Louisiana* ... Garden City, N.Y. 1934. Oct. (*Wild fl. Louisiana*).

Publ.: 1934 (*Nat. Nov.* Oct 1935), p. [i]-xviii, 1-172, *pl. 1-24*. *Copies*: HH, L, NY.

Ref.: Rogerson, N.A.F. ser. 2. 5: 236. 1965.

Dorn, Friedrich Otto (1888-?), German botanist born 2 Sep 1888 in Werdau i. S., "Bürger-schule" 1899, at the "Ernst-Realgymnasium" at Altenburg, studied at Universities of Jena and Leipzig until 1913, teacher at Realgymnasium at Meissen 1914, inaugural-dissertation 1916. (*F.O. Dorn*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 6751.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Die Schüler Pfeffers*, *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 56: 809. 1915.

31.339. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis von der Durchbohrung pflanzlicher Membranen durch Pilzhypen*. – Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt ... Meissen (Druck von C.E. Klinkicht & Sohn) [1914]. Oct. (*Beitr. Durchb. pflanzl. Membranen*).

Publ.: 1914 (text accepted 5 Feb 1914, *Nat. Nov.* Sep (1,2) 1915), p. [1]-49. *Copy*: B.

Dorner, Herman Bernard (1878-x), American botanist born 10 Apr 1878 at Lafayette (Indiana), at Purdue B.S. 1900, M.S. 1901, assistant in botany at Indiana Agric. Experim. Station, Purdue University 1901-1902, Wabash College 1906-1908 floricult., Illinois 1908-1911, assistant professor 1911-1918, professor from 1918, specialized in scientific and commercial floriculture. (*H.B. Dorner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: IND, PUR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465 (b. 10 Apr 1876, Lafayette, Ind.); IH 2: 166; TL-2/suppl. 4: no. 27.917; Tucker 1: 209.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 41(1)(Beibl.): (51). 5 Mar 1902 (became assistant of botany at Indiana Agric. Experim. Station, Purdue University); *Amer. men sci. ed.* 6: 373. 1938.

Deam, C.C., *Flora of Indiana* 1116. 1940.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1: 605. 1935.

Wycoff, E., *Bibl. Contr. Lloyd Libr.* 9: 369. 1913.

COMPOSITE WORKS: S. Coulter & H.B. Dorner, *A key to the genera of the forest trees of Indiana ...*, p. [1]-11, Lafayette 1904 and *A key to the genera of the native forest trees and shrubs of Indiana*, p. [1]-24, Lafayette 1907, see TL-2/suppl. 4: no. 27.917.

31.340. *The resin ducts and strengthening cells of Abies and Picea ...* From *Proceedings Indiana Academy of Science ...* 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, p. [116]-129. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 1899: 116-129. 1900.

31.341. *Additions to the flora of Indiana ...* [*Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science ...* 1903]. Oct.

Publ.: 1903, p. [117]-118. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 1903: 117-118.

Dorofejew, Nikolai Jewdokim (fl. 1885), Russian botanist at Odessa. (*N.J. Dorof.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465; BM 2: 473; Nordstedt p. 13.

BIOFILE: Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 128. 1984.

31.342. *Über Transplantationsversuche an etiolierten Pflanzen ...* Sonderabdruck aus den *Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ...* 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Feb 1904 (in journal, submitted 27 Jan 1904), cover (identif.), p. [53]-61, *pl.* 5 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 22(1): 53-61, *pl.* 5. 1904.

Dorph-Petersen, Knud (1872-1937), Danish veterinarian and agriculturist, born 8 Mai 1872, Barfridshøj (nr. Taastrup), Denmark, died 26 Sep 1937, secretary to the State Committee on Research in Plant Culture 1898-1902, director of the Danish State Seed Testing Station from 1903-1937. (*Dorph-Petersen.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 465 (b. 8 Mai 1872, Barfridshøj, nr. Taastrup); LS suppl. 6763-6765.

BIOFILE: Christensen, C., *Danske bot. litt.* 1912-1939: 96-101. 1940.

Verdoorn, F., *Chronica Botanica* 4(3): 263. 1938 (details on Dorph-Petersen).

31.343. *Om Avl af Graes- og Kløverfrø her i landet. Er der mening i, at der aarlig indføres for 6-8 Millioner kroner Graes- og Kløvertrø her til fra Udlandet? Kunde vi ikke med Fordel avle en Del af dette Frø her i Landet? ...* København (Trykt hos Rasmussen & Olsen) 1905. Oct. (*Avl Graes- Kløverfrø.*)

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [1]-21. *Copy*: B.

31.344. *Nogle undersøgelser over Ukrudstrøfs Forekomst og Levedygtighed, udførte ved Statsanstalten Dansk Frøkontrol 1896-1910. ...* København (Trykt hos Nielsen & Lydicke (Axel Simmelkiaer)) 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of 584], [584]-626. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Landbrugets Planteavl* 17: 584-626. 1910.

31.345. *Indtryk fra en Rejse i Rusland ... Særtryk of Beretning om det 28. Delegeretmøde i de samvirkende Landboforeninger i Fyns Stift.* 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [1]-31. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beretn. Delegeretmøde samv. Landboforen. Fyns Stift 28. 1914 (n.v.).

Dorsett, Palemon Howard (1862-1943), American horticulturist and agricultural explorer and collector, born 21 Apr 1862 Carlinville, Ill., A.B. Missouri 1884, died 1 Apr 1943 Washington, D.C., horticulturist with the U.S. Dept. Agric. Washington, recipient of the Meyer Medal for distinguished service. (*Dorsett*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: US/USDA, further material at A, B, BPI, LU, MICH, MO, NF, NY, P, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 466 (b. 21 Apr 1862, Carlinville, Ill., d. 1 Apr 1943, Washington, D.C.); Bossert p. 105; IH 2: 125, 166, 560; LS 7265-7266, 32.734-32.735; SK 1: 143; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 6: 373-374. 1938; Science ser. 2. 97: 322. 1943.

Stevenson, J.A., Taxon 4(8): 183. Nov 1955.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 168 (132). 1984.

31.346. *Spot disease of the violet (Alternaria violae n. sp.) ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1900. Oct. (*Spot disease violet*).

Publ.: 28 Nov 1900 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, pl. 1-7 (1 col., 2-7 uncol. phot. draw.). *Copies:* B, BR, L. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. veget. physiol. pathol. Bull. no. 23. 1900. – LS 7265.

Ref.: Guéguen, F., Bull. Soc. bot. France 47: 504-505. Jul-Aug 1901 (rev.).

31.347. *The navel orange of Bahia: with notes on some little-known brazilian fruits ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1917. (*Nav. orange Bahia*).

Co-authors: A.D. Shamel, and Frederick Wilson Popenoe (1892-1975), see TL-2/4: 338.

Publ.: 1917, cover-t.p., p. [1]-35, map, 24 pl. *Copy:* MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Bureau Plant Industry Bull. no. 445. 1917.

Dostál, Josef (1903-x), Czech (Bohemian) botanist, born 20 Dec 1903 at Praha, assistant botanist at the University Karlovy 1928-1955, from 1963 at the University of Palackého v Olomouci. (*Dostál*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRC (38.000), PR (600).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 466 (b. 20 Dec 1903, Praha); BFM p. 281; Bossert p. 106; Futak-Domin p. 182-184, 217; IH 2: 166; Kew 2: 114; Klášterský p. 74; LS suppl. 6775; Moebius p. 84; Roon p. 35; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Chrtek, J., Preslia 35. 337-345. 1963 (60 years, photo), 46(2): 186-187. 1974 (70 years, bibl.), 56: 93-96. 1984 (80 years, publ. 1973-1983).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585. 1984.

Hendrych, R., J. Czechoslov. Geogr. Soc. 78: 206-207. 1973.

Holman, J.H. and A. Clive Jermy, An international directory of Pteridologists no. 77. 1973.

Holub, J., Preslia 65(4): 290-292. 1993 (portr., on 90th birthday).

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Květena ČSR*, an illustrated flora of Czechoslovakia, [i]-lxiv, [1]-2269, 71 pl., Prague 1950 (preface 1-64. 1950, 1-800. 1948, 801-1388. 1949, 1489-2269. 1950. – See Taxon 1: 98. 1952.

(2) *Morfologie a základy fylogeneze rostlin*, Učební texty vysokých škol. 365 p., 72 tab., 1952.

(3) *Klíč k úplné květeně ČSR* [Key to the complete flora of Czechoslovakia]. Ed. Československá Akademie Věd, Praha 1954, 1183 p. – See Taxon 5: 147. 30 Jul 1956.

(4) *Botanická Nomenklatura, Vývoj rostlinného junéna a výklad. Mezinárodních pravidel botanické nomenklatury*, Nakladatelství Česk. Akad. věd, Praha 1957, 269 p. – See Taxon 7: 117. 1958.

(5) *Soustavná botanika se základy fylogeneze 1. Učební texty vysokých škol 189 p.*, 51 tab. 1965.

31.348. *Bibliografie Prací Československých botaniků o území Karpatském za léta 1918-1930 ...* Praha (Nákladem Vlastním) 1931. Oct. (*Bibl. Prací Karpatsk.*).

Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copies*: B, G, L, MO, NY.

31.349. *Květena československá ... Zvláštní otisk z "Vědy přírodní" roč ...* 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, p. [1-4]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Věda přírodní* 13: 1932 (n.v.).

31.350. *Geobotanický přehled vegetace slovenského krasu. (Předběžná studie) (The Geobotanical survey of the vegetation in the territory Slovenský Kras (Preliminary report)) ... v Praze (Nákladem královské české společnosti nauk ...)* 1933. Oct. (*Geobot. slovensk. krasu*).

Publ.: 1933 (read 1 Mar 1933), cover-t.p., p. [1]-44 (English summary p. 42-44). *Copy*: B. – Issued as *Věstník Král. České Společ. Nauk, Tř. Mat. Přírod.* 1933(4). (*Mém. Soc. roy. sci. Bohême, Cl. Sci.*).

31.351. *Geobotanický přehled vegetace Liptovských holí, část I. Lesy ... Zvláštní otisk z Časopisu "Věda přírodní ..."* 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935, p. 220-223. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Věda přírodní* 16(8): 220-223. 1935.

31.352. *O variabilitě huseniku Hallerova (Arabis Halleri) v Československu ... Zvláštní otisk z Časopisu Národního Musea* 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Časopis Národního Musea* 110: 60-62. 1936.

31.353. *Nová odrůda stračky slovenské - Delphinium oxysepalum var. spectabile ... Zvláštní otisk z Časopisu "Věda Přírodní" ...* 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Věda Přírodní* 18(3-4). 1937 (n. v.).

31.354. *Centaurea scabiosa v československu [The genus *Centaurea* in RČS; pars II. *Centaurea scabiosa* s. L.] ... Publications de la faculté des sciences de l'université Charles ...* 1938. Oct. (*Centaurea in RČS*).

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [1]-43. *Copies*: NY, U. – Issued as *Publ. Fac. Sci. Univ. Charles* no. 160. 1938.

Dostál, Rudolf (1885-1973), Czech (Moravian) botanist, born 28 Mar 1885 in Proruby nr. Potštejn, died 19 Aug 1973 Brno, professor of botany (morphologist) at the "Tierärztliche Hochschule" at Brno from 1928. (*R. Dostál*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 466; Bossert p. 106; Futak-Domin p. 95, 184; Kew 2: 114; Klásterský p. 74.

BIOFILE: Anon., *ÖBZ* 77(1): 80. 1928 (Prof. Bot. Brünn); *Hedwigia* 68(2)(Beibl.): (136). Feb 1929 (Professor der Botanik an der Tierärztlichen Hochschule in Brünn); *Biológia* (Bratislava) 20(4): 314. 1965.

Kolek, J., *Biológia, A* (Bratislava) 28(10): 855. 1973.

Němec, B. and B. Mfkos, Biol. Pl., Praha 7(4): 239-245. 1965 (bibl.).

Penka, M., Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) Silvicult. 39(2): 191-193. 1970 (85 years old).

Prát, S., Preslia 27(3): 322-326. 1955 (bibl.).

Šebánek, J., Biologia plantarum 16(2): 81-85. 1974 (bibl., obit., portr.); Preslia 46(2): 188-189. 1974 (portr.).

31.355. Die *Korrelationsbeziehung* zwischen dem *Blatt* und seiner *Axillarknospe* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Dec 1909 (in journal, submitted 9 Nov 1909), cover (identif.), p. [547]-554. Copy:

B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 27(9): 547-554. 1909.

31.356. L'*étude expérimentale* sur la *tubérisation* et la *stérilité* de la *Ficaire* ... Preslia ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, p. [1]-11. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Preslia 2: 32-42. 1922.

31.357. Studie o laterální anisofyllii u *Scrophularia nodosa*. Étude sur l'*anisophyllie latérale* dans le *Scrophularia nodosa* ... Brno ... (Vysoká Škola Zvěrolékařská) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. spisy vys. školy zvěrolék. (Brno) 1(12): 181-209. 1922.

31.358. *Morfogenetické Pokusy* na vegetativních orgánech *Ficaria verna*. *Expériences morphogéniques* sur les organes végétatifs du *Ficaria verna* ... Brno (Vysoká Škola Zvěrolékařská ...) 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-48. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. spisy vys. školy zvěrolék. (Brno) 1(18): 311-358. 1922.

31.359. O příčinách sterility orseje (*Ficaria verna*). Sur les *causes* de la *stérilité* de la *Ficaire* (*Ficaria verna*) ... Brno (Vysoká Škola Zvěrolékařská) 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. spisy vys. školy zvěrolék. (Brno) 2(12): 183-210. 1923.

31.360. Das *Sachssche Phänomen* bei Knollen ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: V. Morávek.

Publ.: 26 Feb 1925 (in journal, read Dec 1924), p.[1]-10. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 43(1): 1-10. 1925.

31.361. Über die *Sommerperiodizität* bei *Quercus* und *Fagus* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Oct 1927 (in journal, read Jul 1927), p. [436]-447. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 45(7): 436-447. 1927.

31.362. *Observations morphogéniques* sur le *Caulerpa prolifera* de la baie de Villefranche-sur-Mer ... [Extrait des Comptes Rendues des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences ... 1927]. Qu.

Publ.: Dec 1927 (read 5 Dec 1927), p. [1]-2. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 185: 1298-1299. 1927.

31.363. Bausteine zu einer Monographie von *Ficaria*. Von Hubert Winkler, Breslau ... 6. Über die *Rhythmikabhängigkeit* der morphogenen Beziehungen zwischen Speicher- und Absorptionswurzeln bei *Ficaria verna* ... [Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: 1927 (submitted 28 Jul 1927), cover (identif.), p. [376]-416, pl. 8 (uncol. lith.). Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen 15(3): 376-416, pl. 8. 1927.

31.364. Zur Frage der *Fortpflanzungsorgane* der *Caulerpaceen* ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Mai 1928 (submitted 30 Jan 1928, "Abgeschlossen [in Planta] am 12 Mai 1928"), cover-t.p., p. [622]-634. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 5(4): 622-634. 1928.

31.365. Sur les organes reproducteurs de *Caulerpa prolifera* ... [Extrait des Comptes Rendues des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1928]. Qu.

Publ.: Oct-Nov 1928 (read 1 Oct 1928), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 187: 569-570. 1928.

31.366. *Caulerpa Ollivieri* n. sp. la seconde espèce européenne des Caulerpacées ... Monaco (Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique) ... 1929. Oct. (*Caulerpa Olli.*).

Publ.: 5 Jan 1929 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Sep 1929), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, L. – Issued as Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco no. 531. 5 Jan 1929.

31.367. Über *Holokarpie* bei den *Caulerpaceen* ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jul 1929 (submitted 25 Feb 1929, "Abgeschlossen [in Planta] am 12. Juli 1929"), cover-t.p., p. [84]-139. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 8(1/2): 84-139. 1929.

31.368. Über *Caulerpa-Fruktifikation* unter künstlichen Kulturbedingungen ... Berlin (Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Aug 1929 (submitted 15 Jul 1929, "Abgeschlossen [in Planta] am 24. August 1929"), cover-t.p., p. [680]-684. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 8(4): 680-684. 1929.

31.369. Sur la reproduction du *Caulerpa* ... [Extrait des Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1929]. Qu.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1929 (read 30 Sep 1929), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C. R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 189: 493-495. 1929.

31.370. Zur Priorität der Entdeckung der *Caulerpa-Fortpflanzungsorgane* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Oct 1929 (in journal, text submitted 14 Jun 1929), p. [507]-514. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 47(7): 507-514. 1929.

31.371. Untersuchungen über *Protoplasmamobilisation* bei *Caulerpa prolifera* ... Leipzig (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [iii, verso of t.p.], [596]-667. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.* 71(4): 596-667. 1929.

Doubleday, Neltje (De Graff) ("Neltje Blanchan") (1865-1918), American botanist, born 23 Oct 1865, Chicago, Ill., married 9 Jun 1886 (Frank Nelson Doubleday), died 21 Feb 1918, Canton, China, studied N. Amer. Indians and their handicrafts and the relation of wild flowers to insects. (*N. Doubleday*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1. 466 (b. 23 Oct 1865, Chicago, Ill., d. 21 Feb 1918); NAF 28 B(2): 327. 1945.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 2: 126. 1910.

31.372. *Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors* ... 1900. Oct. (*Nat. Gard.*).

Publ.: 1900, p. [1]-415, 80 (unnumb.) *pl. Copy*: NY. – See Richelt, N.A.F. 28B(2): 327. 1945.

Note: There exist also other issues of 1915 and 1927. *Copies*: NY. .

***Douglas, David** (1799-1834), Scottish botanist and plant collector, born 25 Jun 1799 at Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, died in the Hawaiian Islands 12 Jul 1834, employed with the Botanic Garden Univ. Glasgow (1820), teacher William Hooker, botanical collector in the U.S.A. for the Horticultural Society of London, traversing 1827 the continent from Vancouver to Hudson Bay, a second visit to Columbia river 1827, went to Hawaiian Islands where he was killed, imported ornamental plants from N. America and China. (*Douglas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: First set N. Amer. pl. at K, his own herbarium at BM and CGE. – Further material at B, G (incl. G-DC), FI, KIEL, L, LD, LE, MO, NY, OXF, PH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 189, 4: 534; Barnhart 1: 467; BB p. 94; BM 1: 474, 6: 277; Bossert p. 106; Clokie p. 157; CSP 2: 327; Desmond p. 191-192 (further texts); Ewan ed. 1: 197, ed. 2: 61-62; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; Hegi 5(2): 1421, 5(3): 1787; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 167; Jackson p. 116, 126; Kew 2: 115; Langman p. 251; Lasègue p. 193-196; ME 1: 179, 3: 566 (ind.), 729; NAF 28 B(2): 327, ser. 2: 2: 155, ser. 2: 5: 237; PR under 2380, ed. 1: 2698; Rehder 5(index): 234; TL-2/1: 674-675, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 209; Urban-Berl. p. 297, 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Aitken, J.B., J. Scott. Rock Garden Club 12(2): 147-152. 1970.

Alden, R.H. and J.D. Ifft, Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 32-37. 1943.

Allan, M., Plants that changed our gardens 44-76. 1974 (ills., portr.).

Anon., Flora 18: 256. 28 Apr 1835; Bot. Zeit. 14: 432. 13 Jun 1856; Naturalists in Glasgow, and David Douglas (1799-1834), Glasgow Nat. 20: 122. 1981.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 469. 1884.

Balfour, F.R.S., J. Roy. Hort. Soc. 67: 121-128, 153-162. 1942.

Bentham, G., Trans. hort. Soc. London ser. 2. 1: 403-414. 1831/35.

Beidelman, Horticulture, Boston 47(2): 30-31, 49. 1969 (portr.).

Blankinship, J.W., Montana Agric. coll. Stud. 1(1): 5, 18-19. 1905.

Constance, L., Leaflet. W. Bot. 2: 21-22. 1937.

Coats, A.M., The plant hunters 304-314, 387. 1970.

Cooper, N., Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 80: 250-251. 1926.

Davies, J., Douglas of the forests ... Edinburgh (Paul Harris Publishing) 1979, 188 p. (ill., maps).

Degener, O. and I. Degener, Phytologia 22(2): 83-84. 1971.

Dickie, F., Trees, sixty years towards the future 50-52. 1982.

Dow, R., Trans. Proc. Perthshire Soc. nat. Sci. 5(2): 55-65. 1910.

Eastwood, A., Quart. Calif. hist. Soc. 18(4): 339-341. 1939.

Evans, E.A.P., Soc. architec. historians 15(1): 20-26. Mar 1956 (D. at Soledad).

Ewan, J., Rhodora 64: 190. 1938; Century of progress in the natural sciences 47. 1955.

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 7, 38, 132, 143. 1969.

G.B., Canadian Naturalist 5: 120-132, 200-208, 267-278, 329-349. 1860.

Geiser, S.W., Naturalists of the Frontier, ed. 2: 16, 66, 68, 273. 1948.

Gilmour, J.S.L. and T.G. Tutin, List more important coll. Univ. Herb. Cambridge p. 9. 1933.

Graustein, J.E., Thomas Nuttall 456 (indexes). 1967.

Guthrie, J.D., Sci. Monthly 23: 81-86. 1927 (portr.).

Hadfield, Miles, Pioneers in Gardening 120-131, 177. 1951.

Hansell, D.E., Garden J. New York Bot. Gard. 2(1): 6-9. 1952 (portr.).

Hansen, A., Bocagiana 51: 5. 1980.

Harris, Condor 43: 19-21. 1941.

Harvey, A.G., Douglas of the fir, Cambridge, Mass. 1947: x, 290 p. (portr., maps, a biography of David Douglas, many book and magazin articles of Harvey, bibliography 261-275).

Hemsley, W.B., Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 57: 75. 1915 (portr.).

Hooker, W.J., Comp. bot. Mag. 1: 17. 1835, 2: 79-192. 1836 (portr., memoir by Hooker,

- “sketch” by Douglas); Journ. & Misc. 8: 111-112 (monument). Apr 1856.
- Howell, J.T., Leaflet. W. Bot. 3: 160-162. 1942.
- Hughes, K.W., Contr. bibl. Oregon bot., Oregon State Coll. 9, 10. 1940.
- Jaeger, E.C., Source book Biol. names terms, ed. 3: 311. 1960.
- J.F.I., Nature 95: 311-312. 1915 (“A great plant collector”).
- James, The trees of Bicton 107-108. 1969.
- Jepson, W.L., Madroño 2: 97-100. 1933 (Douglas in Calif.).
- Kastner, J., A world of naturalists 294-296. 1978.
- Lamond, J.M., Notes roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 38(2): 258. 1980.
- Lemmon, K., Amat. Gard. 99(5147): 67. 1983.
- Little, E.L., Phytologia 2: 485-490. 1948.
- Lubrecht, H., Early Amer. Bot. Work no. 45. 1967 (on Journal kept by David Douglas, TL-2/no. 1506).
- Lyte, C., The plant hunters, London, Orbis 47-61, 183. 1983.
- Mabberley, D.J., Jupiter botanicus 273, 315, 388. 1985.
- Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.
- Milner, J.D., Cat. portr. Kew 39. 1906.
- Morwood, W., Traveler in a vanished landscape, the life and times of David Douglas, New York (Cl.N. Potter) 1973, p. xii, 244 (see also J. Ewan, Plant Sci. Bull. 20(1): 19. 1974).
- Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 145. 1904.
- Nelson, E.C., Garden, London 107(11): 454-456. 1982.
- Ogilvie, J., Arboricult. J. 4(2): 119-125. 1980, Scott. Forest. 38(2): 106-114. 1984.
- Palmer, J.E., Condor 30: 276-277. 1928.
- Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935.
- Porter, D.M., Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 81: 81-82. 1980.
- Rodgers, A.D., John Torrey 39, 58, 60-61, 106, 108, 175-176, 280. 1942; Amer. bot. 1873-1892: 77, 82, 91, 136, 211, 295. 1944.
- Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 311-312. 2 Mai 1975.
- Schilling, T., Garden, London 109(7): 276-280. 1984.
- Schofield, E.K., Brittonia 30(3): 404. 1978.
- Schorger, A.W., Amer. Forests and Forests Life 32: 262, 264. 1926 (portr.).
- Steere, W.C., Bot. Review 43: 290. 1977.
- Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.
- Stoutenberg, A. and L.N. Baker, Wild treasure, the story of David Douglas, New York (Charles Scribner's Sons) 1958, p. viii, 216 p.
- Sutton, S.B., Charles Sprague Sargent 86, 87. 1970.
- Thomas, J.H., Contr. Dudley Herb. 5: 152-153. 1961; Huntia 3: 9-10. 1969 (portr., prepr.).
- Valckenier-Suringar, Jaarb. Ned. Dendrol. Ver. 2: 69-97. 1926 (portr.).
- Voss, F.G., Contr. Univ. Michigan Herb. 13: 61, 74-75. 1978.
- Watkins, D., Forest Brit. Timber 7(9): 39. 1978 (portr.).
- Wilson, D.D., David Douglas, botanist at Hawaii, Honolulu 1919, 83 p. (portr., (copy: NY)).
- Wilson, J.G. and J. Fiske, Appleton's Cyclop. Amer. Biogr. 2: 211. 1888.
- Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 77-78. 1905.
- Young, Bob, Plant detective: David Douglas by Bob and Jan Young, New York (Messner), 189 p., 1966.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Douglas David in Hooker, Bot. Mag.: 55: pl. 2832. 1 Jun 1828 (*Oenothera lindleyi*), 55: pl. 2873. Dec 1828 (*O. viminea*), 56: pl. 2889. Feb 1829 (*O. decumbens*).

(2) Douglas, David in Lindley, John: 13: pl. 1119. 1 Jan 1828 (*O. quadrivulnera*), 19: pl. 1575. 1 Apr 1833 (*Clarkia elegans*).

NOTE: A correction must be given to the “Handwriting” mentioned in TL-2/1 on p. 675. It was discovered by A. Farjon that the handwritten slip accompanying the portrait of David Douglas is of J.D. Hooker and not of David Douglas himself.

31.373. An account of the species of *Calochortus*: a genus of American plants ... London (Printed by W. Nicol) 1828. Oct.

Publ.: 1828, p. [1]-8, *pl.* 8 (col.), 9 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Hort. Soc. London* 7: 275-280, *pl.* 8-9. 1828.

Douglas, Gertrude Elizabeth (1883-x), American botanist, born 12 Mar 1883 at Gardner, Mass., A.B. Smith College 1904, A.M. Cornell 1907, fellow 1914-1915, Ph.D. 1917, instructor botany at Randolph-Macon College 1909-1913, Lake Erie College 1915-1917, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell 1917-1919, New York State College for Teachers, Albany 1919-1929, asst. prof. 1929. (*G.E. Douglas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WELC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 467; IH 2: 167; LS 7270, 32.738; LS suppl. 6779-6781.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 6: 375. 1938.

31.374. The formation of *intumescenses* on potato plants ... Reprinted from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Apr 1907 (in journal), p. [233]-250. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 43(4): 233-250. 1907.

31.375. A study of *development* in the genus *Cortinarius* ... Reprinted from the *American Journal of Botany* ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1916 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 319-335, *pl.* 8-13 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 3(6): 319-335, *pl.* 8-13. 1916.

31.376. The *development* of some *exogenous* species of *Agarius* ... Reprinted from the *American Journal of Botany* ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of [36]], [36]-54, *pl.* 1-7. *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 5(1): 36-54, *pl.* 1-7. 1918.

31.377. Early *development* of *Inocybe* ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Sep 1920 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 211-220, *pl.* 18-22 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 70(3): 211-220, *pl.* 18-22. 1920.

Douglass, Andrew Ellicott (1867-1962), American astronomer and dendrochronologist, born at Windsor, Vermont, 5 Jul 1867, A.B. Trinity College (Conn.) 1889, prof. in physics and astronomy Arizona 1906-1918, astronomy and dendrochronology from 1938, died 20 Mar 1962 at Tucson, Arizona. (*A.E. Douglass*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 467 (b. 5 Jul 1867, Windsor, Vt., d. 20 Mar 1962, Tucson, Ariz.); Kew 2: 115.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 8: 644. 1949.

31.378. *Climatic cycles and tree-growth*. ... Washington (Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington) 1919[-1936]. Oct. (*Climatic cycl. tree-gr.*).

Publ.: Vol. 1: 1919 (Nat. Nov. Apr-Mai 1920), p. [1]-127, *pl.* 1-12 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, MO, NY, U. – Also in *Historiae naturalis classica* nr. 90, reprint 1971. *Copy*: FAS(B). – A study of the *annual rings* of trees in relation to climate and solar activity.

Vol. 2: Jan-Apr 1928 (Nat. Nov. Jun 1928), p. [i]-vii, [1]-166, *pl.* 1-9 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: MO, NY, U. – Idem in the reprint 1971. *Copy*: FAS(B). – A study ... as in vol. 1.

Vol. 3: 1936, p. [i]-x, 1-171, pl. 1-24 (uncol. phot.). Copies: MO, NY. – Idem in the reprint 1971. Copy: FAS(B). – *A study of cycles.*

31.379. *Tree rings and chronology ...* Tucson, Arizona (University of Arizona) 1937. Oct. (*Tree rings*).

Publ.: 1 Oct 1937 (in journal), p. [1]-36. Copy: MO. – Issued as Univ. Arizona Bull. 8(4). 1937.

***Douin, Charles-Isidore** (1858-1944), French botanist (bryologist), born at Bouville (Eure-et-Loir) 28 Feb 1858, on the “École normale du département (Eure-et-Loir)”, with “brevet supérieur” 1877, “répétiteur” at the Collège de Dreux, later at Chartres, 1888 “licence ès-sciences naturelles (Lycée Marceau)”, died 7 Jun 1944. (*Douin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BP, C, DBM, H-BR, PC, LY(?).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468 (b. 1858, Bouville, Eure-et-Loir, France, d. 7 Jun 1944); BM 1: 475; CSP 14: 664; IH 2: 167; Kew 2: 116; NI p. 50; SBC p. 119; TL-2/1: 675-676.

BIOFILE: A.G., J. Bot. 38: 220-221. Jul 1892 (see also TL-2/no. 1507).

Anon., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 2(3-4): 254. 1929 (prix Thore).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 196. 1854.

Douin, R., Charles-Isidore Douin, Professeur au Lycée de Chartres (1858-1944), Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 16(1-2): 5-14. 1947 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Le Gallo, Le Naturaliste canadien 78: 157-163. 1951 (portr.).

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977 (lists LY?, PC, H-BR).

Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 33. 1966 (bibl.).

Wagénitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 43. 1982.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Douin, Ch. et L. Trabut, *Les anomalies du Riella et leurs enseignements in Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin* p. 11-20, pl. 3. 1931.

31.380. *Note sur le genre Scapania ...* Revue bryologique ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Mai-Jun 1901 (in journal), p. [45]-50, pl. 2 (uncol. draw.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 28(3): 45-50, pl. 2. 1901.

31.381. *Supplément aux Hépatiques d'Eure-et-Loir ...* Revue bryologique ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1901 (in journal), p. 70-73. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 28(4): 70-73. 1901.

Note: This is a supplement to an article by Douin: *Liste des Hépatiques du département d'Eure-et-Loir* in Rev. bryol. 21(4): 55-58. 1894. – No reprint seen.

31.382. *Sur les Cephalozias à feuilles papilleuses et sur quelques [sic] autres Hépatiques ...* Revue bryologique ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1903 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 2-13. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 30(1): 2-10. 1903.

Note: This reprint is combined with two other publications by Douin: *Jungermannia exsecta* Schm. et J. exsectaeformis Breidl. on p. 10-12 and *La Fontaine intermittente de Fontestorbes* on p. 12-13.

31.383. *Jungermannia alicularia* De Not. et Calypogeia ericetorum Raddi ... Revue bryologique ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1904 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-5. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 31(1): 1-5. 1904.

31.384. *Cincinnulus trichomanis* Dum. ... Revue bryologique ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1904 (in journal), p. [105]-116. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 31(6): 105-116. 1904.

- 31.385.** *Pyramidula algeriensis* R. Chudeau et Douin sp. nov. ... [Chartres (Imp. Durand) ...] 1904. Oct. (*Pyramidula alg.*).
Co-author: René Chudeau (1864-1921).
Publ.: 1904 (p. 3: 20 Jan 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1-4]. *Copies:* B, Gr-V, NY. – Not in a journal.
Note: Combined in one cover with next publication.
- 31.386.** *Adelanthus dugortiensis* Douin et H.-W. Lett. sp. nov. ... [Chartres (Imp. Durand) ...] 1904. Oct.
Co-author: Henry William Lett (1836-1920), see TL-2/2: 858-859.
Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1-4]. *Copies:* B, Gr-V, NY. – Not in a journal.
Note: Combined in one cover with foregoing publication.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 31(2): 50. 1904.
- 31.387.** Les *Anthoceros* du Perche ... Revue bryologique ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 25-33. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 32(2): 25-33. 1905.
- 31.388.** *Hépatiques nouvelles pour la France* ... Revue bryologique ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: Mai-Jun 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 47-51. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 32(3): 47-51. 1905.
- 31.389.** Les *Cephalozia* de bois de Dangeau ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1905]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1905 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 51. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [244]-264, pl. 4 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 52(5): 244-264, pl. 4. 1905.
- 31.390.** *Targionia hypophylla* L. ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1906 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 52. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [239]-253. *Copies:* G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 53(3): 239-253. 1906.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 35(5): 86-87. 1906 (rev.).
- 31.391.** Les deux espèces du genre *Dichiton* ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1906 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 52. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [461]-479. *Copies:* B, BR, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 53(6): 461-479. 1906.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 34(2): 39. 1907 (rev.).
- 31.392.** Contribution à l'étude des *Muscinées françaises* ... Revue bryologique ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Oct 1906 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [65]-75. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 33(5): 65-75. 1906.
- 31.393.** Les espèces du genre *Pellia*. Un cas curieux d'adaptation ... Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies:* B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 34: 449-460. 1906.
- 31.394.** *Lophocolea minor* Nees est-il une bonne espèce? ... Revue bryologique ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: jan-Feb 1907 (in journal), p. 14-23. *Copies:* B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 34(1): 14-23. 1907.
Note: This reprint is combined with: *L'Ephemerum stellatum* Phil. dans la Flore parisienne on p. 24.
- 31.395.** Étude sur l'*Ephemerum stellatum* Philibert et remarques sur les *Ephemerum* Européens ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Jul (med.) 1907 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 53. 1988), cover-t.p., p. 242-251.

Continuation: Aug (sero) 1907 (fide id.), p. [306]-326. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 54(5): 242-251, (6): 306-326. 1907.

Note: The two parts were issued as one reprint.

3I.396. *Le pedicelle de la capsule des hépatiques ...* Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (sero), Jun (med.), Jul (med.) 1908 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 54. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [194]-202, [270]-276, [360]-366, [368]-376, pl. 6-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 55(3): 194-202, (4): 270-276, (5): 360-366, 368-376, pl. 6-9. 1908.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 35(6): 142-143. 1908 (rev.).

Müller, K., Hedwigia 48(3)(Beibl.): (109). 10 Feb 1909 (rev.).

Note: See also below (1916) publication with the same title, being a correction.

3I.397. *Autour du Sancy ...* Revue bryologique ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1908 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [131]-137. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 35(6): 131-137. 1908.

3I.398. *Nouvelles observations sur Spilaerocarpus ...* Revue bryologique ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 37-41. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 36(2): 37-41. 1909.

3I.399. *Bryum arvernense* Douin, sp. nov. ... Revue bryologique ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1909 (in journal), p. 153-154. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 36(6): 153-154. 1909.

3I.400. *Protonéma et Propagules chez les Hépatiques ...* Revue bryologique ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1910 (in journal), p. 73-77. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 37(4): 73-77. 1910.

3I.401. *Les Micro-Lepidozia français ...* Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1910 [i.e. 1911]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun (med.) 1911 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 57. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [li]-lvii, pl. 3 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 57(SE1): li-lvii, pl. 3. 1911.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 39(2): 27. 1912 (rev.).

3I.402. *Une hépatique nouvelle pour la France ...* Extrait du Bull. de la Soc. Bot. des Deux-Sèvres ... 1910-1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911, p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 22: 274-275. 1911.

3I.403. *L'Ephemerum intermedium* Mitt. ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1912 [i.e. 1913]]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar (prim.) 1913 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 59. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [731]-736, 1 pl. *Copies*: G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(8): 731-736, 1 pl. 1913.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 40(4): 63. 1913 (rev.).

3I.404. *Cephaloziella obtusa* P. Cullmann sp. nov. – Description ... Revue bryologique ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1913 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [65]-71. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 40(5): 65-71. 1913.

3I.405. *L'Inflorescence des Céphaloziellacées ...* Revue bryologique ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1913 (in journal), p. [81]-87. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 40(6): 81-87. 1913.

3I.406. *Les mélanges d'espèces chez les Céphaloziellacées ...* Revue bryologique ... 1914. Oct.
Publ.: Jan-Feb and Mar-Apr 1914 (in journal), p. [1]-8 and [17]-26. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted
 and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 41(1): 1-8, (2): 17-26. 1914.

3I.407. *Les propagules des Céphaloziellacées et de quelques autres hépatiques ...* Bulletin
 de la Société botanique de France ... 1913 [i.e. 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Feb 1914 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 37(1): 60. 1988), cover-t.p., p. [477]-484, [485]-495,
pl. 12 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France*
 60(6): 477-484, 485-495, *pl. 12*. 1914.

Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., *Bot. Centralbl.* 131(23): 593-594. 6 Jun 1916 (rev.).

3I.408. *Le sporogone des Céphaloziellacées ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ...
 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover (identif.), p. [1]-15, [16, imprint], *pl. 8* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. –
 Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 25 bis(12-13): 179-193, *pl. 8*. 1914. – Also
 published as *Travaux de biologie végétale*, Livre dédié à Gaston Bonnier par ses élèves et
 ses amis à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la fondation du laboratoire de
 biologie végétale de Fontainebleau et de la création de la Revue générale de Botanique.

Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., *Bot. Centralbl.* 132(7): 163-164. 15 Aug 1916 (rev.).

3I.409. *Le pédicelle de la capsule des hépatiques ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique
 ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 1916, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4, *pl. 9* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to
 be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 28(9): 129-132, *pl. 9*. 1916.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 41(6): 104. 1914 (publ. 1920 [sic]).

3I.410. *Les variations du gamétophyte chez les Céphaloziacées ...* Extrait de la Revue
 générale de Botanique ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 1916, cover-t.p., p. [251]-256, [257]-288, [300]-320, [329]-352, [353, imprint], *pl.*
11-19 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.*
 28(16): 251-256, (17/18): 257-288, (19/20): 300-320, (21/22): 329-352, *pl. 11-19*. 1916.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 41(6): 103-104. 1914 (publ. 1920 [sic]) (rev.).

3I.411. *Note sur les Sphaerocarpus ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1917. Oct.

Co-author: Robert Charles Victor Douin (1892-x), see next author in this suppl.

Publ.: 1917, cover (identif.), p. [1]-8, *pl. 16* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted
 and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 29(9): 129-136, *pl. 16*. 1917.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 48(2): 30. 1921 (rev.).

3I.412. *Le Reboulia Raddi ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1918. Oct.

Co-author: Robert Charles Victor Douin (1892-x), see next author in this suppl.

Publ.: 1918, cover (identif.), p. [1]-17. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from
Rev. gén. Bot. 30(9/10): 129-145. 1918.

3I.413. *Deux hépatiques peu connues ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1919. Oct.

Co-author: Louis [Charles] Trabut (1853-1929), see TL-2/6: 421-424.

Publ.: 1919, cover (identif.), p. [1]-8, *pl. 9* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G(2), Gr-V. – Reprinted
 and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 31(21): 321-328, *pl. 9*. 1919.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 47(2): 30. 1920.

3I.414. *La famille des Céphaloziellacées ...* Société botanique de France, Mémoire ... 1920.
 Oct. (*Fam. Céphaloziellacées*).

Publ.: Dec (sero) 1920 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover-t.p., p. [1]-90. *Copies*:
 B, BR, Gr-V. – Issued as *Mém. Soc. bot. France* 29. 1920.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 48(2): 29. 1921. (rev.).

31.415. *Le capitule du Marchantia polymorpha* expliqué par Leitgeb et ses disciples ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 1920, cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 32(4-5): 57-71. 1920.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 47(4): 64. 1920 (rev.).

31.416. *Recherches sur le gamétophyte des Marchantiées* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1923[-1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 1923, cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 35(14): 213-224, (15): 225-226. 1923.

Notes: The subtitle of this publication is: "Avant-propos" and "1 Régénération du thalle ...". Under the same general title (see above) were published:

2: *Les enseignements des anomalies* ... p. [1]-19. *Copy*: B. – id. 35(18): 273-288, (19): 289-291. 1923.

3: *Le thalle stérile des Marchantiées* ... p. [1]-51, [52, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B. – Id. 35(31): 487-496, (32): 497-508, (35): 553-560, (36): 561-565, (38): 602-608, (39): 609-619. 1923.

4: *Lois de la coalescence des tissus* ... in id. 36(28): 433-448, (29): 449-450. 1924.

5: *Formation du thalle différencié* ... in id. 36(4): 63-64, (5): 65-80, (6): 81-83, (8): 113-128, (9): 129-130. 1925.

6: *Le capitule de Marchantia polymorpha* expliqué ... in id. 37(31): 481-496. 1925.

7: *La théorie des initiales chez les Muscinées* ... in id. 38(18): 287-288, (19): 289-304, (20): 305-306. 1926. – No reprints seen of 4-7.

31.417. *L'énigme du Plagiochila Stableri* W.H. Pears ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1924 [i.e. 1925]]. Oct.

Publ.: Apr (prim.) 1925 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [1207]-1215. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 71(9-10): 1207-1215. 1925.

31.418. *Le développement des feuilles chez les Muscinées* ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: Jan (sero) 1927 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [559]-599, pl. 4-7 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 73(7-8): 559-599, pl. 4-7. 1927.

31.419. *Le périlanthe dans la classification des hépatiques* ... Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... [1926, i.e. 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: 1927, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 50: 380-382. 1927.

Note: On p. 4 (383) combined with another publication: *Les mucinées* [sic] *fossiles des tufs du Lautaret* (Hautes-Alpes).

31.420. *Remarques critiques sur quelques Céphalozoiellacées* ... Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1927 [i.e. 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan (sero) 1928 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS) in Bull. Soc. bot. France 74(7-8): 712-725. 1928. – No reprint seen.

Suite: Jul (sero) 1930 (fide id.), cover (identif.), p. [196]-201. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 77(3-4): 196-201. 1930.

Suite et fin: 20 Aug 1935 (date of printing in journal), p. [18]-31. *Copy*: B. – Id. from Revue bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 8(1-2): 18-31. 1935.

31.421. *La disposition des feuilles et des ramifications chez les Sphaignes* ... [Revue bryologique ... 1928]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: Gr-V, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(1): 26-35, pl. 1. 1928.

- 3I.422.** *Les Céphaloziellacées européennes ...* Overdruk uit *Annales Bryologici* ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [49]-68. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bryol.* 1: 49-68, 1928.
Ref.: V.A., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(4): 206. 1928 (rev.).
- 3I.423.** *Nouvelles observations sur la feuille des mousses ...* Extrait de la *Revue générale de Botanique* ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, *pl. 19-20* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 40(470): 65-87, *pl. 19-20*. 1928.
Ref.: V.S., *Rev. bryol., ser. 2.* 1(2-3): 167. 1928 (rev.).
- 3I.424.** *L'involucre caulinaire des Hypnacées ...* Extrait de la *Revue générale de Botanique* ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 40(476): 449-455. 1928.
Ref.: V.A., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(4): 217. 1920 (rev.).
- 3I.425.** *La "falsche Dichotomie" de Kny n'a jamais existé ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1928 [i.e. 1929]], Oct.
Publ.: Jan (prim.) 1929 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [750]-767.
Copies: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 75(7-8): 750-767. 1929.
- 3I.426.** *Les anomalies et les variations de la nervure chez le Metzgeria furcata Dum. ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (med.) 1929 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [575]-596.
Copies: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 76(5-6): 575-596. 1929.
- 3I.427.** *Un dernier mot sur la fausse dichotomie (1) ...* [Extrait de la Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1930]. Oct.
Publ.: Jul (sero) 1930 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [164]-169.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 77(3-4): 164-169. 1930.
- 3I.428.** *Les bifurcations principales et parfaites chez les Hépatiques à feuilles ...* [Extrait de la *Revue bryologique* ... 1930]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Dec 1930 (date of printing of journal), p. [123]-136. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 3(3): 123-136. 1930.
- 3I.429.** *La réhabilitation du Fossombronina ...* Extrait de la *Revue générale de Botanique* ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 1931, p. [1]-27, *pl. 16-18* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 43(510): 246-272, *pl. 16-18*. 1931.
- 3I.430.** *Finis falsae dichotomiae ...* Gap (Imprimerie Jean ...) 1932. Oct. (*Finis fals. dichot.*).
Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, *1 pl.* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V.
- 3I.431.** *Le développement basilaire de l'archégone ...* [*Revue bryologique et lichénologique* ... 1933]. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Apr 1933 (date of printing of journal), p. [111]-130, *pl. 2* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 5(2-3): 111-130, *pl. 2*. 1933.
- 3I.432.** *Les rameaux chez les Muscinées ...* Extrait de la *Revue bryologique et lichénologique* ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Dec 1935 (date of printing in journal), p. [213]-219, *pl. 4* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 8(3-4): 213-219, *pl. 4*. 1935.

31.433. *Les bifurcations chez les hépatiques à feuilles ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [1]-35, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 48(566): 94-127, *pl. 8-10*. 1936.

31.434. *Le thalloïde du Blasia et son extraordinaire organisation ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [1]-62, [63, imprint], *pl. 37-41* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 49(586): 637-664, (587): 682-703, (588): 752-760, *pl. 37-41*. 1937.

31.435. *Un curieux mode de multiplication chez les Muscinées ...* [Annales Bryologici ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1938 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [40]-45. *Copies*: Gr-V, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bryol.* 11: 40-45. 1938.

Douin, Robert Charles Victor (1892-x), French botanist, “Docteur ès Sciences, Agrégé des Sciences naturelles”, Doyen of the Faculty of Sciences, Lyon, professor of general botany, director of the Jardin Botanique and of the “Service” of the cultures of the town of Lyon. (*R.C.V. Douin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LY, PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468; BFM 281 (see no. 1406); BL 2: 98; Kew 2: 116.

BIOFILE: Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world*, 585. 1984.

Lamy, D., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 42(1): 564-566. 1976.

Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays on biohistory*, *Regn. veg.* 71: 10, 12. 1970.

31.436. N^o d'ordre: 135. Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. *Le Sporophyte chez les Hépatiques*. Mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour l'obtention du diplôme d'études supérieures (Botanique) ... [Revue générale de Botanique ... 1912]. Oct. (*Sporoph. Hépat.*).

Publ.: Jun 1912 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27, [28, propositions données par la Faculté], *pl. 18-21* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: G, Gr-V, L. – Preprinted from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 24(26): 403-413. Oct, (29): 453-463, *pl. 18-21*. Nov 1912.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 40(2): 24-29. 1913 (rev.).

31.437. *Contribution à l'étude du genre Riella ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover (identif.), p. [195]-202, *pl. 9* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 25bis(13): 195-202, *pl. 9*. 1914. – Also published as *Travaux de biologie végétale*, Livre dédié à Gaston Bonnier par ses élèves et ses amis à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la fondation du laboratoire de biologie végétale de Fontainebleau et de la création de la Revue générale de Botanique.

31.438. *Recherches sur les Marchantiées ...* Nemours (Imprimerie Nemourienne, Henri Bouloy) 1920. Oct. (*Rech. Marchant.*).

Publ.: 1920, cover-t.p., p. [i-viii], [1]-99, [100, printer's mark], *pl. 17-32* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, U. – Preprinted from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 33(385): 34-62. 15 Jan, (386): 99-145. 15 Feb, (387): 190-213, *pl. 17-32*. 15 Mar 1921.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 47(4): 58-61. 1920 (rev.).

31.439. *Le sporophyte des Marchantiées ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover (identif.), p. [1]-15, *pl. 12-13* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 34(21): 321-335, *pl. 12-13*. 1922.

3I.440. *L'anatomie du gamétophyte et la systématique dans les Marchantiales ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1924]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct (prim.) 1924 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [715]-724. *Copy*: Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 71(5-6): 715-724. 1924.

3I.441. *Action du milieu sur le Fegatella conica Corda ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1924. Oct.

Co-author: Adrien Davy de Virville (1895-1967), see TL-2, suppl. 5: 109-111.

Publ.: 1924, cover (identif.), p. [1]-17, [18], *pl. 11-12* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: G, Gr-V. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 36(33): 513-528, (34): 529-538, *pl. 11-12*. 1924.

3I.442. *Variété et formes nouvelles de Muscinées ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1925 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [455]-458. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 72(3-4): 455-458. 1925.

3I.443. *Sur le gamétophyte et l'inflorescence du Chiloscypus polyanthus Corda ...* Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 43(509): 169-176. 1931.

Douliot, Henri Louis (1859-1892), French botanist and explorer of Madagascar, born 6 Aug 1859 at Troyes, Aube, died 2 Jul 1892 at Nossi-Bé, Madagascar, at Muséum d'Histoire naturelle at Paris, Dr. ès Sciences working often in Madagascar. (*Douliot*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, PC (especially material from Madagascar), TAN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468 (b. Aug 1859, Troyes, Aube, France, d. 2 Jul 1892, Nossi-Bé, Madagascar); CSP 14: 664; IH 2: 167; Moebius p. 208, 213, 214; Rehder 5(index): 235.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 46(21/22): 302. 20 Mai 1891 (to Madagascar), 52(43): 143.

20 Oct 1892 (d.); *Bot. Jahrb.* 16: 21. 23 Dec 1892 (d.); *J. Bot.* [Morot] 6(17/18): 327. 5 Sep 1892 (d.); *ÖBZ* 42: 396. 1 Nov 1892 (d.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 39: 127. 1892 (d.). Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 128, 130, 138, 159. 1954.

Humbert, H., *Comptes rendus AETFAT* 4: 135. 1962.

3I.444. *Sur le périderme des Légumineuses ...* *Journal de Botanique ...* Paris (Bureaux du Journal) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Mar 1888 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 71-76. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* [Morot] 2(5): 71-76. 1888.

3I.445. Série A, N^o 123 N^o d'ordre 665. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{er} Thèse. – *Recherches sur le Périderme*. – 2^e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté ... Soutenues le 14 Nov 1889 devant la commission d'examen ... Paris (G. Masson, éditeur ...) 1889. Oct. (*Recherch. Périderme*).

Publ.: 14 Nov 1889 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov.* Dec (2) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [325]-395, [iv] after 395 (2^e Thèse). *Copies*: B, NY. – Preprinted from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot.* ser. 7. 10(6): 325-395. 1889.

3I.446. Recherches sur la *croissance terminale* de la tige des *phanérogames* ... [Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ... 1890]. Oct.

Publ.: 1890, p. [283]-350, *pl. 13-19* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 7. 11: 283-350, *pl. 13-19*. 1890.

3I.447. Recherches sur la *croissance terminale* de la tige et de la *feuille* chez les *Graminées* ... [Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 1891 (Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1892), p. [93]-102, *pl. 3* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Rehder 1: 130. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 7. 13: 93-102, *pl. 3*. 1891.

Doumenjou, Jean-Bazile (?-1856), French botanist, birth date unknown to us, died 9 Mar 1856 at Villemagne (Aude), studied the flora of the Montagne-Noire. (*Doumenjou*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: FI-W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468; BL 2: 206, 648; PR 2383; Rehder 1: 410.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 3: 79-80. 1856 (d.).

Astre, G., Bull. Soc. hist. nat. Toulouse 101: 174. 1966.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 470. Aug? 1885.

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.

3I.448. *Herborisations* sur la *Montagne-Noire*, et les environs de Sorèze et de Castres, suivies du catalogue des plantes phanérogames qui végètent spontanément dans ces localités ... Castres (Veuve Challiol, Libraire ...) 1847. Oct. (*Herbor. Montagne-Noire*).

Publ.: 1847, cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-326, [327-328], 3 *pl.* (col.), 1 *pl.* (uncol.). *Copy*: NY. *Supplément*: 1851 (publ. in Albi), p. [1]-61. *Copy*: NY.

Doumergue, François (1858?-1938), French/Algerian botanist, teacher at Lycée (d'Oran) from September 1886, studied extensively the botany of the surroundings of Oran. (*Doum.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPU, MO, P (140).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468; BL 1: 17, 19; BL 2: 125; CSP 14: 664-665; IH 2: 167; Kew 2: 116; Rehder 5(index): 235; Tucker 1: 209.

BIOFILE: Cosson, E., Comp.fl. atl. 2: lii. 1887.

Granel de Solignac, L. et al., Natural. Monsp. Sér. Bot. 26: 27. 1936.

Maire, R., Progr. conn. bot. Algérie 151. 1931 (brief note on work in Oran).

Tourlet, E.H., Documents à servir à l'histoire de la botanique en Touraine, Bull. Soc. pharm. Indre-et-Loire 1905: 104.

3I.449. *Herborisations Oranaises*. Première partie. Oran ... Extrait de la Revue de Botanique ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1890 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i], [339]-391. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bot., Bull. mens. 8(6): 339-391. 1890.

Ed. 2: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-76. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. trim. Soc. Géogr. Archéol. Oran 33(136). 1913 (n.v.).

3I.450. *Les hauts plateaux Oranais* de l'Ouest au point de vue *botanique* ... Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... Congrès de Carthage – 1896. ... [1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (in journal, read 2 Apr 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 25(2): 374-403. 1897. – Rehder 1: 486, BL 1: 19.

3I.451. Notes sur quelques *plantes intéressantes* de la province d'Oran ... Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 25(2): 455-458. 1897.

31.452. Sur une *Campanule nouvelle* d'Algérie ... Paris (Secrétariat de l'Association [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences] Congrès de Nantes) 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1899 (read 11 Aug 1898), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 27: 455-456. 1899.

31.453. Sur quelques *plantes rares* nouvelles ou peu connues du Département d'*Oran* ... Extrait de la Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie de la province d'*Oran* ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1918, cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. trim. Soc. Géogr. Archéol. Oran 38(152). 1918 (n.v.).

Doûmet-Adanson, Paul-Napoléon (1834-1897), French botanist, born Guéret (Creuse) 1834, died Baleine (Manche) 31 Mai 1897, worked in the province of Constantine 1874, in 1884 in South Tunisia. (*Doûmet-Adanson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P, further material at AUT, BR, HH, LY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468 (b., 1834, Guéret, Creuse, France, d. 31 Mar 1897, Baleine, France); CSP 14: 665; IH 2: 85, 167; Kew 2: 116; Morren ed. 10, p. 61; Rehder 5(index): 235; Saccardo 1. 68, 2: 43; Tucker 1: 209.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(Bibl.). 183. Dec 1873 (preparation expedition S. Tunis), 44: 241. 1897 (d.).

Barratte, Lettre à M. Malinvaud, suivi d'une Notice sur Napoléon Doûmet-Adanson, Bull. Soc. bot. France 44(SE 1): lviii-lxiv. Apr-Jun 1898 (biogr., bibl.).

Cosson, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(C.R.): 52-54. 1874; Comp. fl. atl. 1: 34, 35. 1881, 2: liii-lvii. 1887 (important work in Tunisia).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 355. 1954.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 106. 1972.

Maire, G., Progr. conn. bot. Algérie 95, 105. 1931.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Préface* par Doûmet-Adanson in Ed. Bonnet et G. Barette, *Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires de la Tunisie*. xlix, 523 p., Paris (Impr. nat.) 1896. Oct.

31.454. Une semaine d'*herborisation en Corse* ... Montpellier (Ann. Soc. Hort. Bot. Hérault) 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. [1]-55. *Copies*: BM, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Hort. Bot. Hérault 5: 112-126, 179-216. 1865 [1866]. – See also Tucker 1: 209.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 13: 209-211. 1866 (rev.).

31.455. *Rapport sur une mission scientifique en Tunisie* ... Extrait des Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires ... 1878. Oct.

Publ.: 1878, p. [1]-40. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Missions Sci. Litt. ser. 3. 4. 1878 (n.v.).

31.456. Une *excursion scientifique* dans la province de *Constantine* en 1880 ... [Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et Histoire naturelle d'Hérault ... 1885]. Oct.

Co-author: Léon Gautier (fl. 1885).

Publ.: 1885, p. [5]-176?. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault ser. 2. 17. 1885 (n.v.).

31.457. Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Rapport sur une *mission botanique* exécutée en 1884 dans la région Saharienne, au nord des grands chotts et dans les îles de la côte orientale de la *Tunisie*. ... Paris (Imprimerie nationale) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1888 (Bot. Zeit. 29 Mai 1889, Bot. Jahrb. 11: 163. 25 Apr 1890), cover-t.p., p. [i*, h.t.], [iii*], [i]-iii, [1]-124. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, NY. – See also Tucker 1: 209.
Ref.: Freyn, J.F., Bot. Centralbl. 40(41): 56. 9 Oct 1889 (rev.).

Dounin, M.S. (fl. 1929), Russian director of the Agricultural Laboratories in Moscow. (*Dounin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.458. *Das Öl des Kenaphsamens* (Hibiscus Cannabinus L.) ... Berlin (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [569]-578. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Angew. Bot.* 11(6): 569-579. 1929.

Douteau, Jules J. (1861-?), French pharmacist and botanist, born 10 Apr 1861 St.-Mars-des-Prés (Vendée), professor at the École de Médecine de Nantes, Licencié ès Sciences, Pharmacien 1-re classe. (*Douteau*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 468 (b. 10 Apr 1861, St.-Mars-des-Prés, Vendée); BL 2: 210, 648; BM 1: 475; Kew 2: 116; Rehder 1: 418; Tucker 1: 209.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 1906: pl. x (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Revue des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest* ... Comité de Rédaction: A. Oden ... J. Douteau, etc. Tom. i-v, 1891-1895. Oct., BM 1: 475.

31.459. *Flore de Vendée. Tableaux dichotomiques des plantes vasculaires recueillies en Vendée jusqu'à nos jours* ... Paris (Institut international de bibliographie scientifique ...) 1896. 24o. (*Fl. Vendée*).

Publ.: (1) 1896 (p. ii signed 5 Nov 1895, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1896), p. [i*, iii*, v*], [i]-xxxix, [5]-408, [409]. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Also (1) in *Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest* 6: 7-24, 40-56, 72-88, 104-120, 136-152, 171-182. 1896. – List with short descriptions, Rehder 1: 418, BL 2: 210. (2) *Flore de la Vendée*. Paris 1906. 24^o, n.v. (Nat. Nov. 28 (Feb 1) 1906, Bot. Centralbl. 17 Apr 1906). – See Tucker 1: 209.

Ref.: Malinvaud, L.J.E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 43: 648. 27 Nov 1896 (rev.).

Dowd, Alice M. (fl. 1906), American author. (*Dowd*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.460. *Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn* ... Boston (Richard G. Badger, The Gorham Press) 1906. Oct. (*Common wild Flowers*).

Publ.: 1906 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1906), frontisp., p. [i*-iii*], [i]-vii, [1]-188. *Copies*: HH, NY.

Dowden, Richard (1794-1861), British (Irish) merchant and botanist, born 12 Apr 1794 at Bandon (County Cork, Ireland), was president of the Cuvierian Society of Cork, died 5 Aug 1861 at Cork. (*Dowden*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469; BB p. 94; BM 1: 475; Desmond p. 193; Jackson p. 247; Kew 2: 116; PR 2387; Rehder 1: 95, 400.

BIOFILE: Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 101.1. 1980.

Britton, J. and G.S. Boulger, J. Bot. 41: 372. 1903.

Freeman, R.B., Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900: 114. 1980.

31.461. *Walks after wild flowers; or the botany of the Bohereens ...* London (John van Voorst ...) 1852. Oct. (*Walks wild flowers*).

Publ.: 1852 (preface signed Apr 1852), p. [i]-viii, [1]-232. *Copies*: BM, NY.

Ref.: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 12: 87. 3 Feb 1854.

Dowding, Eleanor Silver (1901-x), Canadian botanist, born 1901 in London, England, B.S. and M.S. University of Alberta, Ph.D. University of Alberta, at Dept. of Bacteriology 1954-1957, Dept. of Botany 1958-1961, Dept. of Genetics 1962-1973. (*Dowding*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WIN, TRTC, cultures at CBS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469; Kew 2: 116.

BIOFILE: Rogers, D.P., *Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed.* 2: 353. 1981.

31.462. The regional and seasonal distribution of *Potassium in plant tissues ...* *Annals of Botany ...* 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1925 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [459]-474, *pl.* 12 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B.

– Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 39(154): 459-474, *pl.* 12. 1925.

31.463. *The vegetation of Alberta ... [I-III] ...* (Cambridge at the University Press ...) 1926-1929. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: The vegetation and retrogressive changes of peat areas ("muskegs" in Central Alberta in *J. Ecol.* 14(2): 317-341, 1 uncol. map, *pl.* 6-10 (uncol. phot.). Aug 1926.

First author: Francis J. Lewis.

II: The vegetation of Alberta II. The swamp, moor and bog forest vegetation of Central Alberta in *J. Ecol.* 16(1): 19-70, 1 uncol. map, *pl.* 1-11 (uncol. phot.). Feb 1928.

First and third authors: Francis J. Lewis, E.H. Moss.

III: The vegetation of Alberta III. The sandhill areas of Central Alberta with particular reference to the ecology of *Arceuthobium americanum* Nutt., cover-t.p., p. [i recto of 82], [82]-105, *pl.* 8-13, 2 maps. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Ecol.* 17(1): 82-105, *pl.* 8-13. Feb 1929.

31.464. The sexuality of the normal, giant, and dwarf spores of *Pleurage anserina* (Ces.), Kuntze ... *Annals of Botany ...* 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, *pl.* 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 45(177): 1-14, *pl.* 1. 1931.

31.465. *Wallrothiella arceuthobii*, a parasite of the Jack-Pine mistletoe ... Reprinted from the *Canadian Journal of Research ...* 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1931 (date on p. [219]), cover-t.p., p. [219]-230, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Canad. J. Res.* 5: 219-230, *pl.* 1-2. 1931.

31.466. The sexuality of *Ascobolus stercorarius* and the transportation of the oidia by mites and flies ... *Annals of Botany ...* 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [621]-637, *pl.* 19 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 45(180): 621-637, *pl.* 19. 1931.

31.467. *Gelasinospora*, a new genus of Pyrenomycetes with pitted spores ... Reprinted from the *Canadian Journal of Research ...* 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1933 (date on p. [294]), cover-t.p., p. [294]-305, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Canad. J. Res.* 9: 294-305, *pl.* 1-3. 1933.

Dowell, Philip (1864-1936), American botanist and entomologist, born at Attica, Indiana, 3 Dec 1864, died 25 Jun 1936, A.B. 1885, A.M. 1895, Ph.D. 1900 at Muhlenberg College, assistant in the U.S. Natl. Museum 1902-1929 as well as teacher in the Curtis and Port Richmond high schools of the New York system, associate editor of the *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 1907-1911, editor-in-chief 1911-1913. (*Dowell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469 (b. 3 Dec 1864, Attica, Ind., d. 25 Jan 1936); Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 167.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Torrey bot. Club, Index to authors and titles, volumes 1-75, p. viii (vols. Jan 1911-Dec 1912).

Benedict, R.C., Amer. Fern J. 27(2): 41-42. 1937 (obit., details).

Mickel, C.E., Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 31: 120. 1938 (obit.).

Osborn, H., Fragments of entomological history 2: 78. 1946.

Rydberg, P.A., Augustana libr. publ. 5: 44. 1907.

31.468. *North American species of Calceolaria ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Dec 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 547-556, *pl. 18-22* (uncol. liths). *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 33(11): 547-556, *pl. 18-22*. 1906.

31.469. *New ferns described as hybrids in the genus Dryopteris ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Apr 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 135-140. *Copies*: B, BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 35(3): 135-140. 1908.

31.470. *The violets of Staten Island ...* Reprinted ... from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Apr 1910 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 163-179, *pl. 11-18* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BKL, BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 37(4): 163-179, *pl. 11-18*. 1910.

31.471. *Additions to the Flora of Staten Island ...* Reprinted from Proceedings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Mai 1911 (date on p. 156, read 20 Mai 1911), p. 156-162. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Staten Island Assoc. Arts 3(4): 156-162. 1911.

31.472. *Notes on some Staten Island ferns ...* Reprinted from Proceedings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Mai 1911 (date on p. 163, read 20 Mai 1911), p. 163-168. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Staten Island Assoc. Arts 3(4): 163-168. 1911.

Dowling, Alfred E.P. Raymund (fl. 1900), Englishman, B.A., before 1900 working at St. John's college, Oxford. (*Dowling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.473. *The flora of the sacred nativity*, An attempt at collecting the legends and ancient dedications of plants connected in popular tradition with the life of our blessed Lord from his nativity to the flight into Egypt: preceded by an essay upon The Flora Sacra ... London (Kegan Paul, Trench., Trübner & Co., Ltd. ... 1900). Oct. (*Fl. sacred nativ.*).

Publ.: 1900, p. [i]-viii, [1]-226, [227 printer's mark]. *Copies*: BR, MO, NY, U.

Downie, Dorothy G. (?-1960), British botanist, BS at Edinburgh 1917, assistant to W.G. Craib at Aberdeen, went to America and became lecturer at Chicago University 1925-1928, studying cycads and orchid mycorrhiza, Ph.D. 1928 at University of Chicago, died 22 Aug 1960. (*Downie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

DOWNING

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469; Desmond p. 193; Kew 2: 117.

BIOFILE: Arditti, J. (ed.), *Orchid biology* 1: 296. 1977 (index).

31.474. *Chinese species of Tsuga ...* Notes Roy. Bot. Garden, Edinburgh ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: Apr 1923 (date on p. [13]), p. [13]-19, pl. *cxciv* (uncol. phot.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notes roy. bot. Gard., Edinburgh 14(67): 13-19, pl. *cxciv*. 1923.

Downing, Andrew Jackson (1815-1852), American horticulturist, nurseryman and landscape architect, born 30 Oct 1815, Newburgh, N.Y., d. 28 Jul 1852 near Yonkers, N.Y. (*A.J. Downing*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469 (b. 30 Oct 1815, Newburgh, N.Y., d. 28 Jul 1852, near Yonkers, N.Y.); BM 1: 476; Kew 2: 117; NI suppl. 31; Plesch p. 207; PR ed. 1: 2703; Rehder 3: 61, 117, 201; Tucker 1: 210.

BIOFILE: Bailey, L.H., *Standard Cycl. hort.* 3: 566, 729, 1572-1573. 1915.

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 133. 1969.

Hedrick, U.P., *Hist. hortic. America*, New York 67, 181-182, 208, 220, 221, 231, 246, 257-259, 437, 485-487, 489, 490, 496, 499, pl. xv. 1950.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 106. 1972.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 132-133. 1984.

Satton, S.B., *Charles Sprague Sargent* 13-15, mentioned p. 12, 18, 30, 52, 69. 1970.

31.475. *The fruits and fruit trees of America; or, the culture, propagation, and management, in the garden and orchard, of fruit trees generally; with descriptions of all the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country ...* New York and London (Wiley and Putnam) 1845. Oct. (*Fruits and fruit trees America*).

Publ.: Jun-Jul 1845 (*Börsenblatt* 1 Aug 1845, rd. by J. Hortic. Soc. London 2 Dec 1845), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-594. Copies: HH (fide Tucker 1: 210), MO (ed. 1847 first one with 70 leaves of partly col. pl., ed. 1850, 14th ed. 1856).

Second revision and correction ... by Charles Downing ... New York (John Wiley & Sons ...) 1869. Oct. p. [i]-xxiv, [1]-1098, *illustr.* Copies: MO (ed. 1869, 1872 [with appendix], 1889 [with appendices of 1872 and 1881], NY (ed. 1886 [with 3 appendices, p. [i]-xii, [xiii], [1]-189]).

Note: There exist many more editions not mentioned here, see Rehder 3: 61.

Dowson, Walter John (1887-1963), British botanist born at Bristol 22 Mai 1887, BA at Cambridge Christ's College 1909, MA University of Cambridge, FLS 1917-1928, D.Sc. London, government mycologist Kenya 1913-1919, Royal horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley 1920-1928, plant pathologist Tasmania 1928-1932, lecturer in mycology at Cambridge 1932-1952, died 1 Sep 1963. (*Dowson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (also with Miss M.J. Dowson).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 469 (b. 22 Mai 1887, Bristol); Desmond p. 193; IH 2: 167, 326; Kew 2: 117; LS suppl. 6789-6806; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Kew Bull.* 1913(2): 90 (app. mycologist in Kenya).

Bisby, G.R., *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc. Fifty-year index 1896-1947*, p. 12. 1952.

Fletcher, H.R., *Story roy. hort. Soc. 1801-1968*: 282, 385. 1969.

31.476. *On the occurrence of Aplanobacter Rathayi* E.F. Smith on *Dactylis glomerata* in England ... Cambridge (At the University Press) 1935. Oct.

Co-author: M. d'Oliveira.

Publ.: Feb 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [23]-26. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 22(1): 23-26. 1935.

Doyer, Catharina Magdalena (1898-1979), Dutch botanist born in Zuidbroek, studied at Utrecht, Ph.D. 15 Jun 1925, later at the Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures at Baarn (Netherlands), died 24 Nov 1979 at Huizen. (*Doyer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 419 (b. 1898); Kew 2: 117; LS suppl. 6829-6830.

31.477. Untersuchungen über die sogenannten *Pestalozzia-Krankheiten* und die Gattung *Pestalozzia* de Not. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de wis- en natuurkunde aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht ... volgens besluit van den Senaat der Universiteit tegen de bedenkingen van de Faculteit te verdedigen op 15 Juni 1925 des namiddags te 4 uur ... Amsterdam (H.J. Paris) 1925. Qu. (*Pestalozzia-Krankh.*).

Publ.: 15 Jun 1925 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-viii], [1]-72, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.).

Copies: B,U.

General issue: 15-30 Jun 1925, cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [iii, t.p.], [v, cont.], [1]-72, [73], 2 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Issued as *Meded. Phytopathol. Lab.* "Willie Commelin Scholten" 9. 1925.

Doyle, Joseph (1896-x), Irish botanist at the University of Dublin. (*J. Doyle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 470; Kew 2: 118.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 6: 62, 67. 1941.

Synnott, D.M., *Glasra* 4: 21. 1980 (herb. coll. at DBN).

31.478. The *columella* in the cone of *Diselma* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [307]-308. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 48(189): 307-308. 1934.

31.479. The scientific proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society ... *Abnormal cones of Fitzroya* and their bearing on the nature of the conifer strobilus ... [1934]. Oct.

Co-author: Mary O'Leary.

Publ.: 1 Feb 1934 (date on p. [23], read 19 Dec 1933), cover-t.p., p. 23-35, pl. 1 (uncol. draw.).

Copy: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. ser. 2.* 21(3): 23-35, pl. 1. 1934.

***Dozy, François** (1807-1856), Dutch physician and botanist, born at Leiden 27 Dec 1807, died 7 Oct 1856, Neuwied, as student in medicine at Leiden, as physician 1831-1833 at Rotterdam, 1833 doctor at Leiden, worked especially in musci 1833-1856. (*Dozy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L (orig. herb.), further material at B, G, H, PC-Montagne, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 470 (b. 27 Feb 1807, Leiden, d. 7 Oct 1856); BM 1: 476; CSP 2: 336-337; IH 2: 167; Jackson p. 325, 375; JW 1: 442, 2: 189, 3: 349, 4: 384; LS 7277, 7278; MW p. 100; NI 524-526; NNBW 8: 425; PR 2388-2395, ed. 1: 2703-2705; SBC p. 119; SK 4: 71; Stevenson p. 1240; TL-1: 111-113; TL-2/1: 676-678, see also index TL-2/5; Tucker 1: 210.

BIOFILE: Aderhold, R.F.T., *Gen. Reg. Bot. Zeit.* 159. 1895 (index to reviews).

Anon., *Flora* 39: 768. 1856.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 470. 1884.

- Boerlage, J.G. and P.P.C. Hoek, in Alg. Aardrijksk. Bibl. Nederland p. 23, 25, 26, 40, 41, 42. 1975.
 Dozy, Ch.M., Ned. Kruidk. Arch. ser. 2. 6(2): 229-233. 1893 (bibl.).
 Dozy, F., *Plagiochila Sandei* Dz., p. 14. 1856 (bibl.).
 Dozy, G.J., De familie Dozy, Den Haag 181-187. 1911.
 Kalkman, C. and P. Smit, *Blumea* 25(1): 138. 1879.
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 88(3): 507. 1977.
 Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 150, 210-211. 1915.
 Urban, I., *Geschichte* p. 297 (Ex herb. F. Dozy et J.H. Molkenboer, viele Originalien aus den
 Niederländischen Kolonien, auch aus Venezuela).
 Vrolik, G., *Versl. Meded. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurk.* 5: 402-412. 1857.
 Winkler Prins, A. et al., *Geïllustreerde encyclopaedie woordenboek* ed. 2. 5: 725. 1884.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) François Dozy was one of the editors of *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief* Vols. 1-3 (1846-1855).

(2) *Musci Frondosi*, in F.W. Junghuhn, *Plantae Junghunianae* 1851-1855. Qu. – See under F.A.W. Miquel and TL-2/2: 471.

31.480. *Bijdrage tot de flora Leidensis; ...* [Tijdschrift nat. Geschiednis en Physiologie ... 1841-1843]. Oct.

Publ.: Bijdrage 1: 1841, p. [1]-10. *Copies:* HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Tijdschr. natuurl. Geschiedenis Physiol.* 8: 261-269. 1841.

Bijdrage 2: 1843, p. [1]-7. *Copies:* HH, L. – Id. 10: 108-114. 1843.

31.481. *Bijdrage tot de flora cryptogamica van Nederland ... Derde stuk ...* Leiden (bij H.R. de Breuk) 1846. Oct.

Co-author: Julianus Hendrik Molkenboer (1816-1854), see TL-2/3: 551-552.

Note: See TL-2/no. 6212. This “Bijdrage ... derde stuk” was also published independently with the addition “derde stuk” on p. [1]. p. [1]-14. *Copy:* L.

31.482. *Prodromus florum batavae ...* Volumen II (Plantae cellulares) Pars I ... Sumtibus Societatis apud Jac. Hazenberg ... 1853. Oct. (*Prodr. fl. bat.*).

Co-author: Julianus Hendrik Molkenboer (1816-1854), see TL-2/3: 551-552.

Publ.: 1853 (p. viii signed 8 Oct 1851), p. [i-v], vi-viii, [1]-116. *Copies:* BM, L.

31.483. *Prodromus florum bryologicae Surinamensis ...* Accedit: Pugillus specierum novarum florum bryologicae Venezuelanae ... Haarlem (Ediderunt De Erven Loosjes ...) 1854. Qu. (*Prodr. fl. bryol. Surinam.*).

Co-author: Julianus Hendrik Molkenboer (1816-1854), see TL-2/3: 551-552.

Publ.: 1854, p. [i, iii], [1]-54, pl. 1-19 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, BR, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem* ser. 2. 10(2). 1854.

31.484. *Bijdrage tot de anatomie en phytographie der Sphagna ...* [Verhand. der Koninkl. Akademie ... 1855]. Qu. (*Anatom. Sphagna*).

Publ.: 1855, p. [1]-11, pl. 1-2 (partly col. liths.). *Copies:* BR, G, NY, U. – Issued as *Verh. Kon. Akad. Wetensch., Afd. Natuurk.* 2(2). 1855.

31.485. *Over eene studie der Javaansche Hepaticae van Dr. C.M. van der Sande Lacoste ...* Overgedrukt uit Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Natuurkunde ... [1856]. Oct.

Publ.: 1856, cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Versl. Meded. Kon. Akad. Wetensch., Afd. Natuurkunde* 4: 202-207. 1856.

Note: For this publication by C.M. van der Sande Lacoste see TL-2/5: no. 10.213.

Dracinschi, Margit (fl. 1926-1932), Romanian botanist. (*Dracinschi*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CERN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 167.

31.486. Über das reife *Spermium* der *Filicales* und von *Pilularia globulifera* L. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [295]-311, *pl.* 4 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 48(7): 295-311, *pl.* 4. 1930.

31.487. Über die reifen *Spermatozoiden* bei den *Pteridopyten* [sic!] (*Selaginella*, *Equisetum*, *Isoetes*, *Filicinae leptosporangiatæ* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Buletinul Facultății de Științe din Cernăuți" ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-72, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bulet. Fac. Științe Cernăuți* 6: 63-134, *pl.* 1-3. 1932.

Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noël (1836-1898), German pharmacist and botanist, born at Rostock 20 Apr 1836, died ib. 7 Apr 1898, studied at the University of Rostock, 1861 Dr. phil., 1864-1894 as professor of pharmacy in Dorpat (Russia), returned to Rostock. (*J.G.N. Dragend.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: ADB 48: 69. 1904; Barnhart 1: 470; BM 1: 476; CSP 2: 337, 7: 555-556, 9: 730-731, 14: 670; DTS 3: xlii; GR p. 161; Kew 2: 119; LS 7279-7283; Moebius p. 417; Rehder 5(index): 235.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 74(17/18): 160. 21 Apr 1898 (d.); *Deut. Bot. Monatsschr.* 16(5): 96. Mai 1898 (d.); *ÖBZ* 48: 239. 1 Jun 1898 (d.); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 4: 104. 15 Jun 1898 (d.); *Bot. Jahrb.* 25(Beibl. 60): 54. 19 Jul 1898 (d.).

Hartwich, C., *Ber. deut. Pharmac. Gesellsch.* 8(8): 297-320. 1898 (portr., biogr.).

Kokoska-Gehle, U., Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836 - 7.4.1898) ... Inaugural-Dissertation ... [i*-ii*], i-ix, 1-234, [235-236]. 25 Mar 1983 Berlin (Papyrus-Druck GmbH).

31.488. Die *qualitative* und *quantitative Analyse* von *Pflanzen* und *Pflanzentheilen* ... Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verlag) 1882 [i.e. late 1881]. Oct. (*Qual. quant. Anal. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1882 (*Nat. Nov.* Dec (1) 1881, sic), p. [i]-xv, [1]-285, [286-288 advert.], 1 *pl.* *Copies*: BR, GOET, HH, NY, U. – Rehder 1: 156.

Ref.: *N.L., Bot. Zeit.* 39: 867. 30 Dec 1881 (sic)

Falck, *Bot. Zeit.* 40: 345-346. 26 Mai 1882.

English translation: 1884, *Plant analysis*: qualitative and quantitative, translated from the German by Henry G. Greenish ... London (Baillière, Tindall, and Cox) 1884. Oct. scheme, p. [i]-xvi, [1]-280 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1883, sic). *Copy*: NY.

Another issue: 1888, with the same title ... New York (J.H. Vail & Co.) 1888. Oct. p. [i], [1]-280. *Copy*: NY.

Another issue: 1921, with the same title ... Anastatic reprint, New York (G.E. Stechert & Co.) 1921. Oct. p. [i]-xvi, [1]-280, [281]. *Copy*: NY.

French translation: 1885, *Analyse chimique des Végétaux*, traduction par F. Schlagdenhaufen ... Paris 1885, 296 pp. (according to *Nat. Nov.* Mar (1) 1886 and *Bot. Zeit.* 44: 526. 3 Jul 1886). – No copy seen.

31.489. Die *Heilpflanzen* der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte. Ein Handbuch für Ärzte, Apotheker, Botaniker und Droguisten ... Stuttgart (Verlag von Ferdinand Enke) 1898. Oct. (*Heilpflanzen*).

Publ.: Jan-Aug 1898 (published in 5 parts, p. vi: Apr 1898, p. [vii] death notice of author, *Nat. Nov.* Feb (1), Apr (1) and Sep (1) 1898), p. [i]-vi, [vii] death notice author, died 7 Apr 1898, [1]-884, [885, errata]. *Copies*: B(2), BR, HH, MO, NY, U(3). – Rehder 3: 239.

Ref.: Meyer, A., Bot. Zeit. II. 56: 193-194. 1 Jul 1898 (rev.).

E., Bot. Jahrb. 26(Lit.): 44. 31 Jan 1899 (rev.).

Anon., ÖBZ 48: 230-231. 1 Jun 1898.

Note: A re-impression appeared in 1967, issued by Werner Fritsch (München), Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 67/19540. Copy: G.

Draghetti, A. (fl. 1925-1930), Italian botanist, at Forlì, R. Stazione Agraria. (*Draghetti*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 6833-6836.

31.490. Forme e limiti dello *xerofitismo* nel frumento. Le basi biologiche dell'aridocoltura ... Forlì (Tipografi Valbonesi) 1927. Oct. (*Xerofit. frum.*).

Publ.: 1927, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii, blank], [iii, t.p.]-viii, [sic:] [5]-311. Copy: L.

Draheim, Walter (fl. 1929), German botanist at Königsberg, Preussen. (*Draheim*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.491. Beiträge zur *Kenntniss* des *Wurzelwerks* von *Iridaceen*, *Amaryllidaceen* und *Liliaceen* ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Botanischen Archiv ... Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H.) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [385]-440. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Arch. 23(3/4): 385-440. 1929.

Drahowzal, Grete (fl. 1936), Austrian botanist at Vienna (Austria), at the botanical institute of the university. (*Drahowzal*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.492. Beiträge zur Morphologie und *Entwicklungsgeschichte* der *Pollenkörner* ... Wien (Verlag von Julius Springer) 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936 (p. 268 signed Mai 1936), p. [241]-269. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 85(4): 241-269. 1936.

***Drake del Castillo, Emmanuel** (1855-1904), French botanist of British-Cuban-French ancestry, born 28 Dec 1855 at Paris, studied at Paris, received his "baccalauréat ès lettres", studied after that at the faculty of law, went finally to work at the Muséum d'histoire naturelle, in 1878 working with Ed. Bureau in his "laboratoire des Hautes-Études" 1880-1882, studied later on the flora of French Polynesia, French Guyana, Tonkin and Madagascar, possessed a very large private herbarium and library, died 15 Mai 1904 in Saint-Cyran-du-Jambot (Indre). (*Drake*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See text in TL-2/1: 678.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 470; BM 1: 477, 6: 279; CSP 14: 671; IF p. 693; IH 2: 167; Kew 2: 119; MW p. 100; NI 527; Rehder 5(index): 236; TL-1: 113; TL-2/1: 678-679; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 43(3)(Beibl.): (126). 15 Jul 1904 (d.); Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 42(2): 89. 1905.

Bureau, Ed., Bull. Soc. bot. France 51: cxvii-cxxxiii. 1904 (biogr., bibliogr., portr.).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 187, 376. 1954.

Leandri, J., Adansonia 7(1): 3-9. 1967 ("botaniste et grand collectionneur").

Merrill, E.D., Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb. 30(1): 110-111. 1947.

Sachet, M.H., Taxon 36: 753-755. 1987 (dates of plant names publ. in Flore de la Polynésie française by E. Drake del C.).

Tourlet, E.H., Documents à servir à l'histoire de la botanique en Touraine, Bull. Soc. pharm. Indre-et-Loire 1905: 47-49.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Drake del Castillo and 11 others: Congrès international de botanique, 2^e session, Vienne 1905. 1. *Circulaire* concernant l'opportunité de modifications à introduire dans la *Nomenclature botanique* 1905, p. [1-3]. *Copy*: L.

(2) Drake del Castillo, E., in A. Grandidier, *Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar*, see TL-2/no. 2109.

31.493. Note sur deux genres intéressants de la famille des Composées: *Fitchia* Hook. f. et *Remya* Hillebr. ... Paris [Mém. Soc. Philom., Centenaire ... 1888]. Qu.

Publ.: 1888, p. [229*]-234*, pl. 20-21 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BR, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Philom. Cent. 1888: 229*-234*, pl. 20-21. 1888.

31.494. Contribution à la flore de l'Amérique équatoriale. Note sur une collection de plantes récoltées dans l'Amérique équatoriale par M.H. Poortmann en 1881-82. ... [Extrait du Journal de Botanique ... 1889]. Oct.

Collector: H. Poortmann (coll. at P., see IH 2: 699).

Publ.: 1 Mar and 16 Jul 1889, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G, HH, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. [Morot] 3(5): 73-77. Mar, (14): 237-240. Jul 1889. – See Rehder 1: 330.

31.495. Note sur une *Thyméléacée nouvelle* du Tonkin ... [Extrait du Journal de Botanique ... 1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1889, p. [1]-3. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. [Morot] 3(13): 226-228. 1889.

31.496. Contributions à l'étude de la flore du Tonkin. Liste des *Cupulifères* récoltées au Tonkin par M. Balansa en 1888-89 ... [Extrait du Journal de Botanique ... 1890]. Oct.

Collector: Benedict Balansa (1825-1891), see TL-2/1: 107, and suppl. 1: 286-287.

Publ.: 16 Apr 1890 (in journal), p. [1]-6, pl. 3-4 (chromoliths.). *Copies*: B, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. [Morot] 4(8): 149-154, pl. 3-4. 1890.

31.497. Contributions à l'étude de la flore du Tonkin. Énumération des plantes de la famille des *Légumineuses* recueillies du Tonkin par M. Balansa en 1885-89 ... [Extrait du Journal de Botanique ... 1891]. Oct.

Collector: Benedict Balansa (1825-1891), see TL-2/1: 107, and suppl. 1: 286-287.

Publ.: 16 Jun and 1 Jul 1891 (in journal), p. [1]-19. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. [Morot] 5(12): 185-194, (13): 212-220. 1891.

Note: Further parts of Contributions published in J. Bot. [Morot] 6(15-16): 273-278. 1 and 16 Aug 1892, 9(11): 206-212. 1 Jun, (12): 213-220. 16 Jun, (13): 234-241, pl. 4-5. 1 Jul 1895, 10(12): 205-212. 16 Jun, (13): 213-218. 1 Jul 1896.

31.498. Note sur une *plante nouvelle* des Andes ... Extrait de la Société Philomatique de Paris ... [1892]. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [1]-2, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. philom. Paris ser. 8. 4(3): 128-129, pl. 1. 1892.

31.499. Note sur trois *Rubiacées* du Tonkin ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-2. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mus. hist. nat. 1(3): 116-118. 1895.

31.500. Note sur un *genre nouveau* du Tonkin ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (sero) - Jun (prim.) 1896 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 44. 1988, read 13 Mar 1896), p. [82]-83. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 43(3): 82-83. 1896.

31.501. Note sur les *Araliées* des îles de l'Afrique orientale ... [Extrait du Journal de Botanique ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 1897, p. [1]-15, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot. [Morot]* 11(1): 1-5. 1 Jan, (3): 57-66. 1 Feb, (4): 61-66. 16 Feb, (7): 124-125, pl. 1. 1 Apr 1897.

31.502. Note sur deux genres de *Rubiaceés* des îles de l'Afrique orientale ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1899 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 37(1): 45. 1988), p. [344]-356. *Copies*: G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 45(6-8): 344-356. 1899.

31.503. Sur deux genres de Madagascar de la famille des Composées: *Cullumiopsis* (nov. gen.) et *Centauroopsis* Boj. ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. hist. nat.* 5(2): 100-104. 1899.

Note: *Cullumiopsis* (Compositae), see *ING* 1: 458. 1979 (Vol. 1 incorrect [sic]).

31.504. Les *Vernonia* de Madagascar ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1900 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 37(1): 46. 1988, read 9 Jun 1899), p. [225]-244. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 46(6-7): 225-244. 1899 [1900].

31.505. Madagascar au début du xx-e siècle. *Botanique* ... Paris (Société d'Éditions scientifiques et littéraires ...) 1902. Oct.

Main publication: Raphaël A.É. et al., *Madagascar au début du xx-e siècle*, p. v, 465, 1 pl. 1902.

Extrait Botanique (par Drake del Castillo): 1902, cover-t.p., p. [109]-156. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Madagascar* (see above).

Ref.: Malinvaud, Em., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 49(1-2): 75-77. Mar sero 1902.

31.506. Note sur les plantes recueillies par M. Guillaume Grandidier dans le sud de Madagascar en 1898 et 1901 ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle ... 1903. Oct.

Collector: Guillaume Grandidier (1873-x), see *IH* 2: 235.

Publ.: Mar 1903 (date on p. 14), cover-t.p., p.[1]-14. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. hist. nat.* 9(1): 35-65, (2): 96-98. 1903.

Drake-Brockman, Ralph Evelyn (1875-x), British physician, specialized in tropical diseases, served as medical officer colonel in Somaliland 1904-1915, after the world war physician in London, collected extensively plants during his stay in Somaliland and Ethiopia. (*Drake-Brockman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (1305), further material at B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 470; Bl 1. 27, 293; Dawson p. 194; *IH* 2: 167; *Kew* 2: 119; Plesch p. 207; *Urban-Berl.* p. 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Kew Bull.* 1912: 317 (herb.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 398 (index). 1980 (under Brockman, R.E. Drake-).

Cufodontis, G., *C.R. AETFAT* 4: 242. 1962.

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* 33, 35, 58, 59. 1933; ed. 2: preface, 23, 130, 259, 267, 401, 403. 1937 (biogr., portr.).

EPONYMY: *Drake-Brockmania* (Gram.) and *Drakebrockmania* (Asclep.), see *ING* 1: 578. 1979.

31.507. *British Somaliland ...* London (Hurst & Blackett, Ltd.) ... 1912. Oct. (*Brit. Somaliland*).
Publ.: 1912, p. [i]-xv, [xvi], [1]-334, 1 map. *Copy*: MO.

Note: Parts of this general description of the country are devoted to flora, fauna, and vegetation.

Drapiez, Pierre Auguste Joseph (1778-1856), French-Belgian chemist and botanist, born 28 Aug 1778 at Lille (France), died 28 Dec 1856 Bruxelles. (*Drapiez*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 184; Barnhart 1: 470 (b. 28 Aug 1778, Lille, d. 28 Dec 1856, Bruxelles, Belg.); BM 1: 477; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 120; NI no. 2241; Plesch p. 207 (major text); PR 2399-2401, ed. 1: 2714-2716; TL-2 see indexes.

BIOFILE: Crépin, F., *Guide* 255-256, 445. 1878.

MacPhail., I., *Cat. Redout.* 67(no. 42). 1963.

Mourlon, *Géologie de la Belgique* 2: 292-293. 1881 (bibl.).

Zittel, K.A. von, *Gesch. Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh.*, p. 533. 1899.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, par Messieurs Audouin ... [A.] Drapiez etc., 17 vol. – See Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.G.M. Baron de, *Dict. class. hist. nat.* TL-2/669.

(2) *Nouveau éléments de botanique*, nouvelle édition see A. Richard TL-2/no. 9138, “Nouvelle édition par Drapiez”.

(3) *Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles ...* résumant tous les faits présentés par les Dictionnaires d'Histoire naturelle, 10 tom. & atlas. Oct. Bruxelles 1837-1845.

(4) *Encyclographie du règne végétal*, Bruxelles 1833-1838, 6 vols., a compilation of texts by other authors, partly in translation. – See NI 2241, PR 2400. *Copies*: G, U.

(5) *Herbier de l'Amateur de fleurs*, Loiseleur 1829, TL-2/no. 4958, with a new introduction.

31.508. Notice sur le *nhandirobe* (Fevillea L.), et sur las propriétés alexitères du fruit de l'une des espèces de ce genre. ... Bruxelles (Chez Weissenbruck, imprimeur du Roi et de la Ville ...) [1819]. Oct. (*Nhandirobe*).

Publ.: 1819, p. [1]-15. *Copy*: G.

Drar, Mohammed (1894-1964), Egyptian botanist, born 15 Mar 1894, started professional life as a gardener, directed the Zohria, Orman and Qubba botanical gardens and organized, in part, the botanical section, garden library, and herbarium of the Agricultural Museum at Cairo. (*Drar*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CAIH (700), CAIM (orig.), NY, S.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 31, 294; Bossert p. 107; IH 2: 167-168; Kew 2: 120.

BIOFILE: Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world*, 141. 1984.

Stafleu, F.A., *Taxon* 14: 206. 22 Jul 1965 (obit.).

Täckholm, V., *Bull. Fac. Sci. Cairo Univ.* 36: 3-10. 1969; in Täckholm, V. and M. Drar (eds.), *Flora of Egypt* 4: 3-10. 1969.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Täckholm, Vivi (TL-2/6: 148-149), *Flora of Egypt* Täckholm and M. Drar, q.v. TL-2/no. 13.653.

(2) Täckholm, Vivi, *A botanic expedition to the Sudan in 1938* by Mohammed Drar, edited after author's death with introductory notes. *Publ.* no. 3 Cairo Univ. Herb. 1970 (but preface dated May 1971, and printed 1972). *Copies*: B, U.

31.509. Ministry of agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service Fouad I. Agricultural Museum Bulletin ... *Enumeration of the plants* collected at *Gebel Elba* during two expeditions ... Cairo (Government Press, Bulâq ...) 1936. Oct. (*Enum. pl. Gebel Elba*).
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, [iii*]-vii[*], [1]-123, *pl. 1-29* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Issued as Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt, Techn. Sci. Serv. no. 149. 1936 – See BL 1: 31.

Drayton, Frank Lisle (1892-?), American botanist, born 13 Aug 1892 on Barbados, B.W.I., B.S.A. McGill University 1914, Ph.D. (plant pathology) Cornell 1932, went to the Canadian Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Botany 1914-1918, plant pathologist 1919-1933, princ. plant pathologist 1933-1946, assoc. Dominion Botanist from 1946. (*Drayton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 132, 325, 329, 341; Barnhart 1: 470 (b. 13 Aug 1892, Barbados); LS suppl. 6842; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 8: 651. 1949.

31.510. The *sexual mechanism of Sclerotinia gladioli* ... Reprinted from *Mycologia* ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Feb 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of 46], [46]-72, *pl. 5-7* (uncol. phot.).
Copies: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mycologia* 26(1). 46-72, *pl. 5-7*. 1934.

Drayton, John (1767-1822), American botanist, born 22 Jun 1767 at Charleston, South Carolina, studied law, admitted to the bar at twenty-one, practicing as an attorney in Charleston until 1794, member of the state constitutional convention in 1790, for more than thirty years mainly in public service, lieutenant-governor 1800-1802, governor 1803-1808, state senator 1809-1810, again until 1822 judge of the U.S. court S. Carolina, died 27 Nov 1822 at Charleston. (*J. Drayton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 470 (b. 22 Jun 1767, Charleston, S. Car., d. 27 Nov 1812, ib.); Rehder 1: 318; Tucker 1: 210.

31.511. A *view of South-Carolina* as respects her natural and civil concerns ... Charleston (Printed by W.P. Young ...) 1802. Oct. (*View S. Carolina*).
Publ.: 1802, p. [i-iv], [1]-252, [253], 3 *pl.*, 3 maps, 2 tables. – Botany on p. 60-87 – *Copies*: HH, NY. – See Rehder 1: 318.

Drechsler, Charles Frank (1892-1986), American botanist (plant pathologist), born 1 Mai 1892 at Buttenut (Wisc.), B.S. Wisconsin 1913, M.S. in 1914, Ph.D. in mycology at Harvard in 1917, assistant Agric. Exper. Sta. Connecticut 1916, field assistant U.S.D.A. bureau plant industry 1917-1918, scientific assistant 1919-1920, assistant pathologist 1920-1924, assoc. pathol. 1924-1929, pathologist 1929-1953, mycologist from 1953. (*Drechsler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 239, 240, 329; Barnhart 1: 470; LS suppl. 6853-6879; NAF 2(1): 70; Roon p. 35; Stevenson p. 1240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci., biol. sci. ed. 9(2): 292. 1955.
 Rogers, D.P., Brief hist. mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2: 78. 1981.

31.512. The *taxonomic position* of the genus *Actinomyces* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1918 (in journal, read 14 Mai 1918), p. [221]-224. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 4: 221-224. 1918.

31.513. *Morphology of the genus Actinomyces ...* Reprinted ... Botanical Gazette ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Jan and 15 Feb 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [65]-83. Jan, 147(recto of 83)-168, pl. 2-9 (uncol. draw.) Feb. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 67(1): 65-83, (2): 147-168, pl. 2-9. 1919.

***Drège, Jean François** (Johann Franz) (1794-1881), German botanist, born 25 Mar 1794 in Altona near Hamburg, received a horticultural training in Göttingen, was employed in several botanic gardens such as Munich, Riga, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, went to South Africa 1826 where he collected plants with his brother for many years, returned to Germany, died in Altona 3 Feb 1881. (*Drège*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Collections (partly with C.F. Drège) number more than 8000 species (200.000 specimens) B (largely destroyed), BM, BRSL, C, CGE (400), CN, DBN, E, FI, G (1694), G-DC, GE, GH, GRA, H (Musci), HBG (Alg.), JE, K, KIEL, KMG, L, LD, LE, LZ, M, MO, NCY, NH, NY, O, OXF, P (4500), PC, PH, P-JU, PRE, S, SAM, TCD, UPS, W, WU.

NOTE: Bot. Mag. 2: 192. 1 Jan 1837 has details on collections of S. African plants.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(2): 420; Barnhart 1: 471; BM 1: 478; Bossert p. 107; Clokie p. 158; CSP 2: 341; GR p. 72; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 168; Jackson p. 20, 346-347; Kew 2: 120; Lasègue p. 182-184, 302, 315, 340, 504; PR 2401-2402, ed. 1: 2717-2718; Rehder 5(index): 236; TL-2/1: 680, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 210; Urban-Berl. p. 263, 286, 298, 341 (4000 Nr.); Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon.: Bot. Zeit. 2: 568. 9 Aug 1844 (Pflanzensammlungen ... Verkauf), 3: 32. 9 Jan 1846 (further Sammlungen), 7: 823-824. 16 Nov 1849 (id.), 12: 856. 1 Dec 1854; J. Bot. 19: 160. 1881 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 6(17): 144. 1881 (d.); Bot. Not. 1882: 29 (d.);

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 473. 1884.

Bayer, A.W., S. Afr. J. Sci. 67(8): 402. 1971.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 30-31. 1978.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 408. 1880.

Drège, J.F., Bot. Zeit. 2(10): 175-176. 1844, [Zweite Liste] 2(17): 320. 1844; Linnaea 19: 583-680. 1847, 20: 183-258. 1847.

Fischer-Benzon, Die Heimat, Monatsschr. Ver. Nat. Landesk. Schlesw.Holst. 5: 130-131. 1895.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, Bot. Expl. S. Afr., Cape Town 137-140. 1981 (major text, portr., handwriting).

Hansen, A., Bot. Tidsskr. 69(2-3): 208. 1974.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 358. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).

Hutchinson, J., A botanist in Southern Africa 642. 1946.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 99, 100, 242, 322. 1984.

Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 472. 1864.

Kanitz, A., Magyar növen. Lapok 5: 60. 1881.

Knoblauch, E., Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(107): 627-628. 1932 (Standorte Pflanzen von D.).

Kock, N.J. de, Suid-Afrikaanse biografiese woordeboek 1: 265-266. 1968 (important!).

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 581. 1969.

Kukkonen, I., Herbarium of Christian Steven 1771 (with notes on D.).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Mabberley, D.J., Jupiter botanicus 352. 1985.

- MacOwan, Trans. S. Afr. philos. Soc. 4: xlix-l. 1887.
 Marloth, H.W.R., Fl. S. Africa 3: ix. 1932.
 Meyer, E., Bot. Zeit. 1: 246-247. 7 Apr 1843 (details in Flora and Regensb. Bot. Zeit. 15 Mar 1843).
 Miller, H.S., Taxon 19: 521. 28 Aug 1970 (note on history).
 Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 312. 1 Mai 1975 (details on collections).
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 163. 1984.
 Tölken, H.R., Ind. herb. austro-afr. 44. 1971.
 Tyrrell-Glynn, W. and M.L. Levyns, Flora africana 21-22. 1963.
 Verduyn de Boer, G.P., Botanists at the Cape 55-58. 1929 (portr.).
 Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 44. 1982.
 Werner, K., Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-Nat. 4(4): 777. 1955.
 White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae 1: 23, 160, 204. 1933, ed. 2: 96, 105, 110, 567, 1064, 1085, 1127. 1937 (sic).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) E.H.F. Meyer (1791-1858) and Jean François Drège, see TL-2/no. 5925 and BM 1: 470.

(2) C.F. Meisner, *Synopsis thymelaeorum* [etc.] Linnaea 14(5): 385-502. Feb 1841 ("Inprimis a cl. J.J. [sic] Drège lectarum").

(3) Kunze, H., *Pl. acot. afr. austral.* 1836. Oct, TL-2/no. 4038.

31.514. *Catalog südafrikanischer getrockneter Pflanzen, welche unter folgenden Bedingungen zu haben sind ...* Hamburg ... 1840. Oct. (*Cat. südafr. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1840 (p. 1 signed 24 Apr 1840), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: G, HH. – Rehder 1: 494.

31.515. *Plan zu einer Verloosung südafrikanischer getrockneter Pflanzen, welche unter Aufsicht und Leitung des Hamburger naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, bald nach Vertheilung der Loose, spätestens kommenden Winter, statt finden soll, und zu deren Theilnahme ich die geehrten Herren Botaniker ergebenst einlade ...* [Borstel bei Hamburg ... 1842]. Oct. (*Plan Verloos. südafr. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1842 (p. 2: Aug 1842), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G.

31.516. *Herbarien der südafrikanischen aussertropischen Flora, ...* Hamburg [1847]. Oct. (*Herb. südafr. Fl.*).

Publ.: Dec 1847 (date on p. 25), p. [1]-25. *Copies*: B, BR(2), G, HH, MO, NY.

31.517. *Standörter-Verzeichniss der von C.L. Zeyher in Südafrika gesammelten Pflanzen ...* Halle (Schwetschke und Sohn) 1847. Oct. (*Standört. südafr. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1847, p. [1]-16, [599]-680, [183]-258. *Copies*: L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Linnaea 19: 583-598. 1847.

Note: Reprint combined with: *Vergleichungen der von Ecklon und Zeyher und von Drège gesammelten südafrikanischen Pflanzen* (so weit dieselben noch vorhanden) mit den Exemplaren von Zeyher's neuesten Sammlungen, welche derselbe zum Verkauf stellt durch J.F. Drège in Borstel bei Hamburg. December 1846. p. [599]-680, [183]-258. Reprint from Linnaea 19: 599-680. 1847 and 20: 183-258. 1848.

Dreier, Johannes Caspar Heinrich (1833-1908), German botanist, born 10 Jun 1833 as son of "Pfarrer Dreier an der Moorlosen Kirche" near Mittelsbüren, died in Bremen 11 Sep 1908, studied medicine at Heidelberg and Würzburg, later physician in Bremen where he also worked on floristics. (*Dreier*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471 (b. 10 Jun 1833, d. 11 Sep 1908); BM 1: 230, 478; Jackson p. 302; PR 2403; Rehder 1: 383; Tucker 1: 210, 251.

BIOFILE: Focke, W.O., Abh. naturw. Verein Bremen 19(3): 480-484. 1908/09 (brief note on life).

31.518. *Flora bremensis*. Index plantarum vascularium circa Bremam urbem sponte crescentium. – Bremen's Flora. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Bremen wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen (Phanerogamen und Filicoideen) mit Angabe der Standorte ... Bremen (G. Schönemann's Verlag) 1855. 16^o. (*Fl. bremensis*).

Co-authors: Wilhelm Olbers Focke (1834-1922), see TL-2/1: 849-850, and Johann Kollmeier (fl. 1855).

Publ.: 1855, p. [i]-xvi, [1]-80. *Copies:* BM, HH, NY.

31.519. *Nachträge* und Berichtigungen zur *Flora Bremensis*. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. med. Joh. Dreier und Dr. med. W.O. Focke zusammengestellt von Dr. Franz Buchenau ... Bremen (C. Ed. Müller) 1866. Oct. (*Nachtr. Fl. Bremensis*).

Publ.: 1866, p. [i], [1]-48. *Copy:* NY.

Note: Composed by Franz Buchenau (1831-1906), see TL-2/1: 389-392, and suppl. 3: 188-194, but text also by Joh. Dreier and W.O. Focke. – See PR 2403.

***Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai** (1813-1842), Danish botanist, born 15 Feb 1813 in Pastorat Eveldrup near Viborg in Jutland, died 21 Apr 1842 from tobacco poisoning, at the University of Copenhagen 1838-1840 for botany with Schouw, "magister examen" 1840, worked mostly on Hornemann's work on the Flora Danica. (*Drejer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C (herbarium to Bot. Mus., Copenhagen, see Christensen, C., *Danske bot. Litt.* 1912-1939: 2. 1940).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 539; Barnhart 1: 471 (b. 15 Feb 1813, Eveldrup, Jutland, d. 21 Apr 1842, Copenhagen); BM 1: 478; CSP 2: 342; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; Jackson p. 333, 334; Kew 2: 120; KR p. 143; Lasègue p. 532; LS 7290; PR 2404-2410, ed. 1: 2717-2724; TL-2/1: 681; Tucker 1: 251; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 743.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 25(2)(29): 464. 1 Aug 1842 (d.), 25(2)(48): 758. 28 Dec 1842; Bot. Zeit. 1(36): 632. 8 Sep 1842 (d.); Generalregister Bot. Not. 1839-1938: 15, 92, 171. 1939. Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 473. 1884.

Buchheim, G., *Huntia* 3(3): 166. 1979 (list of plates).

Christensen, C.F.A., *Den Danske Botanisk Historie I*(2): 276-290. Oct 1924, *Historie II*(2): 213-216. Oct 1924 (list of publ.).

Christiansen, W. and W., *Bot. Schrifttum Schlesw.-Holst.* A 181, 187. 1936.

Hansen, A., *Bot. Tidsskr.* 69(2-3): 208. 1974.

Högrell, B., *Botanikens historia* 1: 230. 1886.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 94, 322. 1984 (at Regensburg Bot. Ges.)

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 419. 1983 (letters from D. at UPS-UB).

Prahl, P., *Krit. Fl. Schlesw.-Holst.* 2: 13. 1890.

Pritzel, G.A., *Linnaea* 19(3): 452. Dec 1846.

Rydberg, P.A., *Augustana Coll. Rib. Publ.* 5: 27. 1907.

Warming, E., *Bot. Tidsskr.* 12: 128-131. 1880.

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 101. 1903.

31.520. *Anviisning* til at kjende de danske Foderurter. Efter Prof. Wahlbergs: Anvisning till svenska foderväxternas kändedom. Udgivet af det kongelige Landhuusholdningsselskab ... Kjøbenhavn ... 1837. Oct.

Publ.: 1837, p. [i]-x, [1]-255. *Copy:* C.

Ed. 2 (in hand of Joh. Lange): 1843, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-261. *Copy:* C.

Ed. 3: 1847 (id.), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-265. *Copies:* BM, C, NY.

Ref.: Christensen, C.F.A., *Den Danske Bot. Hist.* II(2): 214. Oct. 1924.

31.521. *Om Planternes Sygdomme*, med Angivelse af deres Aarsager, Helbredelse og Forebyggelse, og om nogle for Planterne skadelige Dyr og deres Ødelæggelse. En Haandbog

for Landmænd, Gartnere, Haveelskere og Forstmænd ... Kiøbenhavn (Trykt hos J.D. Qvist, Bog- og Nodetrykker) 1839. Oct. (*Plant. Sygdomme*).

Publ.: 1839, 1 pl., p. [i-viii], [1]-197. *Copy*: MO.

Note: This is the translation into Danish of a book by A.[J.].F. Wiegmann on plant diseases, see TL-2/7: no. 17.519.

31.522. *Lærebog i den botaniske terminologie og Systemlære ...* Kjøbenhavn (Forlagt af J.H. Schuboths Boghandling ...) 1839. Oct. (*Lærebog bot. terminol.*).

Publ.: 1839, p. [i]-xxii, [1]-413. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Not. 1840: 121-124. 1 Jul 1840.

31.523. *Compendium i den medicinske Botanik ...* Kjøbenhavn (Forlagt af Universitetsboghandler C.A. Riegel ...) 1840. Oct. (*Comp. med. Bot.*).

Publ.: 1840, p. [i-viii], [1]-100. *Copies*: BM, C.

31.524. *Elementa Phyllogogiae. Dissertatio inauguralis botanica ...* Hafniae (Typis excudebat Bianco-Lunø). 1840. Oct. (*Elem. Phyllogog.*).

Publ.: 1840 (Börsenblatt 18-24 Oct 1840), p. [i-iv], [1]-76. *Copies*: BM, C, HH, MO, NY. – PR 2407.

31.525. *Revisio critica Caricem borealium in terris sub imperio Danico jacentibus inventarum ...* Hafniae (... Apud C.A. Reitzel) 1841. Oct.

Publ.: 1841 (Flora 28 Dec 1841), p. [3]-62. *Copies*: B, BM, HH, NY (copy and tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3: 423-480. 1840-1841. – PR ed. 2: 2408, ed. 1: 2723.

Note: See also: Et par bemærkninger ved synonymien i min revisio critica Caricum borealium in Bot. Not. 1842: 27-31.

31.526. *Symbolae Caricologicae ad synonymiam Caricum extricandam stabiliendamque et affinitates naturales eruendas ...* Opus posthumum ab academia scientiarum Danica editum ... Hafniae (Typis Bianco Luno) 1844. Fol. (*Symb. Caricol.*).

Publ.: 1844, p. [1]-37, [38], 3 p. schemes, pl. 1-17 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, L, NY. – PR 2409.

Dresler, Ernst Friedrich (1824-x), German botanist, teacher at gymnasium in Löwenberg (Silesia) until 1891, collected from 1865 in the surroundings of this town, especially in the Iser- and Riesengebirge, exchanged herbarium specimens. (*Dresler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, GOET, HH, IBF, KIEL, L, M (lich.), MOD, WRSL (lich.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 479; Futak-Domin p. 185; IH 2: 168.

BIOFILE: Anon., Herbarium 11: 89. 1909 (sale of herbarium, 12.000 sp.).

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 358. 1980 (lich. at M.).

Holden, W., Bibl. Contr. Lloyd Libr. 5: 200. 1912.

Pax, F., Schles. bibliogr. 4: 106. 1929.

Schiffner, K., Lotos, Naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1907(9): 147.

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 44. 1982.

31.527. Dreizehnter Jahresbericht über das Realgymnasium zu Löwenberg in Schl., womit zu der Dienstag, den 20. März stattfindenden öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler im Namen des Lehrer-Kollegiums ergebenst einladet Johannes Steinvorth, Rektor. Inhalt: *Flora von Löwenberg* vom Kantor Dresler. Schulnachrichten vom Rektor. Löwenberg i. Schles. (Druck von Paul Müller ...) 1883. Qu.

Publ.: [J]: 20 Mar 1883 (date on t.p., Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1883), J. Bot. 21 Jun 1883, Bot.

Zeit. 25 Mai 1883), cover-t.p. (= [1]), [3]-48. *Copies*: B, BM, GOET, HH, MO ("Schulnachrichten" not present in B).

[2]: Apr 1883, p. [1]-162 (reprint of (1) in Oct.).

Ref.: Beek, G., *ÖBZ* 33: 303. 1 Sep 1883 (rev.).

Anon., *Deut. Bot. Monatsschr.* 1(10): 158. Oct 1883, 2(9): 141. 1 Sep 1884 (rev.).

Frey, J.F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 15(29): 82-83. 16-20 Jul 1883 (rev.).

Dreves, Johann Friedrich Peter (1772-1816), German botanist, born 28 Feb 1772 at Mecklenburg, died 6 Aug 1816 Selters am Rhein. (*Dreves*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471 (b. 28 Feb 1774, Mecklenburg, d. 6 Aug 1816, Selters a. Rhein); BM 1: 479, 2: 805; Christiansen p. 313 [index]; Kew 2: 121; NI 528-529; Plesch p. 207-208; PR 2414, ed. 1: 2727, 2728; Rehder 5(index): 236; Tucker 1: 211.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 474. 1884.

Holden, W., *Bibl. Contr. Lloyd libr.* 2: 7. 1911.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 381. 1864.

Schroeder, *Lex. hamb. Schriftst.* 2: 70-71. 1851.

31.528. *Botanisches Bilderbuch für die Jugend und Freunde der Pflanzenkunde ...* Leipzig (bey Voss und Compagnie) 1794[-1801]. Qu. (*Bot. Bilderb.*).

Co-author: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne (1763-1832), see TL-2/2: 112-114 (as from 3!).

Publ.: 1: 1794, p. [i] "gravé avec vignette dess. par Schnorr" [fide Plesch], [1]-154, *pl. 1-36* (col. copp. engr.). (Issued in 6 parts) *Copies*: B, NY.

2: 1795, p. [i] "gravé vignette", [1]-176, *pl. 37-72* (id.). (Issued in 6 parts) *Copy*: NY.

3: 1798 (exists also with title: "Getreue Abbildungen und Zergliederungen Deutscher Gewächse") p. [i*] "gravé vignette", [i]-viii, [1]-188, *30 pl. (73-102)*. *Copies*: MO, NY (only 2 parts with p. [i*], [i]-viii, [1]-32 and 33-64 and *pl.* numbered 1-5 and 6-10). (Issued in 6 parts).

4: 1801 (id.), p. [i] "gravé vignette", [1]-178, *30 pl. (103-132)*. (Issued in 5 parts) *Copy*: MO.

5: 1801, p. [1]-124, *20 pl. (133-152)*. – No copy seen (Issued in 5 parts).

Note 1: Fide Plesch p. 207, GFB p. 55, PR 2414, Rehder 1: 375, Hunt Botanical Catalogue no. 734.

Note 2: The same plates were used for the next publication of 1802.

Note 3: The text exists in German, French and English.

31.529. *Choix de plantes d'Europe, décrites et dessinées d'après nature ...* Leipzig (Chez Voss et Compagnie) 1802. Qu. (*Choix pl. Europe*).

Co-author: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne (1763-1832), see TL-2/2: 112-114.

Publ.: 1: 1802, p. [i]-xii, [1]-40, *pl. 1-25* (col. copp. engr.).

2: 1802, p. [i]-xii, [1]-44, *pl. 26-50* (id.).

3: 1802, p. [i]-xii, [1]-44, *pl. 51-75* (id.).

4: 1802, p. [i]-xii, [1]-40, *pl. 76-100* (id.).

5: 1802: p. [i]-viii, [1]-38, [ix, index]-x, *pl. 101-125* (id.). *Copies*: BM, G, HH, NY.

Drew, Elmer Reginald (1865-1930), American physicist and botanist, born 17 Dec 1865 (Calif.), B.S. California Univ. 1880, Ph.D. Cornell 1903, instructor in physics California Univ. 1890-1902, assist. professor Stanford Univ. 1905-1923, assoc. professor 1923-1928, died 1930. (*Drew*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DS, UC (orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 168.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 5: 300. 1933.
Grimes, J.W. and S. Keller, Brittonia 34: 372. 1982.

3I.530. Notes on the *Botany of Humboldt County, California* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... [1889]. Oct.
Publ.: 8 Jun 1889 (in journal), p. [147]-152. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 16(6): 147-152. 1889.

Drew[-Baker], Kathleen Mary (1901-1957), British botanist, born 6 Nov 1901 Leigh, Lancs., died 14 Sep 1957 Manchester, B.Sc. at University of Manchester 1922, D.Sc. 1939, assistant lecturer in botany at Manchester, phycologist, travelled in America and Hawaii, president of the British Phycological Society 1952. (*K.M. Drew*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM (NH, herbarium), MANCH, UC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471 (married Baker); Desmond p. 194; Kew 2: 121-122; Roon p. 35.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nature 180: 889-890. 1957; Ann. Bot. 38: 40, 48-50 (1924-1926).
Calder, M.G., Phytomorphology 7: 407-408. 1957 (portr.).
Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 107. 1972.
Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 551. 1969.
Lund, J.W.G. et al., Phycol. Bull 6: iv. 1-12. Jun 1958 (bibl., portr.).
Newton, L., Revue Algol. ser. 2. 4(1): 3-6, pl. 1. Oct 1958 (biogr., bibl., portr.).
Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 131. 1984.

3I.531. An *abnormal pro-embryonic branch* of *Chara vulgaris*, L. ... Annals of Botany ... 1924. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [207]-209. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 38(149): 207-209. 1924.

3I.532. The "*leaf*" of *Nitella opaca*, Ag., and adventitious branch development from it ... Annals of Botany ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [321]-348. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 40(158): 321-348. 1926.

3I.533. A revision of the genera *Chantransia*, *Rhodochorton*, and *Acrochaetium* with descriptions of the marine species of *Rhodochorton* (Naeg.) gen. emend. on the Pacific coast of North America ... Berkeley, California (University of California Press) 1928. Oct. (*Rev. Chantransia*).
Publ.: 4 Feb 1928 (on p. ii, Nat. Nov. Jun 1928), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [139]-224, pl. 37-48, errata slip. *Copies*: B(2), BR, L, NY, U. – Issued as Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 14(5). 1928.
Ref.: Melchior, H., Bot. Jahrb. 62(Lit.): 80. 1929 (rev.).

3I.534. The *occurrence of heterocysts* and spores at both ends of the filament in the genus *Cylindrospermum* Kütz. ... Paris (Publications de la Revue algologique) 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [143]-145, [146], pl. 3 ("Pl. 1"). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. algol. 5: 143-146, pl. 3. 1930.

3I.535. Contributions to the cytology of *Spermothamnion turneri* (Mert.) Aresch. 1. The diploid generation ... Annals of Botany ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [549]-573, pl. 12-13 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 48(191): 549-573, pl. 12-13. 1934.

3I.536. *Spermothamnion snyderae* Farlow a floridean alga bearing polysporangia ... Reprinted from Annals of Botany (Printed in Great Britain) 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [463]-476, *pl.* 21 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot. ser. 2.* 1(3): 463-476, *pl.* 21. 1937.

31.537. An investigation of *Plumaria elegans* (Bonnem.) Schmitz with special reference to triploid plants bearing parasporangia ... Reprinted from *Annals of Botany* ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [347]-367, *pl.* 10 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot. ser. 2.* 3(10): 347-368 [sic 368 blank], *pl.* 10. 1939.

Drew, William Brooks (1908-x), American botanist, born at Greenwich (Conn.), 11 Dec 1908, S.B. at Massachusetts College in 1930, A.M. Harvard 1931, Ph.D. (taxon. bot.) in 1934, assistant Gray Herbarium 1931-1935, prof. biology and geology Amer. Int. Col. 1935-1936, asst. prof. botany, Tennessee 1936-1937, assoc. prof. Missouri 1939-1943, botanist Cinchona Missions to Ecuador and Colombia 1943-1945, from 1948 prof. botany Michigan State College. (*W.B. Drew*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: F (Ecuador).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 471 (b. 11 Dec 1908); *Hortus* 3: 1192; *IH* 2: 168; *Kew* 2: 122; *SBC* p. 119; *TL-2/suppl.* 2: no. 21.299.

BIOFILE: Acosta-Solis, M., *Inst. Ecuat. Cienc. nat. Contr.* 65: 72-73, 125. 1968 (portr.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 107. 1972.

Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67: 119. 1964.

Schuster, R.M., *Hepat. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 34. 1966.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4: 155. 1982 (MSC).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 163. 1984.

31.538. The North American representatives of *Ranunculus*, *Batrachium* ... Reprinted from *Rhodora* ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 8 Jan 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., *pl.* 406 (uncol. phot.), p. [i, t.p.], [1]-47. *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 38(445): 1-47, *pl.* 406. 1936. – Also issued as *Contr. Gray Herb.* no. 110. 1936.

31.539. Notes on *Aster* in Eastern Tennessee ... Reprinted ... from *Castanea* ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Oct 1937 (in journal), p. [75]-81. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Castanea* 2(6): 75-81. 1937.

Drewitt, Frederic George Dawtrey (1848-1942), British botanist, born 29 Feb 1848 in Burpham (Surrey), educated in Oxford (medicine and natural sciences), surgeon at St. George's hospital, London, 1876, and other hospitals in London until 1902, died 29 Jul 1942, Kensington (London), represented the college of Physicians on the Managing Committee of the Chelsea Physic Garden. (*Drewitt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 471 (b. 29 Feb 1848, d. 29 Jul 1942, Kensington); *Desmond* p. 194; *Kew* 2: 122; *Plesch* p. 208.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Who was who* 4(1941-1950): 329. 1952.

Rolleston, J.D., *Nature* 150: 228-229. 22 Aug 1942.

31.540. The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea ... London (Chapman and Dodd, Ltd.) 1922. In-12°. (*Romance Apoth. Gard. Chels.*)

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1922, p. i-xii, 13-106, 11 *pl.* (phot.). *Copies*: MO, Plesch.

Ed. 2: 1924 (Chapman & Dodd, Ltd.), p. [i]-xiii, frontisp., [15]-136, 14 *pl.* (unnumb., uncol.). *Copies*: NY(2), Plesch.

Ed. 3: 1928 (Cambridge University Press), p. [i]-xvii, [1]-175, 15 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* MO, U.
Ref: Anon., J. Bot. 61: 123-124. Apr 1923 (ed. 1), 62: 219-220. Jul 1924 (ed. 2).

31.541. *Latin names of common plants: their pronunciation and history ...* London (H.F. & G. Witherby ...) 1927. Oct. (*Latin nam. pl.*).
Publ.: 1927 (Nat. Nov. Dec 1927), p. [1]-68. *Copy:* BM, K, NY.
Ref: Anon., J. Bot. 66: 30. 1928 (rev.).

Dreyer, Adolph (1868-?), Swiss botanist from St. Gallen, studied in Jena, dissertation at Jena 1892, later assistant in Göttingen. (*Dreyer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471, CSP 14: 676; LS 7292.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 51(2)9: 138. Mai 1893 (D. from Jena to Göttingen); Bot. Centralbl. 55(27-28): 63. 21 Jun 1893 (id.); ÖBZ 43: 268. 1 Jul 1893; Nat. Nov. 15: 283. 1893.

31.542. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der *Funktion* der *Schutzscheide*. Inaugural-Dissertation vorgelegt der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität zu Jena zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde ... St. Gallen (Buchdruckerei der "Ostschweiz") 1892. Oct. (*Funkt. Schutzscheide*).
Publ.: 1892 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1892), p. [1]-57. *Copies:* B, L.

31.543. *Mitteilung* über den *Russtau*: *Capnodium salicinum* Mont. ... Separatabdruck aus dem Jahresbericht der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft 1900/01 ... [1902]. Oct.
Publ.: 1902, p. [1]-10, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* B. - Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. St. Gall. Naturw. Ges. 1900/01: 205-214, pl. 1-3. 1902.

Driesch, Hans Adolf Eduard (1867-1941), German biologist (zoologist) born 28 Oct 1867 at Kreuznach, visited the gymnasium in Hamburg, studied in Freiburg and Jena, Ph.D. in Jena (zoology), at the University of Aberdeen 1907-1908, later in Heidelberg, professor in Cologne 1919, 1921 to Leipzig, died 16 Apr 1941 at Leipzig. (*H. Driesch*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Anon., Who was who 4(1941-1950): 330. 1952.
 Bierens de Haan, J.A., Vakbl. v. Biologen 32: 181-188. 1952.
 Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 45(1): 16. 1935.
 Freund, H. and A. Berg, Gesch. Mikroskopie I, Biol.: 134-135. 1963.
 Glass, B. et al., Forerunners of Darwin 44, 62, 284. 1968.
 Herbst, C., Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Organ. 141: 111-153. 1941.
 Lütjeharms, W.J., Gesch. Mykol. 51f., 82, 198, 282. 1936.
 Oppenheimer, J. in C.C. Gillispie (ed.), Diction. Scient. biogr. 4: 186-189. 1971.
 Rainger, R. et al. (eds.), The American development of biology 370 (index). 1988.
 Schierbeek, A., De Natuur 50: 153-159. 1930.
 Szyfman, L., Jean-Baptiste Lamarck et son époque 141, 160, 388. 1982.
 Wenzl, A., (ed.), Hans Driesch, Persönlichkeit und Bedeutung für Biologie und Philosophie von heute, 221 p. Basel (Ernst Reinhardt Verlag AG). 1951 (with portr.).

31.544. *Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme* der Biologie. Eine kritische Studie ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1891. Oct. (*Math.-mech. Betracht. Biol.*).
Publ.: 1891 (preface 17 Jan 1891, Bot. Zeit. 29 Mai 1891), cover-t.p., [i]-iv, [v], [1]-59.
Copies: MO, U.
Ref: Dreyer, Fr., Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 12: 113-128. 1891 (rev.).

3I.545. *Kritische Erörterungen neuerer Beiträge zur theoretischen Morphologie ...* Leipzig (Verlag von Eduard Besold) 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1892 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [545]-556. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Biol. Centralbl.* 12(18/19): 545-556. 1892.

3I.546. *Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwicklung ...* Leipzig (W. Engelmann) 1894. (*Anal. theor. Entw.*).

Publ.: 1894, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-184, [185]. *Copy*: MO.

Driessen, Peter (Petrus) (1753-1828), Dutch physician and botanist, born 30 Aug 1753 at Groningen, extraordinary medical professor in Harderwijk 1787, later professor in Groningen, since 1806 also teaching botany, emeritus in 1823, died 1828. (*Driessen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GRO; further material at L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 185; BM 1: 479; JW 2: 189, 3: 350, 4: 384; NNBW 4: 530; PR 2416, ed. 1: 2732; Rehder 1: 51.

BIOFILE: Andreas, Ch.H., In en om een botanische tuin, Hortus Groninganus 1626-1966: 127, 134-143, 144, 145. s.d.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 474. 1884.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 306. 1938.

Kuijlen, J. et al., *Paradisus Batavus*, Wageningen 15, 84, 114, 205. 1983.

Munniks, J., *Levensschets van Peter Driessen*, Groningen (J. Oomkens), 39 p. 1829 (with portr.).

EPONYMY: *Driessenia* (Melastom.), see ING 1: 579. 1979.

3I.547. *Index plantarum. Quae in Horto academico Groningano coluntur* 1819: Groningae [Groningen] (apud I. Oomkens. Academiae Typographicum) 1820. Oct. (*Ind. pl. Horto Gron.*).

Publ.: 1820 (p. vi preface 2 Mai 1820), p. [i]-vi, [vii], [1]-72. *Copies*: BM, GRO, L.

Driggs, Alfred Waldo (1875-x), American organist and amateur botanist, born 4 Dec 1875 at Hartford (Conn.). (*Driggs*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 471; IH 2: 168.

3I.548. *Notes on the flora of Hartford, Litchfield and Tolland Counties ...* Hartford Scientific Society ... 1900. Oct. (*Notes fl. Hartford*).

Publ.: 1 Sep 1900 (date on p. [1]), p. [1-4]. *Copies*: HH, NY.

Another edition: *Notes on the flora of Connecticut. Hartford, Litchfield and Tolland Counties ... Hartford, Conn. ...* 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jan 1901, p. [1-4]. *Copies*: HH, NY.

3I.549. *Notes on the flora of Connecticut ...* Connecticut School Document ... 1901[-1902]. Oct. (*Notes fl. Connecticut*).

Publ.: [1]: 1901 (preface signed 1 Mar 1901), p. [1]-23. *Copies*: HH, NY. – Issued as Connecticut School Document No. 16. 1901 (Whole number – 198).

[2]: 1902 (Second series), p. [1]-20. *Copy*: NY. – Id. No. 12. 1902 (Whole number – 219).

Driver, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor Martin (1881-x), German botanist, born in Kiel, educated at the Königliches Gymnasium Kiel until 1902, studied botany at Munich two semesters 1902, further in Kiel, Dr. phil. 1907. (*H. Driver*).

DROBOV

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schifftum Schlesw.-Holst. 174. 1936.

31.550. Das *Ostseeplankton* der 4 deutschen Terminfahrten im Jahre 1905. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Königlichen Christian-Albrechts-Universität in Kiel ... Kiel (Druck von Schmidt & Klaunig) 1907. Qu. (*Ostseeplankton*).

Publ.: Aug 1907 (printed 27 Jul 1907 on p. [ii], Bot. Centralbl. 112(17): 21 Dec 1909), cover-t.p., p. [1]-21, [21-22 (vita)], 4 tables. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Wissensch. Meeresunters. Abt. Kiel ser. 2. 10: 107-128, 4 tables. 1907.

Drobov [Drobow], **Vasilij Petrovich** (1885-1956), Russian working in Turkestan and St. Petersburg, born 30 Jul 1885, Tomashev. (*Drobow*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, E, HH, MO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472 (b. 30 Jul 1885, Tomashev); IH 2: 168, 393.

31.551. *Gramineae novae turkestanicae*. I. ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mar 1925 (in journal), p. [37]-46. *Copies*: B, L (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 21(1-7): 37-46. 1925.

31.552. *Sandwüste "Kara-Kum" neben der Station Repetek und ihre Vegetation ...* Taschkent (Acta Universitatis Asiae Mediae ...) 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae, Ser. 8b(1) Bot.: 1-28. 1928. [Trudy Sredne-Aziatsk. Gosud. Univ., Ser. 8b, Bot.].

Dronke, Julius Heinrich Albert (1874-?), German botanist, born 23 Mar 1874 in Koblenz, at elementary school and "Realgymnasium" at Trier, studied in Bonn mathematics and natural sciences, 1899 "Oberlehrer" at the "Realschule" at Hechingen, later in 1901 at the royal gymnasium at Sigmaringen. (*Dronke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Tucker 1: 211.

31.553. Die *Verpflanzung des Fiebertindenbaumes* aus seiner südamerikanischen Heimat nach Asien und anderen Ländern. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde einer hohen philosophischen Facultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn eingereicht und mit den beigefügten Thesen öffentlich vertheidigt im Sommer 1902 ... Wien (R. Lechner ... K.u.K. Hof- u. Universitäts-Buchhandlung) 1902. Qu. (*Verpfl. Fiebertindenbaumes*).

Publ.: 10-31 Jul 1902 (printed 10 Jul 1902 on p. 1, Nat. Nov. Feb 1903), cover-t.p., p. [i-v], [1]-44, [45, vita]. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Abh. k.k. Geogr. Ges. Wien 4(2). 1902.

Drouet, Francis Elliott (1907-1982), American botanist, born 1 Mar 1907 Philadelphia, at Missouri University 1928 A.B., 1929 A.M., 1931 Ph.D., 1931 at Herbarium of Missouri University, 1931 assistant State Plant Pathologist, Missouri, Commission for Technology of Pisciculture Brazil 1935, Seessel Fellow of Bot. Yale University 1936, Curator of cryptogamic herbarium of Chicago Nat. Hist. Museum 1938, New Mexico Highlands University 1958, research Dept. Bot. Arizona 1959, research fellow Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1962, died 5 Dec 1982. (*F.E. Drouet*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: F (15.000), PH, further material at BM, BUT, DS, F, G, HH, L, LCU, LY, MICH, MO, NY, P, PC, S, SP, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472 (b. 1 Mar 1907, Philadelphia, Pa.); GR p. 213; IH 2: 82, 168; Kew 2: 122; Roon p. 35.

BIOFILE: Anon., Taxon 33: 168. 1984 (on the Cyanophyta collection at US).

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 78. 1969.

Forest, H.S., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 110(2): 231. Apr-Jun 1983 (text on d.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 107. 1972.

Knobloch, J.W., Plant collectors N. Mexico 13. 1974; Phytologia Mem. 6: 23, 114. 1983.

Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18: 551. 1969.

Prance, G.T., Acta Amazonica 1(1): 33. 1971.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 131, 175, 197. 1984.

Stafleu, F.A., Taxon 32: 531. 1983 (D. died 2 Dec 1981 [sic]).

31-554. A list of *algae* from *Missouri* ... Separately printed ... Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Mai 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 289-300, *pl.* 18-19 (uncol. phot. 18, draw. 19).

Copies: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 59(5): 289-300, *pl.* 18-19. 1932.

31-555. *Algae vegetation* of the large *Ozark springs* ... Reprinted from Transactions of the American Microscopical Society ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1933 (date on p. 83), p. 83-100. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from

Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc. 52(2): 83-100. 1933.

31-556. Notes on the *flora* of *Columbia, Missouri* ... *Rhodora* ... 1933[-1936]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 3 Nov 1933 (in journal), in *Rhodora* 35(419): 359-364. 1933 – No reprint seen.

[II]: 1 Mai 1935 (in journal), p. [189]-196. *Copies*: BKL, L.

Note: Article named: "Additional notes ...". – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 37(437): 189-196. 1935.

[III]: 2 Mai 1936 (in journal), p. [191]-195. *Copies*: BKL, L.

Note: Article named: "Notes on ... III". – Id. 38(449): 191-195. 1936.

31-557. New or interesting *Myxophyceae* from *Missouri* ... Reprinted ... from Botanical Gazette ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1934 (in journal), p. 695-701. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 95(4): 695-701. 1934.

31-558. The *morphology* of *Gonyostomum semen* from Woods Hole, Massachusetts ... Reprinted from Biological Bulletin ... 1935. Oct.

Co-author: Aaron Hillard Cohen.

Publ.: Jun 1935 (date on title-p.), title recto of p. 422, p. 422-439. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Biol. Bull. 68(3): 422-439. 1935.

Follow-up: Further observations on *Gonyostomum semen* ... Reprinted ... from Botanical Gazette ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1937 (in journal), p. 617-618. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 98(3): 617-618. 1937.

31-559. The Hancock Pacific Expeditions ... *Myxophyceae* of the G. Allan *Hancock Expedition* of 1934, collected by Wm.R. Taylor ... Los Angeles, California (The University of Southern California Press) 1936. Oct. (*Myxoph. Hancock Exped.*).

Collector: William Randolph Taylor (1895-1990), see TL-2/6: 192-196.

Publ.: Nov 1936 (date on p. ii), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], 15-30, [31]. *Copies*: B, BKL, L, U. – Issued as The Hancock Pacif. Exped. 3(2). 1936.

- 31.560.** *Three American Oscillatoriaceae ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Aug 1937 (in journal), p. [277]-280. *Copies*: B, BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 39(464): 277-280. 1937.
- 31.561.** *Coccomyza in the United States ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Sep 1937 (in journal), p. 366. *Copies*: B, BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 39(465): 366. 1937.
- 31.562.** *A supplement to De Toni's Sylloge ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Oct 1937 (in journal), p. 424. *Copies*: B, BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 39(466): 424. 1937.
- 31.563.** *The Brazilian Myxophyceae. I[-II]. ...* Reprinted from the *American Journal of Botany ...* 1937. Qu.
Publ.: I: Nov 1937 (in journal), p. [i, recto fo 598], [598]-608. *Copies*: BR, BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 24(9): 598-608. 1937.
 II: Nov 1938 (in journal), p. [657]-666. *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Id. 25(9): 657-666. 1938.
- 31.564.** *Some Myxophyceae from the Canal Zone ...* Separately printed ... from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ...* 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Dec 1937 (in journal), p. 599-604. *Copies*: B, BKL, BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 64(9): 599-604. 1937.
- 31.565.** *Some Myxophyceae from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Feb 1938 (in journal), p. [74]-76. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 40(470): 74-76. 1938.
- 31.566.** *Notes on Myxophyceae, I-IV ...* Separate printed ... *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ...* 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Mai 1938 (in journal), p. 285-292. *Copies*: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 65(5): 285-292. 1938.
- 31.567.** *Myxophyceae of the Yale North India expedition collected by G.E. Hutchinson ...* Reprinted from *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society ...* 1938. Oct.
Collector: George Evelyn Hutchinson (1903-ca. 1968).
Publ.: Apr 1938 (in journal), p. 127-131. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc.* 57(2): 127-131. 1938.
- 31.568.** *The Oscillatoriaceae of Southern Massachusetts ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Jun and 7 Jul 1938 (in journal), p. [221]-241, 255-273. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 40(474): 221-241. Jun, (475): 255-273. Jul 1938.
- 31.569.** *A flora de quatro açudes da Parahyba ...* Comissão Technica de Piscicultura do Nordeste Publicação N. ... *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ...* 1938. Oct.
Co-authors: Ruth Myrtle Patrick (1907-x), see TL-2/4: 103-104, and Lyman Bradford Smith (1904-x), see TL-2/5: 701-703.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [89]-103. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Acad. Bras. Sci.* 10(2): 89-103. 1938.
- 31.570.** *Taylor's Marine Algae ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Aug 1938 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 40(476): 323-324. 1938.
- 31.571.** *The Myxophyceae of Maryland ...* Botanical Series, Field Museum of Natural History ... 1939. Oct. (*Myxoph. Maryland*).

Publ.: 28 Feb 1939 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY, U. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 20(1). 1939.

31.572. Francis Wolle's filamentous *Myxophyceae* ... Botanical Series, Field Museum of Natural History ... 1939. Oct. (*Wolle's filam. Myxoph.*).

Collector: Francis Wolle (1817-1893), see IH 2: 1179.

Publ.: 22 Dec 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [15-16], 17-64. *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 20(2). 1939.

31.573. The planktonic freshwater species of *Microcystis* ... Botanical Series, Field Museum of Natural History ... 1939. Oct. (*Plankt. freshw. spec. Microcystis*).

Co-author: William Allan Daily (1912-x).

Publ.: 22 Dec 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [65-66], 67-83. *Copies*: BR, L, NY, U. – Issued as Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser. 20(3). 1939.

Droysen, Karl Johann (1849-?), German agricultural student, born 11 Jul 1849 in Goerlsdorf (near Seelow), moved to Berlin, visited the Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasium, studied at the Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität ib., went later (1875) to Halle-Wittenberg. (*Droysen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Bary, H.A. de, Bot. Zeit. 38(11): 190. 1880.

Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 1f. 1973.

31.574. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zuckerrübe. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde, welche mit Genehmigung der philosophischen Facultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg sammt den Thesen öffentlich vertheidigen wird am 15 März 1877, ... Halle a. S. (Plötz'sche Buchdruckerei) [1877]. Oct. (*Anat. Zuckerrübe*).

Publ.: 15 Mar 1877 (date of defense thesis, Bot. Zeit. 6 Apr 1877), p. [1]-37, [38,39]. *Copy*: B. – Vita on p. 38.

***Druce, George Claridge** (1850-1932), British botanist, born Potter's Pury 23 Mai 1850, died 29 Feb 1932 at Oxford, England, at the age of 15 apprentice to a pharmacist, later running a business of his own at Oxford, 1879 honorary degree M.A. University of Oxford, 1896 curator of the Fielding Herbarium, Botanical Garden, Oxford, elected Mayor of Oxford 1900, from 1903-1932 Secretary of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles. (*Druce*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: OXF (200.000), further material at AK, BM, CGE, HH, K, MANCH, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472; BL 2: 648 (index); BM 1: 480, 6: 280; Clokie p. 158; CSP 9: 736, 12: 205, 14: 680-682; Desmond p. 195 (many further notes); GR p. 396; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 168; Kew 2: 122-126; LS 7298a; Rehder 5(index): 237; RS p. 80; SK 1: 144 (text used for TL-2), 8: xxx; TL-2/1: 681-682, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 28, 211, 772; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 653, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., The botanists 228 (index). 1986.

Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 85(1): 32. 28 Dec 1900 (Mr. G.C. Druce zum Mayor in Oxford);

Hedwigia 73(1)(Beibl.): (83). 30 Mar 1933 (D. died 28 Feb 1932 at Oxford); J. Bot. 70:

120. Aug 1932 (d.); The manuscript papers of British scientists 1600-1940: 26. 1982.

Bowen, H.J.M., Fl. Berkshire 62-63. 1968.

Brison, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 22.1, 84.18, 128.1, 284.1, 334.51, 377.6, 346.12. 1980.

Dony, J.G., Fl. Hertfordshire 17-18. 1967.

- Druce, G.C., Fl. Buckinghamshire cvi-cx. 1926; Fl. Northamptonshire cxxi-cxxiii. 1930; Comital Fl. Brit. Isl. x-xii. 1931.
- Foggitt, Th.J. et al., Dr. Druce's eightieth birthday, Report Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 9: 479-496, 804-814. 1932 (portr., bibl.).
- Hansen, A., Bot. bibliogr. Azores 3. 1970.
- Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, Lichenol. Brit. Isl. 1568-1975. 74-75. 1977.
- Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 107. 1972.
- Kent, D.H., Brit. herbaria 52. 1957; Hist. Fl. Middlesex 25-26. 1978.
- Lütjeharms, W.J., Gesch. Mykol. 9, 176. 1936.
- Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41. 233. 1992.
- Martin, W.K. and G.T. Fraser, Flora of Devon 777. 1939.
- Osborn, T.G.E., Taxon 3: 92. Jul 1952 (note on D's herbarium).
- Praeger, R.L., Botanist in Ireland 78. 1934.
- Pugsley, H.W., J. Bot. 70: 141-144. 1932.
- Ramsbottom, J., Proc. Linn. Soc. 1931/32: 174-176. 1932.
- Rendle, A.B., Nature 129: 338, 426-427. 1932; Obit. Notes Fellows Roy. Soc. 1: 12-14. 1932 (portr.).
- Riddelsdell, H.J., Fl. Gloucestershire cxl. 1948.
- Turrill, W.B., Kew Bull. 1932: 157-158.
- Wade, A.E., Fl. Monmouthshire 16. 1970.
- Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 123. 1903, (see tab. 29), 3(3): 122. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Hayward, J.M., *Advent. fl. Tweedside* 1919, with co-author G.C. Druce, see TL-2/no. 2509a.

(2) *Botany* [by Druce] in the *Victoria history* of the county of Huntingdon 1: 29-80, map, London 1926, see BL 2: 246.

(3) *Notes on the flora of Easternness, Elgin, Banff, and West Ross*, J. Bot. 26: 17-26, 116. Jan 1888, see BL 2: 304.

(4) Vines, S.H., *An account of the herbarium of the University of Oxford* 1897, with co-author G.C. Druce, see TL-2/no. 16.207.

(5) Vines, S.H., *An account of the Morisonian herbarium* 1914, with co-author G.C. Druce, see TL-2/no. 16.210.

3I.575. Notes on the *flora* of *Ben Laiogh*, &c. ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1888 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 26: 364-369. 1888.

3I.576. Notes on *Oxford plants* ... Reprinted from the "Journal of Botany" ... 1890. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1880 (in journal), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 28: 227-234. 1890.

3I.577. *Alchemilla vulgaris*, L. ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1893 (date on p. [32]), p. [32]-37. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Scottish nat. Hist. 1893: 32-37.

3I.578. On the *occurrence* of *Carex helvola*, Blytt, in *Britain* ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal – Botany ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1898 (in journal), p. [458]-464. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 33(232-233): 458-464. 1898.

3I.579. "North African Experiences". Being notes of a tour in the spring of 1900 ... Reprinted from "The Chemist and Druggist" ... [1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 1901, cover-t.p., [3]-38. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chem. & Druggist 1901 (n.v.).

3I.580. Notes on the *flora* of *Forfarshire* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1901 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [104]-107. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1901: 104-107.

3I.581. Notes on the *flora* of *East Sutherlandshire* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1903 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [38]-41. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1903: 38-41.

3I.582. Notes on the *flora* of *Westernness* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1904 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [36]-42. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1904: 36-42.

3I.583. *Bromus interruptus* ... *Journal of Botany* ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1904 (in journal), p. 65-67, *pl.* 457 A. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 42: 65-67, *pl.* 457 A. 1904.

3I.584. *Plants* of *Perthshire* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1904 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [114]-115. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1904: 114-115.

3I.585. *Plants* of *Caithness* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1904 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [168]-173. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1904: 168-173.

3I.586. *Plants* of *Roxburgh*, *Haddington*, and *Berwick* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [239]-241. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1905: 239-241.

3I.587. *Koeleria splendens* as a British plant ... *Journal of Botany* ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1905 (in journal), p. 313-317, *pl.* 474 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 43: 313-317, *pl.* 474. 1905.

3I.588. Notes on the *British Koelerias* ... [*Journal of Botany* ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1905 (in journal), p. 354-357. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 43: 354-357. 1905.

3I.589. Two *species* of *Koeleria* new to *Scotland* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [30]-33. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1906: 30-33.

3I.590. On the *nomenclature* of *British plants* as affected by the law adopted by the botanical congress at *Vienna* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [217]-229. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1906: 217-229.

3I.591. Notes on the *flora* of *Berwickshire* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [96]-101. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1907: 96-101.

31.592. The *nomenclature of British plants* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [241]-244. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1907: 241-244.

31.593. The *Dillenian herbaria*, – an account of the Dillenian collections in the herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a biographical sketch of Dillenius. Selections from his correspondence, notes, &c. ... Oxford (At Clarendon Press) 1907. Oct. (*Dillenian herb.*). *Introduction by:* Sydney Howard Vines (1849-?) (ed.).

Publ.: 1907, portr. (frontisp.), p. [i]-cxii, [1]-258. *Copies:* BR, HH, L, MO, NY (in William Campbell Steere collections), U.

Ref: Britten, J., *J. Bot.* 45: 282-284. 1907 (note on text).

31.594. *Plants of Sutherland and Caithness* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Jan and Apr 1908 (dates on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [39]-44, [106]-109. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1908: 39-44 (Jan), 106-109 (Apr).

31.595. *Botanologia of Northamptonshire*, (Morton) ... Reprinted from the *Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society* ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Sep and Dec 1908 (dates on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., uncol. phot., p. 259-272, [293]-324. *Copy:* NY – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Northamptonshire nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 259-272 (Sep), 293-324 (Dec). 1908.

31.596. On the *British plant lists* and their discrepancies ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1908 (date on p. [232], cover-t.p.), p. [232]-242. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1908: 232-242.

Continuation: Apr 1909 (date on p. [96]), p. [96]-103. *Copy:* G. – Id. 1909: 96-103.

Note: Both parts are combined in one reprint.

31.597. What is *Epipactis purpurata* Sm.? ... [From the *Journal of Botany* ... [1909]]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 27-29. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 47: 27-30. 1909.

31.598. What is *Convallaria odorata* Mill.? ... From the *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [409]-410. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from the *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 36(7): 409-410. 1909.

31.599. *Carex helvola*, Blytt, on Ben Lawers ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1909 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [238]-241. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1909: 238-241.

31.600. *Helleborine Hill or Epipactis Adans.?* ... From the *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1909 (in journal), p. 543-548. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 36(9): 543-548. 1909.

31.601. *Critical remarks upon the Cyperaceae-Caricoideae* as treated in "Das Pflanzenreich" by Georg Kükenthal ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1910. Oct.

Note: Georg Kükenthal (1864-1955), see TL-2/2: 684.

Publ.: Jan 1910 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [46]-52. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1910: 46-52.

- 31.602.** *Plants of some Southern Scottish Counties ...* Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Jan and Apr 1910 (dates on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [39]-43, [95]-102. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1910: 39-43 (Jan), 95-102 (Apr).
- 31.603.** The alpine *Cerastia of Britain ...* Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [38]-44. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1911: 38-44.
- 31.604.** *Scottish Hieracia ...* Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [103]-104. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1911: 103-104.
- 31.605.** *Chaerophyllum aureum* L. in Britain ... [From the Journal of Botany ... [1911]]. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 117-118. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 49: 117-118. 1911.
- 31.606.** *Scottish plants*, chiefly from Skye, Peebles, Selkirk, and, Kirkcudbright ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Apr and Jul 1911 (dates on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [96]-99, [164]-174. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Scottish nat. Hist.* 1911: 96-99 (Apr), 164-174 (Jul).
- 31.607.** *Melampyrum* L. ... Extracted from The Secretary's Report for 1917 of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1918 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 5(1): 40-48. 1918.
- 31.608.** *Potamogeton drucei* Fryer in Fryer's correspondence ... Reprinted from ... Report ... Botanical Society ... British Isles ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1920 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 5(5): 713-718. 1920.
- 31.609.** *P.[oa] maritima* L. ... Extracted from The Secretary's Report for 1920 of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1921 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 6(1): 36-41. 1921.
- 31.610.** *Euphrasia septentrionalis* Druce & Lumb., *Orchis latifolia* L., *O. praetermissa* Druce, *O. maculata* L., and *O. cruenta* O.F. Mueller, *Poa trivialis* L., var. *septentrionalis* nov. var. ... From the B.E.C. Report for 1921. ... [1922]. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 6(3): 298-300, 309-311, 314-317, 326. 1922.
- 31.611.** *Flora Zetlandica ...* Arbroath (Printed by T. Buncle & Co.) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-90. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles* 6(3): 457-546. 1922.
- 31.612.** The mosses and liverworts of *Oxfordshire ...* Being a supplement to the "Flora of Oxfordshire" ... Oxford (Printed at the Holywell Press, Ltd.) 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-39. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. & Rep. Ashmolean nat. hist. soc. Oxfordshire* for 1921. 1922 (n.v.).
- 31.613.** *Euphrasia atroviolacea* and *E. variabilis ...* From the B.E.C. Report for 1923. ... (1924). Oct.
Co-author: Dennis Lumb (1871-1951).

Publ.: Nov 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 7(1): 49-51. 1924.

3I.614. *Carex microglochis* Wahlenberg ... Extracted from ... Report ... Botanical Society ... British Isles ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 7(1): 68-71. 1924.

3I.615. The *flora* of *West Ross* ... Arbroath (T. Buncle & Co.) 1929. Oct. (*Fl. West Ross*).

Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., [i], frontisp. (uncol. phot.), [iii]-xxxvii, [xxxviii], [1]-112. *Copy*: L. – Issued as Suppl. Rep. Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 1928. 1929.

3I.616. The *British Erophila* ... Reprinted from the "Report of the Botanical Exchange Club" ... for 1929 ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [177]-198. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 9(1): 177-198. 1930.

***Drude, [Carl Georg] Oscar** (1852-1933), German botanist, born at Braunschweig, 5 Jun 1852, educated at the gymnasium of Braunschweig, at the Collegium Carolinum 1870-71, and id. in Göttingen, student of Grisebach, Dr. phil. Göttingen 1874, habilitation id. 1876, from 1879 professor of botany at the "Polytechnikum" at Dresden, joined the Naturw. Gesellschaft Isis 1879, died 1 Feb 1933 in Bühlau nr. Dresden. (*Drude*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B and WRSL, some material at GOET.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472; BFM 1675; BM 1. 480, 6: 280; CSP 9: 737, 12: 205, 14: 683-684; De Toni 1: xxxvii, 2: xxxvi; DTS 1: 59, 6(4): 84; Frank 3(Anh.): 25; GR p. 72; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 168; Jackson p. 109; Kew 2: 126-127; KR p. 143; Langman p. 252-253, 265; LS suppl. 6891-6892; Moebius p. 449 (index); Morren ed. 2, p. 7, ed. 10, p. 21; MW p. 101; MW suppl. p. 57; Rehder 5(index): 237; SK 1: 144; TL-2/1: 682-683, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 211; Zander ed. 10, p. 653-654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Aichinger, E., Ber. Arbeitsgem. Sächs. Bot. 5-6(1): 11-16. 1965 (Die dynamische Betrachtung von D. bis W.N. Sukatschew).

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 34(21). 335. 26 Mai 1876 (D. docent Göttingen); Nat. Nov. 1879: 159 (prof. Dresden); Bot. Zeit. 37(29): 472. 18 Jul 1879 (id.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 191. 1879 (id.); ÖBZ 82(3): 276. 1933 (d.).

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 222. 1938.

Herter, W.G.F., Revista Sudamer. bot. 1(4): 126-127. 1934 (portr.).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 107. 1972.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983 (letters at UPS-UB).

Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 105, 268, 288. 1973.

Maiwald, V., Gesch. Bot. Böhmen 177, 230, 238, 251. 1904.

Markgraf, F., Oskar Drude zum 80. Geburtstag, Forsch. & Fortschr. 8: 238. 1932.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 233. 1992.

Rainger, R. et al. (eds.), The American development of biology 261, 263. 1988.

Reynolds Green, J., Hist. bot. 442. 1909.

Schade, A., Natura Lusatica 5: 23, 25, 30-31. 1961.

Schade, A. et al., S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1932: 5-27 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Schretzenmayr, M., Ber. Arbeitsgem. Sächs. Bot. 5-6(1): 17-20. 1965 (D. und die heutige Pflanzensoziologie).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 169. 1984.

Tobler, F., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 51(2. Gen.vers. Heft): (96)-(127). 1934 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Ulbricht, H., Ber. Arbeitsgem. Sächs. Bot. 5-6(1): 3-9. 1965 (D. (1852-1933), sein Leben sein Werk) (portr.).

- Urban, I., Fl. bras. 1(1): 166. 1906.
 Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 44, 200. 1982.
 Wittrock, V., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 123, pl. 29. 1903 (portr.), 3(3): 122, 205. 1905.
 Wulff, E.V., Intr. hist. pl. geogr. 221 (index). 1943.
 Zittel, K.A. von, Gesch. Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 262. 1899.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1)-(3) see TL-2/1: 683.

- (4) *Palmae Australasicae*, see H. Wendland (first author) TL-2/no. 17.128.
 (5) With A. Engler, Die *Vegetation der Erde. Pflanzengeographische Monographien*. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen, Ankündigung und Plan, Bot. Jahrb. 1894, Beibl. 41: 55-60.
 (6) O. Drude in Die *Pflanzenwelt der Erde* [122]-163. Copy: B.
 (7) Schenk, J.A., *Handbuch der Botanik* with a.o. O. Drude as collaborator, see TL-2/no. 10.561.

31.617. Die *Biologie von Monotropa Hypopitys* L. und *Neottia Nidus avis* L. unter vergleichender Hinzuziehung anderer Orchideen. Eine von der philosophischen Facultät der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen gekrönte Preisschrift ... Göttingen (Druck der Dieterich'schen Univ.-Buchdruckerei) 1873. Qu. (*Biol. Monotropa hypopitys*).
 Publ.: 1873, p. [i], [iii], [1]-68, pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B, BR, G, MO, U.

31.618. Ueber die *Blüthengestaltung* und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse des Genus *Parnassia*, nebst einer systematischen Revision seiner Arten ... [Berlin (Wiegand, Hempel & Parey) 1875]. Oct.
 Publ.: Jul 1875 (date see TL-2/5: 199), p. [239]-324. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Linnaea* 39(4): 239-324. 1875.

31.619. Die *Anwendung physiologischer Gesetze* zur Erklärung der Vegetationslinien. Habilitation-Vorlesung, gehalten in der Aula der Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen am 19. Februar 1876 ... Göttingen (A. Breithaupt) 1876. Oct. (*Anwend. physiol. Gesetze*).
 Publ.: 19-28 Feb 1876 (read 19 Feb 1876), cover-t.p., p. [1]-33. Copies: B, G.

31.620. Ueber die *Trennung der Palmen Amerika's* von denen der Alten Welt ... Botanische Zeitung ... 1876. Qu.
 Publ.: 22 Dec 1876 (date on col. 801/802) in *Bot. Zeit.* 34(51): col. 801-807. 1876. Copy (or tearsheet): B.

31.621. *Agrostis tarda* n. sp. ein Bürger der Alpenflora ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora" ... 1877. Oct.
 Publ.: 21 Jun 1877 (in journal), p. [1]-8, pl. 6. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 60(18): 273-280, pl. 6. 1877. – DTS 1: 59.

31.622. Ausgewählte Beispiele zur Erläuterung der *Fruchtbildung* bei den *Palmen* ... Separat-Abdruck aus der Botanischen Zeitung ... 1877. Qu.
 Publ.: 21 and 28 Sep 1877, p. [1]-17, [18, identif.], pl. 5-6 (uncol. draw. author). Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Zeit.* 35(38): col. 601-613 (21 Sep), (39): 617-639 (28 Sep). 1877.

31.623. Ueber die *Anwendung analytischer Schlüssel* und die Anordnung der Familien in den neueren deutschen *Floren* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora" ... 1878. Oct.
 Publ.: 1 and 11 Sep 1878 (in journal), p. [1]-14 ("41" printed [sic]). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 61(25): 385-392. (1 Sep), (26): 408-411. (11 Sep). 1878.

31.624. Bericht über die *Fortsschritte* in der *Geographie der Pflanzen* ... [Geograph. Jahrb. ... 1878[-1905]]. Oct.
 Publ.: [1]: 1878, p. [163]-243. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Geogr. Jahrb.* 7: 163-243. 1878.

- [2]: 1880, p. [207]-274. *Copy: G.* – Id. 8: 207-274. 1880.
 [3]: (1880; 1881) 1882, p. [123]-206. *Copy: G.* – Id. 9: 123-206. 1882.
 [4]: (1882, 1883) 1884, p. [137]-198. *Copy: G.* – Id. 10: 137-198. 1884.
 [5]: (1884, 1885) 1887, p. [95]-146. *Copy: G.* – Id. 11: 95-146. 1887.
 [6]: (1886-88) 1889, p. [289]-352. *Copy: G.* – Id. 13: 289-352. 1889.
 [7]: (1888-1890) 1891, p. [345]-400. *Copy: G.* – Id. 15: 345-400. 1891.
 [8]: (1890-92) 1893, p. [249]-294. *Copy: G.* – Id. 16: 249-294. 1893.
 [9]: (1893-95) 1897. – In id. 19: 31-88. 1897. – No reprint seen.
 [10]: (1895-97) 1898, p. [417]-482. *Copy: G.* – Id. 21: 417-482. 1898.
 [11]: (1898-1900) 1901, p. [307]-370. *Copy: G.* – Id. 24: 307-370. 1901.
 [12]: (1901-04) 1905, cover (identif.), p. [195]-256. *Copies: B, G.* – Id. 28: 195-256. 1905.

31.625. Ueber die natürliche Verwandtschaft von *Adoxa* und *Chrysosplenium* ... Botanische Zeitung ... 1879. Qu.

Publ.: 17 Oct 1879 (in journal), col. [665]-672, pl. 8 A. *Copy: B.* – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Zeit.* 37(42): col. 665-672, pl. 8 A. 1879.

31.626. Die insektenfressenden Pflanzen ... [Breslau (Verlag von Eduard Trewendt) 1879]. Oct.

Publ.: 1879, p. [113]-146. *Copy: B.* – Reprinted and to be cited from Schenk, J.A., *Handbuch der Botanik* 1(1): 113-146. 1879. – See TL-2/no. 10.561.

31.627. Die Morphologie der Phanerogamen ... [Breslau (Verlag von Eduard Trewendt) 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: 1880, p. [571]-750. *Copy: B.* – Reprinted and to be cited from Schenk, J.A., *Handbuch der Botanik* 1(4): 571-614 and (5): 615-750. 1880. – See TL-2/no. 10.561.

31.628. Eine moderne Bearbeitung der Flora von Sachsen ... Sep.-Abdruck a. d. Sitzungsber. d. naturw. Ges. "Isis" zu Dresden ... 1880 [i.e. 1881]. Oct.

Publ.: 1881 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copies: B, G.* – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden* 22(1-2): 12-14. 1881.

31.629. Ueber die im hiesigen botanischen Garten 1880 angestellten Wachstumsbeobachtungen am Blatt der *Victoria regia* Lindl. ... Sep.-Abdruck a. d. Sitzungsber. d. naturw. Ges. "Isis" zu Dresden ... 1880 [i.e. 1881]. Oct.

Publ.: 1881, p. [1]-6. *Copy: G.* – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden* 22(3-4): 88-94. 1881.

31.630. Anleitung zu phytophänologischen Beobachtungen in der Flora von Sachsen ... [Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1881 [i.e. 1882]]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 ("erschienen 1882" fide F. Tobler see biofile), cover (identif.), p. [1]-24. *Copy: B.* – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden* 1881(1): 1-24. 1882.

31.631. Die floristische Erforschung Nord-Afrika's von Marokko bis Barka ... [Geographische Mittheil. ... 1882]. Qu.

Publ.: 1882, p. 143-150. *Copy: B* (tearsheet). – To be cited from Petermanns *Geograph. Mitth.* 28: 143-150. 1882.

31.632. Ch. Darwin und die gegenwärtige botanische Kenntniss von der Entstehung neuer Arten ... Dresden (Ges. Isis ...) 1882 [i.e. 1883]. Oct.

Publ.: 1883 (fide F. Tobler see biofile), p. [135]-146. *Copy: B.* – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden* 1882(13): 135-146. 1883.

31.633. Pflanzengeographische Anhaltspunkte für das Bestehen einer Landbrücke zwischen Grönland und West-Europa zur Eiszeit ... [Das Ausland ... 1883]. Qu.

Publ.: 1883, p. 325-329. *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – To be cited from *Ausland, Wochenschr. Länd.-Völkerk.* 56(17): 325-329. 1883.

31.634. Über die verwandtschaftlichen *Beziehungen* von *Adoxa* zu *Chrysosplenium* und *Panax* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1884]. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Sep 1884 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [441]-447. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 5(5): 445-447. 1884.

31.635. *Die Florenreiche der Erde.* Darstellung der gegenwärtigen Verbreitungsverhältnisse der Pflanzen; Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdkunde ... Gotha (Justus Perthes) 1884. Qu. (*Fl.reiche Erde*).

Publ.: 1884 (*Nat. Nov. Mai* (2) 1884), cover (identif.), p. [i-ii], [1]-74, *pl. 1-3* (col. maps). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, U, NY. – Issued as Petermanns *Geogr. Mitt. Erg. Band 16*(74). 1884.

Ref.: Drude, O., *Bot. Jahrb.* 5(Lit.): 87-89. 27 Jun 1884.

F(lahault), C., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 31(Bibl.): 71-73. 1884 (rev.).

31.636. *Die Vertheilung und Zusammensetzung östlicher Pflanzengenossenschaften* in der Umgebung von *Dresden* ... [Festschrift der Isis in Dresden 1885]. Oct.

Publ.: 1885, p. 75-107. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Naturwiss. Ges. Isis, Dresden, Festschrift 1885*: 75-107.

Theil II: see 1896.

Ref.: Koehne, B.A.E., *Bot. Zeit.* 44(40): 690-691. 8 Oct 1886 (rev.).

31.637. *Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung* ... Gotha (Justus Perthes) 1887. Fol. (*Atl. Pfl.verbr.*).

Publ.: 1887, p. [1]-6, *pl. 44-51* (col. maps). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, NY, U(2). – Issued as Heinrich Berghaus' *Physikalischer Atlas, Abteilung 5*. 1887.

31.638. Ueber die *Standortsverhältnisse* von *Carex humilis* Leyss. bei Dresden, als Beitrag zur Frage der Bodenstetigkeit ... [Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1887]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1887 (in journal, submitted 28 Jul 1887), identif. recto of p. [286], p. [286]-293. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 5(7): 286-293. 1887.

31.639. *Die systematische und geographische Anordnung der Phanerogamen* ... Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn) [1887]. Oct.

Publ.: 1887, p. [i], [175]-496. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Handbuch der Botanik* (ed. A. Schenk) 3. 2: 175-496. [1885-]1887.

31.640. Über die *Principien* in der Unterscheidung von *Vegetationsformationen*, erläutert an der centraleuropäischen Flora ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1889. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Apr 1889 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [21]-51. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 11(1): 21-51. 1889.

31.641. *Die Urwälder am Kubany und die Filze des Böhmerwaldes und Erzgebirges* ... Sitzungsberichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft ISIS in Dresden ... [1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 1889, p. [1-2]. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1888*: 38-39. 1889.

31.642. *Die Vegetationsformationen und Charakterarten im Bereich der Flora Saxonica* ... Dresden (Ges. Isis ...) 1889. Oct.

Publ.: 1889, p. [1]-23. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *B.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1888*(6): 55-57. 1889.

31.643. *Betrachtungen* über die hypothetischen *vegetationslosen Einöden* im temperierten Klima der nördlichen Hemisphäre zur *Eiszeit* ... [Abdruck aus Petermanns Mitteilungen ... 1889]. Qu.

Publ.: 1889, p. [282]-290. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Petermanns Geogr. Mitt. 35(12): 282-290. 1889.

31.644. *Pflanzenverbreitung*. [Anleitung zur deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung, i. A. d. Centalkommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland ... Stuttgart (Alfred Kirchoff herausgeb.) 1889]. Oct. (*Pfl.verbr.*).

Publ.: 1889, p. [197, title-p.], p. [199]-252. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited as given above.

31.645. *Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie* ... Stuttgart (Verlag von J. Engelhorn) 1890. Oct. (*Handb. Pfl.-Geogr.*).

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1890 (p. xii, preface dated Oct 1890, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1890), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-582, 4 maps. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Published in Fr. Ratzel, Bibliothek geographischer Handbücher, Stuttgart. 1890.

Ref.: Roth, E., Bot. Jahrb. 13(Lit.): 22-23. 20 Mar 1891 (rev.).

Flahault, Ch., Bull. Soc. bot. France 38(Bibl.): 119-120. 1891 (rev.).

French text: 1893-1897 (in issues), p. [i]-xxiii, [1]-552, 4 maps. *Manuel de géographie botanique*; traduit par Georges Poirault, Paris (Paul Klincksieck) 1897. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 301.

31.646. Bemerkungen über die *Florenentwicklung* im Gebiet von Halle ... Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte Halle ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1891, p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Ges. deut. Naturf. Aerzte, Halle 1891: 104-106.

31.647. Ueber die *Neueinrichtung* der Dresdener *Versuchsstation* für *Pflanzencultur*. (Allgemeiner Theil) ... Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte Halle ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1891, p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Ges. deut. Naturf. Aerzte, Halle 1891: 523-525.

31.648. Ueber das *Vorkommen* von *Alnus viridis* DC. in Sachsen. I. Theil: Die Standorte bei Königsbrück ... Dresden (Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis) ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1891(4): 43-47. 1892.

31.649. Über die *australischen Livistona-Arten* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Jun 1893 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [5]-12. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 16(4-5)(Beibl. 39): 5-12. 1893.

31.650. Aufruf zur *Anstellung* neuer *phänologischer Beobachtungen* in Sachsen und Thüringen ... Dresden (Gesellschaft Isis) ... 1892 [i.e. 1893]. Oct.

Publ.: 1893 (fide F. Tobler see biofile), p. [1]-11. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1892(14): 104-114. 1893.

31.651. *Führer* durch den Königlich *Botanischen Garten* in *Dresden*. Im Auftrage des Königlich Ministeriums des Innern herausgegeben ... Dresden ... (Druck von C.C. Meinhold & Söhne) 1894. Oct. (*Führ. Gart. Dresden*).

Publ.: [1]: 1894 (Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-47, fold plan. *Copies*: G, L, MO. [2]: 1910, p. [1]-73, 8 pl., 1 map. *Copies*: G, MO.

Note: Though O. Drude is mentioned as the author of this new issue of the "Führer" several parts of it are written by other authors.

31.652. Die *Palmenflora des tropischen Afrika* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1895]. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Mai 1895 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [108], p. [108]-136. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 21(1-2): 108-136. 1895.

31.653. *Deutschlands Pflanzengeographie*. Ein geographisches Charakterbild der Flora von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Alpen- sowie Karpathenländern ... Erster Teil ... Stuttgart (Verlag von J. Engelhorn) 1896. Oct. (*Deutschl. Pfl.geogr.*).

Publ.: Nov 1895 (1896 on t.p., *Nat. Nov.* Nov. (2), Dec (1-2) 1895), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-502, 4 maps. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, NY, U(2).

Note: Issued in the series *Handbücher zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde* 4(1). 1896.

Ref.: Fischer, A., *Bot. Zeit.* 54(11): 165-167. 1 Jun 1896 (rev.).

Schorler, B., *Bot. Jahrb.* 21(Lit.): 6-9. 12 Mai 1896 (rev.).

Appel, Allg. *Bot. Z.* 2: 186. 15 Nov 1896 (rev.).

31.654. *Die Vertheilung östlicher Pflanzengenossenschaften in der Sächsischen Elbthal-Flora und besonders in dem Meissner Hügellande. Theil II* ... Dresden (Abh. Nat. Ges. Isis) 1896. Oct.

Note: *Theil I*: see O. Drude 1885.

Publ.: *Theil II*: 1896 (*Nat. Nov.* Oct (1) 1896). p. [35]-67, pl. 2 (map). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis*, Dresden 1895(4): 35-67. pl. 3. 1896.

31.655. *Conwentz' Feststellung eines untergegangenen Eibenhorstes in den Mooren der südlichen Lüneburger Heide* ... Abdruck aus Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen ... 1896. Qu.

Publ.: 1896, p. [1-2]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Petermanns *Geogr. Mitt.* 42(9): 216-217. 1896.

31.656. *Resultate der floristischen Reisen in Sachsen und Thüringen* ... Dresden (Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis) 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 1899 (read 20 Oct 1898), p. [82]-94. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis*, Dresden 1898(2): 82-94. 1899.

31.657. *Die Vegetation der deutschen Kolonialgebiete und deren wirtschaftliche Bedeutung* ... [1900]. Oct. (*Veget. deut. Kolon.geb.*).

Publ.: 1900, p. [1-4]. *Copy*: L.

31.658. *Über die Anordnung der Vegetation im Karwendelgebirge* ... Sitzungsberichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis*, Dresden 1900(1): 7-8.

31.659. *Untersuchungen über klimatische Grenzen exotischer Bäume in Deutschland* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus Mitteilungen der Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, p. [48]-56. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. deut. dendrol. Ges.* 9: 48-56. 1900.

31.660. *Vorläufige Bemerkungen über die floristische Kartographie von Sachsen* ... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900 (read 8 Mar 1900), p. [26]-31. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis*, Dresden 1900(1): 26-31.

31.661. *Über die Ausbildung der Pflanzengeographischen Kartographie* ... Berlin (Druck von Wilhelm Greve) 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, cover-t.p., p. [439]-441. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. VII. Intern. Geogr.-Kongr. Berlin 1899*: 439-441. 1900.

31.662. *Die Entwicklung der "Technischen Botanik"* ... Sitzungsberichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis, Dresden ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901, p. [24]-25. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1901(1): 24-26 [sic!]. 1901.

31.663. Die *postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora ...* Dresden (Druck von Wilhelm Baensch) 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (read 23 Feb 1899 and 29 Nov 1900, Sonder-Abdruck 1901), p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1900(2): 70-84. 1901.

31.664. Die *Geschichte der Pflanzenphysiologie in ihren Beziehungen zum Gartenbau während des letzten Jahrhunderts ...* Sonder-Abdruck aus "Flora" Dresden. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen 1900-1901. ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (read 21 Feb 1901), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Königl. Sächs. Ges. Bot. "Flora" Dresden S.B. Abh. 5. 1901 (n.v.).

31.665. Rückblicke auf die Bearbeitung der *Pflanzengeographie von Sachsen und Thüringen ...* Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 1902, p. [138]-145. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1902(2): 138-145. 1902.

31.666. Mitteilungen über *botanische Reisen 1899 und 1903 in Ostpreussen ...* Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 1904 (read Nov 1903), p. [77]-93. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1903(2): 77-93. 1904.

31.667. Die *Methode der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie*, erläutert an der Flora von Sachsen ... [8. Intern. Geogr. Congress Washington ... 1904]. Oct.

Publ.: 1904, p. [608]-612. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pfl.-geogr. Kartogr. [at:] 8-th International Geographic Congress ... 608-612. 1904.

31.668. Die Beziehungen der *Ökologie zu ihren Nachbargebieten*. Vortrag, gehalten am 23. September 1904 auf dem "International Congress of Science and Arts" 13. Departm. Biologische Wissenschaften, Sektion für Ökologie in St. Louis, Missouri, ... [Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft "Isis" in Dresden ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905 (read 23 Sep 1904), cover-t.p., p. [100]-115. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1905(2): 100-115.

31.669. *Reise in die nordöstlichen Staaten von Nord-Amerika und zu den Kongressen in Washington und St. Louis, August-Oktober 1904. ...* Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [90]-105. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1904(2): 90-105. 1905.

31.670. Die *landwirtschaftliche Ausstellung in St. Louis 1904* und die Bodenproduktion von Nordamerika. Vortrag gehalten in der Ökonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreiche Sachsen ... am 24. Februar 1905 ... [Dippoldiswalde (Druck von Carl Jehne) 1905]. Oct. (*Landw. Ausst. St. Louis*).

Publ.: 1905 (read 24 Feb 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: B.

31.671. *Pflanzengeographie*. Verbreitungsverhältnisse und Formationen der Landgewächse ... [Separatabzug aus Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. Herausgegeben von ... G. von Neumayer. Dritte Auflage. Hannover (Dr. Max Jänecke, Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, cover (identif.), p. [321]-388. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from G. von Neumayer, [edit.], *Anleit. Wissensch. Beobacht. Reisen*, 3e Auflage ... p. 321-388. 1905.

31.672. Entwicklung der *Flora* des mitteldeutschen Gebirgs- und Hügellandes ... [Abdruck aus den Résultats scientifiques du Congrès international de Botanique Wien 1905 ... 1906]. Oct.

Publ.: 1906, cover (identif.), p. 117-130. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from R. von Wettstein und J. Wiesner, editors, Résult. sci. Congr. intern. Bot. Wien 1905: 117-130. 1906.

31.673. Die Methode der speziellen *pflanzengeographischen Kartografie* ... [Abdruck aus den Résultats scientifiques du Congrès international de Botanique Wien 1905 ... 1906]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1906, cover (identif.), p. 427-433. *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from R. von Wettstein und J. Wiesner, editors, Résult. sci. Congr. intern. Bot. Wien 1905: 427-433. 1906.

31.674. Die Kartographische *Darstellung* mitteleuropäischer *Vegetationsformationen* ... [Druck von Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig ... 1908]. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), p. [1]-29, 4 col. maps. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 40(4)(Beibl.93): 10-38. 1908.

31.675. *Pflanzengeographische Karten aus Sachsen*. I Weinböhl; II Zschirne; III Altenberg ... Sonderabdruck aus den Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Dresden ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, p. [83]-129, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.), 3 col. maps. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitteil. Ver. Erdk. Dresden 7: 83-129, pl. 1-2, 3 maps. 1908.

31.676. Die Theorie der *Entstehung der Arten* als Markstein im Lebensbilde Darwins ... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1910 (fide F. Tobler see biofile), p. [11]-22. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1909(1): 11-22. 1910.

31.677. Eine *pflanzengeographische Studienreise* durch Grossbritannien im Sommer 1911 ... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 1913 (fide F. Tobler see biofile), p. [25]-53. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1912(1): 25-53. 1913.

31.678. Die *Ökologie der Pflanzen* ... Braunschweig (Druck und Verlag von Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn) 1913. Oct. (*Ökol. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1913 (preface signed Aug 1913), cover-t.p., p. [ii]-x, [1]-308. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, MO, NY. – Issued in series "Die Wissenschaft. Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik" als Band 50. 1913.

31.679. Die *Stellung der physiognomischen Ökologie* ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Nov 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [8], p. [8]-13. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 52(1-2)(Beibl. 115): 8-13. 1914.

31.680. *Beiträge zur Flora Saxonica* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden 1915 ... 1916[1919]. Oct.

Co-author of series: Bernhard Schorler (1859-1920), see TL-2/5: 303.

Publ.: I (Die physiographische Ökologie der Pflanzengemeinschaften in der Sächsischen Flora) 1916. Oct. cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-24, 2 maps. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis, Dresden 1915: 76-100. 1916.

II and III by B. Schorler.

IV (Die Pflanzengeographie und die Naturschutzpflege) 1918. Oct. cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [i]-25. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 1917: 29-53. 1918.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 55(Lit.): 16. 27 Nov 1917 (rev.).

- V (Formationscharakter und floristische Grenzen des vogtländisch-ostthüringischen Schiefergebirges) 1919. Oct. cover-t.p., p. [1]-36. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 1918: 31-64. 1919.
- 31.681.** Erfahrungen bei *Kreuzungsversuchen* mit *Cucurbita Pepo* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 8 Jan 1918 (in journal), p. [(26)]-(57), *pl. 1*. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 35(1. Generalversammlungs-Heft): (26)-(57), *pl. 1*. 1918.
- 31.682.** Licht- und Wärmestrahlung als ökologische *Standortsfaktoren* ... Abdruck aus: Flora ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jun 1918 (birthday of Ernst Stahl), p. [227]-267. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 111/112: 227-267. 1918 (Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Ernst Stahl).
- 31.683.** Die *Elementar-Assoziation* im *Formationsbilde* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1919]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Aug 1919 (in journal), p. 45-82. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(4)(Beibl. 122): 45-82. 1919.
- 31.684.** *Formationen* und Relikt-Standorte des *Kulm- und Diabas-Durchbruchs* an der oberen Saale. Mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf analoge Standorte am [sic] Main und Naab ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1919]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Aug 1919 (in journal), p. 160-179. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(4)(Beibl. 122): 160-179. 1919.
- 31.685.** *Charakterpflanzen* in den Bestandestypen der Wälder sächsischer Heimat ... Sonderdruck aus Werk: "Naturschutz in Sachsen", Erfolge, Berichte und Wünsche des Landesvereins Sächsischer Heimatschutz, Dresden ... 1919. Oct.
Publ.: 1919, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted from "Naturschutz in Sachsen" (n.v.).
- 31.686.** Die *floristische Fazies* in der *Assoziationsbildung* ... Sonderabdruck aus: Beihefte ... Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Mai 1926 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [38]-48. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Repert. spec. nov. 41: 38-48. 1926 (also titled "Beiträge zur Systematik und Pflanzengeographie III").
- 31.687.** *Heerschau* der *Gartenflora Deutschlands* im Jahre 1926. Festvortrag, gehalten ... zur Jahrhundertfeier der "Flora" ... 1926. Oct.
Publ.: 1926 (read 23 Feb 1926), p. [178]-196. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Flora 1926: 178-196.
- 31.688.** Ausblicke auf die *Leitpflanzen* in der floristischen *Fazies* der Assoziationen des Harzes ... [Dahlem (Repert. sp. nov. Regn. veg. Beih.) ... 1928]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mai 1928 (in journal), p. 114-130. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Repert. spec. nov. 51: 114-130. 1928 (also titled: "Beiträge zur Systematik und Pflanzengeographie V").
- 31.689.** *Pflanzengeographische Ökologie* ... Aberhalden, Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden ... [1928]. Oct.
Publ.: 1928, cover (identif.), p. [1]-56. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Aberhalden, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Abt. xi, 5(1). 1928.
- Druery, Charles Thomas** (1843-1917), British pteridologist, born 25 Mai 1843, died Acton (Middx.) 8 Aug 1917, president and secretary of the British Pteridological Society, editor of the British Fern Gazette, Druery discovered apospory. (*Druery*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472 (b. 22 Mai 1843, d. 8 Aug 1917, Acton, London); BB p. 95; BM 6: 280; CSP 14: 685-686; Desmond p. 195; Kew 2: 127; LS 32.748; Moebius p. 134; Rehder 5(index): 237; Tucker 1: 772.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The Victorian fern craze* 29, 66. 1969.

Anon., *Amer. Fern J.* 4(1): 25-26. 30 Mar 1914, 7(4): 126. 23 Feb 1918 (note on life), 8(1).

31. 6 Mai 1918; *J. Bot.* 55: 263-264. Sep 1917; *Bot. Not.* 1917: 271 (d.); *ÖBZ* 67: 48. 1

Jan 1918 (died 8 Aug 1917); *Hedwigia* 60(1)(Beibl.): (92). 15 Mar 1918.

Fletcher, H.R., *Story Roy. Hort. Soc.* 1804-1968: 241. 1969.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. bot. portr.* coll. 107. 1972.

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 92. 1903.

31.690. *Choice British ferns; their varieties and culture ...* London (L. Upcott Gill ...) 1888. Oct. (*Choice Brit. ferns*).

Publ.: 1888 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1888, *Bot. Centralbl.* 7-11 Mar 1888, *Bot. Zeit.* 25 Mai 1888),

pl. 1, p. [i]-iv, [1]-167, *pl. 2-7. Copies*: HH, NY.

31.691. *The book of British ferns ...* London (Published at the Offices of Country Life ...) [1903]. Oct. (*Book Brit. ferns*).

Publ.: 1903 (*Bot. Centralbl.* 31 Mar 1903, *Bot. Zeit.* 16 Aug 1903), p. [iii]-ix, [xi-xii], [1]-133,

[134 printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, BR, NY.

31.692. *British ferns and their varieties ...* London (George Routledge and Sons, Limited), New York (E.P. Dutton and Co.) [1910]. Oct. (*Brit. ferns*).

Publ.: 1910 (fide BM 6: 280, *Bot. Centralbl.* 28 Feb 1911, *Amer. Fern Bull.* Jul 1910), p.

[i-ii], frontisp. [= *pl. 1*], [iii]-xi, [xii], [1]-458, [459], *pl. 2-40* (col. draw.). *Copies*: B, BM, BR, HH, L, MO, NY. – IDC: 7182/1.

Ref.: Anon., *J. Bot.* 49: 71-72. Feb 1911 (rev.).

Gepp, A., *Bot. Centralbl.* 116(24): 629. 13 Jun 1911 (rev.).

Drummond, Andrew Thomas (1843-?), Canadian botanist, born 18 Jul 1843 at Kingston (Ontario), especially studying Canadian forestry and plant geography, still alive in 1908. (*A.T. Drumm.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: QK (major collection), WECO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 472; CSP 2: 346, 7: 560, 9: 738, 14: 686, GR p. 737; Kew 2: 127; LS 7301; Morren ed. 10, p. 133; Rehder 5(index): 237; Tucker 1: 211-212, 772.

BIOFILE: Crowder, A.A., *Canad. Field-Natural.* 88: 48, 49, 54. 1974 (herb. label).

Grimes, J.W. and S. Keller, *Brittonia* 34: 372. 1982 (on WECO).

Penhallow, D.P., *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2.* 3(sect. 4): 36-37. 1897 (list publ.).

31.693. *The introduced and the spreading plants of Ontario and Quebec ...* [Canadian Naturalist ... 1869]. Oct.

Publ.: 1869, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Canad. Natural.* 4: 377-387. 1869.

31.694. *How plant life is distributed in Canada and why ...* [Transactions Canadian Institute ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 1905 (read 12 Mar 1904), p. 23-39. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Canad. Inst.* 8: 23-39. 1903-04 [issued 1905].

***Drummond, James Ramsay** (1851-1921), Scottish botanist born 13 (or 25) Mai 1851 on a boat at sea near Madras, studied in Oxford, B.A. 1872, Indian Civil Service in Punjab 1874-1904, to Kew 1905-1921, died 11 Mar 1921 in Acton (Middx.). (*J.R. Drummm.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (10.000, orig.), further material at B, BM, CAL, E, G, P, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 473 (b. 25 Mai 1851); BB p. 95-96; Desmond p. 196; IH 2: 168; Kew 2: 127-128; Langman p. 253; NI p. 51; Plesch p. 208; Urban-Berl. p. 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., Kew Bull. 1921(3): 123. 6 Jun 1921 (obit.), 1922(9): 301-302. 29 Nov 1921 (list of botanical papers of D.).

Kent, D.H., Brit. Herb. 52. 1957.

Pennell, F.W., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Monogr. 5: 10. 1943 (brief note).

Prain, D., J. Bot. 59: 174. 1921; Report Bot. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 6: 356-357. 1921.

Stapf, O., Proc. Linn. Soc. 133: 47. 1921.

31.695. On a new *Scirpus* from *Beluchistan* and certain of its allies ... From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 1904 (read 6 Jul 1904), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt. 2, Nat. Hist. 37(4): 137-148. 1904.

31.696. Notes on *Agave* and *Furcraea* in India ... The Agricultural Ledger ... 1906. Oct.

Co-author: Sir David Prain (1857-1944), see TL-2/4: 376-379.

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], 127-321. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bengal Bull. 8(1905). 127-321. 1906. – Also issued as Vegetable Product Series no. 99 and as The Agricultural Ledger 1906 – No 7.

31.697. *The literature of Furcraea* with a Synopsis of the Known Species ... [From the ... Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden] 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Nov 1907 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. 25-75, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard. 18: 25-75, pl. 1-4. 1907.

31.698. *The Grewias of Roxburgh* ... London (Journal of Botany) 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Nov and Dec 1911 (in journal), p. 329-337, 357-363. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 49: 329-337. Nov, 357-363. Dec 1911.

31.699. *A revision of Isopyrum* (Ranunculaceae) and its nearer allies ... London (Bulletin of miscellaneous information) 1920. Oct.

Co-author: John Hutchinson (1884-1972), see TL-2/2: 378-379.

Publ.: 17 Jul 1920 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1920(5): 145-169. 1920.

***Drury, Heber** (1819-1872), English colonel with the Madras Light Infantry, at Travancore 1850, plant collecting and studying botany of Flora of India. (*Drury*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BB p. 96; BM 1: 481; CSP 2: 347; Desmond p. 197; Jackson p. 384, 385; Kew 2: 128; PR 2421-2422; Rehder 5(index): 237; TL-2/1: 686; Tucker 1: 212.

BIOFILE: Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 169. 1984.

31.700. *The useful plants of India* alphabetically arranged with botanical descriptions, vernacular synonyms and notices of their economical value in commerce, medicine, and the arts. Compiled from various sources, ... Madras (printed at the Asylum Press, ...) 1858. Oct. (*Usef. pl. India*).

Publ.: 1858, p. [i]-xiv, [1]-559. *Copies*: BM, HH, L, MO, NY. – Rehder 3: 92; Tucker 1: 212; IDC 7311.

Ed. 2 (With corrections and additions): 1873 (London, William H. Allen & Co. ...), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-512. *Copies*: BM, HH. – See BM 1: 481, PR 2421.

Ed. 2 (reprint): 1978 (Jayyed Press, Ballimaran, Delhi-6), p. xvi, 512. *Copy*: BR.

Dubard, Marcel Marie Maurice (1873-1914), French botanist, studied at the Faculté des Sciences de Paris, thèses 1912, professor “titulaire” of botany at the Faculté des Sciences de l’Université de Clermont-Ferrand 1912-1914. (*Dubard*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 473; BL 1: 45; CSP 14: 688; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 169; Langman p. 253; LS 32.749, 32.750; LS suppl. 6895-6896; MW p. 101; Tucker 1: 212; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 62: 199. 1 Mai 1912; Bull. Soc. bot. France 59(2-3): 256. 27 Jun 1912, 68(1-2): iii. Apr (sero) 1921 (d. on the battle-field); Hedwigia 52(2)(Beibl.): (154). 19 Jul 1912; Allg. Bot. Z. 18: 152. 30 Nov 1912; Bot. Centralbl. 126(36): 272. 8 Sep 1914 (prix Coincy).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 122, 186. 1954.

Merrill, E.J., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 75-76. 1937 (list of publications).

3I.701. *Le ricin*, botanique, culture, industrie et commerce ... Paris (Auguste Challamel, Editeur ...) 1902. Oct. (*Le ricin*).

Co-author: Philippe Eberhardt.

Publ.: 1902, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii-iv], [1]-88. *Copies*: B, BR, NY. – Issued in series Bibliothèque d’Agriculture Coloniale.

2nd edition: 1917, cover-t.p., p. [1]-120. *Copy*: B. – Issued in same series.

3I.702. Série A No. 439 No. d’Ordre 1121. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1-re Thèse. – *Recherches sur les plantes à bourgeons radicaux*. 2-e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le 22 Avril 1903 ... Paris (Masson et Cie, ...) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Apr 1903 (date of defence thesis; Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [109]-224, [i* 2 thèse], pl. 1-4 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Text taken from Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 8. 17: 109-224, pl. 1-4. 1903.

3I.703. *Revision du genre Myodocarpus* ... [Paris (Augustin Challamel, ...)] [1904]. Oct.

Co-author: René Vignier (1880-1931), see TL-2/6: 736-737.

Publ.: 1904 (copy in L stamped 25 Oct 1904), cover (identif.), p. [1]-24. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Agric. prat. pays chauds 3: 694-717. 1903-1904.

3I.704. *Les Caféiers sauvages de la montagne d’ambre (Madagascar)* ... [Paris (Augustin Challamel, Éditeur ...)] [1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, cover (identif.), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Agric. prat. pays chauds 5(1): 92-100. 1905.

3I.705. *Népenthacées de Madagascar et de la Nouvelle-Calédonie* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d’histoire naturelle ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1906 (date on p. 5), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. 1906: 62-66.

3I.706. Contribution à la étude du genre *Mascarenhasia* ... [Paris (Bulletin de la Société botanique de France) ... 1906]. Oct.

Publ.: [J]: Mai 1906 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 52. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [254]-265.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 53(3): 254-265. 1906.
Il: Jun 1906 (id.), cover (identif.), p. [294]-308. Copy: B. – *Id.* 53(4): 295-308. 1906.

31.707. Sur le genre *Mascarenhasia* ... [Paris (Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences) ... 1906]. Qu.

Publ.: 1906 (text signed 14 Mai 1906), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* 142: 1089-1091. 1906.

31.708. Les *Caféiers sauvages de Madagascar* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1907 (date on p. 8 of reprint), p. [1]-8. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.* 13(4): 279-286. 1907.

31.709. Discussion de quelques espèces du genre *Illipe* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1907 (date on p. 9), p. [1]-9. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.* 13(6): 451-459. 1907.

31.710. Sur quelques plantes nouvelles de Madagascar au point de vue morphologique et anatomique ... [Annales du Musée Colonial Marseille ... 1907]. Oct.

Co-author: Paul Louis Amans Dop (1876-1954), see TL-2/1: 674, and this supplement.

Publ.: 1907, p. [13]-39. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mus. Colon. Marseille ser. 2. 5: 13-39.* 1907.

31.711. Sur la délimitation et les relations des principaux genres d'*Illipées* ... [Paris (Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences) ... 1907]. Qu.

Publ.: 1907 (text signed 13 Mai 1907), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris* 144: 1058-1060. 1907.

31.712. Revision du genre *Oxera* (Verbenacées), ... [Paris (Bulletin de la Société botanique de France) ... 1907 [1908]]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb (sero) 1908 (date in Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 53. 1988), cover (identif.), p. [705]-717. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 54(9): 705-717. 1908.

31.713. Nouvelles observations sur l'anatomie et les affinités des *Malpighiacées* de Madagascar ... [Paris (Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences) ... 1908]. Qu.

Co-author: Paul Louis Amans Dop (1876-1954), see TL-2/1: 674, and this supplement.

Publ.: 1908 (text signed 17 Feb 1908), p. [1]-3. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* 146: 355-357. 1908.

31.714. Les *Sapotacées* du groupe des *Illipées* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, cover (identif.), p. [1]-14, [15 imprint]. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 20: 197-206. 1908.

31.715. Descriptions de quelques types nouveaux ou peu connues de *Sapotées* (Illipées), d'après les documents de L. Pierre ... Extrait du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ... 1908 [1909]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1909 (date on p. 409), p. [1]-5. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.* 14(7): 405-409. 1909.

31.716. Notes sur les *Palaquium des Philippines* ... Extrait du Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1909 (date on p. 6), p. [1]-6. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.* 15(6): 379-384. 1909.

31.717. *Recherches sur le genre Palaquium ...* [Paris (Bulletin de la Société botanique de France) ... 1909]. Oct. (*Rech. Palaquium*).

Publ.: Dec (med.) 1909 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 56. 1988), p. [1]-24. *Copies*: B(2), BKL, BR. – Issued as Bull. Soc. bot. France 56(Mém. 16): 1-24. 1909.

31.718. Les *Sapotacées* du groupe des *Isonandrées* ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover (identif.), p. ii (of cover "Lille ..."), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 21: 392-399. 1909.

31.719. Les *Sapotacées* du groupe des *Sideroxylinées* ... Annales du Musée colonial de Marseille ... 1912. Oct. (*Sapot. Siderox.*).

Publ.: 1912, p. [1]-90. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Ann. Mus. colon. Marseille ser. 2. 10: 1-90. 1912. *Second publ.*: 1915. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Mus. colon. Marseille ser. 3. 3: 1-62. 1915. *Copy*: L (*Les Sapotacées du groupe des Sideroxylinées-Mimusopées*).

Dubian, Robert (1865-1936), German major and mycologist, born 19 Nov 1865 in Johantstal nr. Hoyerswerda, died 9 Mar 1936 in Berlin. (*Dubian*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 473.

BIOFILE: Anon., Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 76: 124. 1936 (70th birthday), 77: 142. 1937 (id.); Zeitschr. Pilzk. 29, pl. 9. 1936 (portr. between p. 80-81).

31.720. *Merkblatt für Pilzsammler ...* Darmstadt (Druck von K.F. Bender) 1917. Oct. (*Merkbl. Pilzsammler*).

Publ.: 1917, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B.

Dubois, A. (fl. 1914), French botanist of the Faculté des Sciences de Paris, Dr. phil. Paris 1914. (*A. Dubois*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.721. Série A, N^o 71. N^o d'ordre 86. Thèse présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le titre de docteur de l'Université ... 1^e Thèse. – *Recherches anatomiques* sur les *Linées* indigènes. 2^e Thèse. – Proposition données par la Faculté. Soutenues le janvier 1914, devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (A. Maloine, éditeur ...) 1914. Oct. (*Rech. anat. Linées*).

Publ.: Jan 1914, cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-74, [75, 77]. *Copies*: B, NY.

Dubois, François (1802-1868), Belgian physician, born 4 Jul 1802 at Leuze, physician at the faculty of medicine at Liège, died 28 Nov 1868 at Tournai. (*F. Dubois*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 474; BL 2: 101, 648; BM 1: 482; PR: 2427; Rehder 3: 85; Tucker 1: 212.

31.722. *Essai de matière médicale Belge*, contenant la description des plantes médicinales qui croissent spontanément en Belgique; leurs propriétés physiques et chimiques; leurs vertus; leurs modes d'administration et leurs doses ... Tournay (Imprimerie de J.-A. Blanquart) 1837. Oct. (*Matière medic. Belge*).

Publ.: 1837, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [1]-154, [1]-6, index. *Copies*: BR, NY.

31.723. *Matière médicale indigène* ou histoire des plantes médicinales qui croissent spontanément en France et en Belgique. Ouvrage en réponse à la question: des ressources que la

flore médicale indigène présente aux médecins de campagne? Auquel la société de médecine de Marseille à décerné une médaille d'or ... Tournai (Typographie de J. Casterman, Libraire-éditeur) 1848. Oct. (*Matière médic. indig.*).

Publ.: 1848, p. [i], [iii], [v]-xiv, [15]-436. *Copies*: BR, NY.

Duboul, A. (fl. 1886-1890), French botanist. (*Duboul*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Toulouse.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 110, 648.

31-724. *Las plantas as camps*. Glossaire patois. Ayant obtenu une médaille de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France ... Toulouse (Imprimerie Saint-Cyprien ...) 1886. Qu.

Publ.: 1886, cover-t.p., p. [1]-64. *Copy*: G.

Ed. 2: 1890, 80 p., Toulouse 1890, in Newberry Library Chicago (n.v.). – BL 2: 110.

***Duby [de Steiger], Jean-Étienne** (1798-1885), Swiss theologian and botanist, born 15 Feb 1798 at Genève, studied at the Collège and Academy of Genève (theology from 1816) at the same time studying botany with A.P. de Candolle, consecrated in 1820 with theses "philosophico-théologiques: de Conscientia", received the title "docteur ès sciences" in 1824, visited Italy 1829-1830, returned to Genève and was clergyman for 32 years. (*Duby*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: G, further material at BERN, BORD, BR, GOET, HH(FH), IBF, L, M, PC, STR, UPS, US, USDA, WRSL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 474 (b. 15 Feb 1798, Genève, d. 24 Nov 1885, Genève); BM 1: 483; Bossert p. 108; CSP 2: 355-356, 7: 564, 9: 741, 14: 699; De Toni 1: xxxvii, 2: xxxvii; GR p. 630-631; GR cat. p. 62; Hegi 7: 5/1, p. 608; Hortus 3: 1192; Jackson p. 141, 149, 154, 170, 172; Kew 2: 129-130; Langman p. 253; Lasègue p. 314; LS 7327-7337; Morren ed. 10, p. 110; MW p. 101; MW suppl. p. 57; NAF ser. 2(9): 122. 1976, 7(15): 1060. 1940; Nordstedt p. 13; PFC 1: xli; PR 2433-2434, ed. 1: 2747; Rehder 5(index): 238; Saccardo cron. xxi; SBC p. 119; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-2/1: 687-688, and see indexes; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 799.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 43(51): 822. 18 Dec 1885 (d. 24 Nov 1885); Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 59: 133-137. 1886 (bibl.); Revue de Bot. 4: 329-330. 1886; Bot. Not. 86: 39. 1886 (d.); Nat. Nov. 8: 20. 1886 (d.); Bot. Gaz. 11(3): 70. 1886 (d.); Botaniker Kal. 1887: 100-101.

Barnhart, J.H., *Bartonia* 16: 25. 1935.

Bescherelle, M., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 32: 371-373. 1885.

Briquet, J., *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 50a: 212-217. 1940.

Burnat, É., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 30: cxvii. 1883.

Candolle, A.P. de, *Mém. Souv.* 331. 1862.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 409. 1880.

Cavillier, F., *Boissiera* 5: 40. 1941.

Cesati, V. de, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. ser. 3. 4*: 32-33. 1882.

Chaponnière, F., *La Semaine religieuse de Genève* 34: 9 Jan p. 7-8, 16 Jan p. 11-12, 23 Jan p. 15-16 (also as reprint 46 p.).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 193, 202. 1954.

Dolezal, H., *Friedrich Welwitsch*, 94, 188-213. 1974.

Dubian, M., *Soc. Horticult. bot. Marseille* 41(487): 30-31. 1895.

Hoff, M. and S.R. Gradstein, *Taxon* 40(1): 90. 1991.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 108. 1972.

Irtta, *Magyar növén. lap.* 10: 10-11. 1886 (bibl.).

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 8. 1979.

- Lucante, A., *Rev. bot., Bull. mens.* 4: 329-330. 1886.
 Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 234. 1992.
 Reynier, A., *Soc. Hort. Bot. Marseille Revue mensuelle* 40(484): 202-206. Nov 1894.
 Rytz, W., *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* 5: 18-19. 1922 (on herbs).
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67: 119. 1964.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg.* 71: 89, 274. 1970.
 Stafleu, F.A., in *Reprint of Prodr. syst. natural. regni veg.* of A.P. de Candolle 26. 1966;
 Adanson, Labillardière, de Candolle 85. 1967.
 Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.
 Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 45. 1982.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Aug. P. de Candolle *Botanicon Gallicum*. seu Synopsis plantarum in *Flora Gallica* editio secunda ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque disgestum a J.E. Duby, &c. 1828-1830. – See BM 1: 483, PR ed. 1: 2747.

(2) Moritz, A., *Syst. Verz.*, Solothurn 1845-1846, see TL-2/no. 6339.

3I.725. Essai d'application à une tribu d'algues de quelques principes de taxonomie, ou mémoire sur le groupe des *Céramiées*, ... Extrait des Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève ... 1832. Qu.

Publ.: 1832, p. [i], [1]-26, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 5(2): 321-346, pl. 1-2. 1832.

Second mémoire ...: 1833 (read 21 Jun 1832), p. [i], [1]-25, pl. 1-5 (partly col. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Id. 6(1): 1-26, pl. 1-5. 1833.

Troisième mémoire in id. 8(1): 27-42, pl. 1-2. 1839 (read 17 Dec 1835 [sic]). – No reprint seen.

Ref.: C.M., *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 2. 9: 189-192. 1838 [sic].

3I.726. Note sur une maladie des feuilles de la vigne, et sur une nouvelle espèce de mucédinée ... Extraite du ... Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève ... [1836]. Qu.

Publ.: 1836, p. [1]-4, pl. A (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 7(2): 213-216, pl. A. 1836.

3I.727. Notice sur quelques cryptogames nouvelles, des environs de Bahia (Brésil) ... Extrait du ... Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève ... 1836. Qu.

Publ.: 1836, p. [1, cover-t.p.], [3]-12, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 7(2): 405-413, pl. 1. 1836.

Note: See also extract published in *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 2. 5: 253-256. 1836.

3I.728. Mémoire sur la famille des *Primulacées* ... Genève (Imprimerie de Jules-Gme. Fick, ...) 1844. Qu.

Publ.: 1844 (read 7 Mar and 18 Apr 1844), cover-t.p., p. [1]-45, [46], pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths. by Duby). *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 10(2): 395-437, [438], pl. 1-4. 1843 [1844].

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 3(38): 634-635. 19 Sep 1845 (rev.).

3I.729. Sur les organes reproducteurs des champignons de la tribu des Hypoxylées. Pyrenomycetes, Fr. ... Tiré de la Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève ... 1851. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1851 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* 18: 252-256. 1851.

3I.730. Géographie botanique de l'Espagne et particulièrement de l'Andalousie ... Tiré de la Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève ... 1854. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1854 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-30. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève 26: 5-32. 1854.

31.731. Esquisse des progrès de la *cryptogamie* pendant les trois dernières années ou revue des principales publications relatives aux cryptogames qui ont paru en 1855, 1856 et 1857 ... Tiré des Archives des Sciences de la Bibliothèque universelle ... 1858. Oct.

Publ.: Mai, Jun, and Jul 1858 (dates on p. [i]), p. [i], [1]-61. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, ser. 2. 2: 38-56. Mai, 132-149. Jun, 237-256. Jul 1858.

31.732. *Mémoire sur la tribu des Hystérinées de la famille des Hypoxylées (Pyrenomycetes) ...* Extrait du Vol. xvi des Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève ... 1861. Qu.

Publ.: 1861 (read 5 Apr 1860), p. [1]-58, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 16(1): 15-70, *pl. 1-2*. 1861.

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, Bot. Zeit. 19: 269-270. 13 Sep 1861.

E.F., Bull. Soc. bot. France 8(Bibl.): 59-60. 1861 (rev.).

31.733. *Choix de cryptogames exotiques nouvelles ou mal connues ...* [Genève (Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat.) ... 1868[-1871]]. Qu.

Publ.: 1 *Mousses*: 1868 (read 4 Jul 1867), p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, G, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 19: 291-304, *pl. 1-4*. 1868.

1 *Mousses* (Suite): 1870 (read 1 Feb 1869), p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, L, NY, U. – Id. 20(2): 351-364, *pl. 1-4*. 1870.

1 *Mousses* (3^{me} suite): 1872 (read 17 Mar 1870), p. [1]-13, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, L, NY. – Id. 21(1): 215-227, *pl. 1-4*. 1872.

1 *Mousses* (4^{me} suite): 1872 (read 6 Jul 1871), p. [1]-20, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, L, NY. – 21(2): 425-444, *pl. 1-5*. 1872.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 15(Bibl.): 119-120. 1868 (rev.), 17(Bibl.): 104. 1870 (rev.), 19(Bibl.): 124. 1873 (rev.), 21(Bibl.): 8-9. 1874 (rev.).

H.S., Bot. Zeit. 28(13): 205. 1 Apr 1870 (rev.).

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 32(1). 16. 2 Jan 1874 (rev.).

31.734. *Choix de mousses exotiques nouvelles ou mal connues ...* [Genève (Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat.) ... 1876[-1880]]. Qu.

Publ.: I: 1876 (read 1 Apr 1875), p. [1]-14, [15 identif.], *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 24(1): 361-374, *pl. 1-2*. 1876.

[II]: 1877 (read 7 Dec 1876), p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, NY. – Id. 26(1): 1-14, *pl. 1-3*. 1877.

[III]: 1880 (read 5 Feb 1880), p. [1]-10, [11, identif.], *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, NY. – Id. 27(1). 1-10, *pl. 1-3*. 1880.

Ref.: See for references to the above mentioned publications: Flora 58: 282-285. 1875, 60: 73-77, 90-95. 1877 and 63: 168-174, 332-336. 1880 (from the last one there is a reprint p. [1]-5 in L).

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 50-51. 1876 (rev.), 24(Bibl.): 166-167. 1877 (rev.).

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 35(47): 759-760. 13 Nov 1877.

31.735. *Diagnosis* [sic] *Muscorum novorum*, quos die 7. Dec. 1876 Societati Physicae et Historiae naturalis Genevensis, cum iconibus et descriptionibus communicavit ... [Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora" ... 1877]. Oct.

Publ.: 11 and 21 Feb 1877 (in journal), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 60(5): 73-77, (6): 90-95. 1877.

3I.736. *Aliquot Diagnoses Muscorum novorum aut non rite cognitorum ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Flora" ...* 1880. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Apr 1880 (in journal), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 63(11): 168-174. 1880.

Ducamp, Louis (fl. 1902), French botanist. (*L. Ducamp*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 474.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Contr. bibl. bot. Argentina I*, Lilloa 7: 220. 1941.

3I.737. Série A N^o 416. N^o d'ordre 1092. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. – *Recherches sur l'embryogénie des Araliacées*. 2^e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté. – Soutenues Bibl. le 17 Avril 1902 devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (Masson et C^{ie}, éditeurs ...) 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Apr 1902 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov.* Feb (2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [311]-402, [403], *pl. 6-13* (uncol.), [v] 2 thèse. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY. – Text of *Recherches* probably issued before its publication in *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 8*. 15: 311-402, [403], *pl. 6-13*. 1902.

Ref.: Hannig, *Bot. Zeit.* II. 60: 341-342. 16 Nov 1902.

Du Cane, Florence Gertrude Louisa (fl. 1908-1911). (*F.G.L. Du Cane*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 474; NI nos. 534-535; Plesch p. 208.

3I.738. *The flowers and gardens of Japan ...* London (Adam and Charles Black) 1908. Oct. (*Fl. gard. Japan*).

Artist: Ella Mary Du Cane (fl. 1908-1911).

Publ.: 1908 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1908), p. [ii*], [i], frontisp., [iii]-x, [1]-249, [250, printer's mark], 49 *pl.* (col. with text). *Copies*: NY(2).

3I.739. *The flowers and gardens of Madeira ...* London (Adam and Charles Black) 1909. Oct. (*Fl. gard. Madeira*).

Artist: Ella Mary Du Cane (fl. 1908-1911).

Publ.: 1909 (Plesch 208, Nissen 535, Lindley 122, *Nat. Nov.* Dec (2) 1909), p. [i-ii], col. frontisp. with text page, [iii]-vii, 1-150, [23] unnumbered *pl.* with text pages. *Copies*: B, BR, G, MO, NY.

Ed.: 1926, p. [i-ii], col. frontisp., [iii]-vii, [1]-150, 16 unnumbered col. *pl.* *Copies*: B, G, L, U.

3I.740. *The Canary Islands, painted by Ella Du Cane, described by Florence Du Cane ...* London (Adam and Charles Black) 1911. Oct. (*Canary Isl.*).

Artist: Ella Mary Du Cane (fl. 1908-1911).

Publ.: 1911, p. [i]-vii, [1]-172, [21] leaves of *pl.* and fold. map. *Copy*: MO.

Ducellier, François Charles (1866-1940), Swiss physician and botanist, born at Carouge, Genève, 17 Jun 1866, studied first medicine in Genève, later in Paris (1887-1893), returned to Genève and practised there, retired from his practise during WW I and devoted himself from that time to the study of Desmidiaceae, died 24 Feb 1940 at Genève. (*F. Ducellier*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 474; Kew 2: 130.

BIOFILE: Bocquet, G., *Musées de Genève* 41: 18-19. Jan 1964 (Algologue et Médecin, portr., text).
 Briquet, J., *Biogr. botanistes à Genève*, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 50a: 217-218. 1940.
 Fuchs, H.P., *Bull. Murith.* 109: 137-138. 1991 (biogr.).
 Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 132-133. 1984.

3I.741. *Étude critique sur quelques Desmidiacées récoltes en Suisse de 1910 à 1914...* Genève (Georg & Cie., Éditeurs ...) 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1914 (in journal, read 9 Feb 1914), cover-t.p., p. [1]-47, expl. fig. added loose [1]. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 6(2): 33-78. 1914.

3I.742. *Catalogue des Desmidiacées de la Suisse et de quelques localités frontières...* Genève (Georg & Cie., Éditeurs ...) 1914. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1914 (date on p. [68]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-67, [68]. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Annu. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève* 18: 1-67. 1914.
Follow-up: 1914: Adjonctions au catalogue des Desmidiacées de la Suisse in *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 6: 136-137. 1914. – No reprint seen.
Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 140(25): 388. 24 Jun 1919 (rev.).

3I.743. *Note sur un nouveau Coelastrum...* [*Bull. Soc. bot. Genève...* 1915]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Aug 1915 (in journal, read 12 Apr 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 7(3/4): 73-74. 1915.

3I.744. *Contribution à l'étude du polymorphisme et des monstrosités chez les Desmidiacées...* Genève (*Bull. Soc. bot. Genève*) ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Aug 1915 (in journal, read 12 Apr 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-44, 32 vignettes, 3 pl. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 7(3/4): 75-118, 3 pl. 1915.
Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 138(6): 86. 6 Aug 1918 (rev.).

3I.745. *Contribution à l'étude de la flore desmidiologique de la Suisse...* première partie ... Genève (Librairie Georg & Cie., Éditeurs ... 1916[1918]). Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jul 1916 (in journal, read 13 Dec 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-51. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. trav. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 8(1-3): 29-79. 1916.
Deuxième partie: 30 Sep 1918 (in journal, read 2 Mai 1917), cover-t.p., p. [51][sic]-120, [1]-4 (index). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – *Id. ser. 2.* 10(1-4): 85-154. 1918 (also paged [1]-70).
Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 138(3): 38. 16 Jul 1918 (rev.).
 [Troisième partie]: 1918, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. – This is a general index to both above-mentioned parts, not included in the journal!

3I.746. *Notes sur le Pyrénioïde...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève ... 1917]. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jun 1917 (in journal, read 12 Feb 1917), p. [1, identif.], [3]-11. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 9(1-3): 36-44. 1917.

3I.747. *Trois Cosmarium nouveaux de notre flore helvétique...* [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève ... 1918]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1918 (in journal, read 22 Mai 1917), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 10(1-4): 12-16. 1918.

3I.748. *Étude critique sur Euastrum ansatum Ralfs et quelques-unes de ses variétés helvétiques...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1918 (in journal, read 22 Mai 1917), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, G(3), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 10(1-4): 35-46. 1918.

3I.749. *Deux Desmidiacées nouvelles ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2. 11(1-4): 117-121. 1919.

Ducellier, Léon Octave (1878-1937), French botanist, born 10 Aug 1878 at Persac, Vienne, studied at the agricultural schools at Montlouis, Cléon, and Montpellier, was appointed at the "Service du Phylloxera" at Alger 1904, later at the agricultural school "Maison-Carrée" in 1905, diploma in natural sciences 1911, professor in agriculture since 1911, made important explorations in Algeria and Morocco, died 26 Dec 1937 at Alger. (*Ducell.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 475; BL 1: 18, 19, 294; IH 2: 169; Kew 2: 130; LS suppl. 6906-6907.

BIOFILE: Maire, R., Progr. connaiss. bot. Algérie 156. 1931.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Jahandiez, Emile (1876-1938), TL-2/no. 3276, *Catalogue des plantes du Maroc* 1931-1941, with collaboration of L. Ducellier.

3I.750. *Étude phytogéographique des dunes de la Baie d'Alger ...* Lille (Le Bigot frères, Imprimeurs-Éditeurs ...) 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-56, pl. 6-7 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 23: 273-308, 321-340, pl. 6-7. 1911. – Blake 1: 19.

3I.751. *Le Géranium Rosat. Sa culture en Algérie ...* Alger (Imprimerie Algérienne ...) 1913. Oct. (*Géranium Rosat*).

Publ.: 1913 (p. 40 signed 30 Nov 1912), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-40, [41, contents], 2 pl. h.t. *Copy*: B.

3I.752. *Un Allium nouveau de la flore algérienne ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord ... 1922. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1922, p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 13(1): 22-23. 1922.

3I.753. *Végétaux adventices observés dans l'Afrique du Nord ...* Alger (La Typo-Litho, ...) 1923. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: Nov 1923 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [304]-325. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 14: 304-325. 1923.

2^e Note: Apr 1925 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [126]-131. *Copy*: B. – Id. 16: 126-131. 1925.

Duchartre, Henri (fl. 1889-1892), French botanist, licencié ès sciences naturelles, as well as "répétiteur" of botany at the Faculté des Sciences de Paris, worked with Ch. Flahault. (*H. Duch.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 131; Morren ed. 10, p. 55; Rehder 3: 537; Tucker 1: 213.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 28(Rev. bibl.): 59. 1881.

3I.754. *Observations sur le sous-genre Lemoinea E. Fourn. (Bégonias tubéreux proprement dits) ...* Paris (Typographie Gaston Née ...) 1889. Oct. (*Lemoinea*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1889 (Bot. Zeit. 26 Apr 1889, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-100, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths. auct.), [101]-102 ("table" [contents]). *Copies*: B, BR, HH, NY.

Ref.: Flahault, Ch., Bull. Soc. bot. France 36(Bibl.): 97-98. 1889 (rev.).
Kienitz-Gerloff, Bot. Zeit. 47: 546-547. 16 Aug 1889 (rev.).

***Duchartre, Pierre Étienne Simon** (1811-1894), French botanist, born 27 Oct 1811 at Portiragnes near Béziers, received his education in Béziers and studied biology in Toulouse, received in 1828 a price from the city of Toulouse, was teacher in Toulouse and from 1837 in Fumel, arrived at Paris in 1843 where Decaisne received him, was accepted by the faculty of sciences in 1848 and appointed professor in botany and plant physiology from 1849 at the "Institut agronomique" until 1852, one of the founders of the Société botanique de France in 1854, in 1861 at the chair of botany from the Sorbonne, died 5 Nov 1894 at Meudon. (*Duch.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (2709), further material at AUT, B, CGE, CN, F, FI, G, GOET (1st set), K, LE, LY, LZ, MO, NY, WEBB.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 475 (b. 27 Oct 1911 Portiragnes, Hérault, d. 5 Nov 1894, Paris); BM 1: 484, 6: 282; Bossert p. 108; CSP 2: 356-358, 7: 564, 9: 742, 12: 205-206, 14: 700; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 169; Jackson p. 541 (index); Kew 2: 131-132; Langman p. 253; Lasègue p. 102, 296; LS 7340-7342; Moebius p. 252, 321; Morren ed. 2, p. 21, ed. 10, p. 55, 57; MW p. 101; NI p. 51; PR 2435-2438, 10550, ed. 1: 2750; Rehder 5(index): 238-239; Tucker 1: 213; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 19(16): 104. 19 Apr 1861; Gartenflora 10(8): 305. Aug 1861; Rev. Hort. Belge Etrang. 20: 281. 1894 (d.); Nat. Nov. 16: 508. 1894 (d. 7 Nov [sic]); Bot. Centralbl. 60(50): 352. 28 Nov 1894 (d.); ÖBZ 44: 479. 1 Dec 1894 (d.); Bot. Not. 1895: 37 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 20(Beibl. 50): 45. 10 Mai 1895; Proc. Linn. Soc. 1894-1895: 31-32; The Royal Horticultural Society, Lily Year Book 1936 number 5 (frontisp. portr. of D.).
Bey-Pailhade, C. de, Bull. Soc. bot. France 44(1): 89. 1897 (Lettre annonçant une cérémonie ... en l'honneur).

Bonnier, G., Rev. gén. Bot. 6: 481. 1894 (text on D.).

Bornet, É., C.R. Séanc. Acad. Sci. Paris 119; no. 20. 1894 (Notice sur la vie et les travaux de D.).

Clos, D., La vie et l'oeuvre botanique de P. Duchartre, Bull. Soc. bot. France 42: 88-143. 1895 (portr.).

Costantin, J., Ann. Sci. nat. Bot. ser. 10. 16: cxxiv. 1934 (portr.).

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 383 (index). 1954 (portr.).

De Wildeman, É., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 33(2): 175-177. 1894.

Duchartre, P., Notice des travaux de botanique p. [i], [1]-42. 1868 (bibl. of 69 articles with texts on the titles on botany 34-42).

Ducker, S.C. and R.B. Knox, Taxon 34(3): 402. Aug 1985.

Flahault, Ch., J. Bot. [Morot] 3(23-24): 381-385. 1-16 Dec 1894 (detailed biogr.).

Guignard, M., Bull. Soc. bot. France 41(8-9): 529-530. Sep 1894 (séance 9 Nov).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 108. 1972.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 419. 1983.

Pellegrin, F., Bull. Soc. bot. France 101(suppl.): 33, 35. 1954.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg. 71: 11. 1970.

Stafleu, F.A., Prodr. syst. natural. regni veget. (De Candolle) reprint p. 26. 1966.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 170. 1984.

Tieghem, P. van, Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Pierre Duchartre. Paris, iii, 26 p. 1908.
- *Copy*: U.

Vilmorin, H.L. de, J. Hort. ser. 3. 17: 39-56. Jan 1895 (also as reprint of 18 p., *Copies*: G, NY).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Revue botanique*. Recueil mensuel ... rédigé ... par P. Duchartre. Ann. I & II. 1845-1847, see BM 1: 484, PR 2435.

- (2) *Flore des Jardins de l'Europe ...* Tome 4 par Duchartre, see A. Jacques & F. Herincq TL-2/no. 3233, BM 1: 484.
- (3) *Aristolochiaceae* in A.P. de Candolle, (q.v.) Prodr. syst. nat. Regni veg. 15, 1864. – BM 1: 484.
- 3I.755.** Observations sur l'*organogénie* de la fleur et en particulier de l'ovaire chez les plantes à placenta central libre ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1844. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1844 (in journal), p. [279]-298, pl. 7-8 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 2(5): 279-298, pl. 7-8. 1844.
- 3I.756.** Note sur l'*anatomie* de l'*Orobanche eryngii* Vauch. ... Extrait des Annales des sciences naturelles ... 1845. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1845 (in journal), p. [74]-79. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 4: 74-79. 1845.
See also: Proc. Verb. Soc. Philom. 1845: 94-96.
- 3I.757.** Observations sur l'*organogénie* de la fleur dans les plantes de la famille des Malvacées ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1845. Oct.
Publ.: Aug-Sep 1845 (in journal), p. [123]-150, pl. 6-8 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 4: 123-150, pl. 6-8. 1845.
See also: Note sur l'*organogénie* de la fleur des Malvacées, C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 18: 487-489, 1844, 20: 349-353. 1845.
Rapport Adrian de Jussieu (on this text): Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 4: 151-160. 1845.
- 3I.758.** Observations sur l'*organogénie florale* des *Caryophyllées* ... Extrait de la Revue botanique ... 1846. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1846 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bot. [Morot] 2: 213-225. 1846.
- 3I.759.** Note sur une *monstruosité* de *Narcissus* (*Corbularia*) *tubaeformis* Durieu ... Extrait de la Revue botanique ... [1847]. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1847 (in journal), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bot. Recueil mens. [Duchartre] 2(12): 547-553. 1847.
- 3I.760.** Observations anatomiques et organogéniques sur la *clandestine d'Europe* (*Lathraea clandestina*, L.) ... Paris (Imprimerie Royale) 1847. Qu.
Publ.: 1847, p. [i-iii], [1]-118, pl. 1-8 (uncol. copp. engr.). – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. div. sar. Acad. sci. France, Sci. Math. 10: 423-538, pl. 1-8. 1847.
- 3I.761.** Observations sur l'*organogénie florale* et sur l'*embryogénie* des *Nyctaginées* ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1848. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1848 (in journal, read 10 Apr 1848), p. [263]-284, pl. 16-19 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 9: 263-284, pl. 16-19. 1848.
See also: C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 26: 417-420. 1848.
- 3I.762.** Mémoire sur les *embryons* qui ont été décrits comme Polycotylés ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... 1848. Oct.
Publ.: 1848, p. [207]-237, pl. 7-10 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 10: 207-237, pl. 7-10. 1848.
See also: C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 27: 226-229. 1848, Proc. Verb. Soc. Philom., Paris 1848: 17-19, 60-63, and Nat. Natur-Heilk. ser. 3. 6: col. 120-121. 1848 (“Über polycotyledonische Pflanzenembryonen” and ser. 3: 11. col. 102-103. 1849 (“Über Pflanzenembryonen mit mehreren Samenlappen”).
- 3I.763.** Note sur le *Pyrethrum willemoti*, vulgairement nommé pyrèthre du Caucase ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'horticulture ... 1849. Oct.

- Publ.*: Apr 1849 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. France 5: 206-217. 1849.
- 3I.764.** *Tentamen methodicae divisionis generis Aristolochia*, additis descriptionibus plurimum novarum specierum novique generis *Holostylis* ... [Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ... 1854]. Oct. *Publ.*: Jul 1854 (in journal), p. [29]-76, pl. 5-6 (uncol. liths. auct.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 4. 2: 29-76, pl. 5-6. 1854.
Note: For *Holostylis*, see ING 2: 830. 1979.
- 3I.765.** Famille des *Aristolochiées* ... Extrait du Manuel général des Plantes ... 1854. Duod. *Publ.*: 1854, p. [i], [1]-17. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Man. gén. pl. 4. 1857, see Jacques, Henri Antoine, TL-2/2: no. 3233.
Note: For the complete vol. 4 of the “Manuel général des plantes” by Duchartre see below (1857) and TL-2/2: no. 3233. As this reprint is dated 1854 and the complete volume 1857 it seems to have been published in fascicles.
- 3I.766.** *Expériences sur la végétation des plantes épiphytes et conséquences qui en découlent relativement à la culture de ces plantes* ... Extrait du journal de la société impériale et centrale d'horticulture ... 1856. Oct. *Publ.*: Jan 1856 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-15. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 2(1): 67-79. 1856.
- 3I.767.** Note sur quelques monstruosités de *Tulipa gesnerana* ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... [1857]. Oct. *Publ.*: Jan 1857 (in journal), p. [1]-11, pl. 2-3 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. ser. 4. 7(1): 45-55, pl. 2-3. 1857.
- 3I.768.** Flore des Jardins de l'Europe. Manuel général des plantes arbres et arbustes comprennent leur origine, description, culture; leur application aux jardins d'agrément, à l'agriculture, aux forêts, aux usages domestiques, aux arts et à l'industrie, et classes selon la méthode de De Candolle. Tome Quatrième ... Paris (Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique ...) 1857. Duod. (*Man. gén. pl.*).
Co-authors: Élie Abel Carrière (1848-1896), see TL-2/1: 459, and suppl. 3: 422-423, Charles Victor Naudin (1810-1899), see TL-2/3: 695-697.
Publ.: 1857, p. [i, iii], [1]-1039. *Copy*: NY.
Note: See also TL-2/2: no. 3233.
- 3I.769.** Recherches sur les rapports des plantes avec la *Rosée* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1858]. Oct. *Publ.*: Mar 1858 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34: 583. 1985, read 27 Nov 1857), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 4(10): 940-946. 1858.
- 3I.770.** *Observations sur la transpiration des plantes pendant la nuit* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1858]. Oct. *Publ.*: Apr (med.) 1858 (fide Leussink in Taxon 34: 583. 1985, read 18 Dec 1857), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 4(11): 1024-1031. 1858.
- 3I.771.** Recherches expérimentales sur la *transpiration des plantes dans les milieux humides* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1858]. Oct. *Publ.*: Jun 1858 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34: 584. 1985, read 12 Feb 1858), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 5(2): 105-111. 1858.
- 3I.772.** Note sur le *Dioscorea batatas* ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'horticulture ... 1858. Oct. *Publ.*: 1858, p. [1]-16, pl. 9 (col. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 4: 465-478, pl. 9. 1858.

- 31.773.** Note sur une *Crucifère* à siliques comestibles récemment introduite en France ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'horticulture ... 1859. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1859 (in journal), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 5: 57-63. 1859.
- 31.774.** Note sur le *Vanilla lutescens* ... Paris (Journal de la Société impériale et centrale de l'horticulture) ... 1859. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1859 (in journal), p. [11]-24, *pl. 11* (col. lith.). *Copies*: G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 5: 97-110, *pl. 11*. 1859.
- 31.775.** Recherches physiologiques, anatomiques et organogéniques sur la Colocase des anciens, *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... [1859]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct-Nov 1859 (in journal), p. [1]-48, *pl. 17-20* (uncol. liths. auct.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. sér. 4. 12: 232-279. 1859.
See also: C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 50: 359-360. 1860.
- 31.776.** Deux notes ... 1^e Sur l'*Himantophyllum* miniatum Hook.; 2^e Sur un hybride d'*Himantophyllum* ... [Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture ... 1859]. Oct.
Publ.: Oct and Dec 1859 (dates on p. [1] and [11]), p. [i], [1]-10, [11]-19. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 5: 625-634. Oct, 758-767. Dec 1859.
- 31.777.** Note sur le *Cattleya triamei* Linden ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture ... 1860. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1860 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-8, *pl. 13* (chromolith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. 6: 369-374, *pl. 13*. 1860.
- 31.778.** Note supplémentaire sur le pyrèthre dit du Caucase ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture ... 1860. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1860 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort. France 6: 673-676. 1860.
- 31.779.** Recherches expérimentales sur les rapports des plantes avec la rosée et les brouillards ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... [1861]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb-Mar 1861 (in journal), p. [1]-52. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 4. 15: 109-160. 1861.
See also: Bull. Soc. bot. France 4: 940-948. 1857 and C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris 46: 205-207. 1858.
- 31.780.** Notes sur deux *Orchidées* ... Paris (Bulletin de la Société botanique de France) 1862. Oct.
Publ.: Apr-Mai (prim.) 1862 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587. 1985, read 31 Jan 1862), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(1): 30-36. 1862.
- 31.781.** Note sur le polymorphisme de la fleur chez quelques *Orchidées* ... Paris (Bulletin de la Société botanique de France) ... 1862. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1862 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587. 1985, read 28 Feb 1862), p. [1]-13. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(2): 113-125. 1862.
- 31.782.** Rapport sur la floraison du *Vanda batemanni* chez M. Bertrand à la Queue-en-Brie ... [Paris] (Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture) ... 1862. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1862 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. imper. centr. Hort. 8: 589-594. 1862.
- 31.783.** Note sur le *Phalaenopsis schilleriana* ... Paris (Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture) ... 1862. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1862 (in journal), p. [1]-11, *pl.* 27 (col. lith.), *Copies*: G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort.* 8: 609-617, *pl.* 27. 1862.

31.784. Note sur l'*Amaryllis procera* ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: 1863, p. [1]-14. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Soc. imp. centr. Hort.* 9: 425-438. 1863.

31.785. *Éléments de botanique* comprenant l'anatomie, l'organographie, la physiologie des plantes, les familles naturelles et la géographie botanique ... Paris (J.B. Baillière et Fils) 1867. Oct. (*Élé. bot.*).

Publ.: 1866 (part 1: p. 1-636) 1867 (part 2: p. 637-1088), p. [i-iii], [1]-1088. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, L, NY, U.

Ref.: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 24: 306-307. 28 Sep 1866 (rev. part 1), 26: 77-78. 27 Nov 1866 (rev. part 2); *Flora* 49(30): 475-477. 27 Nov 1866 (rev. part 1); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 13(Bibl.): 134-135. Nov 1866 (part 1), 14(Bibl.): 74-76. Mai 1867 (part 2).

Ed. 2: 1876 (part 1: p. 1-804) 1877 (part 2: p. 805-1272), p. [i]-viii, [1]-1272. *Copies*: B, BM, BR, G, HH, NY, U.

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 23(Bibl.): 96. 1876 ("a paru au mois de mai dernier"), 23(Bibl.): 193-195. 1877 (rev.); *Bot. Zeit.* 34: 480. 28 Jul 1876 (rev. part 1), 35: 184. 16 Mar 1877 (rev. part 2).

Ed. 3: 1883 (part 1. p. 1-560), 1884 (part 2: p. 805-1272), p. [i]-viii, [1]-1272. *Copies*: G, NY.

Ref.: Anon., *Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1883 (part 1), Jul (1) 1884 (complete work).

Bonnier, G., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 31(Bibl.): 113-114. 1884 (rev.).

31.786. Expériences sur la végétation d'une *Broméliacée sans racines* ... Extrait du Journal de la Société impériale et centrale d'Horticulture ... 1868. Oct.

Publ.: 1868, p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 2.* 2: 546-556. 1868.

31.787. Rapport sur les progrès de la *botanique physiologique* ... Paris (imprimé par autorisation de son Exc. Le Garde des Sceaux à l'Imprimerie impériale ...) 1868. Oct. (*Bot. physiol.*).

Publ.: 1868 (*Flora* 24 Feb 1869), p. [i, iii], [1]-409. *Copies*: BM, MO, U.

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 15(Bibl.): 147-151. 1868.

31.788. Note sur une particularité observée dans l'*Oenanthe crocata* L. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1870]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1870 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34: 595. 1985, read 10 Dec 1869), p. [363]-369.

Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 16(CRS 5): 363-369. 1870.

31.789. Observations sur le retournement des *Champignons* ... Extrait des Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1870. Qu.

Publ.: 1870 (read 11 Apr 1870), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* 70: 776-782. 1870.

31.790. *Observations* sur le genre *Lis* (*Lilium* Tourn.). A propos du catalogue de la collection de ces plantes qui a été formée par M. Max Leichtlin, de Carlsruhe ... Paris (Imprimerie de E. Donnaud, ...) 1870. Oct.

Publ.: 1870 (date on cover-t.p., but reprint from periodical of 1871 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-142. *Copies*: BR, G(2), HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Journ. Soc. centr. Hort.*

France ser. 2. 4: 212-222. Apr, (5): 274-285. Mai, (6): 341-359. Jun, (8): 472-488. Aug 1879, (9-12): 542-562. 26 Apr 1871, 5(1-3): 39-57. Jan-Mar, (4-5): 87-106. 31 Jul, (7-8): 265-287. 30 Sep, (9): 318-324. 30 Oct 1871.

- 3I.791.** Observations sur les *bulbes des lis* ... Paris (Librairie de G. Masson). Oct. (*Bulbes lis*).
Publ.: 1873, cover (identif.), p. [i], [1]-31, *pl. 15-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, NY. –
 Issued as Biblioth. École Hautes Études, Sect. Sci. nat. 7(5). 1873.
Deuxième mémoire: 1875, p. [i], [1]-68, *pl. 11-18* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, NY. – Id.
 14(3). 1875.
- 3I.792.** Observations sur la germination et sur la formation première de l'*Oignon* chez
 diverses espèces de *Lis*. ... Paris (Imprimerie de E. Donnaud ...) 1874. Oct.
Publ.: 1874, cover-t.p., p. [1]-30, *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. centr.
 Hort. France ser. 2. 8: 554-581. 1874.
- 3I.793.** Note sur des *Safrans* (*Crocus*) à fleur monstrueuse ... Extrait du Journal de la Société
 centrale d'Horticulture de France ... 1879. Oct.
Publ.: 1879, p. [1]-10. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. Hort. France
 ser. 3. 1: 171-180. 1879.
- 3I.794.** Note sur des fleurs monstrueuses de grenadier (*Punica granatum* L.) ... Extrait du
 Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1879 [i.e. 1880]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan (sero) - Feb (prim.) 1880 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 249. 1986, read 13 Jun
 1879), p. [215]-274. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France
 26(CRS 2): 215-224. 1880.
- 3I.795.** Note sur une *poire monstrueuse* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de
 France ... 1880. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1880 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 250. 1986, read 9 Jan 1880), p. [8]-12. *Copy*:
 G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 27(CRS 1): 8-12. 1880.
- 3I.796.** Observations sur les fleurs doubles des *Bégonias* tubéreux ... Extrait du Journal de
 la Société centrale d'Horticulture de France ... 1880. Oct.
Publ.: 1880, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. Hort. France
 ser. 3. 2: 434-450. 1880.
- 3I.797.** Note sur le *Begonia socotrana* D. Hook. ... Journal de la Société nationale d'Hortic.,
 ... 1885. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Mar 1885 (in journal, *Bot. Zeit.* 25 Mai 1885), p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, G(2). –
 Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 3. 7(2): 98-112. 1885.
See also: *Observation sur le Begonia socotrana* D. Hook., in Bull. Soc. bot. France 32(1):
 58-63. Apr 1885 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 255. 1986).
- 3I.798.** Observations sur les vrilles des Cucurbitacées ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société
 botanique de France ... 1886. Oct.
Publ.: [J]: 1 Apr 1886 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 256. 1986, read 8 Jan 1886), p. [10]-19.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 33(CRS 1): 10-19. 1886.
II: 1 Jul 1886 (id., read 26 Mar 1886), p. [157]-169. *Copy*: B. – Id. 33(CRS 3): 157-169.
 1886.
- 3I.799.** Note sur un *Bégonia* nouveau, à inflorescences épiphyllés, (*Begonia Ameliae* Bruant)
 ... Journ. de la Soc. nation. d'Hortic. ... 1886. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1886 (in journal), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J.
 Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 3. 8(3): 153-169. 1886.
- 3I.800.** Observations sur la *grassette à long éperon* (*Pinguicula caudata* Schlecht.) ... Extrait
 du Journal de la Société nationale d'Horticulture de France ... 1887. Oct.
Publ.: Jul and Aug 1887 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-43. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from
 J. Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 3. 9(7): 421-437. Jul, (8): 486-510. Aug 1887.

31.801. Note sur des *fleurs hermaphrodites* de *Bégonia* ... Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'Horticulture de France ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jan 1888 (in journal), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 3. 9(12): 804-812. 1888.

31.802. *Fleurs prolifères* de *Bégonias* tubereux ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Sep 1888 (fide Leussink, Taxon 3(2): 257. 1986, read 13 Jul 1888), p. [309]-312. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 35(CRS 3): 309-312. 1888.

31.803. *Observations* sur le sous-genre *Lemoinea* E. Fourn. (*Bégonias* tubéreux proprement dits) ... Paris (Typographie Gaston Née ...) 1889. Oct. (*Observ. Lemoinea*).

Publ.: 1889, cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-102, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G.

31.804. *Observations* sur le *Freesia refracta* ... Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'Horticulture de France ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: Mar and Apr 1891 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Soc. natl. Hort. France ser. 3.: 152-160. Mar, 215-230. Apr 1891.

31.805. Note sur les *ovaires infères* et, plus particulièrement, sur celui des *Pomacées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Mai 1891 (fide Leussink, Taxon 35(2): 259. 1986, read 9 Jan 1891), p. [28]-38. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 38(CRS 1): 28-38. 1891.

31.806. Notes sur des *feuilles* de *Senecio sagittifolius* Baker ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1892. Oct.

Co-author: Henri Duchartre, see this supplement.

Publ.: 1 Aug 1892 (fide Leussink, Taxon 35(2): 260. 1986, read 22 Jan 1892), p. [83]-87. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 39(CRS 2): 83-87. 1892.

***Duchassaing de Fontbressin, Édouard Placide** (1818-1873), Dr. med. with "Licentiat" of natural sciences, born 1 Dec 1818 in Moule on Guadeloupe, died 16 Sep 1873 in Périgord, France, medical degree in Paris, returned to practice medicine at Guadeloupe, collected 1844-1848 at St. Thomas, from 1848 at Santa Marta near Panama, stayed several years in Panama, again to Guadeloupe 1851, later in St. Thomas, returned in 1867 to France. (*Duchass.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GOET (1st set), further material at B (2nd set), CN, DBN, F, HH, K, LE, LY, LZ, M (Lich.), MO, NY, P (509, 1700).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 186; Barnhart 1: 475 (b. 1 Dec 1818, Moule, Guadeloupe, d. 16 Sep 1873, Périgord, France); BM 1: 484 (four animal texts); CSP 2: 358, 7: 564, 14: 708; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 169; Rehder 1: 333; RS p. 80; TL-2/1: 689; Urban-Berl. p. 263, 271, 275, 286, 298, 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 11(27): 485. 1853 (herb. for sale); Flora 36(2)(26): 423. 14 Jul 1853 (id.). Breure, A.S.K. and J.S. de Bruyn (eds.), Leven en werken van J.G.S. van Breda 159. 1979. Croat, T.B., Flora Barro Colorado Island 49. 1978.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 359. 1980 (Lich. at M).

Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 467. 1864.

Questel, A., Fl. Guadeloupe 56. 1951-1952 (material Fl. Guadeloupe).

Sagot, P., Bull. Soc. bot. France 20(C.R.): 275-280. 1873 (biogr.).

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 313. 1 Mai 1975 (biogr.).

Urban, I., Symb. Antill. 3(1): 39-40. 1 Mai 1902; Gesch. Berlin-Dahlem 263, 271, 275, 286, 298, 341. 1906.

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 45, 201. 1982.

31.807. *Plantae novae et minus cognitae in Isthmo Panamensi et in insulis Guadeloupe et Sti. Thomae collectae, ...* [Linnaea ... 1851]. Oct.

Co-author: [Wilhelm] Gerhard Walpers (1816-1853), see TL-2/7: 45-48.

Publ.: Jan 1851 (date fide von Schlechtendal), p. [737]-770, [i, imprint]. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Linnaea* 23(6): 737-770. 1851.

Du Chastel, Ferdinand [Comte] (fl. 1849), Belgian botanist at Bruxelles. (*Du Chastel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Rehder 3: 77, 209, 366; Tucker 1: 213.

31.808. *Des arbres forestiers, de leur utilité et de la manière de les exploiter avec fruit, sur les routes de l'état en Belgique ...* Bruxelles ... 1849. 12-mo. (*Arbr. forest. Belg.*).

Publ.: 1849, p. [1-8], i-iv, [1]-428, [errata after p. 428]. *Copies:* BR, HH.

Duchaussoy, H. (fl. 1896), French botanist, member of Société Linn. Nord. France from 1888. (*Duchaussoy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 475; BL 2: 139, 205, 648; LS 32.756; Rehder 1: 535, Tucker 1: 213.

31.809. *Végétation comparée de la Somme et du Cher ...* Amiens (Typographie de Piteux frères ...) 1896. Oct. (*Vég. Somme & Cher*).

Publ.: 1896 (text read Oct 1895, Bot. Zeit. 1 Oct 1897, Bull. Soc. bot. France 25 Jun 1897, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1897), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-71. *Copy:* B. – Issued as Mém. Soc. Linn. Nord France 9: 1-71. 1896. – BL 2: 139, Tucker 1: 213.

Ref.: Malinvaud, E., Bull. Soc. bot. France 44(Bibl.): 504. 1897 (rev.).

Duché, Jacques (1900-1964), French mycologist and Ingénieur E.P.C.I., head of the dermatological laboratory of the Hôpital Saint-Louis, attached to the Laboratoire de Cryptogamie de Muséum, Paris, specialized in human parasites and soil micromycetes. (*Duché*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.810. *Recherches sur la flore mycologique des sols sableux I. Micromycètes des dunes littorales de Biville-Vauville (Cotentin) ...* Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin ... 1931. Qu.

Co-author: Roger Jean Heim (1900-1979), see TL-2/2: 137.

Publ.: Sep 1931 (in Travaux cryptogam., à Mangin), p. [1]-28, pl. 30. *Copies:* B, L, U (in the Trav. cryptogam. as a whole). – Reprinted and to be cited from Trav. cryptogam. dédiés à Louis Mangin, p. 432-458, pl. 30. 1931.

31.811. *Les Actinomyces du groupe Albus ...* Paris (Paul Lechevalier & Fils ...) 1934. Oct. (*Actinomyces*).

Publ.: Jan-Jun 1934 (Nat. Nov. Jul 1934), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-375, [377], pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot. with text), [379, imprint]. *Copies:* B, BR, NY, WAG. – Issued in series Encyclopédie Mycologique as Vol. 6. 1934.

Ref.: Schmidt, O.C., Hedwigia 74(1)(Beibl.): (3)-(4). 10 Aug 1934 (rev.).

Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe (1804-1869), French botanist, born at Paris, died at Cannes. (*E.A. Duchesne*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 660; Barnhart 1: 475; BM 2: 484; Kew 2: 132; NI 537; Plesch p. 208-209; PR 2443, 2444, ed 1: 2756, 2757; Rehder 3: 52; Tucker 1: 213.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 482. Aug(?) 1885.

31.812. *Traité du Maïs* ou blé de Turquie, contenant son histoire, sa culture et ses emplois en économie domestique et en médecine. Ouvrage auquel l'Académie royale de médecine a décerné, le 20 juillet 1830, le grand prix fondé par M. Bossange, père, ... Paris (Madame Hazard, Libraire, ...) 1833. Oct (*Traité Maïs*).

Publ.: 1833, p. [1]-366, [367-368, adv.], *pl. 1* (col. lith.), *pl. 2* (= fig. 1-2, uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, NY.

German translation: 1833 (sic), n.v., fide PR ed. 1: 2756: "Ueber den Mais oder das türkische Korn, dessen Geschichte, Kultur und Benutzung in der Hauswirthschaft und Medizin. Nach der gekrönten Preisschrift des E.A. Duchesne und mehreren anderen Materialien bearbeitet von Christian Heinrich Schmidt". Ilmenau und Weimar 1833. Oct.

31.813. *Répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses de globe*, contenant la synonymie latine et française des plantes, leurs noms vulgaires français et l'indication de leurs usages en médecine humaine, en médecine vétérinaire, en économie domestique et rurale, et dans les arts de l'industrie, précède d'un traité indispensable aux personnes qui veulent herbariser et composer des herbiers, ... Paris (Jules Renouard, libraire-éditeur ...) 1836. Oct (half sheets). (*Répert. fl. utiles globe*).

Publ.: 1836, p. [i*-iii*], [ii]-xlvi, [1]-572. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, L, MO, NY.

Nouvelle éd.: 1846, p. [i]-xlvi, [1]-505. – See Tucker 1: 213, Nissen no. 537, Pritzel 2444. *Ref.*: Anon., Linnaea(Litt.): 211-213. 1840/41 (rev.).

31.814. *Atlas du répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe*, ... Paris (Jules Renouard et Cie, Libraires, ...) 1840. Oct. (*Atlas pl. utiles globe*).

Publ.: 1840, p. [1]-20, *pl. 1-128* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G.

Ref.: Anon., Linnaea(Litt.): 211-213. 1840/41 (rev.).

Nouvelle éd.: 1846, p. [1]-20, *pl. 1-128*. 1846. *Copies*: BR, L.

Duchesne, Fl. (fl. 1938), Belgian botanist, chef de Section au Musée du Congo Belge. (*Fl. Duchesne*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 24, 294.

31.815. *Les essences forestières du Congo Belge*. III. Leurs dénominations indigènes ... Ixelles-Bruxelles (Imprimerie G. Both, ...) 1938. Oct. (*Ess. forest. Congo Belge*).

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-265. *Copy*: B. – BL 1: 24.

Duck, John Nehemiah (fl. 1832), English naturalist, geologist and entomologist, who made a list of local plants with some obvious errors. (*J.N. Duck*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 475; BB p. 97; BM 1: 484; Desmond p. 198; Jackson p. 258; Rehder 1: 398; Tucker 1: 213.

BIOFILE: Freeman, R.B., Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900. Folkestone 1980, p. 115.

White, J.W., Flora of Bristol, the history of Bristol botany 87. 1872.

31.816. *The natural history of Portshhead ... with an appendix, containing an ornithological, entomological, and botanical catalogue for the neighbourhood ... Bristol ... 1832. Duod. (Nat. hist. Portshhead).*

Publ.: 1832, p. [1]-65, 3 pl., 1 col. map, "Errata". *Copy*: BM. – Botany pp. 39-49, Botanical list pp. 62-65. – Rehder 1: 398.

***Ducke, Adolpho** (Adolfo) (1876-1959), Austrian entomologist and botanist, born 19 Oct 1876, Trieste, then Austria, died 5 Jan 1959, Fortaleza, Brazil, became the experienced collector in the Amazon forest community, at the Museu paraense Emilio Goeldi at Belém, Para, Brazil, collected in Amazonas, Para, Ceará (Braz.), Colombia, and Peru. (*Ducke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: IAN, PG, RB (orig.), further material at A, B, BM, EAC, F, G, HH, IAC, K, MEDEL, MG, MO, NY, P, R, S, U, US, W, Y.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 475 (b. 19 Oct 1876, Trieste, d. 5 Jan 1959, Fortaleza, Brazil); Bossert p. 108; CSP 14: 701; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 169; Kew 2: 132-134; NAF ser. 2(7): 39. 1972; NI 539; TL-2/1: 690, see also 5: no. 10.163; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., Fl. males. Bull. 15: 707. 1960 (d.).

Archer, W.A., Taxon 11(8): 233-242. 31 Oct 1962 (text, photogr., list of 133 titles).

Archer, W.A. and C.T. Rizinni, Arq. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 17: 229-235. 1961 (155 nos. bibl.).

Cavalcante, P.B., O herbário do Museu Goeldi 11. 1984 (portr.).

Egler, W. and P.B. Cavalcante, Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi ser. 2. 18: 1-129. 1963 (itin., bibl., portr., the most extensive treatment).

Gentry, A. (ed.), Taxon 33(2): 356. 1984.

Huber, O. and J.J. Wurdack, Smithson. Contrib. Bot. 56: 33. 1984.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 108. 1972.

Paes, L.E., Os Alemaes e a botânica no Brasil, Willdenowia 8(1): 89. 1977.

Pires, J.M., Bol. Téc. Inst. Agron. Norte 36: 161-162, 1 photogr. 1959 (obit.).

France, G.T., Acta amazonica 1(1): 34. 1971.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg. 71: 233, 281-283 (portr.), 291 (bibl.). 1970.

Stace, C.A., Taxon 20(2-3): 337-343. 1971.

31.817. *Plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la région amazonienne ... [Archives do Jardim botânico Rio de Janeiro ... 1915[-1925]]. Oct.

Publ.: [i]: 1915, p. [5], [7]-57, [59], pl. 1-18 (uncol. phot.), 19 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 1: 5-59, pl. 1-19. 1915.

[ii]: 1922, p. [i], [1, errata of first part]-281, [283, text plates], pl. 1-24 (uncol.). *Copy*: BR. – Id. 3: i, 1-283, pl. 1-24. 1922.

Note: III^e Partie in id. 4: 1-208, pl. 1-34. 1925. – No reprint seen. For further parts see below 1930, 1934, 1935, 1938, and 1939.

31.818. *As especies de massaranduba* (genero *Mimusops* L.). Descriptas pelo botânico brasileiro Francisco Freire Allemão ... [Arquivos do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro ... 1918]. Oct.

Co-author: Francisco Freire Allemão e Cysneiro (1797-1874), see TL-2/1: 30, and suppl. 1: 69-71.

Publ.: 1918, cover-t.p., p. [9], [11]-16, pl. 2 A (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 2: 9-16, pl. 2 A. 1918.

31.819. *Pajurá e Oiby-Coró* ... Rio de Janeiro (Imprensa nacional) 1919. Qu.

Publ.: 1919 (p. 68 signed Mar 1918), cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [63]-68, 1 pl. (uncol. phot.).

Copies: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arq. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 22: 63-68, 1 pl. 1919.

- 31.820.** *As leguminosas do Estado do Pará ...* Archivos do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro ... 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 1925, p. [i], [211]-341, [343, errata]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 4: 211-243. 1925.
Supplemento: Jul 1930 (date on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.), p. [i, title], [191]-199. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 5: 191-199. 1930.
- 31.821.** *Notes sur le genre Hevea Aubl. ...* Paris (Laboratoire d'Agronomie coloniale ...) 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [623]-630, pl. 16-18 (phot.). *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. intern. Bot. appl. Agric. colon. 9(98): 623-630, pl. 16-18. 1929.
Supplément: 1930, cover-t.p., [27]-30. *Copy:* U. – Id. 10(11): 27-30. 1930.
- 31.822.** *Relatorios das commissões desempenhadas pelo chefe da secção de botanica, Adolpho Ducke, na região amazonica durante as annos de 1919 à 1928 ...* Separata dos Archivos do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-98. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 5: 1-98. 1930.
- 31.823.** *Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues de la région amazonienne (IVe série) ...* Separata dos Archivos do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [99]-187, pl. 1-23. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Jard. bot. Rio de Janeiro 5: 99-187, pl. 1-23. 1930.
Note: V^e série in id. 6: 1-107, pl. 1-11. 1933. – No reprint seen.
- 31.824.** *Nova especie arborea de leguminosa dos arredores do Rio de Janeiro ...* Rio de Janeiro 1930. Oct. (*Nova esp. legum.*).
Publ.: Sep-Dec 1930 (p. 6 text signed Aug 1930), p. [1]-6. *Copies:* L, U.
- 31.825.** *Les arbres producteurs de "Balata" ...* Extrait de la Revue de Botanique appliquée et d'Agriculture tropicale ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [1]-3, [4, imprint]. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. intern. Bot. appl. Agric. trop. 10(111): 849-851. 1930.
- 31.826.** *Neue Arten aus der Hylaea Brasiliens ...* [Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. und Mus. Berlin-Dahlem ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 11 Jul 1932 (in journal), p. [471]-483. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 11(106): 471-483. 1932.
Continuation: in id. 11(107): 579-591. 15 Dec 1932. – No reprint seen.
- 31.827.** *Colheita de material botânico na região Amazônica (Relatórios de 1929/30 e 1931/33) ...* Rio de Janeiro (Diretoria de estatística da produção) ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr and Jun 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11 (1929/30), [1]-27 (1931/33). *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Minist. Agric. (Rio de Janeiro) 23(1-3): 71-79. Mar-Apr and (4-6): 23-47. Jun 1934.
- 31.828.** *Einsteinia, um novo e magnifico genero de Rubiaceas da Amazonia brasileira ...* Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [105]-107, fig. 1-2. *Copies:* FAS(B), L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 6(3): 105-107, fig. 1-2. 1934.
Addenda: 30 Jun 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [105]. *Copies:* B, FAS(B), L, NY, U. – Id. 7(2): 105. 1935.
Note: *Einsteinia* (Rubiaceae), see ING 12: 599. 1979.
- 31.829.** *Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues de la région amazonienne (VIème série) ...* Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget. Rio de Janeiro ... 1934. Oct.

- Publ.*: Nov 1934 (date on p. 91), p. 91-92, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arg. Inst. Biol. Veget.* 1(2): 91-92, *pl. 1*. 1934.
- 31.830.** *Nova Sapotacea* productora de balata, da Amazonia brasileira ... *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [207]-210, *1 pl.* (uncol. lith. of draw. by author). *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci.* 6(4): 207-210, *1 pl.* 1934.
- 31.831.** Les genres *Coumarouna* Aubl. et *Taralea* Aubl. ... [Extrait de la Revue de Botanique appliquée et d'Agriculture tropicale ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, p. [i, identif.], 400-407, [iv]. *Copies*: FAS(B), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. intern. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.* 14(154): 400-407. 1934.
- 31.832.** *Nova especie* de *Quiinaceas* ... *Separata do Boletim do Museo Nacional* ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [103]-104, *1 pl.* *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Museu nac. Rio de Janeiro* 10. 103-104, *1 pl.* 1934.
- 31.833.** Le “*Pajurá*” et le “*Parinary*” d’Amazonie ... *Extrait de la Revue de Botanique Appliquée* ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1935 (date on p. [179]), p. [179]-182. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. intern. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.* 15(163): 179-182. 1935.
- 31.834.** New species of the genus *Dimorphandra* Schott *section Pocillum* Tul. ... Reprinted from *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1935 (date on p. [193], mss. submitted 17 Jan 1934), p. [193]-198. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 25(4): 193-198. 1935.
- 31.835.** *Plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la *région amazonienne* (VII^{ème} série) ... *Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget. Rio de Janeiro* ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1935 (date on p. 205), p. 205-212. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget.* 1(3): 205-212. 1935.
- 31.836.** *Plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la *région amazonienne* (VIII. série) ... [Separata dos Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal ... 1935]. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 27-73, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget.* 2(1): 27-73, *pl. 1-9*. 1935.
- 31.837.** *As especies brasileiras de Jatahy*, Jutahy ou Jatobá ... [Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias ... 1935]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Sep 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [203]-211, *1 pl.* (draw.). *Copies*: L, NY(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci.* 7(3): 203-211, *1 pl.* 1935.
- 31.838.** *Plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la *région amazonienne* (IX Série) ... [Separata dos Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal ... 1935]. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 157-172, *pl. 1-2*. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget.* 2(2): 157-172, *pl. 1-2*. 1935.
- 31.839.** *Revision of the genus Hevea* Aubl. ... mainly the Brazilian species ... [Separata dos Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal ... 1935]. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1935 (date on cover (identif.)), cover (identif.), p. 217-246, *pl. 1-3*. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget.* 2(2): 217-246, *pl. 1-3*. 1935.
Nova edição, revista pelo autor: 1939, p. [1]-32, *3 pl.* (uncol.). *Copy*: NY (rd. 1 Nov 1939).

Rio de Janeiro (Oficina Gráficas do Serviço de Publicidade Agrícola ...) 1939. Oct. (*Rev. Hevea, nova ed.*).

31.840. *Aguiara* novo genero de Bombacaceas a arvore maior do alto Rio Negro ... [Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ... 1935[-1938]]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 31 Dec 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [329]-331, 1 pl. (draw.). *Copies*:

B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 7(4): 329-331, 1 pl. 1935.

Part 2: 31 Mar 1938 (date on cover-t.p. and p. 11), cover-t.p., p. [11]-13, 1 pl. (draw.). *Copies*:

L, U. – Id. 10(1): 11-13, 1 pl. 1938.

Note: *Aguiara* (Bombacaceae), see ING 1: 42. 1979.

31.841. *O angelim araroba*: *Vataireopsis araroba* (Aguiar) Ducke nov. comb. ... [Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ... 1936]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [25]-27, 1 pl. (draw.). *Copies*: L, NY,

U(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 8(1): 25-27, 1 pl. 1936.

31.842. *Notes on the Myristicaceae* of Amazonian Brazil, with descriptions of new species I ... Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 15 Mai 1936 (date on p. [213], mss. submitted 15 Feb 1936), p. [213]-222. *Copies*:

FAS(B), L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Washington Acad. Sci. 26(5): 213-222. 1936.

2: 15 Jun 1936 (date on p. [253], mss. submitted 15 Feb 1936), p. [253]-264. *Copies*: G, L,

NY, U. – Id. 26(6): 253-264. 1936.

31.843. *Diversidade dos Guaranás* ... [Separata de Rodriguesia ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, cover (identif.), p. [155]-156, pl. 1-3 (phot. and liths. uncol.). *Copies*: L, U. –

Reprinted and to be cited from Rodriguesia 10: 155-156, pl. 1-3. 1937.

31.844. *Die Gattungen Coumarouna* Aubl. und *Taralea* Aubl. ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Mar 1938 (in journal), p. [120]-127. *Copy*: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from

Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem 14(121): 120-127. 1938.

31.845. A "Capansa" no Acre ... [Archivos do Instituto de Pesquisas agronomicas ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1938 (date on cover (identif.), cover (identif.), p. 20-22, pl. 3-4. *Copy*: U. –

Reprinted and to be cited from Arq. Inst. Pesq. Agron. 1(1): 20-22, pl. 3-4. 1938.

31.846. *Plantes nouvelles* ou peu connues de la region amazonienne (*Xe série*) ... [Separata dos Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1938 (date on p. 1), cover-t.p., p. [1]-89, pl. 1-5. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to

be cited from Arq. Inst. Biol. Veget. 4(1): 1-89, pl. 1-5. 1938.

31.847. *Lauraceas aromaticas* da Amazonia brasileira ... [Anais prim. Reun. Sul-Amer. Bot. ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1938 (read at congress held 12-19 Oct 1938), p. 55-65, pl. 1-11. *Copy*: U. –

Reprinted and to be cited from Anais prim. Reun. Sul-Amer. Bot. 3: 55-65, pl. 1-11. 1938.

31.848. *O genero "Mouriria"* Aubl. na Amazonia brasileira ... [Anais prim. Reun. Sul.-Amer. Bot. ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1938 (read at congress held 12-19 Oct 1938), p. 67-74. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted

and to be cited from Anais prim. Reun. Sul-Amer. Bot. 3: 67-74. 1938.

31.849. *A flora do Curicuriari*, afluyente do Rio Negro, observada em viagens com a comissão demarcadora das frontieras do setor oeste ... [Anais prim. Reun. Sul.-Amer. Bot. ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1938 (read at congress held 12-19 Oct 1938), p. 389-398, 2 pl. *Copy*: U. –

Reprinted and to be cited from Anais prim. Reun. Sul-Amer. Bot. 3: 389-398, 2 pl. 1938.

31.850. *Colheita de material botânico na região Amazônica* (Relatório dos Trabalhos realizados em 1935/37) ... Rio de Janeiro (Diretoria de estatística da produção) ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1938, p. [1, cover-t.p.]-38. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Minist. Agric. (Rio de Janeiro) 27(4-6): 23-58. 1938.

31.851. *O genero Anacardium na Amazonia brasileira* ... Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [11]-17, *pl. 1-3*. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 11(1): 11-17, *pl. 1-3*. 1939.

31.852. *As especies brasileiras do gênero Ormesia* Jacks. (“Tento”, “Tenteiro”, “Olho de Cabra”, “Olho de Boi”, “Buiussú” ... Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Sep 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 179-193, *pl. 1-2* (partly col. liths.).
Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sci. 11(3): 179-193, *pl. 1-2*. 1939.

31.853. *Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues de la région amazonienne (XI-e série)* ... [Separata dos Arquivos do Serviço Florestal ... 1939]. Oct.

Nov 1939 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-40, *pl. 1-13*. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arq. Serv. florest. 1(1): 1-40, *pl. 1-13*. 1939.

31.854. *As leguminosas da Amazônia brasileira* ... Rio de Janeiro (Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola ...) 1939. Oct. (*Legum. Amazonia*).

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1], frontisp. portr. Jacques Huber, [3]-42, [4 *pl.*], 43-170, [171, errata]. *Copies*: BR, L, MO, NY, PH, U(2).

31.855. *O Cumarú na botânica sistemática e geográfica* ... Rio de Janeiro (Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola ...) 1939. Oct. (*Cumarú*).

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1]-6, 3 *pl.* *Copies*: L, MO, U.

Duclerget, Jean (1891-x), French pharmacist and “ancien préparateur” at the Faculty of Pharmacy in Nancy, born at Bourmont (Haute-Marne) 1 Sep 1891, Ph.D. at the University of Nancy. (*Duclerget*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.856. Université de Nancy – Faculté de Pharmacie. Année 1920-1921. N° 64 *Contribution à l'étude des Valérianes*. Étude comparative de la Valeriana officinalis L. et de la Valeriana sambucifolia Mik. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement le 4 Jun 1921 à 5 heures à la Faculté de Pharmacie pour obtenir le grade de Docteur de l'Université de Nancy (Mention Pharmacie) ... Gérardmer (Gaston Remy, imprimeur) 1921. Oct. (*Contr. étude Valérianes*).

Publ.: 4 Jun 1921 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-75, [77, index]. *Copy*: B.

Ducom, L. (fl. 1847), French botanist and pharmacist, thesis presented at the École spéciale de Pharmacie de Paris. (*Ducom*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.857. École spéciale de pharmacie de Paris. Université de France. Académie de Paris. concours pour l'agrégation. Des *végétaux acotylédonés* et de leurs applications. Thèse présentée et soutenue à l'École spéciale de Pharmacie de Paris le 9 avril 1847, ... Paris (Imprimerie de Lacour et Cie. ...) 1847. Qu. (*Végét. acotyléd.*).

Publ.: 9 Apr 1847 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-97. *Copies*: B, NY.

Ducomet, Vital (fl. 1899-1931), French botanist, plant pathologist and mycologist, specialist in cultivated plants, docteur ès sciences, honorary professor at the Institut national agronomique, director of the botanical garden at Grignon (Seine-et-Oise) 1915-1931. (*Ducomet*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 476; BL 2: 101, 170, 648; Kew 2: 134; LS 7360-7363, 32.759-32.771; LS suppl. 6909-6949; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Ciferri, R., *Taxon* 1(8): 127. Nov 1952.

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 276, 277, 279, 297. 1954.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 200. 1938.

31.858. Série A. N° 539. N° d'ordre 1263. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. – *Recherches* sur le développement de quelques *champignons parasites* à thalle subcuticulaire. 2^e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté ... Soutenues le ... Juin 1907 devant la commission d'Examen ... Rennes (Imprimerie Guillemin et Voisin) 1907. Qu. (*Rech. champ. parasit.*) *Publ.*: Jun 1907 (Nat. Nov. 30 Dec 1908), cover-t.p. (text as p. [1]), p. [1]-275, 276 (thèses), *pl. 1-34* (uncol.), [277]-287. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY. – LS 32.765.

31.859. *Les plantes alimentaires sauvages* ressources de la flore française ... Paris (J.-B. Baillière & Fils, Éditeurs ...) 1917. Duod. (*Pl. aliment. sauvages*). *Publ.*: 1917, p. [1]-144, *Copy*: BR.

31.860. *Introduction à une étude agronomique des rouilles des céréales* ... Extrait des Annales des Épiphyties ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: Edmond Étienne Foëx (1876-x).

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [311]-412, *pl. 1-10* (chromoliths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Épiphyt.* 12(5): 311-412, *pl. 1-10*. 1925.

Ducommun, Jules César (1829-1892), Swiss botanist, born at Genève 28 Jul 1829, studied at the Collège de Genève, "précepteur" in the family of Dr. Frey at Arlesheim (Bâle-Campagne), returned to Genève to the Collège de Carouge, went in 1866 to Solothurn, from 1871 working at Bern with the journal "L'Helvétie" until his death 22 Nov 1892. (*Ducommun*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LAU, further material at G, GOET, M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 485; CSP 7: 566; DTS 1: 59; IH 2: 170; Jackson p. 342; PR ed. 1: 2450; Rehder 5(index): 239.

BIOFILE: Briquet, J., *Biogr. botanistes à Genève*, *Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse* 50a: 218-220 (major text on D.).

Buchenau, F.G.P., *Bot. Jahrb.* 5(2)(Beibl. 7): 1. 4 Mar 1884.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 359. 1980.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 170. 1984.

Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 45. 1982.

Wilczek, E., *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sci. nat.* 60(245): 20. 1937.

31.861. *Taschenbuch für den Schweizerischen Botaniker* ... Solothurn (Selbstverlag ...) 1869. Oct.

Publ.: 1869 (*Flora* 3 Mar 1870, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* Apr-Mai 1870, *ÖBZ* 1 Apr 1869 (to be published)), p. [i]-xxxvi, [1]-1024. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, MO, NY.

Ed. 2: 1881 (Luzern [Verlag von C.F. Prell's Buchhandlung]), p. [i]-xxxvi, [1]-1024. *Copies*: B, G, HH, L.

Ref.: De Bary, A., *Bot. Zeit.* 28(9): 142. 4 Mar 1870.

Ducos, F. (fl. 1934), French botanist. (*F. Ducos*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 317.

31.862. *Le Cône femelle du Pin d'Alep et sa végétation lichénique ...* Extrait du Bulletin "Le Chêne" ... 1934[-1935]. Qu.

Co-authors: Raymond Dughi and E. Gand.

Publ.: [1]: 1934 (1^{er} et 2^{me} trimestres 1934), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 71-98. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Chêne* 37(1,2): 71-98. 1934.

Deuxième partie: 1935 (1^{er} et 2^{me} trimestres 1935), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 72, t.p.], p. 72-110. *Copy:* B.

Ref.: H.A., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* 9(1-2): 167. 25 Nov 1936 (rev.).

31.863. *Bibliographie lichénologique du Département de Seine-et-Marne ...* Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing ... 1935. Oct.

Co-author: Raymond Dughi.

Publ.: 8 Sep 1935 (date of impr. in Bull., *Rev. bryol. lichénol.* ser. 2. 9(1-2): 171. 25 Nov 1936), cover (identif.), p. [177]-182. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Ass. Natural. Vallée du Loing 17(4): 177-182. 1934 [i.e. 1935].

Dudgeon, Gerald Cecil (1867-1930), British agriculturist and entomologist, born 18 Oct 1867 at London, educated at the All Souls Grammar School and King's College, joined the staff of a London Bank 1884-1886, sent to India to study tropical agriculture, manager of plantations in Bengal and Punjab, superintendent of Agriculture in British West Africa, died 4 Mai 1930. (*G.C. Dudgeon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Desmond p. 198; IH 2: 170; Kew 2: 134; Tucker 1: 213.

BIOFILE: Anon., Who was who 1929-1940: 388. 1947.

31.864. *The agricultural and forest products of British West Africa ...* London (John Murray ...) 1911. Oct. (*Agric. prod. Br. W. Afr.*).

Publ.: 1911, p. [i-ii], col. map, [iii]-x, [1]-170, 16 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, BR, NY. – Issued in series Imperial Institute Handbooks.

Dudgeon, Winfield Scott (1886-1932), American botanist and ecologist, born 10 Apr 1886 near Hedrick, Iowa, B.S. Iowa Coll. 1907, at Yale University asst. biol. 1909-1910, fellow at Chicago 1915-1917, Ph.D. 1917, assistant in botany at Iowa Coll. 1905-1908, lecturer Allahabad University (India) from 1923, first president of the Indian Botanical Society 1920-1922, worked on the ecology of the Upper Gangetic Plain and the outer Himalayas. (*W.S. Dudgeon*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 476 (b. 10 Apr 1886, near Hedrick, Iowa, d. 26 Dec 1932, Ames, Iowa); IH 2: 170; Kew 2: 135; LS suppl. 6953.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Amer. men sci. ed.* 4: 266. 1927.

Maheshwai, Panchanan, *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.* 21(1): 70-76. 1933 (text, portr.).

Stewart, R.R., *Taxon* 31(1): 61. 1982.

- 31.865.** A study of the *variation* of the number of *ray flowers* of certain *Compositae* ... [Contributions botanical departement Iowa State College of agricultural and mechanic arts ... (1908)], Oct. (*Var. ray fl. Compos.*).
Publ.: 1908, cover (identif.), p. [1, general identif.]-20. *Copies*: B, L. – Issued as *Contr. Bot. Dept. Iowa State Coll., Agric. Mechan. Arts no. 36. 1908* (Reprint from *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 14. 1908*).
- 31.866.** *Morphology of Rumex crispus* ... Reprinted ... from the *Botanical Gazette* ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Nov 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 393-420, *pl. 17-19* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz. 66(5): 393-420, pl. 17-19* (uncol. draw.) 1918. – Also issued as *Contr. Hull bot. lab. 244. 1918*.
- 31.867.** A contribution to the *ecology* of the *Upper Gangetic Plain* ... From the *Journal of Indian Botany* ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1920 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29, *pl. 19-21* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Indian Bot. 1: 296-324, pl. 19-21. 1920*.
Ref.: Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.(Lit.): 44-45. 23 Mai 1922* (rev.).
 Stewart, R.R., *Taxon 31(1): 61. 1982* (rev.).
- 31.868.** Succession of *epiphytes* in the *Quercus incana forest* at Landour, Western Himalayas. Preliminary note ... Reprinted from the *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society* ... 1923. Oct.
Publ.: 1923, cover-t.p., p. 271-273. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Indian Bot. Soc. 3(9-10): 271-273. 1923*.
- 31.869.** The *ecology* of *Tehri Garhwal*: a contribution to the *ecology* of the Western Himalaya ... Reprinted from the *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society* ... 1925. Oct.
Co-author: Leslie Alva Kenoyer (b. 14 Apr 1883).
Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-53, 6 p. of uncol. phot, 2 maps. *Copies*: B, BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Indian Bot. Soc. 4(7-8): 233-285, 6 p. phot., 2 maps. 1925*.

Dudley, William Russel (1849-1911), American botanist, born 1 Mar 1849 at Guilford, Connecticut, died 4 Jun 1911 at Porto Alto, California, educated at Cornell University, with the class of 1874, master's degree at the same institution 1876, instructor in botany Cornell University 1873-1876, assistant professor 1876-1892, professor of biology in the University of Indiana 1880-1893, at Strasbourg and Berlin 1886-1887, professor syst. botany at Stanford University 1893-1910. (*Dudley*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DS (original herbarium), B, CAS, CU, CUB, HH, U.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 476 (b. 1 Mar 1849, Guilford, Conn., d. 4 Jun 1911, Palo Alto, Calif.); Bl 1: 203, 212, 294; BM 1: 485; CSP 14: 706; Ewan ed. 1: 203, 315; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 170; LS 6469a, 7379-7380, 9295, 9367, 32.776-32.778a; ME 3: 245; Morren ed. 10, p. 127; NAF 7(15): 1060. 1940; NW p. 44; Rehder 5(index): 240; Stevenson p. 1241; Tucker 1: 213-214; Urban-Berl. p. 341.

BIOFILE: Anon., Appleton, *Cycl. Amer. Biogr. 2: 244. 1887* (as "Russell" incorr.); *Bot. Centralbl. 52(42): 112. 13 Oct 1892, 52(47): 287. 16 Nov 1892; ÖBZ 42: 428. 1 Dec 1892; J. Bot. [Morot] 6(23): 464. 1 Dec 1892; Bot. Jahrb. 16(Beibl. 37): 20. 23 Dec 1892* (D. from Cornell to Stanford Univ.); *Torreyana 11(7): 164. 17 Jul 1911* (d.); *Allg. Bot. Z. 17: 146. 15 Sep 1911* (d.); *Hedwigia 51(3)(Beibl.): (243). 28 Nov 1911; Nat. Nov. 33: 366. 1911* (d.); *Bot. Not. 1911: 190; Leopoldina 47: 72. 1911* (d.).

Branner, J.C. et al., *Dudley Memorial Volume, 137 p. + portr. and plates. Issued as Leland Stanford Junior University Publication. 1913* (see also composite works (1), below).

Cooke, W.B., *The fungus collections of William Russel Dudley, Contr. Dudley Herb. 5(1): 23-35. 10 Dec 1956.*

- Ewan, J. et al., *Leafl. W. Bot.* 7(1): 73. 1953; *Century* 47. 1955; *Short bot. U.S.* 13. 1969.
 Humphrey, H.B., *Makers of N. Amer. Bot.* 70-71. 1961 (on D.).
 Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 108. 1972.
 Jordan, D.S., *Science ser.* 2. 34: 142-145. 1911.
 Nelson, E.C., *Glasra* 4: 45. 2 Apr 1980.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 170. 1989.
 Thomas, J.H., *Huntia* 3: 33-35. 1969.
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 194. 1905 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Dudley memorial volume* containing a paper by William Russel Dudley and appreciations and contributions in his memory by Friends and Colleagues, Stanford University, California (Published by the university) 1913, cover-t.p., frontisp. photo of Dudley, p. [1]-137, 6 unnumb. pl. (uncol. phot.), pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw. and phot.) 1913. *Copies*: G, U. – See also *Nat. Nov.* 36 (Apr. 1) 1914 no. 3211, *Tucker* 1: 214, Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 52(Lit.): 12. 14 Nov 1914.

(2) *A catalogue of the flowering plants ... Lackawanna and Wyoming Valleys ...* 1892, see TL-2/no. 14.450 Charles Otton Thurston and W.R. Dudley.

(3) Notes on *Californian Uredineae* and descriptions of new species. ... *J. Mycol.* 10: 52-55. 19 Mar 1904, with Charles Henry Thompson (1870-1931).

31.870. The *Cayuga flora*. Part I: A catalogue of the phaenogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga Lake Basin ... Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus & Church) 1886. Oct. (*Cayuga Fl.*). *Publ.*: 1886 (*Nat. Nov.* Sep (2) 1886, *J. Bot.* Feb 1887, *Bot. Zeit.* 28 Jan 1887), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xxx, [1]-132, [133], [i]-v, 2 maps. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, MO, NY. – Issued as *Bull. Cornell Univ. (Science)* 2. 1886.

Ref.: Greene, E.L., *Pittonia* 1: 41-42. 1 Mar 1887 (rev.).

Ludwig (Greiz), *Bot. Centralbl.* 31(32): 15-19 Aug 1887 (rev.).

Anon., *Bot. Gaz.* 11(10): 281. Oct 1886 (rev.).

31.871. A preliminary list of the vascular plants of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys ... [Proceedings and collections of the Lackawanna Institute of history and science ... 1887]. Oct. *Publ.*: 1887, cover (identif.), p. [i-ii], [29]-112. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Lackawanna Inst. Hist. Sci.* 1: 29-112. 1887.

31.872. The genus *Phyllospadia* ... Ithaca, N.Y. (Reprinted from the Wilder Quarter-Century Book) 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 1893, cover-t.p., p. [403]-420, pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *The Wilder Quarter-Century Book*, Ithaca, N.Y. 1893.

31.873. *Phyllospadia* its systematic characters and distribution ... (Extract from Zoe) ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Feb 1894 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov.* Mai (1) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [381]-385. *Copies*: B, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Zoe* 4(4): 381-385. 1894.

31.874. Zonal distribution of trees and shrubs in the Southern Sierra ... Reprinted from *Sierra Club Bulletin* ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1901 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [298], p. [298]-312. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sierra Club Bull.* 3(4): 298-312. 1901.

31.875. The vitality of *Sequoia gigantea* ... San Francisco (Press of Joseph Winterburn Company) [1905]. One binding. (*Sequoia gigantea*).

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: NY.

Düben, Magnus Wilhelm von (1814-1845), Swedish botanist, born 12 Feb 1814 at Vegehölm i Strövelstorps, Skåne, studied at Lund 1828, fil. doctor 1835, docent in botany 1838,

teacher at the Göteborgs gymnasium 1839-1841, adjunkt at the zoology museum at Lund 1843-1845, died 9 Aug 1845 at Lund. (*Düben*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 477 (b. 12 Feb 1814, Wegehölm, Skåne, d. 9 Aug 1845, Lund); BL 2: 539, 648; BM 1: 481; CSP 2: 348; GR p. 488; KR p. 150; PR 2451-2453; Rehder 5(index): 240; Tucker 1: 214; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 22(2)(47): 752. 21 Dec 1839 (became teacher on a business institute at Gothenburg), 28: 640. 28 Oct 1845 (d. 8 Aug 1845); *Bot. Zeit.* 3: 655. 26 Sep 1845 (d. 8 Aug 1845).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 482. 1885.

Högrell, B., *Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt* 231. 1886.

Pritzel, G.A., *Linnaea* 19(3): 452. Dec 1846.

Scheutz, N.J.W., *Bot. Not.* 1863: 68.

31.876. *Enumeratio Plantarum in Regione Landscronensi crescentium, quam, venia ampl. Ord. Phil. Lundensis. Praeside Reverendissimo Viro Carolo Ad. Agardh ... pro laurea p.p. auctor Magnus Wilhelm von Düben L.B. In Academia Carolina d. xvii Junii mdcccxxxv. Part I. ... Lundae* (Typis excudit C. Fr. Berling, Universitatis [sic] Typographus) 1835. Oct. (*Enum. plant.*).

Publ.: 17 Jun 1835 (date on t.p.), p. [1* t.p., ii*-iii*], p. [1]-16. *Copy*: NY. – PR 2451, Rehder 1: 353.

31.877. *Conspectus vegetationis Scaniae, quam Venia Ampl. Philos. Ord. Lund. p.p. Magnus W. von Düben, Ph. Mag., Lib. Baro, respondente Theodora Ihrman, Norrlando. In Audit. chemico, die xxi Decembris mdcccxxxvii h. a. m. ix ... Lundae* (Typis excudit C. Fr. Berling Universitatis Typographus) 1837. Oct. (*Consp. veg. Scan.*).

Publ.: 21 Dec 1837, p. [i-ii], [1]-42. *Copies*: BM, HH, NY. – Tucker 1: 214.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 16(Litt.): 74-75. 1842-1843.

Beilschmied, *Jahresbericht*. 1837: 321-326 (German).

31.878. *Handbok i vextrikets naturliga familjer, deras förvandkaper, geographiska utbredning, egenskaper och vigtigaste användande i medicinskt, ekonomiskt och tekniskt afseende. ... Stockholm* (Zacharias Haeggström) 1841. Oct. (*Handb. vextr. nat. famil.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1841 (p. ix signed Oct 1841), p. [i]-xlxiii, [*i*], [1]-350. *Copies*: B, BM, MO, NY.

Ref.: PR 2453.

Ed. 2: 1870, p. [i-iv], [1]-546. *Copy*: NY. – See composite works of F.W.C. Areschong in TL-2/suppl. 1: 156.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 16(Litt.): 79. 1842-1843.

Düggeli, Max (1878-1946), Swiss botanist and bacteriologist, born 29 Jul 1878 Luzern, Dr. and "Dozent", 1907-1946 as professor of "Landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie", died 14 Aug 1946 at Zürich. (*Düggeli*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 477 (b. 29 Jul 1878, Luzern); BL 2: 581, 648; BM 6: 282; GR p. 639; LS 7381, 32.780-32.781; LS suppl. 7048-7049; Nordstedt suppl. p. 6.

BIOFILE: Hamann, U. and G. Wagenitz, *Bibl. Flora Mitteleuropa* no. 1000. 1970.

Lanfranconi, H.H., Pfarrer et al., *Ansprache gehalten an der Trauerfeier für Prof. Dr. Max Düggeli in der St. Martinskirche, Zürich*, 31 p. 1946 (portr. etc.). *Copy*: U.

Prescott, M., *Bibl. Desmid. univ.* 134. 1984.

31.879. *Pflanzengeographische und wirtschaftliche Monographie des Sihltales bei Einsiedeln, von Roblosen bis Studen (Gebiet des projektierten Sihlsees). ... Inaugural-Dissertation. Mit einer pflanzengeographischen Karte ...* Zürich (Druck und Verlag von Zürcher & Furrer) 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903 (no indication of exact date, Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1903, ÖBZ 53: 384. 1 Sep 1903, Bot. Zeit. Abth. II. 61: 272. 1 Sep 1903, Allg. Bot. Z. 9(10): 174. 15 Oct 1903), cover-t.p., frontisp. (= pl. 1), [i]-vii, [viii], [1]-222, pl. 2 (scheme), pl. 3 (col. map), pl. 4 (profile). *Copy:* G, L, NY. – Preprinted or reprinted from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 48(1-2): 49-270, pl. 1-4. 1903.

Ref: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 33(Lit.): 68. 15 Mar 1904.

Solms, H., Bot. Zeit. 61(22): 340-341. 16 Nov 1903 (rev.).

A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 9: 173. 15 Oct 1903 (rev.).

Dümmer, Richard Arnold (1887-1922), see Dummer, Richard Arnold.

Dürken, Bernhard Heinrich (1881-?), German biologist, mainly zoologist, born 20 Sep 1881 at Geeste an der Ems, working in Göttingen. (*Dürken*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 477.

31.880. *Die Phylogenese. Fragestellungen zu ihrer exakten Erforschung ...* Berlin (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1921. Oct. (*Phylogenese*).

Co-author: Hans Johann Christoph August Salfeld (b. 1882).

Publ.: 1921 (preface signed 25 Jun 1921), cover-t.p., p. [1]-59. *Copies:* B, GOET.

31.881. *Korrelation und Artbegriff ...* Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 1921, cover-t.p., p. [27]-47. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre 27(1): 27-47. 1921.

31.882. *Allgemeine Abstammungslehre. Zugleich eine gemeinverständliche Kritik des Darwinismus und des Lamarckismus ...* Berlin (Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1923. Oct. (*Allg. Abstamm.lehre*).

Publ.: 1923, p. [1]-205. *Copy:* B.

Duffort, Louis (1846-1923), French pharmacist and specialist on roses, born 7 Mar 1846 at Masseube (Gers), had a pharmacy in Masseube, died 1923. (*Duffort*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AUT, DBN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(1): 43; Barnhart 1: 477; BL 2: 151, 648; IH 2: 170; Kew 2: 136.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 20: 292, pl. 6. 1908-1909 (portr.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 70(3-4): 277. Jun (med.) 1923 (d. announced in meeting of 27 Apr 1923).

Nelson, E.C., Glasra 4: 45. 1980.

31.883. *Annotations [Roses des Hautes Alpes] ... [Bulletin de l'association française de botanique ... 1899].* Oct.

Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-4. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. assoc. franç. bot. 2: 193-196. 1899.

31.884. *Contribution à l'étude de la flore du Département du Gers ... [Bulletin de Vulgarisation des Sciences naturelles ... 1901[1902]].* Oct.

Publ.: [?]: 1901, in Bull. Vulg. Sci. nat. 1(1): 14-20. 1901. – No reprint seen.

II: 1902, cover (identif.), p. [1]-16. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Vulg. Sci. nat. 2(error for 1(3)): 1-16. 1902.

Note: The reprint was issued combined with another article by Duffort: *Addition aux Orchidacées du Gers* on p. 17-20, 1 pl. (chromolith.) and as a whole reprinted in Nov 1922.

***Dufft, Adolf** (1800-1875), German factory owner in Potsdam, born 30 Nov 1800, interested in and publishing on lichens especially *Cladonia*, died 24 Sep 1875 at Potsdam. (*Dufft*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, L.

NOTE: For his exsiccatae "Cladonien der Flora Germanica" see Sayre.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 477; GR p. 72-73; IH 2: 170; LS 7385-7387.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 25: 416-417. 1875; Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 17: xx, lvi. 1875. Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(1): 120-121. 1969.

31.885. Über die schwierige *Flechten-Gattung Cladonia* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins für Brandenburg ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: 1865 (read Sep 1864, reprint dated 1866), p. [1]-23. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 7: 181-201. 1865.

Dufour, Édouard (1828-1882), French geologist, born 1828, died 25 Oct 1882 at Nantes, was director of the natural history museum at Nantes. (*É. Dufour*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 478; BM 1: 486; CSP 7: 567, 9: 745; Morren ed. 2, p. 20.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29: 321. 1882 (d.).

31.886. Examen des dépôts *écènes* d'Arthon-Chémeré (Loire-Inférieure) ... Extrait de la Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France ... 1877. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1877 (read 5 Nov 1877), p. [1]-12, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. géol. France ser. 3. 6: 52-63, pl. 1. 1877.

Dufour, Jean (1860-1903), Swiss botanist, born 6 Sep 1860 at Lausanne, studied literature at Lausanne, "baccalauréat ès lettres" 1878, also "ès sciences" in 1879, studied at the polytechnical school at Zürich 1879-1881, thesis in anatomy 1882, went to Sachs (Würzburg) and de Bary (Strasbourg), left Zürich in 1886 and returned to Lausanne, died 16 Dec 1903. (*J. Dufour*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 478 (b. 6 Sep 1840, Lausanne, d. 16 Dec 1903, Lausanne); BM 1: 486; CSP 14: 711-712; DTS 1: 60; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; LS 7389-7408a, 32.787-32.798; Rehder 5(index): 240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 44(37): 648. 17 Sep 1886 (director "Station viticole"; Bot. Centralbl. 48: 271. 3 Dec 1891; Bot. Jahrb. 15 (Beibl. 33): 9. 26 Jan 1892 (D. extraordinary professor Lausanne); Nat. Nov. 26: 81. 1904 (d.).

Chuard, E. and E. Wilczek, Chron. agric. Canton Vaud 17(3): 165-171, (4): 235-242. 1904; Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 87: Nehr. i-xiii. 1905 (portr., bibl.).

Schröter, C., Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 99: 20. 1918.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 112. 1903, 3(3): 101. 1905 (portr.).

31.887. *Études d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales.* Dissertation inaugurale présentée à la Faculté de Philosophie de l'Université de Zürich pour l'obtention du grade de docteur ... Lausanne (Imprimerie Corbaz & Comp.) 1882. Oct. (*Étud. anat. phys. vég.*).
Publ.: 1882 (Bot. Zeit. 27 Oct 1882, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-53, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, BM.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 186. 1882 (rev.).

Dufour, Jean Marie Léon (1780-1865), often only named Léon Dufour, French physician, botanist (lichenologist), and entomologist, born Saint-Sever-sur-Adour, Landes, 10 Apr 1780 (1779 and 1783 also given sometimes), studied medicine at Paris until 1806, went to Spain 1823, returned as physician to Saint-Sever, was in contact with many botanists of his time, died 18 Apr 1865. (*Dufour*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NTM, further material at BORD, BR, CN, FI, K, LD, LY, P, P-JU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(1): 240, 470, 754; Barnhart 4: 478; BM 1: 486; Colmeiro penins. p. clxxiii; CSP 2: 363-371, 7: 567-568; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; GR p. 275 (important, see also plates); GR cat. p. 62, 275; Hegi 5(3): 1498; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 170; Jackson p. 192; KR p. 146; LS 7409-7421; PR 2455-2457, ed 1: 2765; Rehder 5(index): 240; Stevenson p. 1241; Tucker 1: 214.

BIOFILE: Anon., Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 25: 652. 1864; Bull. Soc. bot. France 12(Bibl.): 95. Mai 1865 (d., note).

Astre, G., Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 101: 174. 1966.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 482. 1885.

Carpenter, M.M., Amer. Midl. Natural. 33(1): 26. 1945.

Dufour, Leon, Discours in Bull. Soc. bot. France 6: 525-531. 1860, 7: 103-109. 24 Feb 1860, 7: 147-157. Sep 1860, 7: 169-178. Sep-Oct 1860.

Duris, P. and E. Diaz, Petite histoire naturelle de la première moitié du xixe siècle: Léon Dufour ... Bordeaux (Presses Universitaires) 311 p. 1987. *Copy:* U.

Gaussen, H., Les botanistes aux Pyrénées, Léon Dufour (1780-1865) M. Acad. Sci. I.B.L.T. sér. 13. 6: 275-300. 1944.

Gilbert, P., Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol. 99. 1977.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 359. 1980 (Lich. at M), 18: 307. 1982.

Hue, A.M., Bull. Soc. bot. France 55, Mém. 12: 1-19. Apr (sero) 1908.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 108. 1972.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 322. 1984.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.

Laundon, J.R., Lichenologist 11(1): 8. 1979 (NTM).

Laval, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 52: xlii-xliii. 1897 (on herb.).

Roumeuguère, C., Leon Dufour botaniste, Paris (J.-B. Baillière et fils) 1878. 27 p. as reprint (biogr., portr.) (Reprinted from bull. Soc. études Sci. nat. de Nîmes 6. 1878).

Sayre, G., Bryologist 67: 119. 1961.

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23, 24 (handwriting). 1977.

Willkomm, M., Grundzüge Pflanzenverbreitung Iber. Halbinsel. Veget. Erde I: 10-11. 1892.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 112. 1903, 3(3): 101. 1905 (tab. 128, fotogr.).

31.888. Révision du genre *Opéographe* de la flore française, et observations critiques sur des espèces de ce genre ... Extrait du Journal de Physique ... 1818. Oct.

Publ.: 1818, cover-t.p., p. [3]-28. *Copies:* G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts 82: 201-225. 1818.

31.889. *Révision des genres Cladonia, Scyphophorus, Helopodium et Baeomyces de la Flore française ... Bruxelles ... 1821.* Oct.

Publ.: 1821, p. [1]-32. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.* 8: 41-73. 1821.

31.890. *Notice botanique et culinaire sur les champignons comestibles du département des Landes ... Mont-de-Marsan (P.-V. Leclercq ...)* 1840. Oct. (*Champ. comestibles Landes*).

Publ.: 1840, p. [1]-14. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Soc. agric. Landes* 1840 (n.v.).

31.891. *Diagnoses et observations critiques sur quelques plantes d'Espagne mal connues ou nouvelles ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1860-1861.* Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1860, Dec 1860, Feb-Mar 1861 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 586. 1985), p. [1]-38.

Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 7(4): 221-227 (read 13 Apr), 240-247 (read 27 Apr), (5): 323-328 (read 11 Mai), 347-352 (read 25 Mai), (6): 426-433 (read 8 Jun), 441-448 (read 22 Jun 1860). 1860-1861.

***Dufour, Léon Marie** (1862-1942), French botanist (mycologist), born 4 Apr 1862 Dol-de-Bretagne, studied natural sciences, went to Paris as assistant at the faculty of sciences 1887 and was appointed by Gaston Bonnier at the "Laboratoire de biologie végétale" at Fontainebleau in 1890, died 15 Jan 1942. (*L.M. Dufour*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 478 (b. 4 Apr 1861 [sic], Dol, Ille-et-Vilaine, d. 15 Jan 1942, Fontainebleau); *CSP* 14: 712; *LS* 7415-7421, 32,797-32,798; *LS suppl.* 5713-5717, 6963-6973; *NAF* 9(6): 433. 1916; *NI* p. 52 (no. 541); *Stevenson* p. 1241; *TL-2/4* no. 9679.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 37(Bibl.): 144. 1890 (D. dir. tab. biol. Fontainebleau). *Davy de Virville, A.*, *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 89: 15-18. 1942 (portr.); *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 58: 200-228. 1942 (portr., bibl.); *Hist. bot. France* 124, 317. 1954.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage, *Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg.* 71: 12. 1970.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *J. Costantin et L. Dufour, Nouv. fl. champ.*, see *TL-2/no.* 1249.

31.892. *Une nouvelle espèce de Psathyrella ... [Revue générale de Botanique ... 1889].* Oct. *Publ.:* 1889, p. [651]-652. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 1: 651-652. 1889.

31.893. *Une nouvelle espèce de chanterelle ... [Revue générale de Botanique ... 1889].* Oct. *Publ.:* 1889, p. [357]-358, pl. 13 (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 1: 357-358. 1889.

31.894. *Étude sur les caractères propres à distinguer les diverses variétés de l'Avena sativa ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1903.* Oct.

Co-Author: Charles Léon Marguerite Dassonville (b. 20 Nov 1861).

Publ.: 1903, cover (identif.), p. [1]-21, [23, printer's mark]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 15: 289-309. 1903.

31.895. *Observations sur les affinités et l'évolution des Chicoracées ... [Paris (Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire ...)] 1907].* Qu.

Publ.: 1907 (p. 3 signed 30 Sep 1907), p. [1]-3. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris:* 145: 567-570. 1907.

31.896. *Note sur les affinités des espèces du genre "Achillea" ... Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... 1908.* Oct.

Publ.: 1908 (read 3 Aug 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-7, [8, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avancem. Sci. 36: 446-452. 1908.

Dufrené, Hector (1836-x), French civil engineer living in Paris, author of several other books on the history of industry and commerce. (*Dufrené*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 486; Kew 2: 137; Rehder 1: 514.

31.897. *La flore sanscrite*. Essai d'explication des noms sanscrits servant à désigner les principales plantes de l'Inde d'après leur étymologie ... Paris (Maisonneuve frères et L. Leclerc, éditeurs ...) 1887. Oct. (*Fl. sanscrite*).

Publ.: 1887 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1887, Bot. Zeit. 25 Nov 1887), p. [1]-65. *Copies*: BM, HH, MO.

Dufrénoy, Jean (1894-x), French botanist and agronomist, born 13 Jun 1894 at Paris, agronomical engineer in 1919, Dr. sci. at the Sorbonne 1925, director of the phytopathological station at Pont-de-la-Maye, Gironde, 1930. (*Dufrénoy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 478 (b. 13 Jun 1894); IH 2: 170; Kew 2: 137; LS suppl. 6977-7036; Stevenson p. 1241.

31.898. *Pine needles, their significance and history ...* Reprinted ... from The Botanical Gazette ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Nov 1918 (in journal), p. 439-454. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 66(5): 439-454. 1918.

31.899. *Note sur les noyers ...* Extrait de la Revue des Eaux et Forêts ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Eaux Forêts 61. 1923 (n.v.).

31.900. *Sur une maladie causée par un Coryneum nouveau ...* Extrait ... de la Revue végétale et d'Entomologie agricole de France ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, p. [1]-4, 1 pl. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Pathol. vég. Entomol. agric. France 11(2): 164-167, 1 pl. 1924.

31.901. *Les Hadromycoses des États de l'Est des États-Unis ...* [Extrait des Annales de Cryptogamie exotique ... 1929]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1924 (in journal), p. [158]-167. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Crypt. exot. 2(2): 158-167. 1929.

Dugand, Armando (1906-1971), Colombian botanist and ornithologist, born 23 Jun 1906 at Barranquilla, attended schools in Colombia, France and the United States, director Instituto de Ciencias Naturales at the University of Bogotá 1940-1953, teaching botany from 1945-1953 as professor of systematic botany and 1953-1955 as associate professor at the Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, returned to Barranquilla as director of the Institute of Scientific Research of the University of the Atlantico, died 5 Dec 1971 of heart ailment. (*Dugand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: COL, F, MEDEL, NY, S, US (1300), Y (1000), YU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 478; Bossert p. 108; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 137-138; NAF ser. 2(7): 39; Roon p. 35.

- BIOFILE: Anon., Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. Exact. Fis. Nat. 14(53): 69-71. Dec 1972; Cespedesia 1(1-2): 12-30. 1972 (bibl., portr.).
 Cabrera, M.A., Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 14(4): 378-379. 1972.
 Cuatrecasas, J., Taxon 21(2-3): 377-378. 26 Mai 1972.
 Fernández-Pérez, A., Caldasia 11(53): 5-6. 1975.
 Moore, H.E., Principes 17(2): 66-67. Apr 1973.
 Pinto, P. (ed.), Flora de Colombia 1: ix. 1983.
 Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 79. 1981.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 171. 1984.

EPONYMY: *Dugandiodendron* (Magnoliaceae), see ING suppl. 1: 40. 1986, *Dugandia* (Mimosaceae), see ING 1: 584. 1979.

NOTE: Armando Dugand founded in 1940 the periodical Caldasia and in 1952 Mutisia and Lozania (zoology).

31.902. Sobre la denominacion de tres *Bombacaceas* de la *Costa Caribe* ... Contribuciones a la historia natural colombiana ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Mar 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-6. Copy: NY. – Issued as Contr. hist. nat. Colomb. 1. 1938 combined with a second publication: Algunas Leguminosas endemicas y de mayor distribucion geografica on p. 7-13. Copy: NY.

31.903. *Comentarios taxonomicas sobre Robinia violacea* Jacq. y *Geoffraea spinosa* Jacq. ... Contribuciones a la historia natural colombiana ... 1939. Oct. (*Coment. taxon. Robinia violacea*).

Publ.: 10 Mar 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], p. [1]-7. Copy: NY. – Issued as Contr. hist. nat. Colomb. 3. 1939.

Dugas, Marguerite (fl. 1928), French botanist at Paris, Docteur ès sciences naturelles 1928 at the faculty of sciences of the University of Paris. (*Dugas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 478; SBC p. 119.

- BIOFILE: Anon., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(1): 225. 1928, ser. 2. 15(1-2): 93. 1945 (1946).
 Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 76. 1937.
 Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 34. 1966.

31.904. Série A. No. 1170. No. d'ordre 2034. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1re Thèse. – *Contribution à l'étude du genre "Plagiochila"* Dum. 2e Thèse. – Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le [mss.: 17 décembre] 1928 devant la Commission d'examen ... Paris (Masson et Cie, éditeurs ...) 1928. Oct. (*Contr. Étude Plagiochila*).

Publ.: 17 Dec 1928 (date of defense thesis; Nat. Nov. Jun 1929), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-199, [200, deuxième thèse]. Copies: B, G, MO, U. – Preprinted from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 10. 11. 1929.

Ref.: Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 76. 1937.

Schuster, R.M., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 34. 1966.

Duggar, Benjamin Minge (1872-1956), American botanist, mycologist, plant physiologist, and microbiologist, born 1 Sep 1872 at Gallion, Alabama, studied at the University of Alabama 1887-1889, later at Mississippi State University, B.S. 1891, M.S. 1892 at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, A.B. in 1894 and M.A. in 1895 at Harvard, at Cornell University 1896-1901, Ph.D. 1898, with U.S.D.A. 1901, professor of botany Univ. Missouri 1902-1907, College of Agriculture Cornell University 1907-1912, Washington University 1912-1927,

professor of plant physiology at the University of Wisconsin 1927 until his retirement in 1943, died 10 Sep 1956 at New Haven, Conn. (*Duggar*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 209, 323; Barnhart 1: 479 (b. 1 Sep 1872, Gallion, Ala., d. 10 Sep 1956, New Haven, Conn.); CSP 14: 715; Ewan ed. 1: 199, ed. 2: 107; Kew 2: 138; LS 7423-7435, 32.799-32.803A; LS suppl. 7038-7046, 10.120; Rehder 5(index): 241; Stevenson p. 1241; Tucker 1: 214.

BIOFILE: Ainsworth, G.C., *Nature* 178: 834-835. 20 Oct 1956.
 Anon., *Nat. Nov.* 18: 482. 1896, 20: 440. 1898, 23: 66. 1901, 24: 455. 1902, 30: 198. 1908; *Bot. Centralbl.* 75(30/31): 159. 29 Jul 1898 (teacher Cornell Univ.), 90(39): 368. 1 Oct 1902 (comes to MO), 120(43): 448. 12 Oct 1912 (app. pl. physiol. at MO), 122(16): 384. 22 Apr 1913 (id.); *Deut. bot. Monatsschr.* 16(8): 155. Aug 1898 (teacher Cornell Univ.); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 4: 152. 15 Sep 1898 (teacher at Cornell Univ.), 8: 192. 15 Nov 1902 (prof. Columbia Univ. Missouri), 18: 120. 5 Oct 1912 (Univ. Washington), 19: 48. 15 Mar 1913; *Hedwigia* 41(4)(Beibl.): (166). 5 Aug 1902 (prof. Univ. Missouri), 53(1)(Beibl.): (96). 14 Dec 1912 (prof. Washington Univ.); *Bot. Jahrb.* 32(Beibl. 72): 5. 11 Aug 1903; *ÖBZ* 62: 351. 1 Sep 1912, 495. 1 Dec 1912 (prof. Washington University); *New York Herald Tribune* 11 Sep 1956 (portr.).

Backus, E.G., *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 84: 308-310. 1957 (portr.).

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 16, 22, 83. 1969.

Humphrey, H.B., *Makers of N. Amer. Bot.* 72-75. 1961.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll.* 108. 1972.

Keitt, G.W., *Mycologia* 49: 434-438. 1957 (necrology, portr.).

Murrill, W.A., *Historic Foundat. Bot. Florida* 39. 1945.

Noland, L.E., *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* 54(part A): 95-106. 1965 (on D.).

Rodgers, A.D., *Liberty Hyde Bailey* 213-214, 238, 345-346, 367-368, 485. 1949.

Rogers, D.P., *Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer. ed.* 2. 31, 38, 39, 40. 1981.

Stakman, F.C., *Science ser.* 2. 126: 690-691. 1957 (D. pioneer in precise plant research).

Walker, J.C., *Phytopathology* 47: 379-380. 1957 (portr.); *Biographical Memoirs Natl. Acad.* 32: 113-131. 1958 (portr.).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 171-172. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Plant life [of Missouri]*, in *Williams*, *The State of Missouri, An autobiography ...* Columbia, Missouri 1904, p. 229-240.

31.905. *Variability in the spores of Uredo Polypedii* (Pers.) DC. ... Proceedings of the American Academy ... [1895]. Oct.

Publ.: 1895 (mss. submitted by W.S. Farlow 10 Oct 1894), p. 396-400, 1 pl. (uncol. draw.).

Copies: B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Amer. Acad.* 30: 396-400, 1 pl. 1895. – Also issued as *Contr. Crypt. lab. Harvard Univ.*

31.906. *On a bacterial disease of the Squash-bug* (*Anasa tristis* Deg.) ... Springfield, Ill. (H.W. Rokker, ...) 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [340]-379, pl. 17-18. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Illinois State Lab.* 4: 340-379, pl. 17-18. 1896.

31.907. *On the morphology of the gametophyte and development of the sporangium in some Angiosperms ...* A. thesis submitted to the University Faculty of Cornell University for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, June 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898?, cover-t.p., p. [i], [81]-98, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.), 89-105, pl. 352-354 (uncol. heliotypes). *Copy*: NY.

Note: This thesis submitted (or issued?) Jun 1898 is composed of 2 different parts.

1. Studies in the development of the pollen grain in *Symplocarpus foetidus* and *Peltandra undulata*. – Reprinted (or preprinted) from *Bot. Gaz.* 29(2): 81-98, *pl. 1-2*. 20 Feb 1900.
2. On the development of the pollen grain and the embryo-sac in *Bignonia venusta*. – Reprinted (or preprinted) from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 26(3): 89-105, *pl. 352-354*. 18 Mar 1899.
2. Also issued separately with cover-t.p. *Copy*: BKL.
- 31.908.** *The sterile fungus Rhizoctonia as a cause of plant diseases in America ...* Ithaca, N.Y. (Published by the University) ... 1901. Oct.
Co-author: Fred Carlton Stewart (1868-1946).
Publ.: Jan 1901 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Mai* (1) 1901), cover-t.p., p. [i], 52-76. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Stat. Ithaca Bull. 186: 52-76. 1901.
- 31.909.** *The cultivation of mushrooms ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1904. Oct. (*Cultiv. mushrooms*).
Publ.: 1904 (*Nat. Nov. Dec* (1) 1904), p. [1]-24. *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Farmer's Bull. no. 204. 1904.
[Ed. 2]: 1916, p. [1]-22. *Copy*: L. – Id. no. 204. 1916.
- 31.910.** *The principles of mushroom growing and mushroom spawn making ...* Washington (Government Printing Office) 1905. Oct. (*Principl. mushr. grow.*).
Publ.: 15 Nov 1905 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Feb* (2) 1906), cover-t.p., *pl. 1*, p. [1]-60, *pl. 2-7* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Bureau Pl. Industry Bull. no. 85. 1905.
- 31.911.** *Plant physiology – Present problems ...* Reprinted from *Science ...* 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Jun 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science ser. 2*. 21: 937-953. 1905.
- 31.912.** *The relation of certain marine algae to various salt solutions ...* Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Dec 1906 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Nov* (2) 1908 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. 473-489.
Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 16(8): 473-489. 1906.
- 31.913.** *Fungous diseases of plants: with chapters on physiology, culture methods and technique ...* Boston, New York (Ginn) 1909. Oct. (*Fungous diseases*).
Publ.: 1909 (*ÖBZ Dec* 1909, *Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1910), p. [i]-xii, [1]-508. *Copy*: MO.
- 31.914.** *Plant physiology with special reference to plant production ...* New York (Macmillan) 1911. Oct. (*Pl. physiology*).
Publ.: 1911 (*Nat. Nov. Aug* (2) 1911), p. [1]-516. *Copy*: MO.
- 31.915.** *Mushroom growing ...* New York (Orange Judd company ...) 1915. Oct. (*Mushr. grow.*).
Publ.: 1915, p. [i], [1]-250, front., *pl. Copy*: MO.
- Dughi, Raymond-Paul** (fl. 1932-1963), French botanist (lichenologist), Licencié ès Sci. 1932, prof. École normale and conservateur of the Musée Hist. Nat. Aix-en-Provence, prix Jean Thore 1949, prix Gandoger 1958 (cryptogamy). (*Dughi*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: GR p. 275-276; GR cat. p. 62; SBC p. 119.

BIOFILE: Becker et al., *Tournefort dans l'histoire de la botanique 131-185*. 1957.
 Dughi, R., *L'iconographie d'Adanson in R. Heim et al. Michel Adanson*, Paris 1963.

31.916. *Les Lichens pinicoles en Basse-Provence et dans les autres régions françaises ...*
 [Marseille (Imp. Marseillaise, ...) 1938]. Oct.

Co-author: F. Ducos, see this supplement.

Publ.: 1938 (Nat. Nov. Sep-Oct 1939), cover-t.p., p. [i, same text as cov.], [183]-296. *Copy*:
 L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille* 11(2): 183-296. 1938.

***Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis** (1700-1782), French botanist, agronomist, chemist, and naval technologist, born 1700 at Paris, member of the French academy of sciences, general inspector of the French navy, died 23 Aug 1782. (*Duhamel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 677; Backer p. 252; Barnhart 1: 479; BM 1: 487, 6: 283; Bossert p. 108; Dryander 3: 47, 206, 210, 287, 329, 356, 365, 370, 371, 377, 404, 409, 421, 592, 618, 621, 626, 641; DSB 4: 223-225, 325; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; HU 2: 605(index); Jackson p. 206; Kew 2: 138; Langman p. 255; LS 7438-7440a; Moebius p. 449 (index); MW p. 482; NAF ser. 2(7): 39, 28B(2): 327; NI 542-552; Plesch 209-212; PR 2465-2470, ed. 1: 2734-2789; Rehder 5(index): 241; TL-1: 114-115; TL-2/692-695, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 214-215, 772; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Histoire et memoires de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris 1782: 131-155. 1785;
 Dictionn. Sci. nat., 132-133. 1845 (Paris, L. Hachelle & J. Renouard et Cie.).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 483. 1885.

Beer, G. de, *The sciences were never at war* 23 f. 1900.

Blunt, W., *Art. Bot.* Ill. 180. 1980.

Boehmer, G.R., *Bibl.* 3(1): 211. 1787.

Bourde, A.J., *The influence of England on the French agronomes*, Cambridge 1953.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. Brit. Isl.* 255.35, 278.4. 1980.

Candolle, A.P. de, *Mém. Souv.* 37. 1862.

Carter, H.B., *Sir Joseph Banks 1743-1820*. 42. 1988.

Chase, W.W., *Plant Physiol.* 46: 257-267. 1934 (with portr.).

Chinard, *Libr. Bull.* 1957: 508-522.

Cosson, E.S.C., *Comp. fl. atlant.* 1: 35-36. 1881.

Cosson, E.S.C. and M.C. Durieu de Maisonneuve, *Explor. Sci. Alg., Bot.* 2: xxvi. 1868.

Eklund, J., in C.C. Gillispie (ed.), *Dictionary of scientific biography* 4: 223-225. 1971.

Eriksson, G., *Bot. hist. Sverige*, Uppsala 310, 312. 1969.

Forbes, R.J. (ed.), *Martinus van Marum* 1: 383. 1969, 3: 309. 1971.

Fries, Th.M., *Brief och Skriv. Linné* 1(2): 223. 1908, 1(3): 71. 1909, 1(6): 90. 1912, 1(7): 190. 1917 (letters with Linnaeus).

Fussell, G.E., *More old English farming books* 48, 49, 58, 61, 1948.

Guédès, M., *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* 5(2): 114-115. 1969.

Guillaumin, A., *Les fleurs des Jardins*, Paris xliiii, pl. 15. 1929.

Hahn, G.G., *The anatomy of a scientific institution* 344, 423. 1971.

Haller, A. von, *Bibl. bot.* 2: 213, 421, 487, 692, 697. 1908.

Hulth, J.M., *Bref och Skrifv. Linné* 2(1): 129, 130. 1916.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 478 (index). 1864.

Lawrence, G.H.M., *Huntia* 1: 164. 1964.

Leroy, J.F. et al., *Bot. franç. Amér. nord.* 351. 1957 (15 notes!).

MacPhail, I., *Cat. Redout.* 49-52, 71. 1963.

Morton, A.G., *History of Botanical Science* 321. 1981.

Pacher, J., *Allg. Forst Jagdzeitung* 144(3): 49-55. 1973 (bibl.).

Penhallow, D.P., *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 5(sect. 4): 59. 1888.

- Ratzeburg, J.F.C., Forstwiss. Schriftsteller-Lexik. 154-156. 1874.
 Rix, M., The art of the botanist 163. 1981.
 Rose, H.J., New general biographical dictionary 8: 191. 1850.
 Rousseau, J.J., Regn. veg. 71: 218. 1970.
 Sachs, J. von, Gesch. Botanik 610 (index). 1875; Hist. bot. 93, 256, 380, 570. 1892.
 Simmons, P., J. econ. Entom. 22: 820-821. 1929 (portr.).
 Smit, P. and R.H.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory 218. 1970.
 Stafleu, F.A., in Lawrence, G.H.M. (ed.), Adanson 1: 380-381 (index). 1963; Linnaeus and the Linnaeans 261, 275, 279, 281-282. 1971.
 Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 78. 1981.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 136-137. 1984.
 Szyfman, L., Jean-Baptiste Lamarck et son époque 8, 391. 1982.
 Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 101, xxxvii, pl. 24, 1905 (portr.).

31.917. *La physique des arbres; où il est traité de l'anatomie des plantes et de l'économie végétale: pour servir d'introduction au traité complet des bois & des forêts: Avec une dissertation sur l'utilité des méthodes de botanique; & une explication des termes propres à cette science, & qui sont en usage pour l'exploitation des bois & des forêts ...* A Paris (chez H.L. Guerin & L.F. Delatour ...) 1758. Qu. (*Physique arbres*).

Publ.: 1758.

Vol. 1: p. [i*, iii*, v*-vi*], [i]-lxviii, [1]-98, *pl. 1-7* (uncol. copp. engr.) Livre 1; 99-196, *pl. 8-14* (id.) Livre 2; 197-306, *pl. 1-14* (id.) Livre 3.

Vol. 2: [i*, iii*], i-iii, [iv], 1-182, *pl. 1-17* (id.) Livre 4; 183-358, *pl. 1-5* (id.) Livre 5; 359-432 *Explication. Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY, U.

Ed. 2: 1788, Paris (chez la veuve Desaint ...) Qu. – This edition is paged as the one of 1758, only Vol. 1 starting [i*, iii*] and Vol. 2 ending with p. 438. *Copies*: G, HH, NY.

Note: There exist a German translation "Natur-Geschichte der Bäume ..." 1764-1765 (see below) and a Spanish translation "Disertacion acerca de los métodos botánicos ..." 1772 (n.v.).

31.918. *De l'exploitation des bois, ou moyens de tirer un partie avantageux des taillis, demi-futaies et hautes-futaies, et d'en faire une juste estimation; avec la description des arts qui se pratiquent dans les forêts. Faisant partie du traité complet des bois et des forêts ...* Paris (chez H.L. Guerin & L.F. Delatour ...) Qu. (*Exploit. bois*).

Publ.: 1764.

Vol. 1: [i*]-xvi*, [i]-xlvii, [1]-166, *pl. 1* (uncol. copp. engr.) Livre 1; 167-250, *pl. 2-7* (id.) Livre 2; 251-430, *pl. 8-13* (id.) Livre 3.

Vol. 2: p. [i]-xiv, [431]-626, *pl. 14-32* (id.) Livre 4; 627-706, *pl. 33-36* (id.) Livre 5, 707-708. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, NY.

31.919. *Natur-Geschichte der Bäume* darin von der Zergliederung der Pflanzen und der Einrichtung ihres Wachsens gehandelt; als einer Einleitung zur vollständigen Abhandlung von Wäldern und Hölzern. Nebst einer Abhandlung über den Nutzen der botanischen Lehr-Arten. Aus dem französischen übersetzt von C.C. Oelhafen von Schöllnbach [With "Erklärung von Kunst-Wörtern aus der Botanic und von dem Landbau"] ... Nürnberg ... 1764-65. Qu. (*Nat.-Gesch. Bäume*).

Publ.: 1: 1764 [p. 1-40 as Naturgeschichte der Bäume 1764], p. [i-xxviii], 1-276, 28 *pl.* – Pages 1-40 "Abhandlung von den Lehr-Arten in der Pflanzenkunde".

2: 1765, p. [i-ix], [1]-291, [1]-98, 22 *pl. Copy*: HH (fide Tucker, Cat. Arnold Arb. 1: 215. 1914) (n.v.).

31.920. *Tratado de las siembras y plantios de arboles, y de su cultivo ó medias de multiplicar y criar arboles: de plantarlos en Espesillos y Alamedas: de formar Montes y Bosques: y de conservarlos y restablecer los que estén deteriorados; lo qual constituye una parte del Tratado completo de Montes y Bisques. Escrito en frances por el célebre Mr. Duhamel de Monceau;*

y traducido al castellano con varias notas Por el Dr. D. Casimiro Gomez de Ortega ... Madrid (Por D. Joachin Ibarra, Impresor de Cámara de S.M.) 1773. Oct. (*Trat. siembras*).

Publ.: 1773, p. [i**-vi**], [i*]-xiv*, i-lxxii, 1-363, *pl. 1-16* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: B.

Notes: (1) This is a translation into Castilian language of TL-2/no. 1545.

(2) There also exists a: *Compendio del Tratado del celebre Duhamel du Monceau sobre siembras y plantios de árboles y de su cultivo ... Madrid en la imprente real. 1805. p. [v*]-xxxiii*, [i-xiv], [1]-318. Copy*: B.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges Octave (1833-1895), French physician and botanist, member of the medical academy and the board of health "de la Seine", physician at the Cochin hospital. (*Dujard.-Beaum.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (187 ex herb.?).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 6, 2: 8; BM 1: 487; CSP 7: 569, 9: 746-747, 14: 718-719; GF p. 56; IH 2: 170; NI no. 553; Rehder 5(index): 241; Tucker 1: 216.

31.921. *Des Strophanthus ...* [Extrait de la Revue des Sciences naturelles appliquées ... 1889]. Oct.

Co-author: E. Égasse (professor at the naval medical school, pharmacist).

Publ.: 20 Jul 1889 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. natl. acclim. France 36: 671-682. 1889.

31.922. *Les plantes médicinales indigènes et exotiques leurs usages thérapeutiques, pharmaceutiques et industriels ...* Paris (Octave Doin, éditeur ...) 1889. Qu. (*Pl. médicin.*).

Co-author: E. Égasse (professor at the naval medical school, pharmacist).

Publ.: 1889 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1889, Bot. Zeit. 30 Aug 1889, J. Bot. 27 Sep 1889, ÖBZ 1 Nov 1889), p. [i, iii], [1]-845, *pl. 1-40* (col.). *Copies*: BM, BR, HH, NY, U. – 40 chromolith. pl. by A. Lefèvre ..., 1034 engraved text-fig. by Cordier and others. – See also Rehder 3: 690, Tucker 1: 216.

Dujarric de la Rivière, René (1885-1969), French physician and botanist, born at Excideuil 19 Apr 1885, studied medicine at Bordeaux, later at Lyon and Paris, worked at the Hôpital Pasteur 1910, "thèse de médecine" 1913, studied also at the Sorbonne, Dr. sci. 1929, secretary general at Institut Pasteur 1941, after the war as sub-director, retired in 1959. (*Dujarric*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 186, 330; Kew 2: 138; LS suppl. 7051.

BIOFILE: Segretain, G., Bull. Soc. mycol. France 100(4): ccxxvii-ccxxviii. 1984 (biogr., portr.).

31.923. *Le poison des Amanites mortelles ...* Paris (Masson et Cie., Éditeurs ...) 1933. Oct. (*Poison Amanites*).

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [i]-xv, [17]-182, *pl. 1-24* (uncol. and col. liths. and phot.). *Copies*: BR, G.

31.924. *Les champignons toxiques. Caractères et détermination toxines, intoxications, thérapeutique ...* Paris (Encyclopédie médico-chirurgicale ...) 1938. Qu. (*Champ. toxiq.*).

Co-author: Roger-Jean Heim (1900-1939), see TL-2/2: 137.

Publ.: Jul 1938 (date on p. [i], Nat. Nov. Feb (1,2) 1939), cover-t.p., p. [i-vi], 1-59, [61, index], *pl. 1-8* (col. with text). *Copies*: BR, G, L.

Duke, Maude M. (fl. 1926), British mycologist, later Mrs. Wallace. (*Duke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 139; LS suppl. 7053; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Bisby, G.R., Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., Fifty-year index 1896-1946: 12. 1952.

31.925. *Fungi from Kenya colony ...* Bulletin of miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Sep 1926 (in journal), p. 305-320, *pl.* 8-9 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1926(8): 305-328, *pl.* 8-9.

Dulfer, Hans (1900-1975), Dutch botanist, born 18 Nov 1900 at Amsterdam, went to school in Haarlem, later in The Hague and Apeldoorn until 1919, to Free University in Amsterdam studying natural sciences 1919-1926, Ph.D. 21 Jun 1926, assistant at Hortus Botanicus in Amsterdam 1926-1928, teacher in The Hague from 1928 and Hoom from 1930, moved to Wilhelmsburg (Austria) in 1940, died 14 Mar 1975. (*Dulfer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 139.

BIOFILE: Kirsten, G., Veld & Flora 63(4): 13-14. 1977 (portr.).

Rechinger, K.H., Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 81: 647-649. Feb 1978 (details, portr.).

31.926. *Die Erblichkeiterscheinungen der Oenothera Lamarckiana semigigas.* Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Wis- en Natuurkunde aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam, op gezag van den Rector magnificus ..., in het openbaar te verdedigen in de Aula der Universiteit op Maandag 21 Juni 1926, 's Namiddags te half vijf uur ... Amsterdam (Drukkerij en Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy) 1926. Oct. (*Erblichk.-Ersch.*).

Publ.: 21 Jun 1926 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-ix], [1]-71, [72], loose theses [i*-III*]. *Copies*: AMD, B, BR, L, MO, U. – Reprinted from Recueil Trav. bot. néerl. 23: 1-71, [72]. 1926.

Dumas, Isidore (fl. 1844), French botanist studying at Montpellier with Dunal. (*Dumas*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 480; BM 2: 487; PR 2475, ed. 1: 2795.

31.927. *Quelques mots sur la structure de l'Hellébore fétide et sur l'évolution de ses organes floraux ...* Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de Montpellier le 26 Août 1844 ... Montpellier (Typographie et Lithographie de Boehm ...) 1844. Qu. (*Hellébore fétide*).

Publ.: 26 Aug 1844 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-48, [49], *pl.* 1-6 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, G.

Note: On p. 48 it reads "Vu et approuvé par nous, Doyen de la Faculté des Sciences. Montpellier, le 26 Août 1844. Félix Duval".

Dumée, Paul (1849-1930), French botanist and pharmacist, born 14 Jun 1849 at Coulommiers (Seine-et-Marne), died 1 Mai 1930, studied pharmacy at the "École supérieure de Paris", certificate of pharmacy 1st class 1874, 1874-1909 at Meaux. (*Dumée*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC (mostly mycology), US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 480 (b. 14 Jun 1849, d. Apr 1930); CSP 14: 720; IH 2: 171; LS 7446-7457, 32.812; LS suppl. 7055-7071; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 36(1)(Beibl.): (34). 1897 (vice-pres. Soc. mycol. France).

Dillemann, G., La mycologie et les pharmaciens. Bull. Soc. mycol. France 100(2): lxxxv-lxxxvi. 1984.

Joachim, L., Bull. Soc. mycol. France 46: 151-155. 1930 (portr., biogr., bibliogr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Collaborator of C. Roumeguère, *Fungi selecti gallici exsiccati* 70 and 71, see TL-2/4: 934 (Bot. Centralbl. 67(28): 42. Jul 1896 and 68(48): 285. 24 Nov 1896).

(2) Periodical "Amateur de Champignons" edited by Paul Dumée.

31.928. *Tableaux des principaux champignons comestibles & vénéneux ...* Paris (Paul Klincksieck ...) s.d. [1897]. (*Tabl. princ. champ.*).

Publ.: undated (Bot. Z. Abth. II. 16 Mai 1897), 1 folded chromolith. with 31 figures of mushrooms in cover. *Copy*: BR.

31.929. Note sur le *Chrysoomyxa albida* Kuhn ... Paris (au siège de la Société [mycologique de France]) ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (Bot. Zeit. 16 Jul 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 17(1): 31-33. 1901. – LS 7446.

31.930. Remarques sur le *Zaghouania Phillyreae* Pat. ... Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... 1902. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1902, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 18(1): 17-25. 1902.

31.931. *Nouvel atlas de poche des champignons comestibles et vénéneux les plus répandus suivi de notions générales sur les champignons, leur classification, composition chimique, valeur alimentaire, préparation culinaire, culture, etc. ...* Paris (Librairie des sciences naturelles Paul Klincksieck ...) 1905. Duod. (*Nouv. Atlas champ.*).

Publ.: 1905 (preface signed Apr 1905, Bot. Centralbl. 12 Sep 1905, Hedwigia 14 Oct 1906, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1905), p. [i]-xiv, 1-145, 32 p. advert., pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.). *Copy*:

BR. – Issued in series: "Bibliothèque de poche du naturaliste" as no. 3.

Ed. 2: 1909 (preface signed Jul 1909), p. [i]-xiv, [i*], 1-173. pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.). *Copy*: L.

Ed. 3: 1912/1913 (Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1913, Hedwigia 1 Oct 1913, Bot. Centralbl. 3 Jun 1913), p. [i], [iii], [v]-xiv, 1-173, pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.). *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Lutz, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 53(3)(Bibl.): 160. Mai 1906 (rev.).

Vuillemin, P., Bot. Centralbl. 101(12): 314. 27 Mar 1906 (rev.).

Anon., ÖBZ 55: 325. 1 Aug 1905 (brief note).

Ed. 4: No copy seen.

Ed. 5: 1929, cover-t.p., p. [i]-xiv, 1-175, pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.). *Copy*: BR.

Série II, première éd.: Oct 1911 (p. vii signed Sep 1911, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1911), p. [i-vii], [i*], 1-160, [161], pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.). *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Issued in the same series as no. 20.

Ed. 2: No copy seen.

Ed. 3: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [i]-vii, 1-151, [152], pl. 1-64 (chromoliths.), fig. 1-4 (uncol. phot.).

Copy: BR.

Note: There seems to be also an edition of *Série II* of 1935 (see Nat. Nov. Feb 1936).

31.932. *Essai sur le genre Lepiota ...* Extrait du journal l'Amateur de Champignons ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1911 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (1), Bot. Centralbl. 18 Jun 1912, Hedwigia(Beibl.). 14 Dec 1912, Mycol. Centralbl. 25 Jul 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40, pl. 1-8 (uncol. draw.).

Copies: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amateur Champignons 5: 1-40, pl. 1-8. 1911.

31.933. *Essai sur le genre Lactarius ...* Extrait du journal l'Amateur de Champignons ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40, pl. 1-8 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amateur Champignons 5: 73-112, pl. 1-8. 1912.

Ref.: Maublanc, A., Bull. Soc. mycol. France 28: 166-167. 1912 (rev.).

31.934. *Essai sur le genre Inocybe ...* Extrait du journal l'Amateur de Champignons ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-39. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amateur Champignons 5: 165-203. 1912.

31.935. Sur la *synonymie* et les affinités de l'*Hygrophorus marzuolus* (avec planche texte), ... Paris (au Siège de la Société [mycologique de France] ...) 1912. Oct.

Co-authors: M. Grandjean (fl. 1912), René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, [16, printer's mark], pl. 15 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 28(3): 285-298, pl. 15. 1912.

31.936. *Essai sur le genre Boletus ...* Extrait du journal l'Amateur de Champignons ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-39, pl. 1-8 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amateur Champignons 6: 65-103, pl. 1-8. 1913.

31.937. Note sur le *Queletia mirabilis* Fr. et sa découverte aux environs de Paris ... Paris (au Siège de la Société [mycologique de France] 1913. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8, pl. 28 (chromolith.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 29(4): 495-502, pl. 28. 1913.

31.938. *Essai de détermination des Gastéromycètes de France ...* Extrait du journal l'Amateur de Champignons ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-61, [63, printer's mark], pl. 1-8 (uncol. liths.).

Copies: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amateur Champignons 7: 57-117, pl. 1-8. 1914.

Ref.: Moreau, F., Bull. Soc. mycol. France 30: 240-241. 1914 (rev.).

31.939. *Notes de mycologie pratique ...* Paris (au Siège de la Société [mycologique de France] ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Dec 1916 ((in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-13, pl. 2 (chromolith.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 32(3/4): 74-86, pl. 2. 1916.

Publ.: Vuillemin, P., Bot. Centralbl. 138(18): 276. 29 Oct 1918 (rev.).

31.940. Note sur le *Leucangium carthusianum* Tul. ... Paris (au Siège de la Société [mycologique de France] ... 1923. Oct.

Co-author: Frédéric Burlet (fl. 1923).

Publ.: 15 Jun 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 39(1): 62-64. 1923.

Dummer (formerly Dümmer), **Richard Arnold** (1887-1922), South African horticulturalist and botanist, born 1887 in Cape Town, died 2 Dec 1922 in Uganda through a motor accident, employed in the Cape Town municipal gardens, visiting Kew Gardens 1910-1911, left Kew and worked in Cambridge 1912-1914, Kampala, Uganda 1914-1922. (*Dummer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM, K and PRE, further material at A, B, E, HH, MANCH, MO, NH (150), P, PC, SAM, US. – *Plantae Peninsulae Capensis* Cent. 1-7. 1909.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 477 (Dümmer), 480 (Dummer); BB p. 97 (Dümmer); Bossert p. 109; Dawson p. 199; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 171; Kew 2: 135-136 (Dümmer), 139 (Dummer); MW p. 101.

BIOFILE: Alexander, C.P., Entomol. News 34: 192. 1923.

Anon., J. Kew Guild 1923: 175 (portr.); J. Bot. 61: 158. 1923; Kew Bull. 1923: 94.

Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 31. 1978.

Exel, A.W. and G.A. Hayes, *Kirkia* 6(1): 91. 1967 (Coll. Fl. Zambesiaca).

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr.* 140-141. 1981 (details, portr.).

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 109. 1972.

Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., *Webbia* 19(2): 862. 1965.

Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 76. 1937.

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(3): 313. 1 Mai 1975.

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* 101. 1933, ed. 2: 134, 430. 1937.

31.941. *Grape sugar as an excretion in Platycerium ...* *Annals of Botany ...* 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1911 (on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1205]-1206. 1911. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 25(100): 1205-1206. 1911.

31.942. *Einige neue südafrikanische Rutaceen ...* *Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ...* 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jul 1912 (in journal), p. [120]-121. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 11: 120-121. 1912.

31.943. *An enumeration of the Bruniaceae ...* London (West, Newman & Co. ...) 1912. Oct. (*Enum. Bruniac.*).

Publ.: Aug-Oct 1912 (in journal), p. [i-ii], [1]-35. *Copies*: BR, U. – Issued as suppl. 2 to *J. Bot.* 50. 1912.

31.944. *A synopsis of the species of Lotononis, Eckl. and Zeyh., and Pleiospora, Harv. ...* [*Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ...* 1913]. Oct.

Publ.: 1913 (read Apr 1913, mss. submitted 13 Nov 1912 [sic]), p. 275-335, pl. 19. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 3: 275-335, pl. 19. 1913.

Du Molin, Jean Baptiste (1790-1873), French botanist, born 21 Mar 1790 at Bordeaux, died 28 Jan 1873 at Saint Maurin, Lot-et-Garonne. (*Du Molin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 480 (b. 21 Mar 1790, Bordeaux, d. 28 Jan 1873, Saint Maurin, Lot-et-Garonne); BM 1: 488; Kew 2: 139; PR 2478; Rehder 1: 514.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 483. 1885.

31.945. *Flore poétique ancienne: ou, Études sur les plantes les plus difficiles à reconnaître des poètes anciens grecs et latins ... avec des notes critiques et littéraires ...* Paris, New York ... (J.B. Baillière) 1856. Oct.

Publ.: 1856, p. [1-8], [i]-vii, [1], [1]-320. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY, P. – PR 2478.

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 3: 531. 14 Nov 1856.

Dumont, Arthur (1849-?), French botanist, born 6 Mar 1849, Ciry-Salsogne, Aisne, studied natural sciences, teacher at the grammar school at Rouen. (*A. Dumont*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 480; CSP 14: 723; Rehder 5(index): 242.

31.946. Série A, no. 105, no. d'ordre 612. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{er} Thèse. – *Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Malvacées, Bombacées, Tiliacées, Sterculiacées.* 2^e Thèse – Propositions données par la Faculté. Soutenues le 13 Mars 1888 devant la commission d'examen ... Paris (G. Masson, éditeur ...) 1888. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Mar 1888 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Jun* (2) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-118,

[119: 2 thèse], *pl.* 4-7 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted as thesis from *Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser.* 7. 6(3): 129-246, *pl.* 4-7. 1887.

Ref.: Pax, F., *Bot. Jahrb.* 10(Lit.): 1. 1889.

Dumont-Carment (fl. 1859), French tradesman and agriculturist. (*Dumont-Carment*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

31.947. *Le Sorgho*. Réponse à MM. Louis Renard ... et Gustave Heuze ... à l'école impériale de Grignon ... Amiens (Imprimerie de T. Jeunet ...) 1859. Oct. (*Sorgho*).

Publ.: 1859, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-16. *Copy*: B.

***Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César** (1790-1842), French hydrographer and botanist, born 23 Mai 1790 at Condé sur Noireau (Calvados), 1819-1820 in the Black Sea on an expedition with the "Chevette", 1822-1825 second in command on the "Coquille", 1826 on expedition to Polynesia with "l'Astrolabe" in search of "la Pérouse", 1829 back in Marseille, 1837 again on expedition with "l'Astrolabe" and "La Zélée", died 8 Mai 1842 near Bellevue in a railway accident (fire). (*d'Urv.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CN, however the collections on which his publications are based are at P, PC, and PC-Mont, further material at B, G, G-DC, FI, LY, M, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 155, 5(2): 182; Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 480; BM 1: 489; Bossert p. 109; CSP 2: 399, 6: 645; Frank 3(Anh.): 108; GR p. 318; Hortus 3: 1192; Jackson p. 377; Lasègue p. 567 (index); LS 7458, 7459; NI 555, 556; PR 2480-2482; Rehder 5(index): 242, 871; Saccardo 1: 68, 2: 43; SK 1: 145-146, 5: cclxxiii, 8: xxx; TL-1: 116-117; TL-2/1: 696-698, and see indexes; TR 68; Tucker 1: 44, 216; Urban-Berl. p. 406; Zander ed. 10, p. 726, ed. 11, p. 829.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode* 1842(25): 385-386. 17 Jun 1842; A fine field for botanizing, *Exhib. 13-th Intern. Bot. Congress, Sydney Australia* 27. 1981.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 483. 1885.

Boissier, E., *Fl. Orient.* 1: xiii. 1867.

Candolle, Alph. de., *Phytographie* 456. 1880.

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 6: 35, 7: 240, 420.

Chevalier, Aug., *Revue Intern. Bot. appl. d'agricult. tropicale* 31(339-340): 1-37. Jan-Feb 1951 (*Souvenir de l'Admiral. J. Dumont d'Urville*).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 205, 206, 349, 353, 361, 374, 375. 1954 (portr.).

Glenn, R., *The botanical explorers of New Zealand* 174. 1950.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16. 359. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).

Hooker, W.J., *Fl. Tasman.* cxviii-cxix. 1860.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 109. 1972.

Huxley, L., *Life letter, J.D. Hooker* 531. 1918.

Jackson, B.D., *J. Bot.* 26: 269-272. Sep 1888 (on bot. plates).

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 465. 1864.

Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 551. 1969.

Lair, P.A., *Mém. Acad. Sci. Arts Caen* 1829: suppl. 1-11.

MacLeod, R. and P.F. Rehbock (eds.), *Nature in its greatest extent* 281 (index). 1988.

Maiden, J.H., *J. roy. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 142, 147-149, *pl. IX*. 1910.

Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 235. 1992.

Moreau, F., *Mém. Acad. nat. Sci. Arts Belles-Lettres Caen* 158-164. 1963.

Müller, R.H.W. and R. Zaunick, *Friedr. Traug. Kützing* 279. 1960.

Musgrave, A., *Bibliography of Australian entomology 1775-1930.* p. 73-74. 1932.

Parodi, L.R., *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 9: 10. 1961.

- Pérez-Moreau, R.A., *Bibl. Geobot. Patagonica*, Buenos Aires 54, 79. 1965.
 Prescott, G.W., *Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae* 262. 1979.
 Pritzel, G.A., *Linnaea* 19(4): 452. Dec 1846.
 Reiche, K., *Grundzüge Pflanzenverbr. Chile*, *Veg. Erde* 8: 8, 13. 1907.
 Roberge, M.R., *Mém. Acad. Sci. Arts Belles-Lettres Caen* 1845: 99-152.
 Rosenman, H. (transl. from the French and ed.), *Two voyages to the South Sea*. Vol 1: *Astrolabe 1826-1829*, p. liii-312. Vol 2: *Astrolabe and Zélée 1837-1840*, p. xii, [313]-634. Honolulu (University of Hawaii Press) 1987. *Copies*: MO.
 Safford, *Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.* 9: 30-32. 1904 (2 visits to Guam).
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67: 110. 1961.
 Schmid, G., *Chamisso als Naturforscher* 167. 1942.
 Schneebeli-Graf, R., *Adelbert von Chamisso* 299. 1983.
 Schumann, K. and K. Lauterbach, *Fl. d. Schutzgeb. Südsee* viii-ix. 1901.
 Silva, P.C., *Hydrobiologia* 2: 264-265. 1950.
 Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 117, 137, 138, 292. 1915.
 Souster, J.E.S., *W. Austral. Naturalist* 1(6): 13. Sep 1948.
 Souza Sobrinho, R.J. de, *Insula* 8: 13, 14. 1976.
 Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 22, 23, 507. 1977 (handwriting of Dumont no. 46).
 Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 3(2): 1, 10. 1979.

NOTES: (1) *Herbier Delessert*. Algues récoltées par Dumont d'Urville et Lesson au cours de l'expédition autour du monde de la Coquille pendant les années 1822-1825, sous le commandement du Capitaine Duperrey; préparées et nommées par Bory de St-Vincent ... Paris 1829, provenant de Dumont d'Urville acquises par M. Hombron, qui les a offertes au Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert en avril 1848.

(2) *Voyage auteur du monde, l'Astrolabe*, Nouvelle édit. revue par B.H. Révoil, Limoges (Ardant et Ce.) 1881. 256 p. Oct. (*Bot. Centralbl.* 7(36): 310. 1881).

POSTAGE STAMPS: Wallis and Futuna 40 f. (1973), yv. 46; British Antarctic Territories 2 1/2 p. (1973), yv. 49; New Caledonia 36 f. (1974), yv. av. 158; French Antarctic Territories 145 f. (1974), yv. av. 31 (only name, with "Astrolabe"), 3,60 f. (1990), yv. 152; Micronesia 4 c. (1984), yv. 4; Falkland Islands (dependencies) 7 p. (1985), yv. 149; Tonga 32 s. (1987) yv. 652; France 2,20 + 0,50 f. (1988), yv. 2522.

31.948. De la *distribution des Fougères sur la surface du globe terrestre* ... Extrait des *Annales des Sciences nat.* ... 1825. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1825 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat.* 6: 51-73. 1825.

***Dumortier, Barthélemy Charles Joseph** (also named du Mortier or Du Mortier) (1797-1878), Belgian botanist and politician, born 3 Apr 1797 at Tournai, followed schools at Tournai and later at Paris, returned to Tournai 1813, collected extensively in Hainaut and Flandres between 1816 and 1820, visited the Eifel with Michel in 1822 and the valley of the Maas and surroundings in 1823, in 1824 they botanized in Zeeland and Brabant, and in 1825 in Utrecht, Gelderland and Overijssel, published on the Belgian flora and fauna but also on politics, one of the founders of the "Jardin botanique de l'État", died 9 Jul 1878 at Tournai. (*Dumort.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR, further material at BM, G, L, LG, MO, NBV, NY, PCS, Steare.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 5(1): 199; Barnhart 1: 481 (b. 3 Apr 1797, Tournai, d. 9 Jul 1878, ib.); BM 1: 489-490; CSP 2: 399-400, 7: 572-573, 12: 208; DTS 1: 60; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 171; Jackson p. 541 (index); Kew 2: 139-140; PR 2483-2502, 10.552-10.556, ed. 1: 2808-2815; Quenstedt p. 122; Rehder 5(index): 242; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-1: 117; TL-2/1: 698-700; Tucker 1: 216-217; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

- BIOFILE: Anon., *Bonplandia* 2: 266. 1854; *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 96. 1872; *Bot. Zeit.* 36(30): 480. 26 Jul 1818 (d. 9 Jul 1878); *J. Bot.* 16: 255-256. Aug 1878 (d. 9 Jul Tournai); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 25(C.R.): 46, 218. 1828; *Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon* 6(1): 186. 1879; *Bot. Not.* 1879: 31 (d.).
- Babington, C.C., *Memorials* 472. 1897.
- Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 484. 1885.
- Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 225.34. 1980.
- Crépin, F., *Annu. Acad. roy. Sci. bell. letr. Bruxelles* 45: 342-345. 1879 (portr., bibl.); *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 18: 7-49, 1 pl. 1879; *Guide Botanistes Belg.* 235, 236, 446-448. 1878.
- Desmazières, E., *Mém. Soc. hist. litt. Tournai* 17: 221-247. 1882.
- Ducpétiaux, J.G. et al., *Barthélemy Dumortier et ses détracteurs, Juin 1847*, 36 p. *Copy*: BR.
- Evens, F.M.J.C., *Geschiedenis der algologie in België* 167-168. 1944 (portr.).
- Frison, Ed., *Henri Ferdinand Van Heurck* 15. 1959.
- Haerens, Gr., *Bull. trim. cercle natural. M.-A. Libert Malmédy* 11(2): 23-26. 1963 (portr.).
- Högrell, B., *Botanikens Historia I. Öfversigt* 254. 1886.
- Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 109. 1972.
- Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 36, 322. 1984.
- Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 376, 416. 1864.
- Kuylen, J. et al., *Paradisus Batavus* 29: 1983.
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1983.
- Lawalrée, A., *Florilège des Sciences en Belgique II*: 543-548. 1980 (portr.).
- Lefort, E.L., *Bull. Soc. natural. Luxembourg* 54: 31-160. 1950 (portr.).
- Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter Botanicus* 285, 312. 1985.
- Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 134. 1984.
- Rodigas, Ém., *Rev. Hort. belge étrang.* 4: 205-207. 1878.
- Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
- Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67: 119. 1961.
- Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 34. 1966.
- Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.
- Terlinden, Ch., *La Commission royale Histoire 1834-1934, Bruxelles* 151-154. 1934.
- Wittrock, *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 88. 1903, 3(3): 73. 1905 (portr.).
- Zittel, K.A. von, *Gesch. Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh.* 532, 813, 817. 1899.

NOTE: Correction for TL-2/no. 1564: the generic name in the title should read: *Maelenia*, issued in *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Bruxelles* 9. (1835) paged [i], [iii], [1]-14, [15], 1 pl. – See reference in BM to an “Advance copy” of 1834. Pritzel, apparently, also refers to an independent publication in 1834.

Ref.: BM 1: 489, CSP 2: 399 (nr. 71), PR 2492 (fide Leussink).

POSTAGE STAMPS: Belgium 14 + 7 f. (1979), yv. 1937.

EPONYMY: *Aquamortierella* R.W. Embree & H. Indoh (1967) and *Mortierella* E. Coemans (1863) commemorate B.C.J. Dumortier (1797-1878), q.v. These eponyms were not mentioned in TL-2/1.

31.949. *Commentationes botanicae*. Observations botaniques, dédiées à la Société d’Horticulture de Tournay ... Tournay (Imprimerie de Ch. Lasterman-Dieu ...) 1822. Oct. (*Comment. bot.*).

Publ.: late Nov - early Dec 1922, p. [i-iii (h.t.)], [1]-116, [117, index], 1 schema.

Discours préliminaire: p. 2-8. *Copies*: G, MO.

Chapitre premier: p. [9]-34: Quelques genres dédiés à des Botanistes Belges.

Chapitre deuxième: p. [35]-52: Sur les Bases d’un Système symétrique et analytique des Végétaux: p. [53]-72: Conspectus familiarum vegetabilium.

Chapitre troisième: p. [73]-92: Circonspection des familles de la Pollinacées.

Chapitre quatrième: p. [93]-102: Circonscription des familles de la Fluidacées.

Chapitre cinquième: p. [103]-116: Essai d'une Monographie des Jongermannes.

Note: This is an extension of TL-2/1: no. 1558.

31.950. *Verhandeling over het geslacht der Wilgen (Salix) en de natuurlijke familie der Amentaceae ...* Amsterdam (Afgedrukt uit de Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen ... by Joh. van der Hey en zoon) ... 1825. Oct.

Publ.: 1825, p. [1]-20. *Copies*: BM, G, HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bijdr. natuurr. wetensch.* 1: 44-61. 1825 [1826].

31.951. *Notice sur les espèces indigènes du genre Scrophularia ...* Tournay (Imprimerie de J.A. Blanquart) 1834. Oct. (*Not. Scrophul.*).

Publ.: 1834 (read 1 Feb 1834), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, L(2), NY.

31.952. *Notice sur le genre Maelenia de la famille des orchidées ...* [Extrait ... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Bruxelles] 1835. Qu. (*Maelenia*).

Publ.: 1835 (read 22 Nov 1834), p. [1]-18, [19, text pl. + identif.], 1 col. pl. *Copies*: BR, KNAW. – Issued as *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Bruxelles* 9(3). 1835.

Note: In journal paged [i, t.p., [1]-14, [15, text pl.], 1 col. pl.

31.953. *Notice sur le genre Dionaea ...* Bruxelles (Chez M. Hayez, ...) 1838. Oct.

Publ.: 1838, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Acad. roy. Bruxelles* 4(10): 443-447. 1838.

31.954. *Notice sur la cloque de la pomme de terre, ...* Bruxelles (M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et de la commission royale d'histoire) ... 1845. Oct.

Publ.: 1845, p. [1]-20. *Copies*: L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci., Bruxelles* 12(9): 285-299. 1845.

Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 4: 600-603. 28 Aug 1846 (rev.).

31.955. *Monographie du genre Batrachium, ...* [Extrait des Bulletins de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1864]. Oct.

Publ.: 1864 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 34. 1962), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 2(3): 207-219.

Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 4, see TL-2: no. 1568.

31.956. *Monographie des Ronces de la flore belge, ...* [Extrait des Bulletins de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: 1864 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 34. 1962), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 2(3): 220-237. 1864.

Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 5, see TL-2: no. 1568.

31.957. *Monographie des Roses de la flore Belge: ...* Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman, ...) 1867. Oct.

Publ.: 1867 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, *Flora* 18 Jan 1868), cover-t.p., p. [1]-68. *Copies*: B(2), BR, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 6(1): 3-66. 1867.

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 14(Bibl.): 165-166. 15-31 Dec 1869 (rev.).

Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 9a, see TL-2: no. 1568.

31.958. *Les Scirpes triquètres. Lettre à M. François Crépin ...* Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman, ...) 1868. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Mar 1868 (fide R. Tournay, *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 95(1): 35. 1962, read 1 Dec 1867), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, BR, G, FAS(B), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 6(3): 419-422. 1868.

Note: This reprint does not correspond completely with the text in the journal on the mentioned pages.

- 31.959.** *Monographie du genre Pulmonaria ...* Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman, ...) 1868. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Aug 1868 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copies*: BR, G(2), HH, L(2), NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 7(1): 6-36. 1868.
Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 19: 258. 1 Aug 1869 (rev.).
Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 10(1), see TL-2: no. 1568.
- 31.960.** Note sur le *staminode* des *Scrophulaires aquatiques* indigènes à la Belgique ... Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman, ...) 1868. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Aug 1868 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: G, L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 7(1): 36-42, *pl. 1*. 1868.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(Bibl.): 24. 1869 (rev.).
Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 10(2), see TL-2: no. 1568.
- 31.961.** *Bouquet du littoral Belge ...* Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman, ...) 1869. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Apr 1869 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-58. *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 7(3): 318-371. 1869.
Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 11, see TL-2: no. 1568.
- 31.962.** *Pomone tournaisienne ...* Paris (P.-M. Laroche, Libraire-Gérant ...), Leipzig (L.-A. Kittler, Commissionnaire ...), Tournay (Vve. H. Casterman). 1869. Oct. (*Pomone tournais.*).
Publ.: 1869, p. [1]-244. *Copies*: BR, L, MO.
- 31.963.** Acquisition du *Jardin botanique de Bruxelles*. Rapport fait, au nom de la section centrale ... [Bruxelles] (Chambre des Représentants). 1870. Qu. (*Jard. bot. Bruxelles*).
Publ.: 1870 (read 7 Mai 1870), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: BR, G. – Issued as Chambre des Représentants no. 189.
- 31.964.** *Examen critique des Élatinées ...* Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman) ... 1873. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Apr 1873 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 1 Dec 1872), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copies*: B, BR, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 11(3): 254-274. 1873.
Note: Also published as *Opuscules de botanique* 12, see TL-2: no. 1568.
- 31.965.** *Opuscules de botanique (1862-1873) ...* Bruxelles (Gustave Mayolez, Libraire ...) 1875. Oct. (*Opusc. bot.*).
Publ.: 1875, cover-t.p., fasc. 1+2 (cover) 1862; fasc. 3+4+5 (cover) 1863; fasc. 6+7 (cover) 1864; fasc. 8 (cover) 1865; fasc. 9 (without being mentioned and without cover incorporated with 8); fasc. 9[a] (cover) 1867; fasc. 10 (1, 2, 3) (cover) 1868; fasc. 11 (cover) 1869; fasc. 12 (cover) 1873, p. [i]-vii, [1]-457. *Copies*: B, BR.
Fasc. 1: 1862 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 34. 1962), p. [1]-35 (Discours sur les services rendus par les Belges à la botanique). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 1(1): 1-33. 1862.
Fasc. 2: 1863 (fide id.), p. [37]-56 (Monographie des saules de la flore belge). – Id. 1(2-3): 130-147. 1863.
Fasc. 3: 1863 (fide id.), p. [57]-95 (Discours sur les progrès de la classification des plantes jusqu'à A.L. de Jussieu). – Id. 2(2): 76-112. 1863.
Fasc. 4: 1864 (Monographie du genre *Batrachium*, see above).
Fasc. 5: 1864 (Monographie des Ronces, see above).
Fasc. 6: 1864 (fide id.), p. [133]-139 (Note sur deux Nymphéacées du Luxembourg). – Id. 3(1): 4-8. 1864.

- Fasc. 7:* 1864 (fide id.), p. [141]-196 (Discours sur la marche de la classification générale des plantes, depuis Jussieu jusqu'à nos jours). – Id. 3(2): 155-208. 1864.
Fasc. 8: 1865 (fide id.), p. [197]-221 (Discours sur la théorie de la classification des plantes). – 4(2): 87-109. 1865.
Fasc. 9: 1866 (fide id.), p. [223]-233 (Décade de plantes indigènes inédites). – Id. 4(3): 339-347. 1866. – Id. 4(3): 339-347. 1866.
Fasc. 9[a]: 1867 (Monographie des Roses, see above).
Fasc. 10(1): 1868 (Monographie du genre *Pulmonaria*, see above).
Fasc. 10(2): 1868 (Note sur le staminode des Scrophulaires ..., see above).
Fasc. 10(3): 1868 (Étude agrostographique sur le genre *Michelaria* ..., see TL-2: no. 1569).
Fasc. 11: 1869 (Bouquet du littoral Belge, see above).
Fasc. 12: 1873 (Examen critique des Élatinées, see above).

Dumoulin, L.J.G. (fl. 1868), Belgian “ex-pharmacien”, professor of botany and chemistry at the pharmacy school at Maastricht, secretary of the “commission médicale” in the region of Maastricht. (*L.J.G. Dumoulin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BJI 2: 432, 649; Jackson p. 273; Rehder 1: 392; Tucker 1: 217.

BIOFILE: Boerlage, J.G. and P.P.C. Hoek, *Alg. Aardrijksk. Bibliogr. Nederland* 2: 29. 1888. Oudemans, C.A.J.A., *Ned. kruidk. Arch.* 2(2): 258-259. 1877.

31.966. *Guide du Botaniste dans les environs de Maestricht, ou indication des phanérogames et des cryptogames vasculaires croissant spontanément dans ces environs ...* Maestricht [Maestricht] (Typographie de Ch-s Hollman). 1868. Oct. (*Guide bot. Maestricht*).
Publ.: 1868 (*Flora* 23 Dec 1868), p. [1]-176. *Copies:* BR, G, L(2), NY.
Ref.: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 27: 16. 1 Jan 1869.

***Dunal, Michel-Félix** (1789-1856), French botanist, born 24 Oct 1789 at Montpellier, after elementary school followed scientific courses at the “École centrale de l’Hérault”, specialized in botany and became pupil of A.P. de Candolle 1807, to Paris with de Jussieu, Desfontaines and Delessert 1813, Dr. med. Montpellier 1813, 1829 Dr. sci. nat. at Montpellier, professor of botany 1829-1856, died 29 Jul 1856 at Montpellier. (*Dunal*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPU (ca. 10.000 orig.), further material at CN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 481 (b. 24 Oct 1789, Montpellier, d. 29 Jul 1856, ib.); BM 1: 490; Bossert p. 109; CSP 2: 400-401; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; GR p. 276; GR cat. p. 62; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 171; Jackson p. 123, 144; Kew 2: 140; Langman p. 255; MW p. 102; NI 557, 558, Band II p. 31; Plesch 212; PR 2503-2511, ed. 1: 2811-2830; Rehder 5(index): 242; TL-1: 117-118; TL-2/1: 700-701, and no. 10.042; Tucker 1: 217; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 744.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bonplandia* 1(16): 155. 1 Aug 1853, 4: 284. 1 Sep 1856; Bull. Soc. bot. France 3: 35, 327-328. 1856; *Flora* 39(2): 575. 28 Sep 1856; *Gartenflora* 6(5): 160. Mai 1857 (d.); *Bot. Not.* 1858: 14.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 484. Aug(?) 1885.

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 409. 1880.

Candolle, A.P. de, *Mem. Souv.* 203, 220, 222, 234, 282, 371, 454, 471. 1862.

Castellanos and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 285. 1941.

Cosson, E., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 4: 681-682. 1857 (on herb. of D.).

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 185. 1954.

Flahault, C., *Univ. Montpellier, Inst. Bot.* 45-47. 1890.

- Granel de Solignac, L. and L. Bertrand, *Naturalia Monspeliensia*, Bot. 18: 272. 1867.
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 109. 1972.
 Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 404, 421. 1864.
 Kukkonen, I., Herbarium of Christian Steven 42. 1971.
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1985.
 Leon, N., *Bibl. bot. Mexic.* 112. 1895.
 Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile*, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 235-236. 1992.
 Martins, C.F., *Le jardin des plantes de Montpellier* 52-53. 1854.
 Nee, M., *Taxon* 31: 320-322. Mai 1982 (on new species of *Solanum*).
 Planchon, J.E., *Éloge historique de Michel-Félix Dunal*, Montpellier 1856, 40 p. (bibl.).
 Stafleu, F.A., A.P. de Candolle's *Prodromus*, reprint of volumes 1-8 with an introduction 26. 1966; also in Adanson, Labillardière, de Candolle 85. 1967.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 137. 1984 (letter to K.S. Kunth).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1): see TL-2/1: 701.

- (2) Dunal, M.F., The new species of *Solanum* published in the *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Botanique*, suppl. 3. – See Michael Nee, *Taxon* 31: 320-321. 1982.
 (3) Bonnier, G.C.M., *Notice sur les Discomycètes figurés dans les dessins inédits de Dunal conservés à la faculté de Montpellier*, p. [1]-11, Poligny (Impr. Cottez) 1887, 11 p. Oct. – See *Bot. Centralbl.* 32: 81. 17-21 Oct 1887.

31.967. *Note sur deux genres de plantes de la famille des Composées ...* [Paris (chez A. Belin, Imprimeur-Libraire, ...) 1819]. Qu.

Publ.: 1819, p. [1]-14, *pl.* 5-8 (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 5: 45-58, *pl.* 5-8. 1819.

31.968. *Considérations sur les fonctions des organes floraux colorés et glanduleux ...* A Paris (chez Galon et Ce, ...) A Montpellier (chez les mêmes Libraires ...) 1829. Qu. (*Considér. org. floraux*).

Publ.: 1829, cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copies*: B, BM, L, NY, U.

31.969. *Considérations sur la nature et les rapports de quelques-une des organes de la fleur ...* Paris & Montpellier (Gabon et Ce. ...) 1829. Qu. (*Considér. org. fleur*).

Publ.: 1829 (Linnaea 1830(Litt. B)), p. [1]-148, *pl.* 1-3. *Copies*: BM, HH, L, MO, NY.
Ref.: *Linnaea* 5(Litt. B): 198. 1830.

31.970. *Observations d'Esprit Fabre sur la structure, le développement et les organes générateurs d'une espèce de Marsilea trouvée dans les environs d'Agde ...* Extrait des *Annales des Sciences naturelles ...* 1837. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1837 (in journal), p. [1]-11, [12], *pl.* 12-13 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 2. 7(4): 221-233, *pl.* 12-13. 1837.

Note: In the journal the plates are uncoloured, in copy G coloured.

31.971. *Mémoire sur la structure, le développement et les organes générateurs d'une espèce de Marsilea trouvée par M. Esprit Fabre dans les environs d'Agde ...* Extrait ... *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts d'Orleans ...* 1837. Oct.

Publ.: 1837, p. [1]-19, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Orleans* 1. 1837 (n.v.).

31.972. *Éloge historique de A.-P. De Candolle*, lu à la séance solennelle de rentrée des Facultés et de l'école de pharmacie de Montpellier le 8 Novembre 1842, ... Montpellier (J. Martel Ainé, imprimeur de la Faculté des Sciences ...) 1842. Qu. (*Élog. hist. A.P. Cand.*).
Publ.: 8 Nov 1842, p. [i], [1]-59 (portr. and bibliogr.). *Copies*: G, NY.

3I.973. *Description du Planera richardi* Mich., et indication de la cause qui l'empêche de donner des graines dans nos climats ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture de l'Hérault ... 1843. Oct.

Publ.: 1843, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. centr. agric. Dép. Hérault 1943 (n.v.).

3I.974. *Description du Pinus Salzmanni* de la forêt de Saint-Guillem-le-Désert ... [Memoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Montpellier ... 1851]. Qu.

Publ.: 1851, p. [1]-15, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, Sect. sci. 2: 81-95, *pl. 1-2*. 1851.

3I.975. Courte introduction au travail de M. Esprit Fabre d'Agde, sur la métamorphose de deux *Aegylops en Triticum* ... [Montpellier (Imprimerie de Pierre Grollier) 1853]. Oct. (*Aegylops & Triticum*).

Publ.: 1853, p. [1]-20, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, MO.

***Duncan, Andrew** (the younger) (1773-1832), Scottish botanist and physician, born 10 Aug 1773 at Edinburgh, M.A. Edinburgh 1793, MD 1794, professor of medical jurisprudence Edinburgh 1807-1819, professor materia medica 1821-1832, died at Edinburgh 13 Mai 1832. (*A. Duncan*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

NOTE: This Andrew Duncan is the son of another Andrew Duncan (1744-1828), also professor at Edinburgh (physiology), and founder and president of the Caledonian Horticultural Society, which often leads to confusion.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 481; BB p. 97; BM 1: 490; Desmond p. 199; DNB 16: 163; Henry 2: 202, 3: 37; PR 2512-2513, ed 1: 2824-2827; Rehder 5(index): 243; Tucker 1: 217.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 484. 1885 (d. 1829 is wrong).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 137. 1984.

3I.976. *Catalogue of medicinal plants* according to their natural orders ... Edinburgh (Printed by P. Neill) 1826. Oct. (*Catal. med. pl.*).

Publ.: 1826, p. [i]-iv, [1]-27. *Copy*: NY. – PR 2513.

Duncan, John Bishop (1869-1953), British bank clerk and bryologist, born at Edinburgh 1869, treasurer British bryological society 1925-1945, president 1937-1938, died 4 Jan 1953 at Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland. (*J.B. Duncan*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CGE, HAMU, K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 481; Clokie p. 159; Desmond p. 199; IH 2: 171.

BIOFILE: Lett, H.W., Proc. roy. Irish Acad. 32: 19. 1915.

Synnott, D.M., *Glasra* 4: 21. 1980.

3I.977. *A census catalogue of British mosses*, with list of the botanical vice-counties and their boundaries, and lists of sources of records. (2nd Edition), compiled for the British Bryological Society (Formerly The Moss Exchange Club) ... Berwick-on-Tweed (Martin's Printing Works, Ltd., ...) 1926. Oct. (*Cens. cat. Brit. moss.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1907, (eds., Barker, Ingham, Jones, Meldrum, Waddell, Lett, and Marquand).

Ed. 2: 1926 (ed. J.B. Duncan), cover-t.p., p. [1]-65, [66]. *Copies*: G, L, NY.

Ed. 3: 1963 (ed. E.F. Warburg).

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 63: 340. Dec 1926.

Lett, H.W., Proc. roy. Irish Acad. 32-B7: 68-79. 1915.

Duncker, Bernardus Johannes Josephus (fl. 1935), born at Amsterdam, studied at Utrecht with F.A.F.C. Went, Dr. in 1935. (*B.J.J. Duncker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 482.

31.978. Bouw en *secundaire diktegroei* van kruidachtige planten met *interfasciculair cambium*. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Wis- en Natuurkunde aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. ... te verdedigen tegen de bedenkingen van de Faculteit der Wis- en Natuurkunde op Maandag 23 September 1935 ... Utrecht (Kemink en Joon, N.V.) 1935. Oct. (*Sec. diktegr. interf. cambium*).

Publ.: 23 Sep 1935 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-ix], [1]-72, *phot.* 1-26 (2 on p., uncol.), loose leaf "Stellingen" (theses). *Copies*: B, BR, NY, U.

Dunham, Elizabeth Marie [née Pennell] (1872-1966), American bryologist, born Portland, Maine, 22 Aug 1872, lived at Portland until 1892, Jamaica Plain 1892-1898, Auburndale (Mass.) 1898-1912, Waben (Mass.) 1912-1922, Wellesley (Mass.) 1922-1966, died Nov 1966. (*E.M. Dunham*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: DBN, NEBC, NY, PH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 482 (b. 22 Aug 1872, Portland, Maine); IH 2: 171; LS suppl. 7074.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 63(1)(Beibl.): (57). 20 Jan 1922 (5 publ.).

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 94. 1969.

Reid, A.M.M., *New England Bryologists*, *Occas. Pap. Farlow Herb.* 19: 13-15. 1987.

Steere, W.C., *The botanical review* 43: 290. 1977.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 137. 1984.

Synnott, D.M., *Glasra* 4: 21. 1980.

31.979. *How to know the mosses*: a popular guide to the mosses of northeastern United States; containing keys to eighty genera and short descriptions of over one hundred and fifty species, with special reference to the distinguishing characteristics that are apparent without the aid of a lens ... with illustrations by the author ... Boston, New York (Houghton Mifflin company) 1916. Oct. (*How know moss.*).

Publ.: *Ed. 1*: 1916 (*Hedwigia* 59(1): (41). 31 Mar 1917), p. [i]-xxv, [1]-287. *Copy*: MO.

Ed. 2: 1951, p. [i]-xxv, [1]-289. *Copies*: MO, NY. - (Boston Press) 1951.

Ref.: Britton, E.G., *Torreya* 16(8): 185. 22 Aug 1916 (rev.).

Holzinger, J.M., *Bryologist* 19(5): 74-75. 4 Oct 1916 (rev.).

Dunk, Kurt von der (1897-1985), German botanist (bryologist) from Elberfeld, Dr. ph. Frankfurt am Main 1921. (*Dunk*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRIV (fide G. Sayre).

31.980. *Monographie des Leuchtmooses* (*Schistostega osmundacea* Web. et Mohr). Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität zu Frankfurt am Main ... Vorgelegt von Kurt von der Dunk aus Elberfeld. (*Monogr. Leuchtmooses*).

Publ.: 6 Dec 1921 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-57, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*:

Gr-V, L, MO, US.

Dunlap, Frederick (1881-x), American forester, born 17 Jun 1881 near Chillicothe, Ohio, at Ohio State University 1899-1901, F.E. Cornell University 1904, member of U.S. Forest

Service 1904-1913, lecturer in forestry at Univ. of Wisconsin 1910-1913, professor in forestry at Univ. Missouri 1913-1921, consulting forester 1921-1925, state forester Missouri from 1925. (*F. Dunlap*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 482.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 268. 1927.

Bailey, L.H. and E.Z. Bailey, RUS 1930: 197.

31.981. *List of Missouri trees ...* The Bulletin of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture ... 1929. Oct. (*List Missouri trees*).

Publ.: Jul-Sep 1929 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-15. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Missouri State Board Agric. Bull. 27(3). 1929.

Dunlop, Gavin Alfred (1868-1933), British botanist, born at Nottingham 1868, curator of the Warrington Museum, Lancs., died 3 Apr 1933. (*G.A. Dunlop*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 251; BM 6: 284; Desmond p. 200.

31.982. An annotated list of the *alien plants* of the Warrington District ... Manchester Memoirs ... 1908. Oct. (*Alien pl. Warrington*).

Publ.: 22 Jul 1908 (date on p. [1]), read 24 Mar 1908), p. [1]-27. *Copy*: BM, U. – Issued as Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc. 52(15). 1908.

***Dunn, Stephen Troyte** (1868-1938), British botanist, born 26 Aug 1868, BA Oxford from Merton College (classics), FLS 1895, private secretary to Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer at Kew 1898-1901, assistant Kew Herbarium 1901-1903, superintendent botany and forest department Hongkong 1903-1910, from 1913-1915 and 1919-1928 again at Kew, collected plants in China, Korea, Taiwan, Japan, and Hongkong. (*Dunn*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HK, further material at A, AKU, CGE, K, LE, OXF.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 483; BL 2: 218, 268, 271; BM 1: 492, 6: 284-285; Bossert p. 159; CSP 14: 730-731; Desmond p. 200; Hortus 3: 1192; IF suppl.: 81; IH 1 (ed. 8): 166, 2: 171; Kew 2: 143-144; Rehder 1: 534; Tl-2/1: 702-703, no. 10.303; Tucker 1: 217; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 76(46): 256. 2 Nov 1898 (secr. direction Kew Gardens); ÖBZ 48: 471. 1 Dec 1898; Kew Bull. 1903(1): 30, 1919(10): 446.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 31. 1978.

Burkill, I.H., J. Bot. 76: 183-184. Jul 1938 (birth date given as 26 Dec 1869 [sic]).

Chung, H.H., The study of botany in Fukien, Lingnan Sci. Journ. 7: 121-124. 1929.

Dunn, S.T., Kew Bull. 1918(6): 188-192 (The Hongkong Herbarium "HK").

Fischer, C.E.C., Kew Bot. 1938: 214-215.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585 (index). 1984.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 256. 1938.

Hull, N., Botanists of the Eucalypts 49. 1978.

Herklots, G.A.C., Hongkong Countryside 1951: 167-168.

Kent, D.H., British herbaria part 3: collectors, p. 52. 1957.

31.983. *Flora of Southwest Surrey*; including Leatherhead, Dorking, Guildford, Godalming, Farnham and Haslemere ... London (West, Newn & Co.) 1893. Oct. (*Fl. S.W. Surrey*).

Publ.: Jun-Aug 1893 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1893), Bot. Centralbl. 55(38): 382. 14 Sep 1893, Bot.

Zeit. 1 Oct 1893), p. [i]-xv, [1]-106. *Copies*: BM, HH, MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 534, BL 2: 268. *Ed.* [2]: Jan-Feb 1909 (Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1909, Bot. Centralbl. 112(8): 123. 8 Jun 1909), p. [i]-xv, [1]-106. – No copy seen.
Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 31: 282. Sep 1893 (rev.).

31.984. Descriptions of *new Chinese plants* ... [Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany ... 1903]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Oct 1903 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 483-518. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 35(247): 483-518. 1903.

Note: Reprint has an introductory note by Charles Henry Wright, whereas some of the plants are described by other authors.

31.985. A preliminary list of the *alien flora* of Britain ... London (West, Newman & Co.) 1903. Oct. (*Prelim. alien fl.*).

Publ.: 1903 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1903, Bot. Zeit. 16 Oct 1903), p. [1]-30. *Copies*: HH, L, MO.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 41: 141-142. Apr 1903 (rev.).

31.986. *Alien flora* of Britain ... London (West, Newman and Co., ...) 1905. Oct. (*Alien fl. Brit.*).

Publ.: 1905 (p. vi signed Hongkong 17 Mai 1905; Bot. Centralbl. 6 Mar 1906, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1906), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-208. *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY.

Ref.: Fritsch, F.E., Bot. Centralbl. 101(10): 263. 13 Mar 1906 (rev.).

Riddelsdell, H.J., J. Bot. 44: 138-142. Apr 1906 (rev.).

31.987. A revision of the genus *Illigera* Bl. ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal – Botany ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Jun 1908 (in journal, read 16 Jan 1908, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1909), p. [290]-297. *Copies*:

B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 38(266): 290-297. 1908.

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 42(Lit.): 38. 29 Dec 1908.

31.988. Some additions to the leguminous genus *Fordia* ... London (printed for his Majesty's Stationery Office ...) 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Feb 1911 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [62]-64. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1911(1): 62-64.

31.989. *Adinobotrys* and *Padbruggea* ... Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jun 1911 (in journal), p. [193]-198. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1911(4): 193-198.

31.990. A revision of the genus *Actinidia* ... [Journal of the Linnean Society, Botany ...]. 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jul 1911 (read 2 Feb 1911), p. 394-410, *pl.* 25 (uncol. map). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 39(273): 394-410, *pl.* 25. 1911.

31.991. *Dipentodon* a new genus of uncertain systematic position ... London (printed for his Majesty's Stationery Office ...) 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Sep 1911 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [310]-313. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kew Bull. 1911(7): 310-313. – *Dipentodon*, see ING 1: 546. 1979.

31.992. A revision of the genus *Millettia*, Wight et Arn. ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal – Botany ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Nov 1912 (in journal, read 20 Jun 1912, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1912), p. [123]-243.

Copies: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 41(280): 123-243. 1912.

Ref.: Harms, H., Bot. Jahrb. 49(Lit.): 32. 1913 (rev.).

31.993. Notes on *Chinese Labiatae* ... Notes R. B. G. Edin. ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1913 (in journal), p. [153]-171. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notes roy. bot. gard. Edinburgh 8(37): 153-171. 1913.

Dunselman, J. (1901-x), Dutch roman catholic missionary, stationed in Borneo since 1933, made botanical collections there, interned by the Japanese Jul 1942, after W.W. II returned to Pantianak until 1947, from 1948 in a convent at Eindhoven, Netherlands. (*Dunselman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 172; SK 1: 146-147.

31.994. *Vegetatieschets van de goudterreinen in de Westerafdeeling* ... Overdruk uit “de Tropische Natuur” ... 1938. Qu.

Publ.: 1938, p. [97]-104. *Copies*: L(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 27(6): 97-104. 1938.

Dupain, Victor Augustin (1857-1940), French pharmacist, born 11 Sep 1857 at Mothe Saint-Héray (Deux-Sèvres), studied at the École supérieure at Paris, pharmacist first class 27 Dec 1884, had a pharmacy on his home-town, was interested and published on fungi, died shortly before 4 Mar 1940. (*Dupain*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 483; IH 2: 172; LS 7469-7472, 32.817; LS suppl. 2295, 7079-7085.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 18: pl. 7. 1907 (portr.).

Dillemann, G., La mycologie et les pharmaciens, Bull. Soc. mycol. France 100(2): XC. 1984.

Souché, B., Flore du Haut Poitou (2^e partie). X. 1901.

31.995. Note sur le *Queletia Mirabilis* (Fries) ... Extrait du Bull. de la Soc.-Bot. des 2-Sèvres ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907 (p. 278 signed 22 Nov 1906), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. Deux-Sèvres 18: 277-278. 1907.

***Du Petit-Thouars, Louis-Marie Aubert Aubert** (1758-1831), French traveller and botanist, born 5 Nov 1758 at the Château de Boumois near Saumur (Anjou), was interested in botany since 1780, was invited to join the scientific society “Collège des Philalèthes” in 1787, was arrested during the French revolution, after his release left France and sailed to Tristan da Cunha and via Cape of Good Hope to Mauritius, stayed for three years (1793-1796) on Mauritius collecting plants, stayed also long-time on Madagascar, returned to France 1802, was appointed director of the Royal Nursery Grounds at Roule (Faubourg St. Honoré) 1807, held that post until 1827, died 12 Mai 1831 at Paris. (*Thouars*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, K, P, PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 88 (as Aubert); BM 1: 493-494; Bossert p. 109; CSP 1: 113-114 (as Aubert); Frank 3(Anh.): 76; Hortus 3: 1205; IH 2: 172; Jackson p. 350, 352; Kew 2: 145-146; Langman p. 96; Lasègue p. 567 (index); Moebius p. 217, 219, 221; NAF 28B(2): 350; NI 562-564; Plesch 213; PR 2521-2537, ed. 1: 327-343 (under Aubert); Rehder 5(index): 243; SK 4: cvii; TL-1: 119-121; TL-2/1: 704-706, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 218; Urban-Berl. p. 310, 382, 415; Zander ed. 10, p. 724, ed. 11, p. 826.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 28(2)(28): 439-447. 28 Jul 1845.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 485. Aug(?) 1885.

Candolle, A.P. de, Mém. Souv. 117, 198, 222. 1862.

- Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 409. 1880.
 Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 89, 123, 125, 362, 376. 1954 (portr.)
 Florens, M.J.P., *Éloge historique d'Aubert Aubert Du Petit-Thouars* [i], [1]-31. 1845 and
 in *Éloges historiques*: 283-323. 1847.
 Friis, I. and F.N. Rasmussen, *Taxon* 24(2-3): 307-318. 1975.
 Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr.* 141. 1981.
 Hiern, W.P., *J. Bot.* 38: 492-494. 1900.
 Hocquette, M., *Bull. Soc. bot. Nord France* 19(1): 54-57. 1966 (letters Roemer to D.).
 Humbert, H., *C.R. AEFTAT* 4: 129-130. 1962.
 Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 109. 1972.
 Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 403-404. 1864
 Johnson, D.E., *Huntia* 6(1): 34. 1985.
 Lacroix, *Figures de Savants* 4: 65. 1938.
 Manitz, H., *Wiss. Z. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Nat. R.* 31: 262-263. 1982.
 Poiret, J.L.M., in M. Lamarck, *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Botanique* 8: 747-748. 1808.
 Rickett, H.W. and F.A. Stafleu, *Taxon* 10: 73. 1961.
 Sachs, J., *Gesch. Bot.* 173, 317, 332. 1875; *Histoire botanique* 143, 320, 520. 1892.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg.* 71: 356. 1970.
 Thomas, J.H., *Huntia* 3(1): 8. 1969.
 Tourlet, E.H., *Documents à servir à l'histoire de la botanique en Touraine, Bull. Soc. pharm.
 Indre-et-Loire* 1905: 7-11.
 Wittrock, V., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 112. 1903, 3(3): 101, xxxiv, xxxviii. 1905 (portr.).
 Woodward, B.B., *J. Bot.* 38: 392-400. 1900.

31.996. *Description abrégée des Iles de Tristan d'Acugna; ...* [Esquisse de la Flore de l'Isle de Tristan d'Acugna] ... [Paris (l'Institut) ca. 1803]. Oct.

Publ.: 1808 (read Jan 1803 cited on p. [1]), p. [1]-24, [Esquisse de la flore de l'Isle de Tristan d'Acugna]: [25]-[48], *pl. 1-15* (copp. engr.). *Copies*: BR, G. – This publication found in G has the plates (1-15, not 1-13 as TL-2/no. 1584 mentions) that are missing in the copy from the Leyden University Library mentioned by M.J. van Steenis-Kruseman in *Fl. males. Bull.* 19: 1144-1145. Dec 1964. The copy at BR has also *pl. 16-18* of the island. See also TL-2/no. 1584 where IDC 5914 is mentioned, not present in the latest catalogue.

31.997. *Essais sur l'organisation des plantes considérée comme résultat du cours annuel de la végétation ...* A Paris (De l'Imprimerie de P. Gueffier) 1806. Oct.

Publ.: 1806, cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-26. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts* 63: 110-127. 1806. – PR ed. 1: 330.

31.998. *Essais sur la végétation considérée dans le développement des bourgeons ...* A Paris (chez Arthus-Bertrand, Libraire ...) 1809. Oct. (*Essais végét.*).

Publ.: 1809, p. [i*-iii*], [i]-xii, [1]-304. *Copies*: BR, HH, NY.

Ref.: Anon., *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris* 1: 428-435. 1809 (rev.).

31.999. *De la terminaison des plantes ...* [Journal de Physique ... 1817]. Qu.

Publ.: 1817 (read 7 Oct 1816), p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. Nat. Arts* 85: 129-145. 1817.

32.000. *Cours de phytologie, ou de botanique générale divisé en vingt séances, qui doivent être publiées successivement par l'impression dans un ordre méthodique; mais elles seront exposées verbalement suivant le Cours des Saisons dans une Séance par chaque semaine ...* Paris (De l'imprimerie de Gueffier) 1828. Oct. (*Cours phytol.*).

Publ.: in different years (1819-1828), p. [1]-4, [1]-32, [1]-176, 1 table, [1]-16, 1 table. 1819 (Première séance – introduction). [1]-16, [1]-113 (Seconde séance – phytognomie). [1]-48.

Copy: NY.

Note: We have not been able to find the exact dates of the different parts of this series.

Addition to TL-2/no. 1586, *Histoire particulière des plantes orchidées ...*, a reprint of this book was issued in 1979 Stanfordville, New York (Earl M. Coleman, publishers) with a foreword by P. Goldblatt. *Copies*: B, NY.

Dupler, Alphaeus William (1883-1928), American botanist, born 27 Jul 1883 at Thornville, Ohio, A.B. Juniata 1911, M.S. Chicago 1914, Ph.D. 1917, at Ogden graduate school of science, specialized in plant morphology, gymnosperms, and liverworts. (*Dupler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484 (b. 27 Jul 1883 Thornville, Ohio, d. 1928).

BIOFILE: Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 34. 1966.

32.001. The University of Chicago. The *Gametophytes* of *Taxus canadensis* Marsh. A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Ogden graduate school of Science in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Departement of Botany ... Private Edition, distributed by The University of Chicago Libraries Chicago, Illinois ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i], 115-136, *pl. 11-14* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 64(2): 115-136, *pl. 11-14*. 1917.

32.002. The *male receptacle* and antheridium of *Reboulia hemisphaerica* ... [*American Journal of Botany* ... 1922]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1922 (in journal), p. 285-194, *pl. 14* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 9(6): 285-294, *pl. 14*. 1922.

Duplessis, Stefanus Johannes (1908-x), South African plant pathologist, born 3 Nov 1908, Hofmeyr, Cape Province, educated at Stellenbosch University, B.Sc. agriculture 1929, M.Sc. 1931, D.Sc. 1935, research officer Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Agricultural College 1929-1943, senior lecturer in plant pathology 1944-1946, professor plant pathology and microbiology Stellenbosch 1946-1953, dept. of agriculture Pretoria 1953-1958, asst. director 1958-1962, director 1962-1966, advisor agric. policy to the minister 1968-1974. (*S.J. Duplessis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: STE-VB.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Doidge, E.M., *The South African fungi and lichens to the end of 1945*, *Bothalia* 5: 1001-1002. 1950 (bibliogr.).

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr.* 141-142. 1981 (biogr., portr.).

32.003. *Parasitisme*, morfologie en fisiologie van *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) Sacc. op Uie, (with Summary in English: The parasitism, morphology and physiology of *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) Sacc. on Onions) ... Kaapstad [Cape Town] (Nasionale Pers, Beperk) ... 1932. Qu. (*Parasit. Fusarium solani*).

Publ.: Sep 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, [17-19]. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch*, Reeks A. 10(2). 1932.

32.004. Die *morphologiese eienskappe* en die parasitisme van verskillende *Fusaria* op *Aartappels* ... Kaapstad (Nasional Pers, Beperk) ... 1933. Qu. (*Morph. eiensk. Fusar. Aartap.*).

Publ.: Aug 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-24, [4 p. phot.]. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch*, Reeks A. 11(3). 1933.

32.005. *Beskrywing van Synchytrium Cotulae* nov. spec. op *Cotula coronopifolia* Linn. in Suid-Afrika ... Kaapstaad (Nasionale Pers, Beperk) ... 1933. Qu. (*Synchytrium Cotulae*).

Publ.: Oct 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, [12-14: *pl.*], *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch*, Reeks A. 11(5). 1933.

Dupont, J.D.C. (fl. 1805), French botanist at Paris. (*J.D. Dupont*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 565; BM 1: 412, 495; PR 2541, ed. 1: 2838; Rehder 1: 406.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 485. Aug(?) 1885.
Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 245-246. 1954.

32.006. *Double flore parisienne* ou description de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Paris, Distribuées suivant la méthode naturelle d'une part; et suivant le système de Linnée, de l'autre; Avec l'indication de leurs noms français et latins, de leur lieu natal, de leur durée, de la couleur de leurs fleurs et de leur emploi dans la médecine, les arts, l'économie domestique, etc. par. J.D. D. ... à Paris (Chez Ch.Fr. Cramer ...) an XIII. – 1805. Oct. (*Doubl. fl. Paris.*).

Publ.: 1805 (An xiii), 1: p. [i]-xvi, [xvii], [xix], [1]-217 (Première partie), 2: p. [1]-142 (Deuxième partie). *Copies*: BM, HH, U.

Ed. 2: 1813, 1: p. [i]-xvi, [1]-217, 2: p. [1]-175. *Copy*: HH (n.v.). – PR 2541.

Duppa, Richard (1770-1831), British artist and author on botanical subjects, born at Culmington, Shropshire, 1770, studied art in Rome, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford in 1807, graduated LL.B. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge in 1814, died in London 11 Jul 1831. (*Duppa*).

NOTE: A relative with the same name was high sheriff of Radnorshire and died 25 Feb of the same year (1831) at Cheney Longville, Shropshire which easily leads to confusion. – See e.g. BA 1: 484, Desmond p. 201, and Pritzel.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; BB p. 98; BM 1: 495; Desmond p. 201; DNB 16: 243; Jackson p. 22, 23; Kew 2: 147; NI 566, 567, suppl. 566 n; Plesch 213-214; PR 2542-2543, ed. 1: 2839; Rehder 1: 255; Tucker 1: 159, 218.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 485. Aug(?) 1885.
Dawson, W.R., *Smith papers* 38. 1934; Banks 286. 1958 (letters).
Freeman, R.B., *Brit. nat. Hist. books* 1495-1900: 117. 1980.

32.007. *Elements of the science of botany* as established by Linnaeus with examples to illustrate the classes and orders of his system ... London (Printed by T. Bensley ... for J. Murray ...) 1809. Oct. (*Elem. sci. bot.*).

Publ.: 1809.

1: col. frontisp., p. [1]-12, [14], 1 pl., [15]-16, 4 pl., [17]-20, 3 pl., [21]-23, 3 pl., [25]-29, 5 pl., [31]-34, 3 pl., [35]-36, 3 pl., [37]-38, 4 pl., [39]-41, 3 pl., [43]-45, 3 pl., [47]-48, 2 pl., [49]-51, 3 pl., [53]-59, 4 pl.

2: p. [1]-4, 3 pl., [5]-6, 3 pl., [7]-10, 8 pl., [11]-13, 4 pl., [15], 2 pl., [17]-20, 6 pl., [21], 3 pl., [23]-28, 4 pl., [29]-32, 5 pl., [33]-36, 2 pl., [37]-41, 4 pl. (pl. partly uncol., partly col. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY.

2nd edition: 1809. – No copy seen, but in BM.

3rd edition: 1812 (printed as 1810 but altered in 1812).

1: schema, p. [1]-16, 3 pl., [17]-21, 2 pl., [23]-30, 5 pl., [31]-44, 7 pl., [45]-52, 3 pl., [53]-82, 13 pl., [83]-93, 7 pl., [95]-96, 3 pl., [97]-103, 8 pl.

2: p. [i], [105]-109, 3 pl., [111]-115, 6 pl., [117]-121, 5 pl., schema, [123]-135, 3 pl., [137]-144, [145]-152, 12 pl., [3]-8, 4 pl., [9]-11, 3 pl., [13]-20, 8 pl., [21]-25, 4 pl., [27]-28, 4 pl., [29]-36, 6 pl., [37]-43, 7 pl.

3: p. [1], schema, [3]-13, 9 pl., [15]-28, 10 pl., [29]-37, 4 pl., [39]-49, 5 pl., 48 unnumb. p.; [51]-106 (pl. col. copp. engr.). Copy: NY.

32.008. The *classes* and *orders* of the *Linnean* system of botany illustrated by select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants ... London (Printed by T. Bensley ... for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown ...) 1816. Oct. (*Class. ord. Linn.*).

Publ.: 1816.

1: schema, p. [i]-xxvii, [1]-196, lavishly illustrated with 85 col. copp. engr.

2: p. [i], 197-400, 93 col. copp. engr., 2 uncol.

3: p. [i], [401]-549, 102 unnumb. pages index, 59 col. copp. engr., 1 uncol. *Copies*: B, BR, MO, NY(2).

Ref.: Freeman, R.B., *Brit. nat. Hist. Books 1495-1900*: 117 (no. 1087). 1980.

Dupret, François-Hippolyte (1853-1932), French priest, born 14 Feb 1853 at Athen-les-Paludes, Vaucluse, studied at Avignon and Paris, professor in the Holy Scripture and the "Grand Séminaire" at Dijon 1877, went to Canada in 1878 to the "Séminaire de Philosophie" at Montreal, devoted much of his time to bryology, died 21 Nov 1932. (*Dupr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MTJB (8000), further material at DBN, NY.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; IH 2: 172; SBC p. 119; TL-2/4: no. 8983, see Renauld, F.F.G.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 39(4): 58-60. 1912 (correspondence), 39(6): 107. 1912 (herb. exchange); *Hedwigia* 74(1)(Beibl.): (179). 10 Aug 1934 (d.).

Beaulac, A., *Contr. Lab. Bot. Univ. Montréal* 25: 2-6, portrait. 1934.

Brouillet, L., *Taxon* 32(2): 339-340. 1983.

Kucyniak, J., *Bryologist* 49: 132-133. 1946.

Plitt, C.C., *Bryologist* 35(4-6): 83. 15 Sep 1932.

Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 137, 173. 1984.

Synnott, D.M., *Glasra* 4: 2. 1980 (mosses at DBN).

Thériot, I., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2*: 6: 5-8. 1933.

32.009. *Études sur les Mousses de la région de Montréal ...* Montréal (Institut Botanique Université de Montréal ...) 1934. Oct. (*Mouss. Montréal*).

Publ.: 1934 (revu et publié par A. Beaulac, p.s.s.), cover-t.p., p. [i-v], [1]-70. *Copies*: B, BR, G, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Contr. Lab. Bot. Univ. Montréal* no. 25. 1934.

Note: The first pages of this publication are devoted by Aldéric Beaulac a biography of F.H. Dupret with a portrait.

Dupuy, Dominique (1812-1885), French priest interested in botany and malacology, born 16 Mai 1812 at Lectoure (Gers), natural history teacher at the college of Gimont and the seminary of Auch, died 23 Sep 1885 at Lectoure. (*D. Dupuy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (Pyrénées).

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; BL 2: 151, 649; BM 2: 495; IH 2: 172; Jackson p. 284; Kew 2: 147; PR 2546; Rehder 5(index): 244; Tucker 1: 219.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 51(22): 551. 30 Aug 1868; *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 15(Bibl.): 241. 1868. Astre, G., *Bull. Soc. hist. nat. Toulouse* 101: 174. 1966.

Lucante, A., *Rev. bot., Bull. mens.* 4: 331. 1885/86.

Saint-Simon, A. de, *Notice sur les travaux de M. l'abbé Dupuy*, *Bull. Soc. hist. nat. Toulouse* 21: 13-24. 1887, 22: 181-207. 1888, 23: 8-28. 1889.

32.010. *Florule du département du Gers et des contrées voisines, ou moyen facile d'arriver à la connaissance des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans les départements du Gers, du Lot-et-Garonne, du Tarn-et-Garonne (partie non montagneuse) et de la Haute-Garonne (partie sous-pyrénéenne) ...* Auch (Brun, Libraire ...) 1847. Oct. (*Fl. dép. Gers*).

Publ.: 1847, p. [i*-vi*], [i]-ix, [1]-285, 286-323, *Copy*: G.

Note: Only the uneven pages 1-285 are printed, the unnumbered pages 2-284 are to be used to mention localities where the plants are found.

32.011. *Mémoires d'un botaniste accompagnés de la florule des stations des chemins de fer du midi dans le Gers ...* Paris (F. Savi, Libraire-éditeur ...) 1868. Duod. (*Mém. botan.*).

Publ.: 1868, p. [5]-356, [7], 8, [9-11] [sic]. *Copies*: B, G.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 15(Bibl.): 120-121. 1868 (rev.).

Duque Jaramillo, José [Jesus] Maria (fl. 1931-1948), Colombian botanist, geologist and entomologist, professor at the Escuela de Agricultura y Veterinaria of the University at Canca. (*Duque Jaramillo*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: COL, further material at B (382), MEDEL, NY, US (246), and Valle.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; BL 1: 249, 294; IH 2: 172.

32.012. *Manual de bosques y de maderas tropicales ...* Manizales (Ediciones de la Imprenta departamental) 1931. Oct. (*Man. bosques*).

Publ.: 1931, p. [1]-118 (Tomo i), [119]-227 (Tomo ii), 10 p. indice, bibliografía. *Copies*: G, MO.

Duquesne, A. (fl. 1884), French botanist from Normandie, probably living at Rouen, member of the Société Linnéenne de Normandie and of the Science Society of Rouen. (*Duquesne*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 484; BL 2: 146, 649; Rehder 1: 535; Tucker 1: 219.

32.013. *Petit catalogue des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames semi-vasculaires, observées, jusqu'à ce jour, auteur de Pont-Audemer, dans un cercle déterminé par un rayon de 14 Kilomètres environ, à partir de cette ville, et comprenant les cantons de Pont-Audemer et Quillebeuf tout entiers, ainsi qu'une portion des cantons de Beuzeville, de Routot et Montfort-sur-Risle, de Saint-Georges et de Corneilles ...* [1884]. Oct.

Publ.: 1884 (preface signed 1 Jun 1884), p. [137]-200. *Copies*: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Rouen 20: 137-200. 1884.

Durand, Elias Judah (1870-1922), American botanist, born 20 Mar 1870, Canadaigua, N.Y., was educated at Cornell University (AB in 1893, DSci. in 1895), where he taught botany until 1910, went to University of Missouri as assoc. professor 1910-1918, from 1918-1922 professor of botany at the University of Minnesota, died 29 Oct 1922 at St. Paul, Minnesota. (*E.J. Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CUP (12.000), further material at F, KY, MIN, NY, POM.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485; CSP 14: 742; IH 2: 172; Kew 2: 148; LS 7488-7500, 32.824-32.827; LS suppl. 7092-7096; NW 44; Rehder 2: 10, 3: 415; Stevenson p. 1241; Tucker 1: 219.

BIOFILE: Anon., Hedwigia 35(2)(Beibl.): (63). Mar-Apr 1896 ("Instruktor Botanik"), 63(1)(Beibl.): (98). 20 Jan 1922 (called to Univ. of Minnesota); Bot. Centralbl. 66(15): 80. 9 Apr 1896 ("Instructor"); Bot. Zeit. 54(10): 160. 16 Mai 1896 (id.); Bot. Jahrb. 21(Beibl.

- 54): 31. 12 Mai 1896 ("Instructor Botanik"), 26(Beibl. 61): 4. 31 Jan 1899; Allg. Bot. Z. 2(5): 92. 15 Mai 1896 (id.), 4: 152. 15 Sep 1898; Nat. Nov. 20: 440. 1898; *Torreya* 23(1): 21. Jan-Feb 1923 (d.); J. New York Bot. Gard. 24: 166. Aug 1923; *Mycologia* 15(3): 149-150. 31 Mai 1923, 16(3): 132. 31 Mai 1924.
- Barnhart, J., J. New York Bot. Gard. 9: 63. 1908, 12: 126. 1911.
- Durand, F.J., J. Mycol. 13(no. 91). (portr.).
- Harvey, R.B., *Phytopathology* 13: 408-409, pl. xviii. 1923 (biogr., bibliogr., portr.).
- Hesler, L.R., *Biogr. sketches N. American mycol.* 1975 (mss.).
- Howe, M.A., *Torreya* 23(1): 18. Jan-Feb 1923.
- Jennings, D.E., *Bryologist* 26: 67. 1923 (d.).
- Lloyd, C.G., *The Geoglossaceae Cincinnati Ohio* Mai 1916 (portr. of E.J. D.).
- Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Found. Bot. Florida* 24. 1945.
- Rogers, D.P., *Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer.* ed. 2: 41. 1981.
- Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4: 155. 1982.
- 32.014.** *A disease of currant canes ...* Ithaca, N.Y. (published by the [Cornell] University) ... 1897. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1897 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [ii* of cover-t.p.], [i-ii], [23]-38. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Sta. Ithaca, N.Y., Bot. Div., Bull. 125: 23-38. 1897. – Tucker 1: 219.
- 32.015.** *The classification of the fleshy Pezizineae with reference to the structural characters illustrating the bases of their division into families ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1900. Oct.
Publ.: 29 Sep 1900 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 463-495, pl. 27-32 (uncol. heliotypes). *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 27(9): 463-495, pl. 27-32. 1900.
- 32.016.** *Some further observations on Buxbaumia ...* Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Apr 1901 (in journal), p. 32-33. *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 4(2): 32-33. 1901.
- 32.017.** *Studies in North American Discomycetes. I[-II] ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1901[-1902]. Oct.
Publ.: I. (The genus *Holwaya* Sacc.): 19 Jun 1901 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 349-355, pl. 26 (uncol. heliotype). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 28(6): 349-355, pl. 26. 1901.
 II. (Some new or noteworthy species from central and western New York): 25 Jul 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 458-465. *Copies*: B, BKL, NY. – Id. 29(7): 458-465. 1902.
- 32.018.** *Dacryopsis Ellisia* Masee ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Nov 1901 (in journal), p. 646, *Copies*: L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 28(11): 646. 1901.
- 32.019.** *The genus Angelina ...* Reprinted from Journal of Mycology ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1902 (in journal), title recto of p. [108], p. [108]-109. *Copies*: B, BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 8: 108-109. 1902.
- 32.020.** *The genus Sarcosoma in North America ...* Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1903 (in journal), title recto of p. [102], p. [102]-104. *Copies*: B, BKL, L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 9: 102-104. 1903.

- 32.021.** *Three new species of Discomycetes ...* Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1904 (in journal), p. [99]-101. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 10: 99-101. 1904.
- 32.022.** *Peziza fusicarpa* Ger. and *Peziza semitosta* B. & C. ... [Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1906 (in journal), title recto of p. [28], p. [28]-32. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 12: 28-32. 1906. (On reprint mentioned as J. Mycol. 1 [sic]). – Also issued as Contr. Bot. Dept., Cornell Univ. no. 111.
- 32.023.** *Sporangial trichomes ...* Reprinted from The Fern Bulletin ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, p. 20-21. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fern Bull. 14: 20-21. 1906.
- 32.024.** *The mycological writings of Theodor Holmskjold and their relation to Persoon's Commentatio ...* Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1907. Oct.
Note: Theodor Holmskjold (1733-1794), see TL-2/1: 161-262.
Publ.: Jul 1907 (in journal), p. [141]-142. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 13: 141-142. 1907.
- 32.025.** *The development of the sexual organs and sporogonium of Marchantia polymorpha ...* Reprinted ... from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jul 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [321]-335, *pl. 21-25* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 35(7): 321-335, *pl. 21-25*. 1908.
Ref: Schuster, R., Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer. 1: 35. 1961.
- 32.026.** *The Geoglossaceae of North America ...* Reprinted from the "Annales mycologici" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Nov 1908 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1909), cover-t.p., p. [387]-477, *pl. 5-11* (uncol. draw.), *12-22* (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* BKL, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 6(5): 387-477, *pl. 5-22*. 1908.
- 32.027.** *A discussion of some of the principles governing the interpretation of pre-persoonian names, and their bearing on the selection of a starting-point for mycological nomenclature ...* Reprinted from Science ... 1909. Qu. (size).
Publ.: 23 Apr 1909 (date on p. 1), p. [1]-13. *Copies:* BR, L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Science, ser. 2. 29(747): 670-676. 1909.
- 32.028.** *The perithecium of Ascomycetes ...* Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jul 1909 (in journal), p. 67-69. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 48(1): 67-69. 1909.
- 32.029.** *The Geoglossaceae or Earth-tongues ...* From the Ontario natural Science Bulletin ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 1909, p. [1-3]. *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ontario nat. Sci. Bull. 5: 22-25. 1909.
- 32.030.** *The genus Keithia ...* Reprinted from Mycologia ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Jan 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 6-11, *pl. 81* (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 5(1): 6-11, *pl. 81*. 1913.
- 32.031.** *Peziza proteana* var. *sparassoides* in America ... Reprinted from Mycologia ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Dec 1918 (in journal), p. 1-3, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* BKL, L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycologia 11(1): 1-3, *pl. 1*. 1918.

32.032. *New or noteworthy Geoglossaceae ...* Reprinted from *Mycologia ...* 1921. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jun 1921 (in journal), p. 184-187. *Copies*: BKL, L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be
 cited from *Mycologia* 13(3): 184-187. 1921.

32.033. The genus *Catinella ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Mar 1922 (in journal), p. 15-21. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from
Bull. Torrey bot. Club 49(1): 15-21. 1922.

* **Durand, Elias** (Elie) **Magliore** (1794-1873), American/French pharmacist and botanist,
 born 25 Jan 1794, Mayenne, France, studied under Chevalier 1808-1812, went to Paris 1812
 studying pharmacy, joined the army as pharmacist, after the battle of Waterloo he decided to
 go to America arriving in New York Jul 1816, went first to Baltimore later to Philadelphia
 in a pharmacy, retired from business in 1852 devoting himself entirely to botany, died 14
 Aug 1873. (*Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P-C/P-DU (original herbarium 8000 of 1868, and 1190 "herbier
 historique"); DWL, FH, FH-James, G, KIEL, MO, P, PH, PHIL.

NOTE: E. Durand purchased the Rafinesque herbarium in 1843/1844.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485; BM 1: 495; Bossert p. 109; CSP 2: 414-415,
 7: 581, 12: 209; DAB p. 540; IH 2: 172; Jackson p. 359; Kew 2: 148; Langman p. 763; LS
 7487, 32.820-32.823; ME 1: 180, 3: 568; Rehder 5(index): 244; TL-2/1: 707, and see indexes;
 Tucker 1; 219; Zander ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 4(10): 45-47. Oct 1873; *J. Bot.* 11: 352. Nov 1873
 (d.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(Bibl.): 182. 1873, 21(C.R.): 59. 1874; *Bartonia* 28: 11-12.
 1957.

Berkeley, E. and D. Smith Berkeley, A yankee botanist in the Carolinas 240 (index). 1986.

Bureau, Éd., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 21(C.R.): 325-330. 1874.

Chase, A., *Bartonia* 17: 40-45. 1935 (The Durand herbarium).

Des Moulins, *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 29(2): 107-112. 1874 (nécrol.).

Fernald, M.L., *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 86(1): 67. 1942.

Fournier, E., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 15(C.R.): 119. 1868.

Geiser, S.W., *Natural Frontier* 210-211, 213-214. 1948.

Graustein, J.E., *Thomas Nuttall* 269, 285, 286, 338, 339, 342, 392, 393.

Harshberger, J.W., *Bot. Philadelphia* 174-178. 1899 (biogr., portr.).

Humphrey, H.B., *Makers N. Amer. Bot.* 176-177. 1961.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 109. 1972.

Kastner, J., *A world of naturalists* 272. 1978.

Lloyd, C.G., *The Geoglossaceae* 1916 (portr.).

Mears, J.A., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 133: 149. 1981.

Merchan, Th.F.M.D., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1873: 355-359.

Pennell, F.W., *Bartonia* 17: 33-39. 1935, 21: 51-52, 54-55. 1942.

Robbins, W.J., *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 7(4): 105-108. 1957; *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* 101(4):
 362-368. 1951.

Rodgers, A.D., *John Torrey* 148, 242, 248, 298. 1942.

Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Steere, W.C., *Bot. Rev.* 43(3): 290, 334. 1977.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 79. 1981.

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(3): 194. 1905.

EPONYMY: See TL-2: 710, addition *Elidurandia* (Malvaceae/Bombacaceae), see ING 1: 604.
 1979 and Fryxell, P.A., *Sida* 10(2): 97. 1983.

32.034. *Plantae Heermannianae*: descriptions of new plants, collected in South California by Dr. A.L. Heermann, ... with remarks on other plants heretofore described and belonging to the same collection ... From the journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences ... 1854. Qu. Co-author: Theodore Charles Hilgard (1820-1875).

Publ.: Nov 1854 (in journal), p. 37-46. *Copies*: G, HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Acad. Nat. Sci. ser. 2. 3: 37-46. 1854.

32.035. *Plantae Kaneanae Groenlandicae*. Enumeration of plants collected by Dr. E.K. Kane, U.S.N. in his first and second expeditions to the Polar Regions, with descriptions and remarks ... [J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia ... 1856]. Qu. (*Pl. Kaneanae Groenl.*).

Collector: Elisha Kent Kane (1820-1857), see IH 2: 340.

Publ.: Mai 1856 (date mentioned in journal), p. [179]-204. *Copies*: G(2), NY. – Reprinted from J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia ser. 2. 3: 179-204. 1855 (publ. Nov 1856).

32.036. *Botanical report* ... Washington, D.C. ... 1855. Qu. (*Bot. rep.*).

Co-author: Theodore Charles Hilgard (1820-1875).

Publ.: 1857, p. [1]-15, (18 = pl. not present). *Copies*: G, NY. This is Pacific Railroad Reports 5(3): 1-15. 1855 [publ. 1857].

Note: See for further information I.M. Johnston, J. Arnold Arb. 24. 241. 1943, and S.D. McKelvey, J. Arnold Arb. 40: 50-51. 1959.

32.037. *A sketch of the botany of the basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah* ... [Amer. philos. Soc. Trans. ... 1860]. Qu.

Publ.: 1860 (received from author 21 Apr 1860), p. [155]-180. *Copies*: G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. ser. 2. 11: 155-180. 1860. – Rehder 1: 327.

32.038. *Vites boreali-americanae* ... Mémoire précédé d'une introduction par M. Ch. Des Moulins ... [Actes Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux ... 1862]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Nov 1862 (date on p. 176), p. [1]-64 or [113]-176. *Copies*: B, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 24: 113-176. 1862.

Note: Date of issue given in one copy at NY, probably tearsheet, not in the repaged reprint.

Durand, Eugène (x-1921/2), French botanist and agriculturist, honorary professor at the national agricultural school at Montpellier, conservator of forests, since 1872 member of the Société botanique de France, assistant of the Académie internationale de Géographie botanique, died around new year of 1922. (*Eug. Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPA.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485; Morren ed. 10, p. 66; Rehder 1: 417, 2: 43, 3: 557; Tucker 1: 219.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Le Monde des Plantes* 7: 73. 1898; *Bot. Not.* 1922: 287 (d.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 69(1-2): 58. 1922 (d.).

32.039. *Les limites de la région méditerranéenne en France* ... Extrait de la Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1886 [1887]. Oct.

Co-author: Charles Henri Paris Flahault (1852-1935), see TL-2/2: 843.

Publ.: 10 Jan 1887 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 35(2): 256. 1986, read Jun 1886), p. [1]-9, 1 col. map. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 33(SE): xxiv-xxxiii. 1887. – Rehder 1: 417, Tucker 1: 219.

32.040. *Manuel de viticulture pratique* ... Paris (Librairie J.-B. Baillière & Fils ...) 1900. Oct. (*Man. viticult.*).

Publ.: 1900 (p. 8 signed Jul 1899), p. [1]-424. *Copy*: NY.

Durand, Herbert (1858-1944), American journalist and botanist, born 1 Jul 1858, Malone, New York, at Union College non-grad, worked for many news papers, New York Times 1880, Louisville Commercial 1880-1881, Louisville Courier-Journal 1881-1883, St. Louis Globe Democrat 1883-1885, Wabash RR 1885-1896, editor for commercial printing house in St. Louis, returned to New York, contributions to magazines, e.g. House & Garden, died 30 Dec 1944 at Bronxville, New York. (*Herb. Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485.

32.041. *Wild flowers and ferns, in their homes and in our gardens ...* New York and London (G.P. Putnam's Sons) ... [1925]. Oct.

Publ.: 1925, p. [i]-xxix, [1]-380, 23 leaves col. plates. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY.

Note: Formerly published under the title of "Taming the wildings".

32.042. *Field book of common ferns: for identifying fifty conspicuous species of Eastern America, with directions for their culture ... with 52 illustrations from photographs showing the ferns in their natural homes, and 60 cuts from outline drawings ...* New York and London (G.P. Putnam's Sons) [1928]. Oct. (*Field book ferns*).

Publ.: 1928, frontisp., p. [1]-219. *Copies*: L, MO, NY.

Revised edition: 1949 (with 54 illustrations and 52 cuts), frontisp., p. [1]-223. *Copies*: B, NY, U.

Ref.: Hart, B.K., *Fern J.* 18(4): 124-127. 4 Dec 1928.

Hastings, G.T., *Torreyana* 28(4): 78-79. 30 Aug 1928.

Durand, Philippe [l'abbé] (fl. 1795-1815), French priest and botanist, born at Revel, Dép. Haute-Garonne, died near Montpellier, doctor in medicine (1808), collected in Morocco 1798 and 1807, visited Tanger, Tétouan etc. (*P. Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Morocco, Spain, Tanger: BM, CGE, FI, MO, P.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 715; Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 485; BM 1: 495; IH 2: 172; PR 2548, ed. 1: 2841.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 486. 1885.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* p. 398, no. 229-316. 1980.

Cosson, E.S.C., *Comp. fl. atlant.* 1: 12. 1881.

Cosson, E.S.C. and M.C. Durieu de Maisonneuve, *Expl. sci. Algérie, Bot.* 2: xviii. 1868.

Dawson, W.R., *Smith papers* 38. 1934; Banks 286. 1958.

Miller, H.S., *Taxon* 19: 521. 28 Aug 1970.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 145. 1904.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 3(2): 123. 1979 (mss. with Smithsonian Institution).

Woodward, B.B., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 26. 1904.

EPONYMY: *Durandea* (Linaceae), see ING 1: 586. 1979.

32.043. *De quibusdam chloridis speciebus.* Disquisitio botanica. Quam publice disputandam proponit in Scholâ medicâ Monspeliensi, die [21.] octobris anni 1808, ... pro doctoratus gradu consequendo ... Monspellii (Typis Joannis Martel natu majoris, Scholae Medicæ Typographi ...) 1808. Qu. (*Quib. chlor. spec.*).

Publ.: 21 Oct 1808 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-23. *Copies*: BM, G.

***Durand, Théophile-Alexis** (1855-1912), Belgian botanist, born 4 Sep 1855 at St. Josse-ten-Noode (Brussels), moved with his family to Liège in 1856, from 1871 interested in botany, entered the university at Liège in 1875, stayed because of illness in Château-d'Oex (Switzer-

land) 1877-1879, returned to Belgium at the Jardin Botanique at Brussels 1879 as volunteer, became "aide-naturaliste" in 1881, conservator in 1895 and director in 1902, correspondent of the Belgian royal Academy 1905, died 12 Jan 1912. (*T. Durand*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR, further material at B, BM, G, K, L, LE, LG (Herbier Suisse).

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485; BL 1: 294(index); BL 2: 649(index); BM 1: 495-496, 4: 1560, 6: 286; Bossert p. 110; CSP 12: 191, 195, 209, 14: 742-743; GR p. 694; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 172; Langman p. 256; LS 7044-7045; Rehder 5(index): 244; SBC p. 507; SK 4: cxix; TL-1: 121; TL-2/1: 708-710, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 219-220; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 654, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 12(5): 119. 1887; J. Bot. [Morot] 8(3): xx. 16 Mar 1894, 16(2): xix. Feb 1902; Hedwigia 41(2)(Beibl.): (99). 24 Apr 1902, 45(2)(Beibl.): (77). 16 Jan 1906 (pres. committee bot. congr.), 52(2)(Beibl.): (153). 10 Jul 1912 (d.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 449: 79-80. 1902 (D. director of the Jardin bot. État); Nat. Nov. 24: 263 (direct. Bruxelles), 34: 132. 1912 (d. 12 Jan 1912); Bot. Centralbl. 98(12): 320. 28 Mar 1905, 99(43): 448. 31 Oct 1905, 105(46): 528. 19 Nov 1907, 113(16): 432. 19 Apr 1910, 119(7): 176. 13 Feb 1912 (d.); Académie Royale de Belgique Bibliographie Académique. Liste des travaux de Théophile Durand, Bruxelles (Hayez ...) 1908, 7 p.; La Tribune Horticole 7: 32. 3 Jan 1912 (d., portr.); Mycol. Centralbl. 1(1): 33. 22 Feb 1912 (d.); Bot. Not. 1912: 32 (d.); ÖBZ 62: 39. 1912 (d. 12 Jan 1912).

Bauwens et al., La Tribune Horticole 7: 33-37. 20 Jan 1912 (obit., portr.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 255. 199. 1980.

Chauveaud, G., Bull. Soc. bot. France 59: 33. 1912.

Cogniaux, C.A., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 49: 9-12. 1912.

Crépin, F., Guide bot. Belg. 448-449. 1878.

De Wildeman, É., Bull. Jard. bot. État 4: i-xvii. 1914 (obit., bibliogr., portr.). Also issued separately, 19 p. *Copy*: B.

Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algologie Belgique 168. 1944.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585. 1984.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 166. 1938 (director Rijksplantentuin, Bruxelles 1902-1912).

Georgette, R., Quelques Belges, Bruxelles 33-42. 1949.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1971.

K.A., (Le pasteur Kennedy Auct.) Théophile-Alexis Durand 4 Sept. 1855 - 12 Jan. 1912, Notice biographique 1912 (extraits d'articles du Chrétien Belge et de la Tribune Horticole) p. 1-37. 1912.

Marchal, É., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 53: 7-55, 1 portr. 1924; Notice sur Théophile Durand, p. 1-72. 1914 (notice, list ouvrages).

Massart, J., Bull. Soc. roy. Belge Géographie 36: 68-85. 1912 (biogr., bibliogr., discours, portr.). Also issued separately 19 p. *Copy*: BR.

Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 145. 1904.

Pynaert, Ch., Rev. Hort. belg. étrang. 38: 45-46. 1916.

Stieber, M.T., Huntia 3(2): 123. 1979 (mss. Agnes Chase in US).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 138. 1984 (letter by D. to W.R. Maxon in HU).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Illustrations de la flore du Congo*, (1898-1902), see É. De Wildeman, TL-2/1: 639-642 and TL-2, suppl. 5: 258-282.

(2) *Contributions à la flore du Congo*, Tome 1 (1899-1900), see É. De Wildeman (ib.).

(3) *Plantae Thonnerianae congolenses* (1900-1911), see É. De Wildeman (ib.).

(4) *Plantae Gilletianae congolenses* (1900-1901), see É. De Wildeman (ib.).

(5) *Prodrome de la flore Belge*, Tome 1 (fasc. 15), *Considérations générales*, p. [i-iv], [1]-63. Sep 1907 and Tome 3 (fasc. 8-14), p. [1]-1112. 1900-1906, see TL-2/1: no. 1428.

(6) See also Donceel de Donceel, *Matériaux pour servir à la flore de la Province de Liège* in this supplement.

32.044. *Reliquiae Dossinianae* ou catalogue des plantes observées dans la province de Liège par P.-E. Dossin ... Gand (Imprimerie et lithographie C. Annoot-Braeckman) 1875. Oct.

Collector: Pierre Etienne Dossin (1797-1852), see IH 2: 166.

Publ.: 4 Oct 1875 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-42. Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 14(1): 49-86. 1875.

32.045. Recherches sur les *menthes* de la flore Liègeoise ... Premier article. ... Gand [Gent] (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman) 1876. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Mai 1876 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1 cover-t.p., 3 t.p., 4, identifi.], [(5)-(17)]. Copies: BR, G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 14(3): 296-308. 1876.

32.046. *Coup-d'oeil* sur la végétation de la vallée de la Vesdre entre Chaudfontaine & Les Mazures (Province de Liège, Belgique) ... [Extrait de la Feuille des Jeunes naturalistes ... (1877-1878)]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Aug 1877 (in journal), p. [1]-8. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Feuille Naturalistes 7(82): 121-128. 1877.

Supplément: 1 Apr 1878 (in journal), p. [1]-4. Copy: BR. – Id. 8(90): 67-70. 1878.

32.047. Note sur quelques plantes nouvelles ou rares pour la flore liègeoise ... Gand (Imprimerie C. Annoot-Braeckman) 1878. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Feb 1878 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 23 Jun 1877), cover-t.p., p. [1]-17. Copies: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 16(2): 104-118. 1878.

32.048. *Catalogue de la flore liègeoise* ... Liège (Au secrétariat de la fédération ...) 1878. Oct. (*Catal. fl. liègeoise*).

Publ.: 1878 (p. 7 signed 3 Dec 1877), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80. Copies: BR, G, HH, L, NY. – Issued as Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort. Belg. suppl. 1877 [i.e. 1878].

Additions au catalogue ...: 28 Jan 1881 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-10. Copy: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 19(2)(C.R.): 56-65. 1881.

Annotations: In id. 20(C.R.): 102-108, 145-149. 1882.

32.049. Note sur le *Flora Excursoria* des Regierungsbezirkes Aachen ... [Bulletin de la Société royale Botanique de Belgique ... 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jan 1880 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), p. [1]-6. Copies: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 18(3)(C.R.): 77-81. 1880.

Note: This is a comment on the *Fl. excurs. Aachen* by Arnold Foerster, see TL-2/1: no. 1811.

32.050. Note sur l'existence en Belgique du *Primula acaulis* ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 12 Mar 1881), p. [1]-5. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 20(C.R.): 54-58. 1881 [i.e. 1882].

32.051. Observations sur quelques plantes rares ou critiques de la flore belge ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... [1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 9 Apr 1881), p. [1]-4. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 20(C.R.): 67-70. 1881 [i.e. 1882].

32.052. Observations sur le *catalogue de la flore du Bassin du Rhône ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 14 Jan 1882), p. [1]-9. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 7-15. 1882.

32.053. *Étude comparative sur la végétation de la vallée de la Vesdre avant et après 1840 ...* Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 8 Apr 1882), p. [1]-8. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 59-66. 1882.

32.054. *Découvertes botaniques faites pendant l'année 1882 ...* Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Dec 1882 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962, read 14 Oct 1882), p. [119]-126. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 21(3)(C.R.): 119-126. 1882.

32.055. *Notice sur la flore de la Suisse et ses origines ...* Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1885. Oct.

Publ.: 1885 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 9 Feb 1884), cover (identif.), p. [1]-11. *Copies:* B, BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 23(C.R.): 32-43. 1885.

32.056. *Reliquiae Lecardianae* ou quelques pages sur la végétation du royaume de Segou (Afrique Occidentale) ... [Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1885]. Oct. *Collector:* Th. Lécard (x-1880), see IH 2: 421.

Publ.: 1885 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 8 Nov 1884), p. [1]-14, [15, identif.]. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 23(C.R.): 106-119. 1885.

32.057. *Découvertes botaniques faites en Belgique en 1884 ...* [Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 14 Feb 1885), p. [1]-13, [14, identif.]. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(2)(C.R.): 25-38. 1886.

32.058. Note sur *deux espèces nouvelles* pour la flore belge ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 10 Oct 1885), p. [1]-7, [8, identif.]. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(2)(C.R.): 109-115. 1885 [i.e. 1886].

32.059. Note sur les *récentes découvertes botaniques* dans le bassin de la Vesdre ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 14 Nov 1885), p. [1]-5, [6, identif.]. *Copy:* BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(2)(C.R.): 142-146. 1885 [i.e. 1886].

32.060. Les *acquisitions* de la flore belge en 1885 ... Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 14 Jan 1886 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 6 Dec 1885), p. [1]-16. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 24(2)(C.R.): 183-199. 1885 [i.e. 1886].

- 32.061.** Recherches sur les *menthes* de la *flore vaudoise* ... Gand (Imprimerie C. Annot-Braeckman, Ad Hoste Succ.) 1887. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Mar 1887 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(Mém.): 312-335. 1887.
Note: This is a part of the publication “Catalogue de la flore vaudoise” by Th. Durand and H.F. Pittier, see TL-2/1: no. 1590, which should be corrected as follows: 1 publ. 1882 and 23 Feb 1883, repr. from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 20(Mém.): 7-266. 1882 and 21(Mém.): 197-328. 1883; 2 publ. 7 Mar 1887 issued as id. 25(Mém.): 187-343. 1887.
- 32.062.** Le *Rubus tomentosus* Borkh. existe-t-il en *Belgique*? ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Mar 1887 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 2 Mai 1886), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(2)(C.R.): 73-76. 1886 [i.e. 1887].
- 32.063.** Essai d'une *monographie* des *ronces* de *Belgique* ... [Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889]. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [289]-369. *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(Mém.): 289-369. 1887 (issued 1889).
- 32.064.** Les *acquisitions* de la *flore* belge en 1886 ... [Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887 [i.e. 1889]]. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 8 Jan 1887), p. [1]-18. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(C.R.): 6-23. 1889.
- 32.065.** Quelques *considérations* sur la *flore* du Département du *Pas-de-Calais* ... Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887 [i.e. 1889]. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jan 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 8 Jan 1887), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 26(2)(C.R.): 23-28. 1889.
- 32.066.** Quelques notes sur les *récoltes botaniques* de M. H. Pittier dans l'Amérique centrale ... Extrait ... Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1888 [i.e. 1889]. Oct.
Collector: Henry François Pittier (1857-1950), see TL-2/4: 279-282, and IH 2: 688-689.
Publ.: 1889 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 10 Nov 1888), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 27(C.R.): 173-178. 1889.
- 32.067.** Les *acquisitions* de la *flore* belge en 1887, 1888 et 1889 ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1889 [i.e. 1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Feb 1890 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 28(2)(Mém.): 245-260. 1890.
- 32.068.** Le *Limodorum abortivum* Rich. et l'*Alopecurus bulbosus* Gouan découverts en *Belgique* ... [Extrait de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1887]. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Mar 1887 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Jul 1886), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 25(2)(C.R.): 100-103. 1886 [i.e. 1887].
- 32.069.** Le *Leucoium aestivum* L. et l'*Ophrys apifera* trouvés dans la *Flandre orientale* ... [Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 1891 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 22 Jun 1890), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 29(C.R.): 119-123. 1890 [i.e. 1891].

32.070. *Notes rubologiques ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1891. Oct.*

Publ.: 1891 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Oct 1890), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 29(C.R.): 126-132. 1890 [i.e. 1891].

32.071. *Note sur les Stachys lanato × alpino Gravet mss. et alpino-lanata Rapin ... Extrait ... Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1891. Oct.*

Publ.: 1891 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 11 Oct 1890), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 29(C.R.): 132-135. 1890 [i.e. 1891].

32.072. *Études sur la flore de l'État indépendant du Congo ... Première partie ... Bruxelles (Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie royale des Sciences ...) 1896. Oct. (Études fl. Congo).*

Co-author: Hans Schinz (1858-1941), see TL-2/5: 175-181.

Publ.: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-368. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Issued as Mém. Couronnés Autres Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg. coll. 8. 53. 1896.

32.073. *Matériaux pour la flore du Congo ... Extrait du Compte-rendu ... de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1897[-1902]. Oct.*

Co-author: Émile Auguste Joseph De Wildeman (1866-1947), see TL-2/1: 639-643, and suppl. 5: 258-282.

Publ.: *Premier fascicule*: 11 Nov 1897 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962, read 2 Mai 1897, Nat. Nov. Feb (1), Mar (1) 1898), p. [1]-51, pl. 3-6 (uncol. liths. B. Henrincq). *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 36(2)(C.R.): 47-97, pl. 3-6. 1897.

Deuxième fascicule: 13 Aug 1898 (fide id., Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1898), p. 44-128. *Copies*: B, HH, MO, NY. – Id. 37(1)(Mém.): 44-128. 1898.

Troisième fascicule: 30 Jun 1899 (fide id., read 11 Feb 1899), p. [1]-66. *Copies*: B, HH, MO, NY. – Id. 38(1)(C.R.): 9-74. 1899.

Quatrième fascicule: 30 Jun 1899 (fide id.), p. [1]-39. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 38(1)(C.R.): 78-116. 1899.

Cinquième fascicule: 30 Jun 1899 (fide id.), p. [1]-49, pl. A-E (uncol. draw. and phot.). *Copies*: B, NY. (p. 33-49 is: Fungi Congoenses by J. Bresadola et P.A. Saccardo). – Id. 38(1)(C.R.): 120-168, pl. A-E. 1899.

Sixième fascicule: 24 Feb 1900 (fide id.), p. 171-220. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 38(2)(C.R.): 171-220. 1900.

Septième fascicule: 14 Apr 1900 (fide id., read 10 Feb 1900), p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 39(1)(C.R.): 24-37. 1900.

Huitième fascicule: 16 Jun 1900 (fide id.), p. [1]-30. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 39(2)(C.R.): 53-82. 1900.

Neuvième fascicule: 2 Feb 1901 (fide id.), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: B, NY. – Id. 39(4)(C.R.): 93-112. 1901.

Dixième fascicule: 29 Jun 1901 (fide id.), p. [7]-41. *Copy*: B. – Id. 40(1)(Mém.): 7-41. 1901.

Onzième fascicule: 10 Sep 1902 (fide id.) in id. 40(2)(C.R.): 62-74. – No reprint seen.

Durand-Duquesney, Jean Victor (1785-1862), French botanist, born 4 Nov 1785 at Basseneville near Troarn (Calvados) as J.V. Durand, went into the army in 1806, left the army wounded and lived in Lisieux, added Duquesney to his name after his marriage in 1819, started with botany in later years, died 27 Apr 1862 at Caen. (*Dur.-Duq.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CN, F (108).

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 485; BL 2: 135-136, 649; IH 2: 172; PR 2549; Rehder 1: 410.

BIOFILE: Hardouin, L. et al., Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de Calvados 61-63. 1848.
Loutreul, L., Notice biographique sur M. Durand-Duquesney, Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie ser. 3. 1: 252-265. 1877.
Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.

32.074. Coup-d'oeil sur la *végétation* des arrondissements de Lisieux et de Pont-l'Evêque, suivie d'un catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires de cette contrée ... Lisieux (Imprimerie de J.J. Pigeon ...) 1846. Oct.

Publ.: 1848, p. [i], [1]-127, 1 partly col. map. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Trav. Soc. Émul. Lisieux 1: 73-199. 1846.

***Durando, Gaetano Leone** (1811-1892), Italian/French botanist, born 11 Apr 1811 at Carai [Caraglio] (Coni), studied in Italy at Coni and Torino, from 1830 until 1838 officer in the army, studied in Paris 1839-1842, went to Nice 1843, stayed in Algeria since 1850 studying the botany of that country, professor of botany at schools in Algiers until his death on 13 Jan 1892 at Mustapha. (*Durando*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 172.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 514; Barnhart 1: 485; CSP 7: 582, 9: 759, 14: 744; IH 2: 172; Kew 2: 148-149; Morren ed. 10, p. 112; Rehder 5(index): 245; Saccardo 1: 68, 2: 43; TL-2/1: 710; Tucker 1: 220.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 5(19): 336. 7 Mai 1847, 8(42): 757. 18 Oct 1850; Bull. Soc. bot. France 2: 560. 1855.

Battandier, J.A., Bull. Soc. bot. France 38: 190-191. 1892.

Buchinger, J.D., Flora 33(2)(35): 560. 21 Sep 1850.

Burnat, É., Bull. Soc. bot. France 30(S.E.): cxvii. 1893.

Cavillier, F., Boissiera 5: 40-41. 1941.

Cosson, E., Comp. fl. atlant. 1: 36-37. 1881.

Cosson, E. and M.C. Durieu de Maisonneuve, Expl. sci. Algérie, Bot. 2: xxvii. 1868.

Gay, H., Rev. du Bot. 10: 711-715. 1892.

Maire, R., Progr. connaiss. bot. Algérie 103-105. 1931.

Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 313. 1975.

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.

32.075. *Excursion à la forêt de Cèdres* de Teniet-el-Had en trois jours ... [Assoc. franç. Avancem. Sciences 1881 ... 1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 1882 (p. 8 signed 27 Mai 1879), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 10(1881): 617-621. 1882.

Dureau de la Malle [Lamalle], **Adolphe Auguste Jules César** (1777-1857), French scientist, born at Paris 2 Mar 1777, author mainly on economic plants of ancient times, died 17 Mai 1857 at Paris. (*Dureau*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: CSP 2: 415-416; Kew 2: 149; PR p. 96; Rehder 5(index): 245; Tucker 1: 220.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Flora* 5(1), Beil. 1: 20. 1822.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 486. 1885.

32.076. Sur les *grands Bambous* de l'*Inde*, de Madagascar et de l'Afrique occidentale ... Extrait des Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1855. Qu.

Publ.: 1855 (read 5 Feb 1855), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 40: 267-270. 1855.

Durheim, Carl (Karl) Jakob (1780-ca. 1856), Swiss botanist and "Oberzollverwalter" at Bern. (*C.J. Durheim*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: BFM 281; BL 2: 559, 648; BM 1: 496; PR 2554; Rehder 1: 75.

32.077. *Schweizerisches Pflanzen-Idiotikon*. Ein Wörterbuch von Pflanzenbenennungen in den verschiedenen Mundarten der deutschen, französischen und italienischen Schweiz nebst deren lateinischen, französischen und deutschen Namen: zum Gebrauch für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehrer, Droguisten und Botaniker ... Bern (Verlag von Huber & Comp. (Körber)). 1856. Qu. (*Schweiz. Pfl.-Idiot.*).

Publ.: Mar-Jun 1856 (p. vi signed Bern 15 Feb 1856, *Bonplandia* 4: 208. 1856, *ÖBW* 3 Jul 1856), p. [i]-viii, [ix, index], [1]-284. *Copies*: G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Rehder 1: 75, Blake 2: 559. – Also french title-page.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 39(2)(25): 399. 7 Jul 1856 (rev.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 3(5): 312-313. Aug 1856; *Bot. Zeit.* 14(28): 486, 495-496. 11 Jul 1856; *Bonplandia* 4: 377-378. 15 Oct. 1856.

***Du Rietz, Gustaf Einar** (1895-1967), Swedish botanist, plant ecologist, and lichenologist (treated in TL-2/4 under Rietz, but correctly to be listed as Du Rietz), born 25 Apr 1895 at Bromma near Stockholm, 1912 student at the University of Uppsala, B.A. Uppsala 1917, M.A. Uppsala 1921, Dr. phil. 1922, 1917-1923 amanuensis botanical institute, 1924-1926 curator bot. museum Uppsala, 1931-1934 deputy professor, 1934-1961 professor of plant biology, leader of the Uppsala school of phytosociology, died 7 Mar 1967 at Uppsala. (*Du Rietz*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: UPSV, further material at A, GB (325 phan., 250 lich.), LD, M, NY, S, UPS.

NOTE: See also TL-2/4: 790-791 sub "Rietz".

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 486; BFM p. 281; BL 2: 475, 477, 518, 532, 543; Collander *Hist.* p. 82, 84; GR p. 473-474, pl. [37]; GR cat. p. 62; Hirsch p. 248; IH 2: 173; Kelly p. 192; Kew 2: 149-151; KR p. 146-147; Moebius p. 62; MW p. 414; PH 209; SBC p. 119; SK 1: 439; TL-2/4: 790-791 (sub Rietz), and see index TL-2/5.

BIOFILE: Almborn, O., *Bot. Not.* 133: 464, 466. 1980.

Anon., *ÖBZ* 83(2): 160. 1934 (prof. Uppsala); *Hedwigia* 75(1)(Beibl.): (71). 15 Apr 1935;

Generalregister *Bot. Not.* 1839-1938: 15-16. 1939; *Acta phytogeogr. succ.* 50: v-viii. 1965 (biogr. note, portr.); *Taxon* 16: 251. 15 Jun 1967 (notes on d.); *Bryologist* 70: 282. 1967 (d., portr.); *Rev. bryol. lichénol.*, ser. 2. 35: 406. 1967 [1968].

Du Rietz, G.E., The fundamental units of biological taxonomy. *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 24(3): 333-428.

1930, Uppsala Univ. matrikel 1937-1950. 5 p. (autobiogr. details, bibl. up till 1950); General discussion on marine biology, *Proc. roy. Soc. London B.* 152: 638-639. 1960.

Engströmer, Th., Inbjudningsskrift till åhörande av den offentliga föreläsning med vilken professorn i växtbiologi Gustaf Einar Du Rietz tillträder silt ämbete. 17 p. 1934 (Invitation to be present at the lecture of Du Rietz with which he takes up his professorship) (biogr., bibliogr.). *Copy*: B.

- Frängsmyr, T. (ed.), *Science in Sweden* 262, 265. 1989.
 Fries, R.E., *Short hist. bot. Sweden* 47, 54, 71. 1950.
 Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 110. 1972.
 Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 8. 1979.
 Lindman, S., *Svensk män. kvinn.* 2: 283. 1944 (portr.).
 Osvald, H., *Kungl. Vet. Soc. Årsbok* 1967: 25-27.
 Papenfuss, G.F., *Antarct. Res. Ser.* 1: 65. 1964.
 Pérez-Moreau, *Bibl. geobot. Patagonica* 16, 54. 1965.
 Prescott, G.W., *Contr. bibl. antarct., subantarct. algae* 262. 1979; *Bibliogr. Desmid. Univ.* 134-135. 1984.
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Schuster, G. and W. Schweitz, *Generalregister Bot. Jahrb.* (vol. 31-56) p. 38-39. 1938.
 Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, *Fl. males. Bull.* 22: 1519. 1968 (d. 7 Mar 1967).
 Verdoorn, F. (ed.), *Chron. bot.* 1: 257-258. 1933 (portr.).
 Wulff, E.V., *Intr. hist. pl. geogr.* 197, 198, 199, 200. 1943.

32.078. *Lichenologiska anteckningar från östra Småland ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Apr 1915 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 9(1): 114-118. 1915.

32.079. *Hufvudskärs lafvar. Ett bidrag till kännedomen om lafloren i Södermanlands yttersta skärgård ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1915 (in journal), p. [379]-382. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 9(3): 379-382. 1915.

32.080. *Lichenologiska fragment I-[VIII] [etc.] ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1916[-1926]. Oct. *Publ.*: I (Några ord om Peltigera lepidophora ...): 15 Jan 1916 (in journal), p. [421]-431.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 9(4): 421-431. 1915.

II (Några märkligare Öländska Laffynd): 2 Nov 1916 (in journal), p. [471]-478. *Copy*: B. – Id. 10(3-4): 471-478. 1916.

III (De Svenska Xanthoria-arterna): 12 Nov 1921 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [181]-191. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 15(2-4): 181-191. 1921.

IV (Några i Sverige föga beaktade Cladonia-arter): 24 Apr 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [69]-76. *Copy*: B. – 16(1): 69-76. 1922.

V (Några för Sverige nya eller föga kända lavararter): 18 Apr 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 83-95. *Copy*: B. – Id. 17(1): 83-85. 1923.

VI (De skandinaviska Alectoria-arterna): 11 Apr 1924 (in journal, mss. signed p. 153; Dec 1923), cover-t.p., p. [141]-155. *Copies*: B, G, L. – 18(1): 141-155. 1924.

VII (Om Physcia nigricans ...): 16 Apr 1925 (in journal, p. 83 signed Mai 1924), cover-t.p., p. [70]-83. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 19(1): 70-83. 1925.

VIII (... Lappmarks lavflora): 31 Jul 1926 (in journal, p. 283 signed Oct 1924), cover-t.p., p. [281]-283. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 20(2): 281-283. 1926.

32.081. *Några synpunkter på den synekologiska vegetationsbeskrifningens terminologi och metodik ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [51]-71. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 11(1): 51-71. 1917.

32.082. *Vorschlag zur Nomenklatur der soziologischen Pflanzengeographie ... Särtryk ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1918. Oct.

Co-authors: Thore Christian Elias Fries (1886-1930), see TL-2/1: 889, Tor Åke Tengwall (1892-1946), see TL-2/6: 211.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [145]-170. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 12(2): 145-170. 1918.

32.083. *Studie över de skandinaviska Laminaria-arterna ... Botaniska Notiser ...* 1920. Oct. *Publ.:* 1 Apr 1920 (in journal), p. 48 signed 12 Dec 1919), p. 41-49. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1920: 41-49.

32.084. *Gesetze der Konstitution natürlicher Pflanzengesellschaften ...* Uppsala & Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. i Distribution) [1920]. Qu. (*Konstit. Pfl.-Gesell.*).

Co-authors: Thore Christian Elias Fries (1886-1930), see TL-2/1: 889, Karl Hugo Osvald (b. 1892), Tor Åke Tengwall (1892-1846), see TL-2/6: 211.

Publ.: 1920 (date on text p. 45: 21 Apr 1920), cover-t.p., p. [1]-47, *tables 1-5* (with text).

Copies: B, L, NY, U. – Issued in the series *Vetensk. prakt. undersök. Lappland, Flora och Fauna 7*. Also *Medd. Abisko naturvetensk. stat.* 3. 1920.

Referat by G.E. Du Rietz: "Referat" (of the above text) in *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 15(1): 139-143. 1921.

32.085. *Naturfilosofisk eller emperisk växtsociologi ...* Särtryck ur *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Feb 1921 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [109]-125. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 15(1): 109-125. 1921.

32.086. *Zur methodologischen Grundlage der modernen Pflanzensoziologie ...* Akademische Abhandlung welche zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde mit Genehmigung der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Sektion der weitberühmten philosophischen Fakultät zu Upsala am 1. Oktober 1921, 10 Uhr vormittags, im Hörsaal des pflanzenbiologischen Instituts öffentlich verteidigt wird ... Wien (Adolf Holzhausen) 1921. Qu. (*Methodol. Pfl. Soziol.*).

Publ.: 1 Oct 1921 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-272, 1 folding table. *Copies:* B, BR, G, HH, NY, U.

Ref.: Vierhapper, F., *ÖBZ* 70: 304. 1 Dec 1921 (rev.).

Markgraf, F., *Bot. Jahrb.* 58(Lit.): 18. 1 Dec 1922. (rev.).

Note: In E. Abderhalden, *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden* Abt. xi, Teil 5, Heft 2: 293-480 (10 Abb.). 1930 was published a new edition of this study, titled: *Vegetationsforschung auf soziations-analytischer Grundlage*.

Ref.: Vierhapper, F., *ÖBZ* 79(2): 183-184. 1930 (rev.).

32.087. *Genmäle ...* *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ...* 1921. Oct.

Co-authors: Thore Christian Elias Fries (1886-1930), see TL-2/1: 889, Karl Hugo Osvald (b. 1892), Tor Åke Tengwall (1892-1946), see TL-2/6: 211.

Publ.: 12 Nov 1921 (in journal, p. 255 signed 1 Mai 1921), p. [251]-255. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 15(2-4): 251-255. 1921.

32.088. *Några iakttagelser över myrer i Torne Lappmark ...* *Botaniska Notiser ...* 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Feb 1921 (in journal), p. [3]-14. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1921: 3-14.

32.089. *Über das Wachsen der Anzahl der konstanten Arten und der totalen Artenanzahl mit steigendem Areal in natürlichen Pflanzenassoziationen ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* Lund 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Feb 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [17]-36. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1922: 17-36.

32.090. *Die Grenzen der Assoziationen. Eine Replik an John Frödin ...* Särtryck ur *Botaniska Notiser ...* Lund 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mar 1922 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [90]-96. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1922: 90-96.

- 32.091.** *Flechtensystematische Studien I[-VII] ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1922[-1926]. Oct. Publ.: I: 3 Oct 1922 (in journal, text signed 2 Apr 1922), cover-t.p., p. [210]-222. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1922: 210-222.
 II: 14 Dec 1922 (in journal, text signed Nov 1922, cover-t.p., p. [317]-322. Copies: B, G. – Id. 1922: 317-322.
 III: 30 Jan 1924 (in journal, mss. signed Mai and Dec 1923, printed 30 Jan 1924), cover-t.p., p. [49]-68. Copies: B, G, L. – Id. 1924: 49-68.
 IV: 1 Oct 1924 (in journal, mss. signed Feb 1924), cover-t.p., p. [329]-342. Copies: B, L. – Id. 1924: 329-342.
 V: 10 Feb 1925 (in journal, text signed Dec 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. Copies: B, L. – Id. 1925: 1-16.
 VI: 10 Dec 1925 (in journal, text signed Feb 1925), cover-t.p., p. [362]-372. Copies: B, L. – Id. 1925: 362-372.
 VII: 2 Dec 1926 (in journal, text signed Mai 1926), cover-t.p., p. [339]-340. Copies: B, L. – Id. 1926: 339-340.

32.092. Einige Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über *Pflanzengesellschaften* in *Niederösterreich* und den kleinen Karpathen ... Sonderabdruck aus der "Österreichischen botanischen Zeitschrift" ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: Jan-Mai 1923 (in journal), p. [1]-43. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 72(1-5): 1-43. 1923.

32.093. Studien über die *Helianthemum Oelandicum*-Assoziationen auf Öland ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: 18 Apr 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [69]-82, table 2 (folding), Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 17(1): 69-82, table 2. 1923.

32.094. Der Kern der Art- und Assoziationsprobleme ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: 19 Mai 1922 [sic], should be 1923 (in journal, text signed Feb 1923), cover-t.p., p. [235]-256. Copies: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1923: 235-256.

32.095. *Statistisk Vegetations-Analys* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: 26 Oct 1923 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [154]-164. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 17(2-3): 154-164. 1923.

32.096. De Svenska *Helianthemum-arterna* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1923. Oct. Publ.: 5 Dec 1923 (in journal, text signed Apr 1923), cover-t.p., p. [435]-446. Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1923: 435-446.

32.097. Die *Soredien* und *Isidien* der *Flechten* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1924. Oct. Publ.: 24 Oct 1924 (in journal, mss. signed Apr 1924), cover-t.p., p. [371]-396. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 18(3): 371-396. 1924.

32.098. Kritische Bemerkungen über die *Parmelia perlata*-Gruppe ... Særtryk av Nyt Mag. f. Naturv. ... 1924. Oct. Publ.: 27 Nov 1924 (date of printing, mss. signed Mai 1924), cover (identif.), p. [63]-82. Copies: B(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturv. 62: 63-82. 1924.

32.099. Zur Klärung einiger *historisch-pflanzen-soziologischen* [sic] *Streitfragen* ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1924. Oct. Publ.: 5 Dec 1923 [sic], should be 1924 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [425]-439. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1924: 425-439.

32.100. Zur Bewertung der *Bestandestreue* bei der Behandlung der *Pflanzengesellschaften* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1924. Oct.

Co-author: Helmut Gams (1893-1976), see IH 2: 215.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1924 (date on p. [269], mss. submitted 24 Sep 1924), p. [269]-280. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 69: 269-280. 1924.

32.101. Studien über die *Vegetation der Alpen, mit derjenigen Skandinaviens verglichen ...* Zürich (Verlag von Rescher & Co., ...) 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [31]-138. *Copies:* B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübél 1: 31-138. 1924.

32.102. Die *Europäischen Arten der Gyrophora* "Anthracina"-Gruppe ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. ...) 1925. Oct. (*Europ. Art. Gyrophora*).

Publ.: 12-31 Jan 1925 (printed 12 Jan 1925, Nat. Nov. Mai 1925), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 157. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 19(12). 1925.

32.103. *Floristika anteckningar från Blekinge skärgård ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: Greta Du Rietz.

Publ.: 10 Feb 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [66]-76. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1925: 66-76.

32.104. *Helianthemum nummularium* (L.) Dunal × *H. ovatum* (Viv.) Dunal in Südschweden gefunden ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mai 1925 (in journal, text signed Mar 1925), cover-t.p., p. [217]-221. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1925: 217-221.

32.105. Die Hauptzüge der *Vegetation der Insel Jungfrun*. Führer für die vierte I.P.E. [Internationale Pflanzengeographische Exkursion ... Durch Skandinavien Juli-August 1925] ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [323]-346. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 19(3): 323-346. 1925.

32.106. Die Hauptzüge der *Vegetation des Äusseren Schärenhofs* von Stockholm. Führer für die vierte I.P.E. ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [347]-369. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 19(3): 347-369. 1925.

32.107. Studien über die *Höhengrenzen der Hochalpinen Gefässpflanzen* im nördlichen Lappland ... Zürich (Verlag von Rascher & Co.) 1925. Oct.

Dedication to: Carl [Joseph] Schröter (1855-1939), see TL-2/5: 339-348.

Publ.: 19 Dec 1925 (being Schröter's birthday), cover-t.p., p. [67]-86. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübél 3: 67-86. 1925 (Festschrift Carl Schröter).

32.108. *Gotländische Vegetationsstudien ...* Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1925. Qu. (*Gotl. Veget.*).

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-65. *Copies:* G, L, NY. – Issued as Svenska Växtsociol. Sällsk. Handl. no. 2. 1925.

32.109. *Ryggmossen* und Stigsbo Rödmosse, die letzten lebenden *Hochmoore* der Gegend von Uppsala. Führer für die vierte I.P.E. ... Uppsala (A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln ...) [1925]. Qu. (*Ryggmoss. Hochm. Uppsala*).

Co-author: John Axel Frithiof Nannfeldt (1904-1985), see TL-2/3: 689-690.

Publ.: 1925 (date on p. [2]), cover-t.p., p. [1, same text as on cover-t.p.]-21, [22], pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Issued as Svenska Växtsociol. Sällsk. Handl. no. 3. 1925.

32.II0. Zur Kenntnis der flechtenreichen Zwergstrauchheiden im kontinentalen Südnorwegen ... Svenska växtsociologiska sällskapets handlingar ... [1925]. Qu. (*Kenntn. Zwergstrauchheiden Südnorw.*).

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-80, 2 loose errata sheets. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2). – Issued as Svenska Växtsociol. Sällsk. Handl. no. 4. 1925.

32.III. Die regionale Gliederung der skandinavischen Vegetation ... Führer für die vierte I.P.E. ... Uppsala och Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. ...) [1925]. Qu. (*Region. Glied. skand. Veget.*).

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. [1]-60, *pl. I* (uncol. map), 2-32 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY, U (photocopy). – Issued as Svenska Växtsociol. Sällsk. Handl. no. 8. 1925.

32.II2. Einige von Dr. M. Gusinde gesammelte Flechten aus Patagonien und dem Feuerlande ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1926. Oct. (*Flechten Patag. Feuerl.*).

Collector: Martin Gusinde, collector at Tierra del Fuego at 1919-1924, see IH 2: 246.

Publ.: 3-14 Feb 1926 (printed 3 Feb 1926, Nat. Nov. Aug 1926), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 167. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 20B, (1). 1926.

32.II3. Bidrag till kebnekaiseområdets Flora ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Apr 1926 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [43]-51. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 20(1): 43-51. 1926.

32.II4. Om släktena *Evernia* Ach., *Letharia* (Th. Fr.) emend. DR. och *Usnea* Ach. subgenus *Neuropogon* (Nees et Flot.) Jatta. ... [Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Apr 1926 (in journal), p. [i, blank, ii, identif. text], 89-93. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 20(1): 89-93. 1926.

32.II5. Bestämningsschema över Skandinavians *Stereocaulon*-arter ... [Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Apr 1926 (in journal), p. [95]-96. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 20(1): 95-96. 1926.

32.II6. Morfologi och systematik hos släktet *Ramalina*, särskrift dess skandinaviska arter ... [Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1926]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jul 1926 (in journal), p. [295]-298. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 20(2): 295-298. 1926.

32.II7. Vorarbeiten zu einer "Synopsis Lichenum" I. Die Gattungen *Alectoria*, *Oropogon* und *Cornicularia* ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. ...) 1926. Oct. (*Vorarb. Syn. Lichen.*).

Publ.: 19-30 Oct 1926 (printed 19 Oct 1926, rd. 24 Feb 1926), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 165. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 20A (11). 1926.

32.II8. H. Lundegårdhs "Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf das Pflanzenleben". En kritik ... Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Dec 1926 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [325]-338. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1926: 325-338.

32.II9. Zur Flechtenflora von Südgeorgien ... Saertryk av Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1926 (text signed Apr 1925), cover (identif.), p. [229]-232. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturv. 64: 229-232. 1926.

32.120. *Kritik an pflanzensoziologischen Kritiken ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Feb 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1928: 1-30.

32.121. *Gyrophora rigida* DR. in *North America*. A new member of the west-arctic element in the Scandinavian mountain-flora ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Jun 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [278]-281. *Copies:* B(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(1-2): 278-281. 1928.

32.122. The *Lichens of the Swedish Kamtchatka-Expeditions ...* Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B. ...) 1929. Oct. (*Lich. Kamt.-Exp.*).

Publ.: 14-30 Jun 1929 (printed 14 Jun 1929), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copies:* B, L, NY; IDC 8562/1, mf. 181. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 22A (no. 13). 1929.

32.123. The *fundamental units of vegetation ...* [Reprinted from Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences ... 1929]. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover (identif.), p. 623-627. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Intern. Congr. Pl. Sci. 1: 623-627. 1929.

32.124. *Factors controlling the distribution of species in vegetation ...* [Reprinted from Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences ... 1929]. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover (identif.), p. 673-675. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Intern. Congr. Pl. Sci. 1: 673-675. 1929.

Note: A translation in French titled "Facteurs qui influencent la distribution des espèces végétales" appeared in Rev. intern. bot. appl. agric. trop. 10(103): 177-181. 1930.

32.125. The *fundamental units of biological taxonomy ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Oct 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [333]-428. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 24(3): 333-428. 1930.

32.126. Section E Phytogeography and ecology. *Discussion on the classification and nomenclature of vegetation ...* [Cambridge] (Fifth International Botanical Congress) 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1930, cover-t.p., p. 72-76, [77]. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Report Proc. (Sect. Alstr.), Fifth Intern. Bot. Congr. Cambridge 1930: 72-77.

32.127. Three species of *marine algae* new for the Swedish part of the *Baltic ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Oct 1930 (in journal, text signed 30 Jul 1930), cover-t.p., p. [360]-367. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1930: 360-367.

32.128. *Algbälten och vattenståndsväxlingar vid svenska Östersjökusten ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1930 (in journal, text signed 12 Sep 1930), cover-t.p., p. [421]-432. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1930: 421-432.

32.129. Studies in the taxonomy and ecology of *Ceramium diaphanum* in the *Baltic ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1930 (in journal, text signed 14 Sep 1930), cover-t.p., p. [433]-458. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1930: 433-458.

32.130. *Vegetationsforschung auf soziationsanalytischer Grundlage ...* Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1930 (on p. 480: finished Feb 1929), cover-t.p., p. [293]-480. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. XI, 5(2): 293-480. 1930.

- 32.131.** *Classification and nomenclature of vegetation ...* Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jan 1931 (in journal, text signed Aug 1930), cover-t.p., p. [489]-503. *Copies:* L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 24(4): 489-503. 1931.
- 32.132.** *On domatia on the genus Nothofagus ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jan 1931 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [504]-510. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 24(4): 504-510. 1931.
- 32.133.** *Studier över vinddriften på snöfält i de skandinaviska fjällen. Ett bidrag till de nordiska fjäll-lavurnas spridningsbiologi ...* Särtryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Mar 1931 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [31]-44. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1931: 31-44.
- 32.134.** *The long-tubed New Zealand species of Euphrasia (= Siphonidium Armstr.) ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Apr 1931 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [108]-125. *Copies:* B, G, HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 25(1): 108-125. 1931.
- 32.135.** *Two new species of Euphrasia from the Philippines and their phytogeographical significance ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Feb 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [500]-542. *Copies:* B, G, HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 25(4): 500-542. 1932.
- 32.136.** *Life-forms of terrestrial flowering plants ... Acta phytogeographica suecica ...* 1931. Oct. (*Life-forms terr. fl. pl.*)
Publ.: 1931 (Nat. Nov. Jun 1934 [sic]), p. [1]-95, 6 p. uncol. phot. *Copies:* B, BR, HH, L, NY, U. – Issued as Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 3. 1931.
- 32.137.** *Zur Vegetationsökologie der ostschwedischen Küstenfelsen ...* Sonderabdruck aus den Beiheften zum Botanischen Centralblatt ... [1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [61]-112, pl. 1-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 49(Ergänzungsband): 61-112, pl. 1-3. 1932.
- 32.138.** *De Norrländska Myrarnas Växtvärld ...* Särtryck ur Sveriges Natur ... 1933. Qu.
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [56]-68. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sver. Natur 24: 56-58. 1933.
- 32.139.** *Växtgeografi ...* Särtryck ur Nordisk Familjebok ... 1934 [1935]. Qu.
Publ.: 1935 (date on p. 7/8), p. 1/2-7/8. *Copies:* L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nordisk familjebok, ed. 3: [1/2-7/8]. 1934 (n.v.).
Note: Appeared also in ed. 2, Bd. 33: 474-479. 1922.
- 32.140.** *Classification and nomenclature of vegetation units 1930-1935 ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 11 Jul 1936 (in journal), p. [580]-589. *Copies:* L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 30(3): 580-589. 1936.
- 32.141.** *Zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des Sees Tåkern ... Acta Phytogeographica suecica ...* 1939. Oct. (*Kenntn. Veg. Tåkern*).
Authorship: G.E. Du Rietz, Alf Gösta Hannerz (1890-x), Gunnar Lohammer, Rolf Santesson (1916-x), and Mats Waern (1912-x).
Publ.: 1939 (Nat. Nov. Jul-Aug 1940), p. [1]-65, pl. 1-7 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, BR, FAS(B), L, U. – Issued as Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 12. 1939.

32.142. On the identity of *Dictyosiphon Chordaria* Areschong and *Gobia baltica* (Gobi) Reinke ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Mar 1940 (in journal, text signed Jan 1940), cover-t.p., p. [35]-46. *Copies*: B, L, U. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 34(1): 35-46. 1940.

32.143. Problems of *bipolar plant distribution* ... Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [215]-282. *Copies*: B, L, NY. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica* 13 [studies for Carl Skottsberg]: 215-282. 1940.

***Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel-Charles** (1796-1878), French officer and botanist, born 7 Dec 1796 at Saint-Eutrope, Lot-et-Garonne, was sent in military service to several places in France, later to Spain and to Algeria where he studied the flora and became member of the scientific commission studying Algeria 1840-1844, returned to France and became director of the botanic garden at Bordeaux 1858 until his retirement in 1876, was honorary president of the Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, died 20 Feb 1878 at Bordeaux. (*Durieu*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P and PC, P-CO, PC-Montagne, further material of Algeria, Spain, and Portugal at AUT, B, BM, BORD, CGE, F, FI, G, G-D, H-SOL, HEID, K, L, LE, LY, MPU, NCY, NY, OXF, S, W.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 172, 5(1): 670; Barnhart 1: 486; BM 1: 388, 496; Clokie p. 160; CSP 2: 417, 7: 583, 9: 760, 12: 210; Frank 3(Anh.): 26; GR p. 276; GR cat. p. 62; Hegi 5(2): 830; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 173; Jackson p. 348; Kew 2: 151; Lasègue p. 108, 171, 297, 301, 503, 504; LS 3417, 7503-7511; NAF 1(1): 158, 7(15): 1060; PR 1913, 2555-2558; Rehder 5(index): 194, 245; SBC p. 119; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-1: 121-122; TL-2/1: 711-712, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 220; Urban-Berl. p. 341; Zander ed. 10, p. 647, 654-655, ed. 11, p. 736, 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bonplandia* 1(4): 35. 1 Feb 1853, 1(12): 109. 1 Jun 1853, 1(17): 167. 15 Aug 1853, 1(19): 187. 15 Sep 1853; *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 6: 80. 1859, 25(Bibl.): 43-44. 1878 (obit.), 192. 1878 (sale of books); *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 32: x, 281. 1878, 55: lxxxi. 1900 (on correspondence of D. de M.); *Bot. Zeit.* 36(14): 222. 5 Apr 1878 (d.); *J. Bot.* 16: 128. Apr 1878 (d.); *Rev. bryol.* 5(3): 48. 1878 (d.), 6(1): 2. 1879 (id.); *Bot. Not.* 1879: 31 (d.).

Ascherson, P.F.A., *Bot. Zeit.* 36(28): 444. 12 Jul 1878 (obit.).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 486-487. 1885.

Biers, P., *Jardinage, la Maison - le Jardin* 119: 110-114. 1928.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 269.167. 1980.

Bronch, E.-H. and Ch. Dumoulin, *Discours prononcés sur la tombe de M. Ch. Durieu de Maisonneuve*, *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 34: xi-xiv. 1878 (also separately printed, 4 p.).

Candolle, Alph. de, *Phytographie* 409. 1880.

Chatin, M., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 25(C.R.): 182. 1878 (note necrol.).

Cogniaux, A., *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg.* 16(3): 263-265. 2 Mai 1878 (obit.).

Cosson, E.S.C., *Comp. fl. atlant.* 1: 37-39. 1881.

Cosson, E.S.C. and Durieu de Maisonneuve, *Explor. sci. Algérie*, *Bot.* 2: xxvii-xxviii. 1868.

Davy de Virville, A., *Hist. Bot. France* 235, 354, 355. 1954.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 110. 1972.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 471, 478. 1864.

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 9. 1979.

Lindemann, E.E. von, *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 288-289. 1884.

Maire, R., *Progr. Connaiss. bot. Algérie* 51-75, 171-173, 180, 275. 1931.

Mottez, Y., *Bull. Soc. mycol. France* 100(1): ii-v. 1984. (portr.).

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, *A California flora* 1555, 1557, 1559. 1959.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 145. 1904.

- Roumeguère, C., Note nécrologique sur M. Ch. Durieu de Maisonneuve, Alger (Typ. Victor Aillaud et Compagnie) 1878, p. 1-8.
- Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(1): 18. 30 Jun 1969, 19(3): 313. 1 Mai 1975; Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.
- Seaver, F.J., North American Cup-fungi 354. 1942.
- Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23. 1977.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 163. 1984.

32.144. *Le nouveau jardin des plantes* [de Bordeaux]. discours prononcé dans la séance publique d'hiver de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, le 4 Novembre, 1853 ... Bordeaux (Impr. de Justin Dupuy et comp. ...) 1853. Oct. (*Nouveau jard. pl.*).
Publ.: 4 Nov 1853 (date of meeting), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: BM, G, MO, NY. – PR 2556, Rehder 1: 58.

32.145. Description d'un *genre nouveau* de la famille des *Crucifères* [*Cossonia*] ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles ... [1853]. Oct.
Publ.: 1853, p. [1]-3, *pl.* 6 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3. 20(2): 82-84, *pl.* 6. 1853. – See ING 1: 432. 1979.

32.146. Notes détachées sur quelques *plantes* de la *flore* de la *Gironde* et description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Avena* ... [Extrait des Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux ... 1855]. Oct.
Publ.: 1855 (p. 83 signed 14 Dec 1854), p. [1]-83. *Copies*: G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 20(1): 1-83. 1855.

32.147. *Note sur une nouvelle espèce* du genre *Chara* (*Chara fragifera* DR.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1859. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1859 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 585. 1985, read 11 Mar 1859), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 6(3): 179-186. 1859.

32.148. *Note sur le Sphaeria militaris*, Ehrh., considéré comme parasite de la chenille processionnaire du pin (*Bombyx ptyocampa*, Fabr.), communiquée au Congrès des délégués des Sociétés savantes en avril 1859 ... 1859. Oct.
Publ.: 1859, p. [1]-8, *Copies*: G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Congr. délég. soc. savant. 1859 (n.v.).

32.149. Étude taxonomique de la *ligule* dans le genre *Carex*, ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... [1860]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan (prim.) 1860 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 585. 1985, read 16 Aug 1859), p. [1]-15.
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 6(8): 621-636. 1860.

32.150. Apparition subite et invasion rapide d'une *Puccinie exotique* dans le Département de la Gironde ... Extrait des Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux ... 1873. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1873 (mss. signed 6 Nov 1873), p. [1]-9. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 29(2): 97-105. 1873.

Durin, E. (fl. 1913), French botanist, professor at the colonial college at Pondichéry. (*Durin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.151. Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. *Contribution à l'étude des Moringées*. Mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour l'obtention du diplôme d'études supérieures (Botanique) ... [Lille (Imp. Le Bigot frères) 1913]. Oct. (*Contr. Étude Moringées*).
Publ.: 1913 (p. [26] text approved 20 Feb 1913), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24, [25-27], *pl.* 2-3. *Copy*: B. – Preprinted from Rev. gén. Bot. 25: 449-470, *pl.* 2-3. 1913.

Durrell, Laurence Wood (1888-x), American botanist and plant pathologist, born 16 Feb 1888 at Lincoln, Nebraska, B.S.A. Ohio State Univ. 1914, fellow Iowa Coll. 1915-1917, M.S. 1917, Ph.D. Iowa State College 1923, assistant pathologist Iowa Exper. Station 1921-1924, professor of botany and plant pathology at the State Agricultural College, Fort Collins from 1924, interested in physiology of fungi and poisonous plants. (*Durrell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 486; BL 1: 170, 294; Ewan ed. 1: 199, 272, ed. 2: 64; Kew 2: 151; LS 3010, 7111-7124; NAF ser. 2(6): 62.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 270, ed. 8: 673.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1972.

Prescott, G.W., Bibliogr. Desmid. Univers. 135. 1984.

32.152. *Notes on some North American conifers based on leaf characters ...* [From Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. ... (1916)]. Oct.

Publ.: 1916, p. [519]-582. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 23: 519-582. 1916. – Also issued as Contr. Dept. bot. Iowa State Coll. no. 66.

32.153. *Colorado's poisonous and injurious plants ...* Fort Collins (Colorado Experiment Station, Colorado State College) 1939. Oct (*Colorado pois. inj. pl.*).

Co-authors: Isaac Ernest Newsom (b. 13 Apr 1883).

Publ.: Sep 1939 (date on p. 1), p. [1]-71, [72]. *Copies*: NY, WAG. – Issued as Colorado Exper. Sta. Bull. 455. Sep 1939.

Dusén, Karl Fredrik (1849-1919), Swedish botanist, born 4 Jul 1849 at Sund, Östergötland, went to school at Eksjö 1859-1864 and at Linköping 1864-1868, studied at Uppsala from 1868, fil. cand. 14 Dec 1877, fil. lic. 30 Mai 1882, Dr. fil. in 1887, amanuensis at the botanical garden Uppsala 1878-1888, docent in botany 1887-1888, lecturer in natural history and chemistry at Kalmar from 1888, died 14 Jul 1919. (*K.F. Dusén*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C (275), GB (500), UPS.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: 1: 486 (b. 4 Jul 1849 Sund, Östergötland, d. 14 Jul 1919 Kalmar); BL 2: 524, 649; BM 1: 497; CSP 7: 584, 9: 762, 14: 747; DTS 1: 60; GR p. 488; IH 2: 173; Kew 2: 151; KR p. 147; Morren ed. 10, p. 107; Rehder 2: 100.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1887: 151, 1888: 151, 1919: 164; Bot. Zeit. 45(21): 342. 27 Mai 1887; Bot. Centralbl. 30(20): 223. Mai 1887, 36(40): 32. Oct. 1888; Bot. Jahrb. 10(5)(Beibl. 23): [1]. 2 Apr 1889; Hedwigia 62(1)(Beibl.): (82)-(83). 17 Mai 1920.

Erikson, J., Karl Fredrik Dusén, Svensk bot. Tidskr. 15: 278-281. 1921 (biogr., bibliogr., portr.).

Högrell, B., Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt 285, Göteborg 1886.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1972.

Svedelius, N., Botaniska Sektionen i Uppsala 75 år in Svensk bot. Tidskr. 34: 193. 1940 (portr.).

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 35. 1903 (photogr.), 3(3): 9. 1985 (photogr.).

32.154. *Bidrag till Härjedalens och Helsinglands flora ...* Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 1881 (read 11 Feb 1880, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1880 [sic], Bot. Zeit. 28 Jan 1881), cover-t.p., p. 3-44. *Copies*: BR, G, L, NY, U (in journal). – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 37(2)(1880): 3-44. 1881 (in journal).

32.155. *Astragalus penduliflorus* Lam. Neu für die Flora des Nördlichen Europa ... Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet ...) 1881. Oct. (*Astragalus pend.*).

Publ.: 1881 (read 8 Jun 1881, Nat. Nov. Feb (1): 882, Bot. Zeit. 40(13): 220. 31 Mar 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. *Copies*: BM, G, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 73. – Issued as Bih. K. Svensk Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 6(2), no. 14. 1881. – Krok p. 147; DTS 1: 60.

Ref.: N.L., Bot. Zeit. 40: 220. 31 Mar 1882 (rev.).

32.156. Om *Sphagnaceernas* *ubredning* i *Skandinavien*. En växtgeografisk studie ... Ak. att. ... i Uppsala vinnande af filos. doktorsgrad ... 26 Mar 1887 ... Uppsala (R. Almqvist & J. Wiksell's boktr.) 1887. Qu. (*Sphagn. ubred. Skand.*).

Publ.: 26 Mar 1887 (date of defense thesis, Bot. Zeit. 30 Sep 1887, Bot. Centralbl. 9-13 Mai 1887, Nat. Nov. Mai (1-2) 1887), p. [i]-vi, [1]-155, 1 col. map. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, NY. – KR p. 147.

Ref.: Schube, Th., Bot. Jahrb. 9(Lit.): 25-26. 30 Dec 1887 (rev.).

Pax, F.A., Bot. Jahrb. 10(Lit.): 26-27. 9 Oct 1888 (rev.).

Arnell, H.W., Bot. Centralbl. 31(32): 163-166. 15-19 Aug 1887.

32.157. Om *Ölands* och *sydöstra Smålands Gentianae* ... Bot. Not. ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Feb 1896 (in journal, mss. signed Oct 1895), p. 11-20. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1896: 11-20. – Krok p. 147.

***Dusén, Per Karl Hjalmar** (1855-1926), Swedish botanist, born 4 Aug 1855 at Vimmerby (Småland), went to the Technical University (Stockholm) until 1878, as engineer in Karlstad until 1880, turned to natural history and mathematics and was teacher at an adult education centre 1880-1898, influenced by his cousin Karl Fredrik Dusén (see above) he devoted himself to the study of mosses, went to Cameroun 1890, to Patagonia in 1895, Chile 1896-1897, Rio de Janeiro 1901-1904, Patagonia 1904-1905, Paraná 1908-1916, returned to Sweden, died 22 Jan 1926 at Tranås. (*Dusén*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: S (11.900), S-PA (Bryo.) (original herbarium), for all other herbaria see IH 2: 173.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 256; Barnhart 1: 486 (b. 5 Aug 1885, Wimmersby, d. 22 Jan 1926 Tranås); BL 1: 155, 240, 253, 254, 2: 458, 537; BM 1: 497, 6: 287; Hortus 3: 1192; IF p. 693; IH 2: 173; KR p. 148-149; Rehder 5(index): 245; TL-2/4: 8826, 5: 13.002, 13.003, 13.005; Urban-Berl. p. 275, 286, 298, 341, 342.

BIOFILE: Angely, J., 1 Centenário do Dr. Phil. Per Dusén 1855-1955, Boletim do INPABO, 17 p. 4 Aug 1955.

Anon., ÖBZ 43: 190. 1 Mar 1893; Bot. Jahrb. 17(Beibl. 41): 53. 29 Sep 1893; Bot. Not. 1897: 46, 1899: 122, 1901: 209, 1910: 92, 1912: 111, 1917: 80; Nat. Nov. 19: 518. 1897; Hedwigia 41(1)(Beibl.): (50). 5 Mar 1902, 67(1)(Bibl.): (90). Mai 1927 (d.); Torreya 9(5): 108. 30 Apr 1909 (herb. received); Generalregister Bot. Not. 1839-1938: 16. 1939.

Arnell, H.W., Bryologist 29(5): 57-58. 12 Oct 1926 (portr.).

Birger, S., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 44(2. Generalvers. Heft): (81)-(87). 16 Apr 1927 (major text, portr.); Svensk bot. Tidskr. 20: 77-85. 16 Apr 1926 (portr.).

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 526. 1941 (index).

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 42, 45, 47, 66, pl. 2. 1950.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 301, 186b. 1984.

Harms, H., Zeitschr. Sukkulantenkunde 3(5/6): 115, 116. 1927.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 359. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1972.

Laclette, P.P.H., Rodriguesia 3(11): 266. 1937.

Letouzey, R., Fl. Cameroun 7: 16, 36-37. 1968.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 236. 1992.

Moore, D.M., Flora of Tierra del Fuego, 7, 12. 1983.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1557. 1959.

- Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 145. 1904.
 Reiche, K., *Grundzüge Pflanzenverbr. Chile, Veg. Erde* 8: 24. 1907.
 Rydberg, P.A., *Augustana Coll. Rib. Publ.* 5: 47. 1907.
 Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(3): 314-315. 1 Mai 1975; *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67: 119. 1964.
 Synnott, D.M., *A catalogue of collectors in the Bryophyte Herbarium, Glasra* 4: 21. 1980.
 Turrill, W.B., *Kew Bull.* 1928(2): 64.
 Urban, I., *Fl. Bras.* 1(1): 17-18. 1906.
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 35-36. 1903, 3(3): 9. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *In*: Reports of the Princeton university Expeditions to Patagonia 1896-1899, Vol. 8(1), *Botany 1. The vegetation of Western Patagonia* p. 1-33, *pl. 1-2*, and 3. *Patagonian and Fuegian mosses* p. 63-125, *pl. 7-11*, by P. Dusén, publ. 8 Jul 1903 – Princeton, N.J. (The University), Stuttgart (Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung ...). Qu.
 (2) *Chilenisch-patagonische Charakterpflanzen* (Co-author: F.W. Neger), in G. Karsten and H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder*, ser. 6, Heft 8: 12 p. text, *pl. 43-48*. 1908.
 (3) Id. as (1) but Vol. 8 – Supplement, *Botany: Revision of Flora Patagonica* by George Macloskie and Per Dusén with further notes by Professor Carl Skottsberg – 1914. Qu.

32.158. Über die *Ausstreung* der *Sporen* bei den Arten der Moos-Gattung *Calymperes* [Botaniska Notiser ... 1895]. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Apr 1895 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [41]-43. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1895: 41-43.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with a second publication by Dusén: *Bryologiska notiser från Östergötland* on p. 43-56.

32.159. New and some little known *mosses* from the *West Coast of Africa* ... I-II. ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet, P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1895/1896. Qu. (*Moss. W. Coast Afr.*).

Publ.: I: 1895 (read 12 Jun 1895, *Bot. Jahrb.* 24: 16. 1897, *Nat. Nov. Oct* (2) 1897), p. [1]-56, [57-58], *pl. 1-6* (uncol. liths. and phot. with text pages). *Copies*: BM, G, KNAW, MO, US; IDC IH-542/2, mf. C747-C750.

II: 1896 (read 12 Feb 1896, *Nat. Nov. Oct* (2) 1897), p. [1]-44, 1 *pl.* (id.). *Copies*: BM, G, KNAW, MO, US; IDC IH 542/2, mf. C747-C750. – Issued as K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. *Handl. ser. 2.* 28(2). 1895 and 28(3). 1896.

32.160. Über die *tertiäre Flora* der *Magellansländer* ... Svenska expeditionen till *Magellansländerna* Bd. I, No. 4 ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet, P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1899. Qu.

Publ.: 1899 (Andrews ed. 2: 256, 1970), cover-t.p., p. 87-107, *pl. 8-12* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copies*: B, BM, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wissensch. Erg. Schwed. Exped. Magellansländer 1895-1897*, 1(4): 87-102, *pl. 8-12*. 1899.

Note: A second text published 1902 ("1905") in id. 2: 241-248. – No reprint seen. – See KR p. 148, no. 9.

32.161. Die *Gefässpflanzen* der *Magellansländer* nebst einem Beitrage zur *Flora* der *Ostküste von Patagonien* ... Svenska Expeditionen till *Magellansländerna* Bd. III, No. 5 ... Stockholm (Jungl. Boktryckeriet, P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900 (*Bot. Jahrb.* 30(Lit.): 38. 2 Jul 1901, *Bot. Centralbl.* 10 Oct 1900, *Nat. Nov. Apr* (1) 1902), cover-t.p., p. 77-266, *pl. 4-14* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copies*: B, BR, FH, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wissensch. Erg. Schwed. Exped. Magellansländer 1895-1897*, 3(5): 77-266, *pl. 4-14*: 1900. – See KR p. 148, no. 10.

Notes: (1) Printing errors in 3(10): 521. 1900.

(2) Separately issued as reprint: *Compositae*. p. 96-122. *Copy*: B.

Ref.: Neger, F.W., *Bot. Jahrb.* 29(Lit.): 41-42. 4 Dec 1900.

Neger, F.W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 85(2): 47-49. 2 Jan 1901.

Neger, F.W., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II* 59(6): 90-91. 16 Mar 1901 (rev.).

32.162. Beiträge zur *Flora* der Insel *Jan Mayen* ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet, P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1900. Oct. (*Fl. Jan Mayen*).

Publ.: 1900 (read 6 Jun 1900, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1901, Mai (2) 1902), p. [1]-16, *pl. 1*. *Copies*: HH, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 497-498. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 26, Afd. III, no. 13. 1900.

Note: See also: Über die Vegetation der Feuerländischen Inselgruppe, Bot. Jahrb. 24: 179-196. 1898. – No reprint seen.

32.163. Beiträge zur *Laubmoosflora Ostgrönlands* und der Insel *Jan Mayen* ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet., P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1901. Oct. (*Laubmoosfl. Ostgrönl.*).

Publ.: 1901 (read 9 Jan 1901, Nat. Nov. Apr (2), p. [1]-71, *pl. 1-4* (1 map, 3 uncol. liths. by Th. Ekblom). *Copies*: B, NY, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 513-514. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 27, Afd. III. no. 1. 1901. – BL 1: 155.

Ref.: Neger, F.W., Bot. Centralbl. 89(11): 314. 18 Mar 1902 (rev.).

Cardot, J., Rev. bryol. 31(1): 16. 1904.

32.164. Några viktigare växtfynd från nordöstra Grönland ... Bot. Not. ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Feb 1901 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1901), p. 73-76. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1901: 73-76.

32.165. Zur Kenntniss der *Gefäßpflanzen Ostgrönlands* ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet. P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1901. Oct. (*Gefäßspfl. Ostgrönl.*).

Publ.: 1901 (read 13 Feb 1901, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1902), p. [1]-70, *pl. 1-6* (1 map, 2-6 phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 514-515. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 27, Afd. III, no. 3. 1901.

Ref.: Neger, F.W., Bot. Centralbl. 89(11): 316-317. 18 Mar 1902 (rev.).

32.166. Zur Kenntnis der *Gefäßpflanzen* des südlichen *Patagoniens* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (read 13 Mar 1901, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1901), p. 229-263, [i on verso of 263]. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 58(4): 229-263. 1901.

32.167. Beiträge zur *Bryologie* der *Magellansländer*, von West-Patagonien und Südchile ... Särtryck ur Archiv för Botanik ... 1903[1906]. Oct. (*Beitr. Bryol. Magellansl.*).

Publ.: 1: 5 Sep 1903 (date of printing, read 11 Jun 1903, Nat. Nov. Nov (1-2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [441]-465, *pl. 18-28* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, HH, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ark. Bot. 1: 441-465, *pl. 18-28*. 1903.

2: 2 Mai 1905 (date of printing, periodical issued 7 Jun 1905, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-45, *pl. 1-11* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, HH, MO, U. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 4(1). 1905.

3: 20 Jun 1905 (date of printing, periodical issued 13 Sep 1905, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24, *pl. 1-8* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, HH, MO, U. – Id. 4(13). 1905.

4: 4 Sep 1906 (date of printing, periodical issued 6 Sep 1906, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40, *pl. 1-12* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: Gr-V, HH, MO, U. – Id. 6(8). 1906.

5: 14 Dec 1906 (date of printing, periodical issued 7 Sep 1907, Nat. Nov. Mar (1-2) 1907, which means this publication was distributed before the complete journal appeared [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, *pl. 1-6* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, HH, MO, U. – Id. 6(10). 1906. – All 5 parts: IDC 8562/1, mf. 5, 22, 26, 39, 40.

32.168. Sur la flore de la *Serra do Itatiaya* au Brésil ... Rio de Janeiro (Imprensa nacional) 1903. Qu. (*Fl. Serra Itat.*).

Publ.: 15 Dec 1903 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-119. *Copies*: B, BR, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Museu Nac. Rio de Janeiro 13: 1-119. 1903.

Ref.: Engler, H.G.A., Bot. Jahrb. 33(Lit.): 72. 15 Mar 1904 (rev.).

32.169. Die Pflanzenvereine der Magellansländer nebst einem Beitrage zur Ökologie der Magellanischen Vegetation ... Stockholm (P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1903. Oct. (*Pfl.-Ver. Magellansl.*).

Publ.: 1903 (text dated Jan 1903 on p. 516), cover-t.p., p. [351]-523, *pl.* 19 (col. map), 20-25 (uncol. phot.), 26-30 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, FH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wissensch. Erg. Schwed. Exped. Magellansländer 1895-1897* 3(10): 351-523, *pl.* 19-30. 1903. – See KR p. 149, no. 19.

Ref.: Lecke, P., *Bot. Centralbl.* 104(11): 296-302. 19 Mar 1907 (detailed information).
Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 33(Lit.): 28-29. 8 Dec 1903 (rev.).

32.170. Musci nonnulli novi e Fuegia et Patagonia reportati ... *Bot. Not.* 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1905 (in journal), p. 299-310. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1905: 299-310.

32.171. Neue und seltene Gefässpflanzen aus Ost- und Südpatagonien ... *Arkiv för Botanik ...* [1907]. Oct. (*Neue Gefässpfl. Ostpatag.*).

Publ.: 4 Sep 1907 (date of printing, periodical issued 7 Apr 1908), p. [1]-62, *pl.* 1-9 (uncol. draw. and phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 45-46. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 7(2). 1908.

32.172. Beiträge zur Flora des Itatiaia ... *Arkiv för Botanik ...* [1908[-1909]]. Oct. (*Beitr. Fl. Itatiaia*).

Publ.: 1: 5 Aug 1908 (date of printing, periodical issued 10 Apr 1909), p. [1]-26, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. phot. and draw.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY, U(2); IDC 8562/1, mf. 56-67. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 8(7). 1909.

2: 28 Dec 1909 (date of printing, periodical issued 25 Jan 1910), p. [1]-50, *pl.* 1 (uncol. phot.).
Copies: B, G, HH, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 63-64. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 9(5). 1910.

Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 88. 1910 (rev.).

32.173. Über die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel ... [*Wissensch. Ergebnisse Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903 ... Stockholm 1908*]. Qu. (*Tert. Fl. Seymour*).

Publ.: 1908 (*Bot. Jahrb.* 42(Lit.): 29. Dec 1908), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. phot.).
Copies: B, G, U. – Issued as *Wissensch. Erg. Schwed. Südpol.-Exped. 1901-1903*, no. III(3). 1908.

Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 42(Lit.): 17. 29 Dec 1908 (rev.).

Gothan, W.U.E.F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 220(2): 37-38. 12 Jan 1908 (rev.).

32.174. Neue Gefässpflanzen aus Paraná (Südbrasilien) ... *Arkiv för Botanik ...* 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jun 1910 (date of printing, periodical issued 22 Jun 1910), p. [1]-37, *pl.* 1-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: HH, MO, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 68-69. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 9(15). 1910.

32.175. Ein neues eigentümliches *Eryngium* ... *Arkiv för Botanik ...* 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Jan 1911 (date of printing, periodical issued 6 Jun 1911), p. [1]-5, [6], *pl.* 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 10(5). 1911.

*Duss, [Rèverend-Père] Antoine (1840-1924), Swiss clergyman and botanist living most of the time in the West Indies, born 14 Aug 1840 Haslé (Luzern), studied in Luzern and Freiburg (Switzerland), taught in religious colleges at Martinique 1865-1870, finished religious studies in France 1870-1871, back to Martinique 1871-1889, collected plants on several West Indian islands, since 1890 naturalized Frenchman, in Guadeloupe 1891-1906 professor at the Collège de la Basse-Terre, became Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur in 1924, died 12 Mai 1924 Castel (Basse-Terre), Guadeloupe. (*Duss*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (orig., 6700 incl. crypt.), further material at C (338), F (1180), HH (Musci), LD, LE, MICH, MO, NY, P (ca. 1000), PC, PH, S, U, US (2841). – See also TL-2/1: 713.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 5(1): 249; Barnhart 1: 486; BL 1: 229; BM 1: 497, 6: 288; GR p. 639-640; IH 2: 173; Kew 2: 152; Langman p. 257; LS 7516-7518; Plesch p. 215-216; Rehder 1: 337; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-2/1: 713-714, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 271, 275, 298, 342.

BIOFILE: Fournier, P., Voy. déc. mission. natural. franç. 2: 197-201, 211. 1932 (portr.).
 Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585. 1984.
 Howard, R.A., Taxon 27: 440. Aug 1978 (reprint edition of Duss, Fl. phanérog. Antill. Franç.).
 Le Gallo, C., Le Naturaliste Canadien 79(2): 53-75. 1952 (portr.).
 Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981 (Guadeloupe, 450 specimens).
 Privault, Bull. Soc. bot. France 84: 289-294. 1937.
 Questel, A., Fl. Guadeloupe 57-60, pl. 5 (portr.) 1951.
 Rodriguez, L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 78: 659-662. 1931.
 Rogers, D.P., Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer., Int. mycol. Congr. 2: 56-57. 1977 (biogr.).
 Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 315-316. 1 Mai 1975.
 Stehlé, H., Le R.P.A. Duss, sa vie et son oeuvre (Flore de la Guadeloupe 4). Basse Terre 1943 (bibl., portr.), x, 100 p.
 Stieber, M.T., Huntia 4: 155. 1982 (field notes in US).
 Urban, I., Symb. ant. 1: 39-41. 1898, 3: 10, 13, 40. 1 Mar 1902.

32.176. Les principaux lichens de la Guadeloupe ... Lons-Le-Saunier (Imprimerie et lithographie Lucien Declume) 1904. Oct. (*Lichens Guadeloupe*).
 Publ.: 1904 (Hedwigia 44(4)(Beibl.): (169). 10 Jul 1905, Bot. Centralbl. 100(6): 88. 2 Mai 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18, [20, printer's mark]. Copy: B.
 Ref.: Abbé Hue, Bot. Centralbl. 98(25): 657. 27 Jan 1905 (rev.).

Dutailly, Gustave [Didier Edmé Rodolphe] (1846-1906), French politician and botanist, born 2 Aug 1846 at Meuvy (Haute-Marne), MA 1878, Dr.Sci. 1879, 1880-1881 professor of botany at the faculty of sciences and director of the botanical garden at Lyon, 1881-1902 "Député" at Paris for Haute-Marne, died 4 Feb 1906 at Paris. (*Dutailly*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 486 (b. 2 Aug 1846, Meuvy, Haute-Marne, d. 4 Feb 1906, Paris); BM 1: 497; CSP 7: 584, 9: 762, 12: 210-211, 14: 747-748; GR p. 318; Jackson p. 85, 87, 108, 491; Kew 2: 152; LS 7520; Rehder 5(index): 245-246.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 1-2: 766. 1880; Bull. Soc. bot. France 26(Bibl.): 239. 1880; Nat. Nov. 28: 303. 1906; Bot. Not. 1907: 20 (d.).
 Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 203. 1938 (Bot. Gard. Lyon).
 Hua, H., Bull. Soc. bot. France 53(2): 97. 1906.
 Magnin, A., Bull. Soc. Bot. Lyon 32: 58, 62. 1907 (biogr. note).
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg. 71: 273. 1970.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Collaborator with H.E. Baillon, Dictionnaire de Botanique. – See Baillon.

EPONYMY: *Dutailleya* Baillon (Rutaceae), see ING 1: 587. 1979.

32.177. Sur la structure anatomique des axes d'inflorescence des Graminées ... [Adansonia ... 1874]. Oct.
 Publ.: 1874, p. [1]-19, 1 pl. (p.p. col. lith. Faguet). Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Adansonia 11: 139-157. 1874.

32.178. Observations sur l'*Aponogeton distachyum* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1876]. Oct.

Publ.: 1876 (read 21 Aug 1875, Bot. Zeit. 37(7): 111. 14 Feb 1879), cover (identif.), p. [1]-18, pl. 8-9. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 4: 709-724, pl. 8-9. 1876.

32.179. *Observations organogéniques* sur les inflorescences unilatérales des *Légumineuses* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1877]. Oct.

Publ.: 1877 (read 25 Aug 1876, Bot. Zeit. 36(1): 15. 4 Jan 1878), cover (identif.), p. [1]-12, pl. 8-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 5: 514-524, pl. 8-9. 1877.

32.180. *Recherches organogéniques* sur les formations axillaires chez les *Cucurbitacées* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1878]. Oct.

Publ.: 1878 (read 30 Aug 1877, Bot. Zeit. 37(3): 47. 17 Jan 1879), cover (identif.), p. [1]-13, pl. 9-10. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 6: 596-607, pl. 9-10. 1878.

Ref.: G.B., ÖBZ 29: 100. 1 Mar 1879 (rev.).

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 25(Bibl.): 177-178. 1879 (rev.).

H.T., J. Bot. 17: 25. Jan 1879 (rev.).

32.181. Thèses présentées à la faculté des Sciences de Bordeaux pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès Sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse – Sur quelques *phénomènes* déterminés par l'apparition tardive d'*éléments* nouveaux dans les tiges et les racines des *dicotylédones* ... 2^e Thèse – Propositions données par la Faculté ... Paris (O. Doin, éditeur) 1879. Oct. (*Phénom. élém. tiges dicot.*).

Publ.: 22 Dec 1879 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1880, Bot. Zeit. 39(4). 28 Jan 1881), p. [1]-109, [111, Deuxième thèse], pl. 1-8 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, NY, U.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 27(Bibl.): 125. 1880 (rev.).

32.182. *Recherches anatomiques* et organogéniques sur les *Cucurbitacées* et les *Passiflorées* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: 1880 (read 1 Sep 1879), cover (identif.), p. [1]-15, pl. 7-10 (7-8 col., 9-10 uncol.).

Copy: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 8: 711-728, pl. 7-10. 1880.

32.183. Des *causes* qui déterminent l'irrégularité de l'*androcée-type* des *Cucurbitacées* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1885]. Oct.

Publ.: 1885, p. 297-305, pl. 9 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 13: 297-305, pl. 9. 1885.

32.184. *Recherches* sur le *développement* des *Asparaginées* ... [Paris (Au Secrétariat de l'Association) [Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ...] 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (read 1 Apr 1896), cover-t.p., p. 327-359, pl. 3-5 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 25: 327-359, pl. 3-5. 1897.

32.185. Du *Style géniculé* chez certains *Geum* ... Extrait de Compte-rendu Congrès international de botanique à l'Exposition Universelle ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, p. [1]-13. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Congr. intern. bot. Expos. Univ. 1900 (Paris 1-10 Oct.): 185-195. 1900.

32.186. Le *staminode* des "*Parnassia*" ... Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... [1902]. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1902 (date on p. 15, read 10 Sep 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15, pl. 2 (uncol. draw.).
Copies: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 30: 457-471, pl. 2. 1902.

32.187. *Nouvelles recherches sur les Geum et leurs hybrides ...* Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, pl. 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 32: 710-720, pl. 5. 1904.

32.188. *Les glandes et la fécondation des Haloragées et des Cératophyllées ...* Paris (J. Mersch, imprimeur ...) 1905. Oct. (*Gland. féc. Halor. Cérat.*).

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [1]-58, pl. 1-4 (uncol. draw. Faguet). *Copy*: B.

Dutcher, Basil Hicks (1871-1922), American colonel in the U.S. Medical Corps, with the U.S. Biological Survey in Idaho, studied at Columbia College and joined in his second year the Bureau of Biological Survey collecting mammals. (*Dutcher*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: CSP 14: 748; Ewan ed. 1: 154, 199, 266, ed. 2: 64; Tucker 1: 221.

BIOFILE: Palmer, T.S., Auk 39: 454. 1922.

32.189. *Piñon gathering among the Panamint indians ...* From the American Anthropologist ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1893 (date on p. [377]), p. [377]-380. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Anthropol. 6: 377-380. 1893.

Duterte, Adolphe-Henri (1847-1887), French pharmacist and florist, born 17 Jan 1847 at Fyé (Sarthe), went to school at Fresnay-sur-Sarthe and started to study pharmacy at the age of 16, at the same time botanizing around Alençon, went to the school of pharmacy at Paris in 1868, finished his study in 1871 and started a pharmacy at Alençon, but retired already because of ill health in 1880, died at Alençon 3 Oct 1887. (*Duterte*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: ANGUC, also MPU.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 486; BL 2: 187, 649; Rehder 1: 416; Tucker 1: 221.

BIOFILE: Harant, H. et al., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 34(3-4): 723. 1966 [1967].

Letacq, A.L., Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Rouen ser. 5. 42: 117-120. 1907 (biogr., bibl.).

Schneider, G., Gesch. Bot. 853. 1909.

T.H., Rev. bryol. 14(6): 95-96. 1887 (biogr.).

32.190. *Catalogue des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames semi-vasculaires croissant spontanément à Alençon ou dans un rayon de 20 Kilomètres ...* Caen (Typographie de F. Blanc-Hardel ...) 1884. Oct.

Publ.: 1884, p. [1 = cover-t.p.]-111. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie ser. 3. 8: 50-158. 1884.

Duthie, Augusta Vera (1881-1963), South African botanist, born 18 Jul 1881 Belvidere, Knysna, educated at the Huguenot College Wellington 1899-1901, B.A. and later M.A. at Cape Town 1910, D.Sci. University of South Africa in 1929, lecturer in Stellenbosch 1902, head of the departement until 1921, senior lecturer until 1939. (*A.V. Duthie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BOL, further material at B, GRA, M (Lich.), PRE, PREM, SAM, STE (3000), STE-U, U.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 487; BL 1: 29, 294; IH 2: 173; LS suppl. 7143-7144.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 31-32. 1978.

De Vos, M.P., Commemorative name *Duthiella* De Vos, *Iridaceae*, *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 40(4): 301. 1974.

Dodge, E.M., *Bothalia* 5: 1002. 1950 (bibl.).

Duthie, A.V., Farewell address, *Stell. Oudstudent* 10(1): 24-25. 1940.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr. (Introd. Vol. Flora S. Africa)* Cape Town 1981, p. 142 (biogr., portr.).

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 359. 1980 (Lich. coll. M.).

Jordaan, P.G., *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 33(1): 47-57. 1967 (biogr., bibliogr., portr.).

Phillips, E.P., *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 27: 62, 71. 1930.

Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1971.

Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.

EPONYMY: *Duthiella* De Vos (*Iridaceae*), see ING 1: 587, replaced by *Duthiastrum* De Vos, same p.

32.191. *African myxomycetes ...* [Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. ... 1917]. Oct.

Publ.: 1917, cover (identif.), p. 297-310. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 6(4): 297-310. 1917.

32.192. *On hybrid forms in the genus Satyrium, with descriptions of two new forms ...* [Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. ... 1917]. Oct.

Publ.: 1917, cover-t.p., p. 289-294, *pl.* 51-53. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 6(4): 289-294, *pl.* 51-53. 1917.

32.193. *South African myxomycetes ...* Reprinted from the "South African Journal of Science" ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1918 (date on p. [1], read 4 Jul 1917), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 15: 1-5. 1918. – Also published in Report 15th ann. meeting S. Afr. Assoc. Advancem. Sci.: 456-460. 1918.

32.194. *The Eriospermums of the Stellenbosch Flats ...* *Annals of the University of Stellenbosch* ... 1924. Oct. (*Eriospermums Stellenbosch Flats*).

Publ.: Nov 1924 (on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22 (p. 17-22 has *pl.* 1-6, uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect. A.* 2(3). 1924.

32.195. *Contribution to our knowledge of the Stellenbosch flora. The species of Anthericum and Chlorophytum [sic] of the Stellenbosch Flats ...* *Annals of the University of Stellenbosch* ... 1926. Oct. (*Contr. Stellenbosch fl., Anthericum, Chlorophytum*).

Publ.: Dec 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, *pl.* 1-7 (uncol.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect. A.* 4(1). 1926.

32.196. *Contribution to our knowledge of the Stellenbosch flora. The species of Urginea of the Stellenbosch Flats ...* *Annals of the University of Stellenbosch* ... 1928. Oct. (*Contr. Stellenbosch fl., Urginea*).

Publ.: Feb 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect. A.* 6(2). 1928.

32.197. *Contribution to our knowledge of the Stellenbosch flora. New or little known flowering plants of the Stellenbosch Flats ...* *Annals of the University of Stellenbosch* ... 1928. Oct. (*Contr. Stellenbosch fl., flow. pl.*).

Publ.: Mai 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect. A.* 6(3). 1928.

32.198. The method of *spore dispersal* of three South African species of *Isoetes* ... Annals of Botany ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 43(170): 411-412. 1929.

32.199. *Vegetation and flora of the Stellenbosch Flats* ... Annals of the University of Stellenbosch ... 1929. Oct. (*Veg. fl. Stellenbosch Flats*).

Publ.: Jul 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-59, maps 1-2 (uncol.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect A. 7(4). 1929.

32.200. The *species of Isoetes* found in the Union of South Africa ... [Reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ... (1929)] Oct.

Publ.: 1929, cover (identif.), p. [321]-332, *pl. 11-12*. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 17(4): 321-332, *pl. 11-12*. 1929.

32.201. *List of vascular cryptogams and flowering plants of the Stellenbosch Flats*. ... [Annals of the University of Stellenbosch ... 1930]. Oct. (*List pl. Stellenbosch*).

Publ.: Jun 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1, h.t.], [3, forword], 5-52, 2 *pl.* (unnumb., col.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect A. 8(4). 1930.

32.202. *Studies in South African Ricciaceae* ... Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ... 1936 [and 1939]. Oct.

Co-author: Sidney Garside (1889-1961).

Publ.: I: 1936 (three annual species ...), cover-t.p., p. [93]-132, *pl. 7* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 24(2): 93-133, *pl. 7*. 1936.

II: 1939 (The annual species of the Section Ricciella ...), cover-t.p., p. [17]-28, *pl. 1*. *Copy*: L. – Id. 27(1): 17-28, *pl. 1*. 1939.

32.203. *Contribution to our knowledge of the genus Eriospermum* ... Annals of the University of Stellenbosch ... Cape Town (Nasionale Pers, Beperk) 1940. Oct. (*Contr. Eriospermum*).

Publ.: 1940, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [1]-64, *pl. 1-7* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Sect A. 18(2). 1940.

Duthie, John Firminger (1845-1922), British botanist, born 12 Mai 1845 Sittingbourne, Kent, died 22 Feb 1922 Worthing, educated at Marlborough College and at Jesus College, Cambridge, graduated B.A. 1867, sometime tutorship in Somerset, travelled in Italy and the Mediterranean islands, 15 Apr 1875 fellow of the Linnean Society, superintendent Saharanpur Garden 1876-1903, Kew Herbarium 1903-1907, collected plants in India primarily in the North-Western parts. (*Duthie*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K (7281), further material at B, BM, C, CAL, CGE, DBN, DD, E, F, FI, G, H, L, LE, M (Lich.), MANCH, MICH, P, PC, OXF, RAW, UC, US, W. – *Exsiccatae*: Musci himalayensis (1879-1882), Flora of N.W. India, Flora of Himalaya.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 487 (b. 12 Mai 1845, d. 23 Feb 1922); BB p. 98; BM 1: 497, 2: 631, 6: 288; CSP 7: 584, 9: 762, 14: 748; Desmond p. 201; IH 2: 173; Jackson p. 384; Morren ed. 10, p. 145; MW p. 103-104; NI 572-573; Rehder 5(index): 246; Saccardo 1: 69, 2: 43; Saccardo cron. xxi; TL-2/1: 714-715; Tucker 1: 221; Urban-Berl. p. 298, 342; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., The botanists 79. 1986.

Anon., J. Bot. 32: 128. Apr 1894; Kew Bull. 1896(1): 31, 1903(1): 29, 1908(9): 421, 1909(9): 391, 1929(7): 240; Bot. Not. 1922: 287 (d.); Hedwigia 64(1)(Beibl.): (68). 28 Mar 1923 (d.).

Babington, C., Memorials 472. 1897.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 269.136, 269.200. 1980.

- Burkill, I.H., Chapt. hist. Bot. India 237. 1965 (index).
 Clokie, H.N., Oxford 160. 1964.
 Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585. 1984.
 Gamble, J.S., Kew Bull. 1922: 125-128 (bibliogr., biogr.); J. Bot. 60: 151-153. 1922 (biogr.).
 Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 360. 1980.
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1972.
 Huxley, L., Life letters J.D. Hooker 531-532. 1918.
 Jackson, B.D., Proc. Linn. Soc. 131: 44-45. 1922.
 Kent, D.H. et al., Brit. herb. 3(collectors): 53. 1957.
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.
 Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 146. 1904.
 Nelson, E.C., Glasra 4: 45. 1980 (coll. Malta DBN).
 Pennell, F.W., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Monogr. 5: 10. 1943.
 Phillips, E.P., S. Afr. J. Sci. 27: 62, 71. Nov 1930.
 Riddelsdell, H.J., Fl. Gloucestershire cxxxii. 1948.
 Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 316. 1 Mai 1975.
 Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 34: 61. 1971.
 Stewart, R.R., Pakistan J. Forestry 17: 344. Jul 1967.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) see TL-2/1: 714.

(2) see TL-2/no. 13.219 *Catalogue of the plants of Kumaon* by Richard Strachey revised by J.F. Duthie, see also Kew Bull. 1923(3): 128. 6 Mai 1922, Bot. Centralbl. 103(11): 173. 28 Aug 1906.

32.204. A list of the grasses of North-Western India, indigenous and cultivated ... Roorkee (Printed at the Thomason civil engineering college press) 1883. Qu. (*List grasses N.W.-India*). Publ.: 1883, p. [i]-xviii, [1]-47. Copy: L. – Issued by Dept. Agric. Commerce N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

32.205. Notes on some trees and shrubs observed during a recent botanical expedition to north-eastern Kumaun ... [Ex Indian Forester ... 1885]. Oct. Publ.: Jan 1885 (in journal, mss. signed 31 Oct 1884), cover (identif.), p. [1]-5. Copies: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Indian Forester 11: 1-5. 1885. – Rehder 1: 470.

32.206. Report on an examination of the indigenous grasses and other fodder-yielding plants growing on the Hissar Bir land ... [Gort. Botanical Garden, Saháranpur ... 1885]. Qu. (*Exam. indig. grasses*). Publ.: 1885 (p. 15 signed 5 Sep 1885), p. [1]-15. Copies: MO, NY.

32.207. Report on a botanical tour in Merwára (Rájputána) made in January 1886 ... Superintendent of Government Printing ... [Calcutta, s.n.] India. 1886. Oct. (*Bot. tour Merwára*). Publ.: 1886, p. [1]-28. Copies: HH, MO. – Rehder 1: 475. – Also as Ind. For. XII. apx. 1886 [n.v.].

32.208. Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plants of North-Western India ... Roorkee (Nature-printed at the Thomason Civil Engineering College Press) 1886-1887. Qu. (*Ill. grass. N.W.-Ind.*). Publ.: Part I: 1886 (preface signed 1 Apr 1886), p. [i]-viii, pl. i-xl (uncol. liths.). Copies: G, L, MO, NY. Part II: 1887, p. [i]-iii, pl. xli-lxxx (id.). Copies: G, L, MO, NY. Reprint: 1979, by International Book Distributors ... Dehradun – 248001, p. [i*-ii*], [i]-viii, pl. i-lxxx (but xxxix and xl missing in copy BR). Copy: BR.

32.209. The fodder grasses of Northern India ... Roorkee (Printed at the Thomason Civil Engineering College Press) 1888. Oct. (*Fodder grass. N. Ind.*).

Publ.: 1888, cover-t.p., p. [i*]-vii*, [ix*], [i]-xxiv, *pl. A-F* (uncol. liths., draw. with text), [1]-90, [i]-vii (index). *Copies*: G, L.

Reprint.: 1978, by Scientific Publishers ... Jodhpur 342001, p. [i**-ii**], [i*]-vii*, [ix*], [i]-xxiv, *pl. A-F*, [1]-90, [i]-vii. *Copies*: BR, NY.

32.210. Report on a *botanical tour in Kashmir* ... Records of the Botanical Survey of India ... 1894. Oct. (*Bot. tour Kashmir*).

Publ.: [1]: 26 Jan 1894 (see p. 18), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-18. *Copies*: BM, L, U. – Rehder. – Issued as Records Bot. surv. India 1(1): i-iii, 1-18. 1894.

[2]: 20 Dec 1894 (see p. 47), cover-t.p., p. [i], [25]-47, 1 uncol. map. *Copies*: BM, L, U. – Id. 1(3): i, 25-47, map. 1894. – Rehder 1: 475.

Ref.: Stapf, O., Bot. Centralbl. 61(11): 409-410. 12 Mar 1895 (rev.).

32.211. The *botany of the Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895* ... Records of the Botanical Survey of India ... 1898. Oct. (*Bot. Chitral Relief Exped.*).

Publ.: 12 Jun 1898 (see p. 181), cover-t.p., map 1 (uncol.), [139]-181. *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Issued as Records Bot. Surv. India 1(9): map 1, 139-181. 1898.

32.212. On *Afridia*, a new genus of Labiatae from the North-West frontier of India ... [Journal of the Bombay natural history society ... 1898]. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jul 1898 (in journal), p. 696-697. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bombay nat. hist. Soc. 11: 696-697. 1898.

Note: *Afridia* (Labiatae), see ING 1: 36. 1979.

32.213. A *second century of new and rare Indian plants* ... Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta ... 1901. Fol. (*Second cent. Ind. pl.*).

Co-authors: Sir George King (1840-1909), see TL-2/2: 545-547 (first author), and Sir David Prain (1857-1944), see TL-2/4: 376-379 (third author).

Publ.: 8 Jun 1901 (see p. 80, preface signed 21 Nov 1900), cover-t.p., frontisp., p. [i*-viii*], [i]-ii, [1]-80, *pl. 1-93* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Ann. roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 9(1). 1901.

Note: A facsimile reprint issued 1971/72.

32.214. Descriptions of some *new species of Orchideae* from North-West and Central India ... From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 1902 (submitted 25 Nov 1901, read 4 Dec 1901), p. [37]-45. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt. 2, Nat. Hist. 71(1): 37-45. 1901.

Dutoit, Daniel (fl. 1924-1937), Swiss botanist, Dr. ès Sciences in 1924, since 1923 at Lausanne as assistant at the botanical laboratory, collected plants in Switzerland, Tunisia, Morocco, and Algeria, a.o. with J. Briquet. (*D. Dutoit*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LAU, also B, DPU.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 590, 649; IH 2: 174.

BIOFILE: Wilczek, E., Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. 60(245): 23-24. 1937 (on his "licencié ès sciences" and expeditions).

32.215. *Les associations végétales des Sous-Alpes de Vevey* (Suisse). Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Lausanne ... Evian-les-Bains (Imprimerie Munier) 1924. Oct. (*Assoc. vég. S.-Alp. Vevey*).

Publ.: 1924 (mss. accepted 19 Jun 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-85, [87-94]. *Copies*: B, G, L.

32.216. *Contribution à l'étude de la végétation du massif de Naye sur Montreux* ... Lausanne (Imprimerie Commerciale ...) 1934. Oct. (*Contr. vég. massif Naye*).

Publ.: 15 Feb 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], [365]-413. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY, U.
– Issued as *Mém. soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 4(7) (no. 30). 1934.

Dutoit[-Haller], Eugen (1837-1921), Swiss physician, born 25 Jul 1837 at Milden, visited schools in Bern, studied medicine at the University of Bern and shortly Geneva, went for further studies to Paris, London, Edinburgh, Prague, Vienna, and Berlin, worked for 30 years as physician at Bern, was since his boyhood interested in botany as well, honorary member Naturf. Gesellschaft Bern, died 3 Jan 1921. (*E. Dutoit*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BERN (orig. herb.).

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 12(2): 731; Barnhart 1: 1: 487; CSP 14: 749; IH 2: 174; Rehder 5(index): 246.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges.* 30/31: xxxiii-xxxiv. 1922.

Büren, G. von, *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* 1921: 308-312 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Rytz, W., *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* 1922(5): 19. 1923.

32.217. Ueber den *Vegetationscharakter von Nord-Wales ...* Separatabdruck aus den Mitteilungen der Naturf. Gesellschaft in Bern ... 1887 [i.e. 1888]. Oct.

Publ.: 1888 (*Bot. Zeit.* 47: 225. 29 Mar 1889, mentioning 128 p. [sic], read 2 Dec 1887), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* 1887: 158-165. 1888.

32.218. Über den *Vegetationsscharakter der Grajischen Alpen ...* Separat-Abdruck aus den Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern ... 1899 [i.e. 1900]. Oct.

Publ.: 1900 (read 29 Apr 1900 [sic]), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern* 1899: 110-116. 1900.

Dutrochet [Du Trochet], René Joachim Henri (1776-1847), French physician, zoologist, and botanist (marquis de Néons), born 14 Nov 1776 at Néon (Indre), fought for the royalty in 1799, studied medicine at Paris from 1802, Dr. med. in 1806, sent to Madrid as military physician in 1808, chief physician at Burgos hospital, returned to France to study natural sciences, 1817 elected correspondent to the Acad. Sci., settled at Paris in 1831, died 4 Feb 1847. (*Dutr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 487; BM 1: 498; CSP 2: 422-425; De Toni 1: xxxviii; GR p. 318-319; Kew 2: 153; LS 7522-7525; Merrill p. 449 (index); Moebius p. 99, 166, 185, 245, 257, 262, 265, 267, 270, 274, 299, 308, 311, 312, 314, 325, 328, 330, 332, 333; PR 2563-2566, ed. 1: 2852-2855; Ratzeburg p. 158-160; Rehder 5(index): 246; TL-2/4: see N. Pringsheim; Tucker 1: 221.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 5(12): 212-213. 19 Mar, 5(23): 408. 4 Jun, 5(25): 447. 18 Jun 1847, 12(10): 163-167. 10 Mar 1854 (translation of "Notice sur Henri Dutrochet" by Ad. Brongniart); *Flora* 30(1)(14): 232. 14 Apr 1847; *Bot. Not.* 1849: 87.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 487. 1885.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 282.7. 1980.

Brongniart, Ad., *Notice sur Henri Dutrochet, Société nationale et centrale d'Agriculture* 10 Oct 1852, 22 p. *Copy*: G.

Costantin, J., *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser.* 10. 16: xix-xxii. 1934 (portr.).

Harvey-Gibson, R.J., *Outlines hist. bot.* 102, 106, 119, 128, 139, 206, 219. 1914.

Högrell, B., *Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt* 281. 1886.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 229. 1984.

Isely, D., *One hundred and one botanists* 139-142. 1994 (portr.).

- Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 436, 438, 457. 1864.
 Kruta, V., in Dict. Sci. biogr. 4: 263-265. 1971.
 Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 80, 87-89, 92, 264, *Abb.* 45. 1973.
 Morton, A.G., History of botanical science 390-2. 1981.
 Sachs, J., Gesch. Bot. 227, 399, 550-555, 594, 596. 1875; Hist. Bot. 196, 220, 382, 522, 525, 568. 1892.
 Schiller, J., Episteme 1971: 188-200.
 Schiller, J. and T. Schiller, Henri Dutrochet (1776-1847) III, 229 pp., 8 pl. Paris (Albert Blanchard) 1975.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 1744. 1984.
 Szyfman, L., Jean-Baptiste Lamarck et son époque 149. 1982.

EPONYMY: *Trochetia*, A.P. de Candolle (Byttneriaceae), see ING 3: 1806. 1979.

32.219. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire anatomique et physiologique des végétaux et des animaux ...* Paris (Chez J.-B. Baillière ...) 1837. Oct. (*Mém. hist. anat.*).

Publ.: 1837.

Vol. 1: p. [i]-xxxii, [xxxii], [1]-576.

Vol. 2: p. [i-iii], [1]-573, [575, corrections].

Atlas: p. [1]-36, *pl. 1-30* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copies*: G, L, MO, NY, U.

32.220. Observations sur la *circulation* des fluides chez le *Chara fragilis* Desvaux ... *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ...* 1838. Oct.

Publ.: 1838 (read 4 Dec 1837), p. [5]-38, 65-79, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: NY (see below). – Reported and to be cited from *Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 3*: 9: 5-38, 65-79, *pl. 1-2*. 1838.

Note: The reprint of this publication in NY is a second enlarged edition reprinted from *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. inst. France ser. 2*: 18: 439-504, *1 pl.* 1842.

32.221. Physiologische *Untersuchungen* über die *Beweglichkeit* der Pflanzen und der Tiere ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1906. Oct. (*Unters. Bewegl. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1906 (ÖBZ Mai 1907, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1907), p. [1]-148. *Copies*: B, G, NY, U(2).

– Issued in series Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften (Nr. 154).

Note: This is the German translation by Alexander Nathansohn of: "Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux, et sur leur mobilité" published in 1824 (n.v.).

Ref.: Glück, H., *Allg. Bot. Z.* 13: 67. 15 Apr 1907 (rev.).

Duursma, G.D. (fl. 1930), Dutch amateur botanist, succulent specialist living at Leeuwarden. (*Duursma*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: TL-2/suppl. 1: no. 19.828.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 32. 1978.

32.222. *Onze cactussen*, practisch handboek voor amateur-kweekers ... Amsterdam (Uitg. Mij. "Kosmos") [1927]. Oct. (*Cactussen*).

Publ.: 1927 (preface signed autumn 1927), p. [1]-143, 2 *col. pl.* *Copy*: L.

Ed. 2: 1929 (preface signed autumn 1929), p. [1]-149, 3 *col. pl.* *Copy*: L.

Ed. 3: 1935 (preface signed spring 1935), p. [1]-174, 3 *col. pl.* *Copies*: L, U.

32.223. Pette's *album* voor *cactus-liefhebbers* en hen die het willen worden ... Wormerveer (Uitgave N.V. Pette's cacao-fabriken) s.d. [1930]. Qu. (*Album cactus-liefh.*).

Publ.: 1930, p. [1]-96, 132 *col. pl.* *Copies*: BR, L.

32.224. *Succulenten in beeld en woord* omfattende vierhonderd en vijftig fraaie afbeeldingen van cactussen en andere vetplanten, waaronder vijf afbeeldingen in de natuurlijke kleuren, bijeengebracht, gerangschikt en van korte bejschriften voorzien ... Amsterdam ("Kosmos"), Haarlem ("Floralia") [1930]. Qu. (*Succul. beeld woord*).

Publ.: 1930 (preface signed autumn 1930), p. [1], frontisp., [3]-167, [169-170, index], 4 col. *pl. Copies*: BR, EAM, L, MO, U.

Ref.: Cammerloher, H., ÖBZ 83(4): 315. 1934 (rev.).

32.225. *Onze vetplanten voor kamer, kas en tuin*. Practisch handboek voor amateur-kweekers ... Amsterdam (N.V. Uitgevers-maatschappij "Kosmos") [1930]. Oct. (*Vetplanten*).

Publ.: 1930, p. [1]-149, 2 col. *pl. Copies*: BR, L, MO.

Ref.: Cammerloher, H., ÖBZ 83(4): 316. 1934 (rev.).

Duval, Charles Jeunet (1751-1828), French born botanist living in Germany, born at Roie (Somme) in 1751, had to leave France because he killed somebody in a duel, worked with the prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, went to Regensburg earning a living as fencing-master, became later professor in mathematics with the prince of Thurn and Taxis, studied the flora around Regensburg, lived at the castle Irlbach, died 10 Sep 1828. (*C.-J. Duval*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P-JU?, three specimens in herb. Steven.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 2(2): 320; Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 487; BM 1: 498; DTS 6(4): 9. 1913; GR p. 319; Hortus 3: 1192; LS 7384a-7384f; PR 2568-2570, ed. 1: 2858-2860; Rehder 1: 376; SBC p. 110; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 488. 1885.

Bray, F.G. von, Flora 11: 619-624. 1828, 13(1): 185-187. 1830.

Bresinsky, A., U.R., Schriftenreihe Univ. Regensburg 4: 109, 128. 1981.

Dalla Torre, K.W. von and L. von Sarnthein, Fl. Tirol 6(4): 9. 1913.

Familler, I., Denkschr. bay. bot. Ges. Regensburg 11: 12, 16. 1911.

Hoppe, D.H., Flora 12(1): 39-43. 1829.

Ilg, W., Die Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft, Hoppea 42: 10, 89, 90, 99, 107, 322. 1984.

Mägdefrau, K., Hoppea 37: 143. 1978 (Gesch. Moosforsch. Bayern).

Pongratz, L., Naturforscher im Regensburger und ostbayerischen Raum, Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia 25: 69-70. 1963.

32.226. *Systematisches Verzeichniss derjenigen Farrnkräuter*, Afterfarrnkräuter und Laubmoose, welche bei Regensburg wachsen, nebst Angabe der Wohnorte und Bemerkungen über die vorzüglichsten Arten ... Nürnberg und Altdorf (bei J.C. Monath und J.F. Kussler) 1806. Oct. (*Syst. Verz. Farrnkr.*).

Publ.: 1808, p. [i, t.p.], iii-vi, 1-53. *Copy*: G. – PR 2568.

32.227. *Irlbacher Flora*, oder Aufzählung derjenigen Pflanzen, welche in einem Umkreise von 3 Stunden von dem gräflich de Bray'schen Schlosse Irlbach wachsen ... Irlbach (Regensburg, typ. Montag) 1817-1823. Oct. (*Irlbacher Fl.*).

Publ.: 1817-1823, p. [i]-x, [1]-92. *Copies*: BM, HH. – PR 2570, Rehder 1: 376, BM 1: 498.

Duval, Clotaire (1854-1903), French botanist, head of the botany school of the Muséum at Paris, later chief gardener at the laboratory for plant biology at Fontainebleau, also seed merchant at Paris, sub-secretary of the Société botanique de France 1884, secretary in 1888, member of several scientific societies, died Dec 1903. (*Cl. Duval*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 487; CSP 14: 750, GR p. 319; Kew 2: 154; Rehder 5(index): 246; Tucker 1: 221.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 51: 8-9. 1904.

32.228. *Guide pratique pour les herborisations et la confection générale des Herbiers ...* Paris (Garnier frères, libraires-éditeurs ...) 1894. Oct. (*Guide herboris.*).

Publ.: 1894 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1894, Bot. Zeit. Abth. II 52: 335, 1 Nov 1894), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-157, ([159]-168 advert.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, P, U.

Ref.: Malinvaud, Ern., Bull. Soc. bot. France 41(Bibl.): 232-233, Mai 1894 (rev.).

Anon., J. Bot. [Morot] 8(6)(Bibl.): xxxvi. 16 Jun 1894 (rev.).

Note: Published in collaboration with Ch. Flahault, l'Abbé Hue, Fernand Camus, Paul Henriot, and l'Abbé Hy, with an introduction by Dr. Bornet.

32.229. *Introduction du Platane en France ...* [Extrait de la Société botanique de France ... 1896]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun (sero) - Jul 1896 (fide Leussink, Taxon 37(1): 44. 1988, read 24 Apr 1896), p. [194]-198.

Copies: B, G. - Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 43(4): 194-198. 1896.

***Duval, Henri Auguste** (1777-1814), French physician and botanist, born 28 Apr 1777 at Alençon (Orne), died 16 Mar 1814 at Paris. (*Duval*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 339; Barnhart 1: 487; BM 1: 498; Hortus 3: 1192; Jackson p. 418; PR 2573, ed. 1: 2863; Rehder 5(index): 246; TL-1: 122; TL-2/1: 715, and see indexes; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 488. 1885.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 32. 1978.

Hoefler, F., Nouv. Biogr. gén. 15: 518. 1856.

Jourdan, Cl., Dict. Sci. méd., Biogr. méd. 3: 566. 1821.

Reynolds, G.W., The Aloes of South Africa 93. 1950.

Stearn, W., Cactus J. 7: 105-108. 1939.

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae 124. 1933, ed. 2. 741. 1937.

32.230. *Démonstrations botaniques ou analyse du fruit considéré en général; par M. Louis-Claude Richard, de l'institut de France, professeur à l'école de médecine de Paris ...* A Paris (Chez Gabon et Cie., Libraires ...) 1808. Oct. (*Démonstr. bot.*).

Publ.: 1808, p. [i]-xii, [13]-111. *Copies*: BR, MO.

Duval, Léon (1844-1907), French nurseryman living at Versailles near Paris, vice-president of the French National Horticultural Society, the Horticultural Society of Seine-et-Oise, and the French Chrysanthemum Society. (*L. Duval*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 487 (b. 1844, d. 5 Sep 1907, Versailles); BM 1: 498; Kew 2: 154; Rehder 5(index): 246; Tucker 1: 221.

BIOFILE: Anon., Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 42: 223. 1907 (portr.); Rev. Hort. Belge étrang. 33: 320. 1907; Rev. Hort. 79: 417, 441. 1907.

32.231. *Les Broméliacées. Histoire, multiplication, culture et liste des plus jolies espèces pouvant être cultivées ou employées à la décoration des serres et des appartements ...* Paris (Octave Doin, Éditeur) 1896. Duod. (*Broméliacées*).

Publ.: Jan-Mar 1896 (Bot. Zeit. 1 Apr 1896, Nat. Nov. Dec (1-2) 1895), p. [1*]-8* (advert.), [i*-v*], [i]-v, [1]-150, [1]-4 (advert.). *Copies*: BM, BR, HH, L. - Issued in series Bibliothèque d'Horticulture et de Jardinage.

Note: A reprint of this book titled "*The Bromeliads*" was issued in 1990 by Big Bridge Press, Pacifica, California, edited by Michael Rothenberg and Robert W. Read. p. [i]-xxvii, [1]-154. – *Copies:* B, BR, NY.

32.232. *Les Odontoglossum leur histoire leur description – leur culture ...* Paris (Octave Doin ... Librairie Agricole ...) 1900. Duod. (*Odontoglossum*).

Publ.: 1900 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1900), p. [i*-v*], [i]-vi, [1]-188, [189, index]. *Copies:* B, BR, G, HH.

32.233. *Traité de culture pratique des Cattleya ...* Paris (Octave Doin, Éditeur ...) 1907. Oct. (*Cattleya*).

Publ.: 1907 (p. xv signed 1906, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1906 [sic]), p. [i]-xv, [1]-224. *Copy:* G.

Note: This book is illustrated by M. Goossens with 34 figures in the text.

***Duval-Jouve, Joseph** (1810-1883), French botanist, born 7 Aug 1810 at Boisy-Lamberville (Eure), as Joseph Duval, joined after his marriage (1834) his wife's family name to his own (Duval-Jouve), at Castellane 1829-1832 occupied with botany and geology, teacher at a college at Grasse 1832-1852, inspector of the academy at Alger (1853-1854), Strasbourg and Montpellier, died 25 Aug 1883 at Montpellier. (*Duval-Jouve*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MPU (99 packets), further material at AUT, B, DBN, K, LZ, P (France), P-CO (Algeria).

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: AG 2(1): 656, 663, 6(2): 339; Backer p. 187; Barnhart 1: 488 (b. 7 Aug 1810, Boissy-Lamberville, Eure, d. 25 Aug 1883, Montpellier); BM 1: 498; CSP 2: 426, 7: 585-586, 9: 764, 12: 24, 14: 751; Frank 3(Anh.): 27; IH 2: 174; Jackson p. 542 (index); Kew 2: 154; Moebius p. 130; Morren ed. 2, p. 19; PR 2574-2577, 10.558; Quenstedt p. 123; Rehder 5(index): 246; TL-2/1: 715-716; Urban-Berl. p. 342.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 16(41): 63. 8-12 Oct 1883 (d.), 20(47): 253. Nov 1884 (on herb. D.-J.); Bot. Zeit. 41(43): 724. 26 Oct 1883 (d.); ÖBZ 33: 379. 1 Nov 1883 (d.); Bot. Gaz. 9(1): 14 Jan 1884, 10(2): 231. Feb 1885 (on herb.); Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 25: LV. 1884 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 6(Beibl. 11): 2. 24 Oct 1884 (on herb.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 30(Beibl.): 143, 31(CRS 6): 320. 1884.

Brongniart, A.T., Rapp. progr. bot. phytogr. 38-42. 1868.

Burnat, É., Bull. Soc. bot. France 30: cxvii-cxviii. 1883.

Cavillier, F., Boissiera 5: 41. 1941.

Cosson, E.S.C., Comp. fl. atlant. 1: 39. 1881.

Cosson, E.S.C. and M.C. Durieu de Maisonneuve, Exp. sci. Algérie, Bot. 2: xxviii. 1868.

Davy de Virville, A., Hist. Bot. France 137, 259. 1954.

Debat, L., Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 4: 130-131. 1877 (Analyse du mémoire sur l'histotaxie des feuilles de Graminées de D.-J.).

Duval-Jouve, M.J., Lettre de Duval-Jouve, à Monsieur le Président de la Société botanique de France, Bull. Soc. bot. France 11(CRS 1): 8-9. 1864.

Flahault, Ch., Bull. Soc. bot. France 31(CRS 3): 167-182. 1884 (p. 1-15 in reprint); Univ. Montpellier, Inst. Bot. 32-33. 1890.

Granel de Solignac, L. and L. Bertrand, Les herbiers de l'Institut de Botanique de Montpellier, Naturalia Monspeliensia, Ser. Bot. fasc. 18: 282. 1967.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 110. 1972.

Lindemann, E.E. von, Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou 59(1): 289. 1884.

Maire, R., Progr. Connaiss. bot. Algérie 133. 1931.

Nelson, E.C., Glasra 4: 45. 1980.

Reynolds Green, J., Hist. Bot. 162. 1909.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 101. 1985.

Zittel, K.A. von, Geschichte Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 850. 1899.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Notices sur un Polyogon d'Algérie et sur les espèces méditerranéennes du genre Polyogon*, in C. Billot, Annot. fl. France Allemagne, see TL-2/1: 216. *Copies*: B, L. – See also Schlechtendal, D.F.C. von, Bot. Zeit. 18: 278. 3 Aug 1860. – This publication is as reprint combined with C. Billot: Sur les pélories du *Linaria vulgaris*, in all 12 p. + 1 pl. (2) *Études sur le pétiole des Fougères*, in C. Billot, Annot. fl. France Allemagne, see TL-2/1: 216. *Copy*: G. – Publ. in 2 parts, Oct 1858 and 1861 in all p. [i], [iii], [1]-46, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.).

32.234. *Note sur les Equisetum de France ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1858 [1859]. Oct.*

Publ.: Jan (prim.), 1859 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 584, 1985, read 29 Jul 1858), p. [1]-8.

Copies: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 5(7): 512-519. 1859. *Ref.*: Anon., Flora 42: 608. 14 Oct. 1859.

32.235. *Note sur l'Equisetum inundatum Lasch trouvé en France ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1859 [i.e. 1860]. Oct.*

Publ.: Jan (prim.) 1860 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 585, 1985, read 16 Aug 1859, read 16 Aug 1859), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 6(8): 602-605. 1860.

32.236. *Sur les organes de reproduction de l'Equisetum arvense ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1859 [i.e. 1860]. Oct.*

Publ.: Mai 1860 (2x) and Jun 1860 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 585, 1985, read 11 and 25 Nov, and 9 Dec 1859), p. [1]-14, pl. 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 6(9): 699-703, 730-734, (10): 765-770, pl. 2. 1860.

32.237. *Sur une particularité que présente l'Equisetum hiemale ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1860. Oct.*

Publ.: Oct 1860 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 586, 1985, read 23 Mar 1860), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 7(3): 164-167. 1860.

32.238. *Note sur la synonymie d'une espèce d'Equisetum ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1862. Oct.*

Publ.: Mar (sero) 1862 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587, 1985, read 27 Dec 1861), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 8(9): 637-640. 1862.

32.239. *Note sur un Catabrosa aquatica à épillets multiflores et sur le genre Catabrosa ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1862. Oct.*

Publ.: Apr-Mai (prim.) 1862 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587, 1985, read 17 Jan 1862), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(1): 8-12. 1862.

32.240. *Note sur le Catabrosa aquatica à épillets uniflores ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.*

Publ.: Feb 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587, 1985, read 14 Nov 1862), p. 1-2. *Copies*: B, BKL, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(7): 437-438. 1863.

32.241. *Note sur la synonymie du Poa palustris L. (P. serotina Ehrh., P. fertilis Host.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.*

Publ.: Feb 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587, 1985, read 28 Nov 1862), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(7): 453-461. 1863.

32.242. *Sur une forme naine de l'Aira media (Gouan) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1862 [i.e. 1863]. Oct.*

Publ.: Mar-Apr (prim.) 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 587. 1985, read 26 Dec 1862), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 9(8): 527-529. 1863.

32.243. Note sur quelques plantes critiques du *Flora monspeliensis de Linné* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 588. 1985, read 16 Jan 1863), p. 1-11. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(1): 10-20. 1863.

32.244. Note sur les caractères que les *arêtes* et les *feuilles* peuvent fournir pour la division en sections du genre *Avena* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 588. 1985, read 30 Jan 1863), p. [1]-6, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(1): 50-55. 1863.

32.245. Le nom de *Poa chaixii* Vill. à la *priorité* sur celui de *Poa sudetica* Haenke et celui de *Juncus nutans* Vill. sur celui de *Juncus pediformis* Chaix in Vill. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 588. 1985, read 13 Feb 1863), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(2): 77-81. 1863.

32.246. Le *Carex nitida* Host est-il synonyme du *Carex obesa* All.? ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 588. 1985, read 13 Mar 1863), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(3): 124-128. 1863.

32.247. Doutes et prières au sujet de quelques espèces de *Glyceria* du groupe *des halophiles* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1863. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1863 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 588. 1985, read 27 Mar 1863), p. [1]-10. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 10(3): 151-160. 1863.

32.248. Sur le *Carex axillaris* (Goodenough) que M. le Dr Crouzet a trouvé en France ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1864. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1864 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 589. 1985, read 29 Jan 1864), p. [1]-11. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 11(CRS 1): 15-26. 1864.

32.249. Sur la *signification morphologique* d'une *anomalie* que présentent les utricules de quelques *Carex* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: Jun (sero) - Aug (prim.) 1865 and Aug-Sep 1865 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 589. 1985, read 25 Nov and 9 Dec 1864), p. [1]-19, *pl. 7* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 11(CRS 5): 269-278, 11(CRS 6): 318-327, *pl. 7*. 1865.

32.250. *Étude* sur les *Aira de France* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: Sep-Oct and Oct-Nov (med.) 1865 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 590. 1985, read 13 and 27 Jan, 10 Feb 1865), p. [1]-28, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 12(CRS 1): 6-14, 50-59, (CRS 2): 83-92, *pl. 1-2*. 1865.

32.251. *Variations parallèles* des *types congénères* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1865 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 590. 1985, read 21 Apr 1865), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 12(CRS 3): 196-211. 1865.

32.252. Sur *deux cas tératologiques* du *Bromus secalinus* L. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1866. Oct.

- Publ.*: Feb 1866 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 590. 1985, read 28 Jul 1865), p. [1]-6. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 12(CRS 4): 308-313. 1866.
- 32.253.** *L'herbier de Linné et les Graminées françaises d'après les travaux de MM. Th. Parlatore, C. Hartman et W. Munro ...* Paris (Imprimerie de E. Martinet ...) 1866. Oct.
Publ.: Nov (prim.) 1866 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 591. 1985, read 23 Feb 1866), p. [1]-32.
Copies: B, G, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(CRS 2): 106-135. 1866.
- 32.254.** *Procès intenté contre le Cynosurus echinatus L. ...* [Extrait de la Société Linnéenne de Maine-et-Loire ... 1866]. Oct.
Publ.: 1866 (in journal, p. 12 signed 19 Mar 1865), p. [1]-12. *Copies*: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine et Loire 8: 133-144. 1866.
- 32.255.** *Étude sur le genre Crypsis et sur ses espèces françaises ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1866 [i.e. 1868]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb (sero) 1868 [sic!] (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 591. 1985, read 27 Mai 1866), p. [317]-326. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 13(CRS 4): 317-326. 1868.
- 32.256.** *Étude sur les stimulus d'ortie ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1868. Oct.
Publ.: Mai (sero) - Jun (prim.) 1868 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 593. 1985, read 20 Dec 1866), p. [36]-48, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 14(CRS 1): 36-48, *pl. 1*. 1868.
- 32.257.** *Étude sur les vaisseaux des fougères ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1868 [1869]. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1869 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 594. 1985, read 1 Mar 1868), p. [38]-50.
Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 15(CRS 1): 38-50. 1869.
- 32.258.** *Des Salicornia de l'Hérault ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1869. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1869 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 594. 1985, read 13 Nov and 11 Dec 1868), p. [132]-140, 165(recto of 140)-178, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. copp. engr.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 14(CRS 2): 132-140, 165-178, *pl. 1-2*. 1869.
- 32.259.** *Sur les feuilles et les noeuds de quelques Graminées ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1869. Oct.
Publ.: Jul (sero) - Aug (prim.) 1869 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 595. 1985, read 2 Apr 1869), p. [106]-114, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(CRS 2): 106-114, *pl. 1*. 1869.
- 32.260.** *Note sur une localité française du Pilularia minuta Dr. ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1869. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Oct (prim.) 1869 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 594. 1985, read 17 Mai 1869), p. [210]-213. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(CRS 3): 210-213. 1869.
- 32.261.** *Sur quelques Aegilops de France ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1870. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1870 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 595. 1985, read 10 Dec 1869), p. [381]-385. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(CRS 5): 381-385. 1870.

- 32.262.** Sur quelques *tissus* de *Juncus* et de *Graminées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1870. Oct.
Publ.: Mar-Apr 1870 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 595. 1985, read 10 Dec 1869), p. [404]-410, *pl.* 3 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 16(CRS 5): 404-410, *pl.* 3. 1870.
- 32.263.** Description d'un *Carex* nouveau, *Carex oedipostyla* ... [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. (Section des Sciences) ... 1870]. Qu.
Publ.: 1870 (p. 446 signed 31 Mai 1870), p. [431]-446, *pl.* 21 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 7: 431-446, *pl.* 21. 1870.
Ref.: Ascherson, P., Bot. Zeit. 29(29): 488-492. 21 Jul 1871 (rev.).
- 32.264.** *Étude anatomique* de quelques Graminées et en particulier des *Agropyrum* du l'*Hérault* ... Paris (J.-B. Baillièrre et fils ...) 1870. Qu.
Publ.: 1870, p. [i-iv], [309]-408, *pl.* 16-20 (partly col. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 7: 309-408, *pl.* 16-20. 1870.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 17(Bibl.): 155-157. Dec 1871 - Jan 1872; Bot. Zeit. 28(48): 774. 2 Dec 1870.
- 32.265.** Des *comparaisons histotaxiques* et de leur importance dans l'étude critique des espèces végétales ... Paris (J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils ...) 1870. Qu.
Publ.: 1870 (text p. 524 signed 23 Dec 1870), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [471]-526. *Copies*: B, BR, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 7: 471-526. 1870.
- 32.266.** Sur un *Carex* nouveau (*Carex oedipostyla*, J. Duv.-J.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1871. Oct.
Publ.: Oct (sero) - Nov 1871 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 596. 1985, read 31 Mai 1870), p. [LXX]-LXXIX, *pl.* 4 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 17(SE): lxx-lxxix, *pl.* 4. 1871. – See also the Description d'un *Carex* nouveau ... 1870, above.
- 32.267.** Sur quelques *tissus* de *Juncées*, de *Cypéracées* et de *Graminées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1872. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1872 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 597. 1985, read 10 Nov 1871), p. [231]-239, *pl.* 2 (col. lith.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 18(CRS 3): 231-239, *pl.* 2. 1872.
- 32.268.** De quelques *Juncus* à *feuilles cloisonnées* et en particulier des *J. lagenarius* et *fontanesii* Gay et du *J. striatus* Schsb. ... [Extrait de la Revue des sciences naturelles ... 1872]. Qu.
Publ.: Sep 1872 (in journal), p. [i-ii], [117]-150, *pl.* 5-6 (col. and uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier 1: 117-150, *pl.* 5-6. 1872.
- 32.269.** *Étude anatomique* de l'*arête* des *Graminées* ... Paris (J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils ...) 1872. Qu.
Publ.: 1872 (text signed on p. 78, 7 Aug 1871, Bot. Zeit. 15 Mar 1872), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [33]-78, [79-80], *pl.* 1-2 (col. liths. with text). *Copies*: B, G, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 8: 33-80, *pl.* 1-2. 1872.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 19(Bibl.): 46-47. Nov 1872, Bot. Zeit. 30(11): 183. 15 Mar 1872.
H.S., Bot. Zeit. 30(28): 520-521. 12 Jul 1872.
F.B., Bot. Zeit. 31(13): 200-203. 28 Mar 1873.

32.270. Sur une forme de *cellules épidermiques* qui paraissent propres aux *Cypéracées* ... [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier (Section des Sciences) ... 1873]. Qu.

Publ.: 1873 (text signed 31 Jul 1872), p. [227]-234. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.)* 8: 227-234. 1872.

Ref.: Anon., *Flora* 56: 336. 21 Jul 1873.

Note: The same title was also published in *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(CRS 1), see below.

32.271. *Diaphragmes vasculifères des monocotylédones* aquatiques ... Paris (J.-B. Baillière et Fils ...) 1873. Qu.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1873 (p. 175 signed 20 Nov 1872), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [157]-176, *pl. 8* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.)* 8: 157-176, *pl. 8*. 1873.

Ref.: F.B., *Bot. Zeit.* 31(13): 198-200. 28 Mar 1873 (rev.).

Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 182-183. Mar 1873 (rev.).

32.272. *Particularités des Zostera marina* L. et *nana* Roth ... Paris (J.-B. Baillière et Fils ...) 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1873 (in journal, p. 15 signed 4 Apr 1873), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15, [16], *1 pl.* (uncol.).

Copies: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier* 2: 66-77. 1873.

Ref.: G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 31(31): 496. 1 Aug 1873, 31(41): 654-655. 10 Oct 1873 (rev.).

Anon., *Flora* 56: 336. 21 Jul 1873 (rev.).

Note: Text also published Aug (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 599. 1985) in *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(CRS 1): 81-89. 1873.

32.273. Sur la *synonymie de quelques Cypéracées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Jul (prim.) 1873 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 598. 1985, read 27 Dec 1872), p. [344]-348. *Copies*: B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(CRS 4): 344-348. 1873.

32.274. Sur une forme de *cellules épidermiques* qui paraissent aux *Cypéracées* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 599. 1985, read 18 Apr 1873), p. [91]-95.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(CRS 1): 91-95. 1873.

Note: The same title was also published in *Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.)* 8, see above.

32.275. Sur deux *Graminées* des environs de *Montpellier* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Nov (sero) 1873 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 599. 1985, read 23 Mai 1873), p. [138]-142. *Copies*: B, BR, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 20(CRS 2): 138-142. 1873.

32.276. Sur une *nouvelle espèce d'Althenia* (Alth. *Barrandonii* J. Duv.-J.) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1872 [i.e. 1873]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1874 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 598. 1985), p. [LXXXVI]-LXXXIX, *pl. 5* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(SE): LXXXVI-LXXXIX, *pl. 5*. 1874.

32.277. Sur les *moelles* à employer dans les travaux de *microtomée* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1874. Oct.

Publ.: Mai (sero) - Jun (prim.) 1874 (fide Leussink, *Taxon* 34(4): 600. 1985, read 10 Apr 1874), p. [113]-119. *Copies*: B, BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 21(CRS 1): 113-119. 1874.

- 32.278.** *Lettre de M.J. Duval-Jouve à M. de Schoenefeld, sur deux jours d'herborisation à Aigues-Mortes (Gard) ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1874. Oct. Publ.:* Sep 1874 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 600. 1985, read 12 Jun 1874), p. [182]-186. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(CRS 2): 182-186. 1874.
- 32.279.** Sur le présence d'un *rachéole* dans l'*utricule* du *Carex oedipostyla* J. Duv.-J. ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1874. Oct. *Publ.:* Sep 1874 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 600. 1985, read 10 Jul 1874), p. [205]-208. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(CRS 2): 205-208. 1874.
- 32.280.** *Étude histotaxique des Cyperus de France ... Paris (J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils ...) 1874. Qu. Publ.:* 1874 (text signed 15 Mar 1874), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [347]-412, [414], pl. 19-22 (col. liths.). *Copies:* BR, G, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 8: 347-414, pl. 19-22. 1874. *Ref:* Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(Bibl.): 142-143. Nov (med.) 1874 (rev.). Anon., Bot. Zeit, 33: 64. 22 Jan 1875.
- 32.281.** Réponse au thème vxii. – Demandant: Si l'on peut-établir des *règles* pour une *distinction* rationnelle entre les groupes qu'on désigne par les noms d'*Espèce, race, variété*, et cela surtout en vue des limites à poser aux appréciations individuelles des phytographes ... [Extrait des Actes du Congrès Botanique de Florence ... 1874]. Oct. *Publ.:* 1874, cover-t.p., p. [3]-10. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Actes Congr. bot. Florence 1874 (n.v.).
- 32.282.** *Histotaxie des feuilles de Graminées ... Extrait des Annales des Sciences naturelles, Botanique ... [1875]. Oct. Publ.:* 1875, p. [294]-371, pl. 16 (uncol.), 17-19 (col. liths.). *Copies:* BR, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 6. 1(5 and 6): 294-371, pl. 16-19. 1875. *Note:* With the same title an excerpt was published in Bull. Soc. bot. France 22(CRS 2): 115-117. Jan 1876, reprint copies: B, BR. See also L. Debat, Analyse du mémoire sur l'histotaxie des feuilles de Graminées, in Ann. Soc. bot. Lyon 4: 130-133. 1876.
- 32.283.** Sur les *Scleropoa rigida* et *hemipoa* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1875 [i.e. 1876]. Oct. *Publ.:* Jun 1876 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 602. 1985, read 10 Dec 1875), p. [310]-314. *Copies:* BR, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 22(CRS 3): 310-314. 1876.
- 32.284.** Note sur quelques *plantes* dites *insectivores* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1876. Oct. *Publ.:* Aug-Sep 1876 (fide Leussink, Taxon 34(4): 602. 1985, read 21 Apr 1876), p. [130]-134. *Copies:* BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(CRS 2): 130-134. 1876.
- 32.285.** *Causerie botanique ... [Extrait de la Revue des Sciences naturelles (Montpellier) ... 1876]. Oct. Publ.:* Sep 1876 (in journal, mss. signed on p. 13: 7 Aug 1876), p. [1]-13, [14]. *Copies:* B, BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Sci. nat. Montpellier 5: 204-216. 1876. *Ref:* Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 155-156. Feb 1877 (rev.).
- 32.286.** *Étude histotaxique de ce qu'on appelle les cladodes des Ruscus ... [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier (Section des Sciences) ... 1878]. Qu. Publ.:* 1878, p. [71]-85, pl. 4 (col. lith.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 9: 71-85, pl. 4. 1878.

32.287. Notes sur quelques *plantes récoltées en 1877* dans le département de l'*Hérault* ... [Mém. de l'Acad. de Montpellier (Section de Sciences) ...] 1878. Qu.

Publ.: 1878, p. [1]-15, [16, identif.], *pl.* 8 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier (Sect. Sci.) 9: 173-185, *pl.* 8. 1878.

32.288. Sur les *Vulpia de France* ... [Extrait de la Revue des Sciences naturelles (Montpellier) ... 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1880 (in journal, Bot. Zeit. 5 Nov 1880, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1880), title recto of p. [16], p. [16]-51. *Copies*: BR, G, HH, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat. Montpellier, ser. 2. 2: 16-51. 1880.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 27(Bibl.): 88-89. Sep (sero) - Oct 1880 (rev.).
N.L., Bot. Zeit. 39: 68. 28 Jan 1881 (rev.).

Duvau, Auguste (1771-1831), French botanist, born 14 Jan 1771 at Tours, studied at Tours, later at Paris, left France and went to Germany (Erfurt, later Weimar) in 1792, returned to France in 1802, stayed in Genève 1805, finally in France from 1805 studying natural sciences, died 8 Jan 1831 at the family-castle "la Farinière" near Cinq Mars (Indre-et-Loire). (*Duvau*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: FI.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 488; CSP 2: 427; IH 2: 174; Jackson p. 146; Kew 2: 154; PR p. 97, ed 1: p. 357.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 488. 1885.

Bélanger, C.P., Notice nécrologique sur M. Aug. Duvau, Bull. Sci. nat. géol. 27: 76-84. 1831.
Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 322. 1984.

Steinberg, C.H., Webbia 32(1): 23-24. 1977.

Tourlet, E.H., Bull. Soc. pharm. Indre-et-Loire 1905: 52-54.

EPONYMY: *Duvaua* Kunth (Anacardiaceae), see ING 1: 587. 1979.

32.289. *Considérations générales* sur le genre *Veronica* et sur quelques genres des familles ou sections voisines ... Paris (Chez Corchard, ...) 1826. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1826 (in journal), p. [i, cover-t.p.-iv], [1]-24, *pl.* 26-27. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. Nat. 8: 163-186. 1826.

32.290. *Analyse de quelques ouvrages nouveaux* sur le genre *Chara* ... Bulletin universel des Sciences [de Férussac] ... 1827.

Publ.: Mai 1827 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-15. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Sci. nat. et géol. sect. 2. Mai 1827 (n.v.).

Duvernoy, Charles Jules Arthur (1876-1922), French botanist (mycologist), born 5 Mai 1876 at Benthall (Doubs), studied at the École Normale de Besançon 1892-1895, went to Algeria in 1897, mobilized during the war from 1915 at Besançon, demobilized in 1917, returned to Boufarik (Algeria), Chef de travaux de Botanique at the faculty of science at Alger 1920, died 8 Mar 1922 at Besançon being seriously ill. (*Duvernoy*).

NOTE: There seems to be a considerable confusion among the authors with the name Duvernoy. We have not been able to solve the problems sufficiently.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AL.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 488; IH 2: 174; LS suppl. 7150-7151.

BIOFILE: Maire, R., Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 13(5): 199-202. 15 Mai 1922 (biogr., bibl., portr.); Progr. connaiss. bot. Algérie 184-185. 1931.

32.291. Une nouvelle *Dématiée* à *conidies pseudo-endogènes* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France ... [1920]. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1920, p. [1]-3. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. mycol. France 36(2): 86-89. 1920.

32.292. *Champignons algériens nouveaux ou peu connus* ... [Extrait de Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord ... 1922]. Oct.

Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.

Publ.: 1922, p. 27-28. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 13(1): 27-28. 1922.

Duvernoy, Georg Ludwig (fl. 1825-1834), German physician and botanist living at Stuttgart. (*G. Duvernoy*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: BM 1: 499 (as J.G. [sic]); Kew 2: 155; PR 2584, ed. 1: 2873; TL-2/5: no. 11.220.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Linnaea* 9(Litt.): 141. 1833/34.

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 488. 1885 (as J.-G. Duvernoy).

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 322. 1984.

Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Linnaea* 19(2): 158. 1843.

32.293. *Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Salvinia natante, cum aliquibus aliis plantis cryptogamis comparata. Quam consentiente gratioso medicorum ordine praeside Gustavo Schübler ... pro gradu doctoris medicinae rite obtinendo eruditorum examini submittit ... Tubingae (Typis Eifertianis) 1825. Qu.*

Publ.: Sep 1825 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-15, [16], 1 pl. (with text). *Copies:* G, NY.

32.294. *Untersuchungen über die Keimung, Bau und Wachsthum der Monokotyledonen ... Stuttgart (Fr. Brodhag'sche Buchhandlung) 1834. (Unters. Monokotyl.).*

Publ.: 1834, p. [1]-57, [59-62], pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, G, NY.

Ref.: *Flora* 18: 20-21. 14 Jan 1835.

Duvigneaud, Paul Auguste (1913-x), Belgian botanist, Dr. en Sci. Bot., professor of botany at the "Université libre de Bruxelles", director of the laboratory of systematic botany and phytogeography. (*P.A. Duvign.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR, BRLU, also at P.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 31, 37, 649; GR p. 689-690; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 174; Kew 2: 155-156; SBC p. 119.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 32. 1978.

Exell, A.W. and G.A. Hayes, *Kirkia* 6(1): 91. 1967.

Hunt Institution, *Biogr. dict. portr. coll.* 110. 1972.

32.295. *Catalogue des lichens de Belgique. Ouvrage publié avec l'aide de la Fondation académique A. de Potter et du Fonds national de la Recherche scientifique. Gembloux (Imprimerie J. Duculot) 1938. Oct. (Cat. lich. Belg.).*

Co-author: Louis Giltay (1903-1937), see p. [5] of this Catalogue for obituary notice.

Publ.: 1938, cover-t.p., p. [1]-52. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Published as Suppl. of Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 70. 1938.

Duysen, Franz (1861-1924), German botanist, born 15 Feb 1861 at Flensburg, educated at the gymnasium at Flensburg ("Christianeum") and a humanistic gymnasium at Altona, studied natural sciences at Berlin, dissertation with Engler and Lindau 26 Oct 1906, in Oct 1908 at the "Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule", 1914 provisional director of the botanical institute, died 10 Nov 1924 at Berlin by carbon monoxide poisoning. (*Duysen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 488; LS 7533; LS suppl. 7152-7156.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 74: 80. 1 Mar 1925 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 28/29: 56(112). 20 Dec 1925 (d.); Hedwigia 65(3)(Beibl.): (195). 15 Oct 1925 (d.).

Wittmack, L., Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 67: 11-14. 1925 (biogr., bibliogr.).

32.296. Über die *Beziehungen* der *Mycelien* einiger, hauptsächlich holzbewohnender, *Discomyceten* zu ihrem Substrat. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Tag der Promotion: 26 Oktober 1906 ... [Dresden (Druck von C. Heinrich)] 1906. Oct. (*Bezieh. Mycelien Discomyc.*). *Publ.*: 26 Oct 1906 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) and Aug (2) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36. *Copy*: B. – Preprinted from Hedwigia 46(1): 25-56. 15 Dec 1906.

Ref.: Fischer, Bot. Zeit. Abth. II. 65: 226-227. 1 Jul 1907.

Tobler, F., Bot. Centralbl. 104(7): 169-170. 19 Feb 1907.

32.297. Die verschiedenen *Hausschwamm*pilze ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1918 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1/2) 1918), p. [177]-202, *pl.* 6-9 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1918(6): 177-202.

Ref.: Herter, W.G.F., Bot. Centralbl. 141(25): 387. 16 Dec 1919 (rev.).

Duyster, Marinus (1886-x), Dutch pharmacist, born at Leiden 24 Oct 1886, visited secondary school at Leiden and studied pharmacy at Leiden University, Dr. sci. nat. in 1923, dipl. pharmacist 1911, military pharmacist serving in Dutch East Indies from 1913-1934, retired in 1934 as colonel, specialist in toxicology. (*Duyster*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 488; BL 1: 105, 294.

BIOFILE: Anon., Wie is dat? 4: 108. 1938 (biogr., publ.); Who's who in The Netherlands 1: 199-200. 1962/63.

32.298. *Phytochemisch* en farmacologisch *onderzoek* van de *zaden* van *Chydenanthus excelsus* Miers ... Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de wis- en natuurkunde aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, op gezag van den rector-magnificus L. van Italie, hoogleeraar in de faculteit der wis- en natuurkunde, voor de faculteit der wis- en natuurkunde te verdedigen op Maandag 23 April 1923, des namiddags te 4 uur ... Leiden (Eduard Udo). Oct. (*Phytochem. onderz. zaden Chydenanthus*).

Publ.: 23 Apr 1923 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-ix], x-xi, [1]-109. *Copy*: L.

32.299. *Giftige indische planten* en plantenbestanddeelen ... Bandoeng (Druk N.V. Boekhandel Visser & Co.) 1927. Oct (*Giftige ind. pl.*).

Publ.: 1927 (Nat. Nov. Jul 1928), cover-t.p., p. [1]-143, [i]-xiv, [xv, errata]. *Copies*: L, U.

Dyal, Sarah Creecie (1907-x), American botanist, born 21 Mai 1907 at Grassy Cove, Tennessee, AB at Cornell University 1931, MA in 1933, scientific assistant in botany at Cornell from 1931 (married later to Nielsen). (*Dyal*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bossert p. 110.

BIOFILE: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1773. 1970.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1557. 1959.

32.300. *A key to the species of oaks of Eastern North America based on foliage and twig characters ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Feb 1936 (in journal), p. [53]-63. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 38(446): 53-63. 1936.

32.301. *Valerianella in North America ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Mai 1938 (in journal), p. [185]-212, *pl.* 492-494 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 40(473): 185-212, *pl.* 492-494. 1938.

Dye, Clair Albert (fl. 1899-1901), American born botanist who studied at the pharmaceutical institute at Bern, Switzerland. (*Dye*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 157.

32.302. *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die unterirdischen Organe von Valeriana, Rheum und Inula.* Inaugural-Dissertation der Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Bern zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt von Clair Albert Dye, aus Columbus O. U.S.A. von der Fakultät auf Antrag des Herrn Prof. Dr. Tschirch angenommen. Bern, den 15 Juli 1901 ... Bern (Buchdruckerei Buehler & Co.) 1901. Oct. (*Entw.-Gesch. Valeriana etc.*).

Publ.: 15-31 Jul 1901 (accepted 15 Jul 1901), cover-t.p., p. [1]-96, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, U.

Ref.: Anon., *Nat. Nov.* Mai (2) 1903.

Dyer, Robert Allen (1900-1987), South African botanist born 21 Sep 1900 at Pietermaritzburg, educated at Merchiston and Michaelhouse schools in Natal, from 1919-1923 at Natal University, graduating with M.Sc., research worker with the Natal Sugar Association 1924-1925, appointed in 1925 to the Division of Botany at Grahamstown, curator Albany Museum Herbarium, at Royal Botanic Garden Kew 1931-1934, Dr. Sci. in 1937, at the National Herbarium Pretoria chief and director of the Pretoria Botanical Research Institute 1944-1950, in official retirement 1963, but served the institute until 1979, died 26 Oct 1987 at Johannesburg. (*R.A. Dyer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PRE, further material at BOL, GRA, K, L, MO, SAM.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 489; BL 1: 29, 92, 294; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 132, 174; Kew 2: 158-159; Plesch 216; Roon p. 33; TL-2/4: no. 8132; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Kew Bull.* 1934(9): 408. 17 Dec, 1937(2): 121. 10 Apr; *The South African Forum botanicum* 3(5): 1 Mai 1965; *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 37(1): [1]. 1971 (portr.); *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 6(1): 9. 1988.

Bullock, A.A., *Kew Bull.* 1956: 454. 1957 (honoring R.A. Dyer); *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 32-36. 1978 (list of publications).

Codd, L.E., *Aloe* 18: 49-51. 1950; *Bothalia* 18(1): 131-133. 1988 (obituary, portr.); *Taxon* 38(3): 531-532. 1989; *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 47(1): 109-110. 1989.

Downs, P.E., *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 10(4): 105-106. 1992 (portr.).

- Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 585 (index) 1984.
 Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, Bot. Explor. S. Afr. 143, 196. 1981 (portr., biogr.).
 Hardy, D.S., Robert Allen Dyer, the botanist and the man, Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 52(6): 263. 1980 (portr.); Euphorbia J. 2: 12-13. 1984 (portr.).
 Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. portr. coll. 111. 1972.
 Miller, A.G. et al., Studies Flora Arabia I., Notes roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 40: 48. 1982.
 Verdoorn, Inez, Diary of an expedition 1937. I Aloe 19: 49-50, II 71-74, III 107-109. 1982. IV 20: 28-29. 1982.
 Vorster, P., Cycad Newsl. 11(2): 22-24. 1988 (portr.).
 Walker, C.C., Asklepios 43: 97-98. 1988.
 White, A. and B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae X, 66, 135 (on portr.), 137. 1933, ed. 2: 17 (index). 1937.

- OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Flora of Southern Africa* ed. R.A. Dyer, L.E. Codd & H.B. Rycroft, vol. 26. The first volume of a new series covering the Republic of South Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and S.W. Africa, vii, 307 pp. – See Taxon 12: 302. 5 Nov 1963.
 (2) *The genera of Southern African flowering plants ...* Vol. 1. Dicotyledons, Republic of South Africa ... Department of agricultural technical services, Botanical Research Institute, Flora of Southern Africa, Pretoria 1975, vii, 756 p. – See Taxon 25: 749. 1 Jun 1976. Vol. 2, xxiv, 472 p., Taxon 26: 114. 9 Mar 1977.
 (3) Editor of *The flowering plants of South Africa* 25-36, see TL-2: no. 8132.

EPONYMY: *Radyera* Bullock (Malvaceae), see ING 3: 1481. 1979.

- 32.303.** A new species of *Huernia* from South-West Africa ... [Records Albany Museum 1927]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Jul 1927 (in journal), p. [468]-469, pl. 28 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rec. Albany Mus. 3(5): 468-469, pl. 28. 1927.
- 32.304.** Notes on the *Cyperaceae* of the Albany and Bathurst Divisions ... [Records Albany Museum ... 1927]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Jul 1927 (in journal), p. [470]-483. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rec. Albany Mus. 3(5): 470-483. 1927.
- 32.305.** A supposed hybrid *Euphorbia* ... Reprinted from "S.A. Journal of Natural History" ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1930 (in journal), p. 414-416, fig. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S. Afr. J. nat. Hist. 6(5): 414-416, fig. 1-2. 1930.
- 32.306.** The genus *Sutherlandia* R. Br. ... [Revista Sudamericana de Botànica ... 1934]. Oct.
Co-author: Edwin Percy Phillips (1884-1967), see TL-2/4: 240-241.
Publ.: Jun 1934 (in journal), p. [69]-80. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Sudamer. Bot. 1(3): 69-80. 1934.
- 32.307.** Note on the *Meloformia* group of *Euphorbias* ... [Records Albany Museum ... 1934 [1935]]. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Mai 1935 (in journal), p. [254]-255, pl. 37 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rec. Albany Mus. 4(2): 254-255, pl. 37. 1935.
- 32.308.** The seed germination of certain species of *Euphorbia* ... Reprinted from the South African Journal of Science ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1935 (date on p. 313, read 5 Jul 1935), p. 313-319. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S. Afr. J. Sci. 32: 313-319. 1935.
- 32.309.** A note on the occurrence of vivipary in *Haworthia truncata* Schönl. ... Reprinted from the South African Journal of Science ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1937 (date on p. 335, read 5 Oct 1936), p. [335]-336. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S. Afr. J. Sci. 33: 335-336. 1937.

32.310. The *vegetation* of the divisions of *Albany* and *Bathurst* ... Pretoria (Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Division of plant industry) 1937. Oct. (*Veget. Albany Bathurst*).
Publ.: 1937 (Nat. Nov. Jul 1938), cover-t.p., p. [1]-138, 28 p. uncol. phot. *Copies*: BR, FAS(B), MO, NY, U. – Issued as Bot. Survey A. Afr. Mem. no. 17. 1937.
Ref.: Hutchinson, J., Kew Bull. 1939(1): 40-41 (rev.).

32.311. *Atalaya capensis*: a new generic record for South Africa ... Reprinted from the South African Journal of Science ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1937 (date on p. 214, read 5 Jul 1937), *pl. 1*, p. 214-217, *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S. Afr. J. Sci. 34: 214-217. 1937.

32.312. *Euphorbia fasciculata* Thunb. and *E. Schoenlandii* Pax ... Reprinted from the South African Journal of Science ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1938 (date on p. 298, read 8 Jul 1938), p. 298-299, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S. Afr. J. Sci. 35: 298-299, *pl. 1-2*. 1938.

32.313. The *flora* of *Tristan da Cunha*: H.M.S. Carlisle Expedition, 1937 ... Reprinted from "Bothalia" ... [1939]. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1939 (in journal), p. 589-612. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bothalia 3(4): 589-612. 1939.

Dykes, William Rickatson (1877-1925), British schoolmaster and botanist, born 4 Nov 1877, educated at the City of London School, went to Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1900, at the Sorbonne in Paris for a year, received the L.-ès-Lettres, modern languages, master at Charterhouse School 1903-1919, secretary Roy. Hort. Soc. 1920-1925, worked on Iris and Tulipa, died 1 Dec 1925 as a result of a motor accident, received a week before his death the Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society. (*Dykes*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 489; BB p. 99; Desmond p. 202; Futak-Domin p. 191; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 159-160; NI no. 574; Plesch p. 216; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nature 116: 908-909. 1925; Report. Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isl. 1925: 846; Gard. Chron. ser. 3. 78: 457. 1925 (portr.), 93: 394. 1933; Kew Bull. 1925(10): 440. 22 Dec (d. 1 Dec); J. Bot. 64: 23-24. Jan 1926; The debate about Dykes, Brit. Iris Soc. Newsl. 54: 9. 1973.

Armistead, E., Brit. Iris Soc. Newsl. 61: 4-7. 1975.

Cassidy, G.E., Aril Soc. Intern. Yearb. 1978: 26-44 (portr.).

Elliott, B., For love of the Iris, Garden (London) 117(8): 357-359. 1972 (portr.).

Fletcher, H.R., The Story of the Royal Horticultural Society 1804-1968: p. 307, 313-314, 320, 398. 1969.

Rix, M., The art of the botanist 195, 214, 216. 1981.

Stearn, W.T., Roy. Hort. Soc., Exhib. manuscr. book p. 49. 1954.

NOTE: There exists a book entitled: "*Dykes on Irises*" being a reprint of the contributions of the late W.R. Dykes, L.-ès-L., to various journals and periodicals during the last 20 years of his life. Compiled and edited by George Dillistone-Tunbridge Wells (printed and published for the Iris Society by C. Baldwin ...) undated, p. [i]-viii, [1]-294, frontisp. and 18 uncol. phot. *Copies*: G, NY.

32.314. The *genus Iris* ... Cambridge (At the University Press) 1912. Fol. (*Genus Iris*).
Publ.: 19 Dec 1912 (info by W.T. Stearn, though t.p. reads 1913, preface signed Nov 1912,

Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1912, ÖBZ 63(Lit.): 99. 1 Feb 1913, Bot. Centralbl. 124(3): 42. 25 Feb 1913), p. [i-viii], [1]-245, pl. 1-48 (col.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, NY, U.

Ref.: Britten, J., J. Bot. 51: 103-109. Mar 1913 (rev.).

Vaupel, F.K.J., Bot. Jahrb. 49(lit.): 42. 17 Jun 1913 (rev.).

Note: In 1974 a reprint edition of this book was published, in which the text and plates are shown 20 percent smaller than in the original work, by Dover Publications Inc. (New York), ISBN 0-486-23037-6.

32.315. *A handbook of Garden Irises ...* London (Martin Hopkinson & Company Ltd. ...) 1924. Oct. (*Handb. Gard. Iris.*).

Publ.: Mai 1924 (info by W.T. Stearn), p. [i], frontisp., [iii]-vii, [ix], [xi], [1]-250, pl. 1-24 (uncol. phot. of draw.). *Copies*: B, BR, L, NY.

32.316. *Notes on tulip species ...* London (Herbert Jenkins limited ...) [1930]. Fol. (*Not. tulip sp.*).

Publ.: 1930, p. [1]-108, pl. 1-54 (col.). *Copies*: B, BR, G, HH, MO, NY, U.

Note: This book was edited and illustrated by Elsie Katherine Dykes (née Kaye), wife of W.R.

Dykes using his card index and note-books. The introduction is by Sir Alfred Daniel Hall.

Ref.: Wangerin, W., Just's Bot. Jahresber. 58(1): 256-257 (1930). 1938.

Anon., J. New York Bot. Gard. 34(400): 96. Apr 1933.

Dymock, William (1832-1892), British Indian physician and botanist, born 10 Aug 1832, at the Bombay Medical Staff 1859, Surgeon-Major 1873, professor of Materia Medica at Grant College, Bombay 1874-1881, died 29 Apr 1892 at Bombay. (*Dymock*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bamhart 1: 489; BB p. 99; BM 1: 500; Dawson p. 202; Kew 2: 160; Rehder 5(index): 247; Tucker 1: 222.

BIOFILE: Britten, J. and G.S. Boulger, J. Bot. 36: 149. 1898.

Flückiger, F.A., Pharmac. Zeit. 1892, no. 43, 2 p., Berlin (J. Springer) 1892.

32.317. *The vegetable materia medica of Western India ...* Bombay (Education Society's press ...) London (Trübner & Co. ...) 1883[-1884]. Oct. (*Veg. mat. med. W. India*).

Publ.: 1883-1884.

Part I: [1]-162. 1883 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1883, Bot. Zeit. 41: 579. 31 Aug 1883).

Part II: 163-328. 1883 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1883, Bot. Zeit. 41: 805. 30 Nov 1883).

Part III: 329-480. 1883 (Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1883, Bot. Zeit. 41: 876. 28 Dec 1883).

Part IV-V: 481-786, [i-xii]. 1884 (Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1884, Bot. Zeit. 42: 204. 28 Mar 1884).

Copies: BM, HH, NY.

Ed. 2: 1885 (revised and enlarged), p. [i]-xx, [1]-1012. *Copies*: HH, U.

32.318. *Pharmacographia indica*. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India ... London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co, Ltd.) Bombay (Education Society's Press, Byculla) Calcutta (Thacker Spink & Co.) 1889[-1893]. Oct. (*Pharmacogr. ind.*).

Co-authors: C.J.H. Warden and Davis Hooper (b. 1858).

Publ.: *Vol. 1 (part 1)*: 1889, p. [i**]-ii** (Opinions of the press), [i*]-vii*; [i]-iv, [1]-304.

Vol. 1 (part 2): 1890 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1890), p. [i*]-ii* (Opinions of the press), [i], 305-599.

Vol. 2 (part 3): 1890 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1890), p. [i]-vi, [1]-304.

Vol. 2 (part 4): 1891 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1891), p. [i], 305-643.

Vol. 3 (part 5): 1892 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1892), p. [i*]-iv* (Opinions of the press), [i]-vi, [1]-312.

Vol. 3 (part 6): 1893 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1893), p. [i], [i*], -3* (Obituary of W. Dymock), 313-642.

Index and Appendix, 1893 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1893), p. [i], [iii], [1]-205. *Copies*: G, HH, MO, U.

Notes: (1) Reprinted in 1972 as Hamdard vol. 15, edited by Hakim Mohammed Said and

published by The Institute of Health & Tibbi Research under the auspices of Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan. *Copies*: L, NY.

(2) Also reprinted (without index volume) 1976 by International Book Distributors Dehra Dun (India):

Vol. 1: [i*-ii**], [i*]-iv*, [i]-vii, [1]-599.

Vol. 2: [i*-ii*], [i]-vi, [1]-643.

Vol. 3: [i*-ii*], [i]-vi, [1]-642 (1-3 obit. Dymock). *Copy*: U.

Dyring, Johan Peder Michael (1849-1930), Norwegian botanist, born 24 Jan 1849 at Porsgrund (Norway), studied in Kristiania (now Oslo) from 1866 until 1874, teacher at Holmestrands Laererskole from 1877, died 1930. (*Dyring*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, BG, GB (180), and O.

BIOGRAPHY and BIBLIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 489; BL 2: 451, 459, 460, 463, 649; Bossert p. 111; IH 2: 174; Kew 2: 160; KR p. 150.

32.319. *Flora grenmarensis*. Et bidrag til kundskaben om vegetationen ved Langesundsforden ... [Nyt magasin for Naturvidenskaberne ... 1911]. Oct.

Publ.: 17 Nov 1911 (date of printing on p. 276), cover (identif.), p. [99]-276. *Copies*: BR, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.* 49(2-3): 99-276. 1911.

Eames, Arthur Johnson (1881-1969), American botanist, anatomist and phylogenist, born 10 Oct 1881 at Framingham, Mass., AB Harvard 1908, AM in 1910, Sheldon travelling fellow 1910-1911, Ph.D. in botany 1912, assistant in Harvard 1906-1912, instructor Cornell University 1912-1913, New York State Coll. Agric. 1913-1914, asst. prof. 1914-1920, prof. 1920-1948, died 12 Feb 1969, Ithaca, New York. (*A.J. Eames*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY, further material at A, BISH, CU, CUP, DBN, HH, MO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 490 (b. 10 Oct 1881); BFM 281; BL 1: 203, 294; Bossert p. 111; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 175; Kew 2: 161.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Amer. men sci. ed.* 9(2): 304. 1955.

Bayly, I.L. and W.I. Illman, The Arthur J. Eames collections, *Bull. canad. bot. Ass.* 9: 11-14. 1976 (on a collection of [mainly Australian] plants collected in 1953 by E.)

Banks, H.P., *Phytomorphology* 19(2): 200-202. 1969 (obit. note).

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 66. 1941.

Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 24, 50, 52, 53. 1969.

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 142. 118a. 1984.

Merrill, E.D., *Chron. bot.* 14(5/6): 264, 351. 1954.

Wilde, M.H.L., Arthur Johnson Eames 10 Oct 1881-12 Feb 1969, *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 97(1): 67-72. 1970 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: See TL-2/7: no. 17.516, *The flora of the Cayuga Lake Basin* by Wiegand, K.M. and A.J. Eames.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *Morphology of the Angiosperms*, New York, Toronto, London (McGraw-Hill Company, Inc.) xiii, 518 p. 1961.

32.320. [On the Occurrence of] *Centripetal xylem* in *Equisetum* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1909 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov.* (2) 1909), cover-t.p., p. [587]-601, *pl.* 45 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot* 23(92): 587-601, *pl.* 45. 1909.

Note: Text on cover-t.p.: *Centripetal xylem* ... 1909, but on p. 587: *On the Occurrence of Centripetal xylem* in *Equisetum*.

32.321. On the *origin of the herbaceous type in the Angiosperms ... Annals of Botany ... 1911. Oct.*
Publ.: Jan 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [215]-224, *pl. 14* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* NY.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot* 25(97): 215-224, *pl. 14*, 1911.

32.322. *Morphology of Agathis australis ... Annals of Botany ... 1913. Oct.*
Publ.: Jan 1913, cover-t.p., *pl. 1-4* (uncol. phot.), p. [1]-38. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be
 cited from *Ann. Bot* 27(105): 1-38, *pl. 1-4*, 1913.

32.323. *An introduction to plant anatomy ... New York and London (McGraw-Hill Book
 Company, Inc. ...) 1925. Oct. (Introd. pl. anat.).*
Co-author: Laurence Howland MacDaniels (1888-x).
Publ.: 1925, p. [i]-xiv, [xvi], 1-364. *Copies:* EAM, L, U.
Ed. 2: 1947, p. [i]-xvii, [xviii], 1-427. *Copies:* L, U.
Re-issue: 1951 (British re-issue of the second edition), p. [i]-xvii, [xviii], 1-427. *Copy:* U.

32.324. *Carpel morphology in the Cruciferae ... Reprinted from American Journal of Botany
 ... 1928. Oct.*
Co-author: Carl Louis Wilson (b. 1897), see TL-2/7: 349-350.
Publ.: Apr 1928 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 4 Nov 1927), cover-t.p., p. 251-270. *Copies:*
 B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 15(4): 251-270. 1928.

32.325. *The rôle of flower anatomy in the determination of Angiosperm phylogeny ...*
 [Reprinted from *Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences ... 1929*]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929, cover-t.p., p. 423-427. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Intern.
 Congr. Pl. Sci.* 1: 423-427. 1929.

32.326. *Crucifer carpels ... Reprinted from the American Journal of Botany ... 1930. Oct.*
Co-author: Carl Louis Wilson (b. 1897), see TL-2/7: 349-350.
Publ.: Jul 1930 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 1 Mar 1930), cover-t.p., p. 638-656. *Copy:* NY.
 – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 17(7): 638-656. 1930.

32.327. *Morphology of vascular plants. Lower groups (Psilophytales to Filicales) ... New
 York and London (McGraw-Hill Book Comp.) 1936. Oct. (Morph. vasc. pl.).*
Publ.: 1936 (preface signed Apr 1936, *Nat. Nov.* Feb 1937), p. [i]-xviii, [1]-433, incl. frontisp.
Copies: B, HH, L, MO, U(4).
Note: Issued in series McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences, Edmund W.
 Simmott Consulting editor.
Ref.: *Alston, A.H.G., J. Bot.* 74: 270-271. Sep 1936 (rev.).

Eames, Edwin Hubert (1865-1948), American amateur botanist, born 9 Jul 1865, Brooklyn,
 N.Y., plant collector in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Newfoundland, died 1948. (*Eames*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CONN (20,000 orig), further material at CAS, G, GH, ILL, MICH
 (Newfoundland), NEBC, NY, NYS, US, VT, YU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 490 (b. 9 Jul 1865, Brooklyn, N.Y.); *BL* 1: 140,
 171, 294; *Hortus* 3: 1192; *IH* 2: 175.

BIOFILE: Day, M.A., *Rhodora* 3: 221. 1901 (on herb).
 Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 141. 117a. 1984.
 Pennell, F.W. and J.H. *Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1: 685. 1935.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. *Karg, Huntia* 5(3): 138. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Graves, C.B., E.H., Eames, a.o., *Catalogue of the flowering plants
 and ferns of Connecticut*, see TL-2/1: no. 2115.
 (2) Harger, E.B., C.B. Graves (TL-2/1: 982), E.H. Eames, C.A. Weatherly, R.W. Woodward

and G.H. Bartlett, *Additions to the Flora of Connecticut* (First Supplement to Bulletin no. 141, Bull. no. 48, p. 94, vii, Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey, Hartford, Conn., 1930. – See also Torreya 31(2): 52-53. 17 Apr 1931.

***Earle, Franklin Summer** (1856-1929), American botanist, phytopathologist and mycologist, born 4 Sep 1856, Dwight, Grundy Co., Illinois, entered the University of Illinois 1872, but received no degree, had a honorary M.S. Degree from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, in 1892 superintendent on a branch of the Mississippi Experiment Station, 1895-1896 assistant pathologist U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1896-1901 professor of biology at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, worked at the New York Botanical Garden in charge of mycological collections 1901-1904, from 1904 at the Estación Central Agronómica in Cuba, stayed in 1918 with the U.S.D.A. in Puerto Rico in which year he also lost his collections, notes and writings by a fire which destroyed his home, died 31 Jan 1929 in Herradura, Cuba. (*Earle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (Fungi), BM, BPI, CM, CUP, DPU, DUKE, E, F, HH, ILL, KSC, MICH, MIN, MO, L, NM, NY (2537 Fungi), PAM, PAVIA, POM, SMU, TAES, TEX, US, VT, W, WELC.

FIELD NOTES: NY (from Cuba).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 490; BL 1: 163, 294; BM 2: 501, 6: 209; Bossert p. 111; CSP 14: 763; Ewan ed. 1: 200, 324; IH 2: 50, 175, 574; Kew 2: 161; Langman p. 258; LS 4502, 7538-7572a, 24.727, 26.976, 26.981-26.987, 32.845-32.850, 40.170; LS suppl. 7168-7171; NAF 7(15): 1060. 1940, 9(6): 434. 1916; Rehder 5 (index): 248; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-2/1: 716, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 222; Urban-Berl. p. 275, 342.

BIOFILE: Allison, E.M., Univ. Colorado studies 6: 59. 1908/9.

Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 75(34): 255. 17 Aug 1898, 96(34): 208. 30 Aug 1904; J. New York Bot. Garden 2(22): 152. Oct, 1901, Hedwigia 41(1)(Beibl.): (51). 5 Mar 1902, 43(3) (Beibl.): (126). 15 Jul 1904, 44(1) (Beibl.): (51). 29 Oct 1904; J. Mycol. 9: opp. p. 161. 1903 (portr.); Bot. Jahrb. 37(Beibl. 34): 4. 27 Feb 1906; Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 273. 1927; Mycologia 21(3): 167. 1 Mai 1929 (d.).

Chardon, C.E., Mycologia 21(6): 301-303, pl. 27. 1929.

Conde, J.A., Hist. bot. en Cuba 102. 1958.

Cook, M.T., Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico 23: 4. 1929.

Horne, M.T. J. New York Bot. Gard. 30(352): 86-88. Apr 1929.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia memoirs 6: 23. 1983.

León, J.S.S., Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. nat. 3: 200. 1918.

Millspaugh, C.F., Field Columbian Museum, Bot. Ser. 2(3): 140. Feb 1906 (collected near Nassau).

Moldenke, H.N., J. New York Bot. Gard. 42(494): 38. Feb 1941 (coll. in NY).

Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 1904.

Murrill, W.A., Hist. Found. Bot. Florida 31. 1945.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1: 605. 1935.

Rodgers, A.D., Liberty Hyde Bailey 144, 231. 1949.

Rogers, D.P., Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2: 19, 20, 69, 73. 1981.

Shear, C.L., Phytopathology 20: 923-929. 1930 (portr.).

Steere, W.C., Bot. Rev. 43. 290, 334. 1977.

Stieber, M.T., Huntia 4: 155. 1982.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 138. 1984.

Urban, I., Symb. Ant. 5: 5. 1908.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 194. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Seymour, A.B. and F.S. Earle, *Economic fungi*, see TL-2/5: no. 11.835.

(2) Underwood, L.M. and F.S. Earle, *A preliminary list of Alabama fungi*, see TL-2/6: no. 15.568.

(3) Greene, F.C., *Pl. baker*. 2: 1-30, see TL-2/1: no. 2142 (Fungi).

(4) Burrill, T.J., and F.S. Earle, Parasitic fungi of Illinois part II. *Erieipheae*, Bull. Illinois

State Lab. Nat. hist. 2(6): 1-46. 1887.

(5) S.M. Tracy and F.S. Earle, *Mississippi fungi*, see TL-2/6: no. 14.831.

32.328. *New species of parasitic Fungi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1895. Oct.

First author: Samuel Mills Tracy (1847-1920), see TL-2/6: 425-427.

Publ.: 18 Apr 1895 (in journal), p. [174]-179. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 22(4): 174-179. 1895.

32.329. *New species of Fungi from Mississippi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1896. Oct.

First author: Samuel Mills Tracy (1847-1920), see TL-2/6: 425-427.

Publ.: 30 Mai 1896 (in journal), p. [205]-211, *pl.* 267 (uncol. draw.). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 23(5): 205-211, *pl.* 267. 1896.

32.330. *New species of Fungi imperfecti from Alabama ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Jan 1897 (in journal), p. [29]-32. *Copies:* G(2), NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 24(1): 28[sic]-32. 1897.

32.331. *Strawberries ...* Birmingham (Roberts & Son) 1898. Oct. (*Strawb.*)

Publ.: Jun 1898 (date on p. [137]), p. [1 = cover-t.p]-154. *Copy:* WAG. – Issued as Bull. Alabama Agric. exper. sta. no. 94.

32.332. *New or noteworthy Alabama Fungi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jul 1898 (in journal), cover-t.p. (see below), p. 359-368. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 25(7): 359-368. 1898.

Note: The copy in NY is an issue of Contr. Alabama biol. survey 1, combined with a publication by Chas. H. Peck, *New species of Alabama fungi* being a reprint of p. 368-372 of the same Bull. Torrey bot. Club.

32.333. *Orchard notes ...* Birmingham (Roberts & Son) 1898[-1899]. Oct. (*Orch. not.*)

Publ.: [J]: Nov 1898 (date on p. [259]), p. [259 = cover-t.p]-277. *Copy:* WAG. – Issued as Bull. Alabama Agric. exper. sta. no. 98.

[2]: Nov 1899 (date on p. [161]), p. [161 = cover-t.p]-176. *Copy:* WAG. – Issued as id. no. 106. [Montgomery, Ala. (The Brown printing company ...)].

32.334. *New Fungi from Mississippi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1899. Oct.

First author: Samuel Mills Tracy (1847-1920), see TL-2/6: 425-427.

Publ.: 22 Sep 1899 (in journal), p. 493-495. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 26(9): 493-495. 1899.

32.335. *Some Fungi from South America ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1899. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Dec 1899 (in journal), p. 632-634. *Copies:* BKL, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 26(12): 632-634. 1899.

32.336. *Some Florida Fungi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Mar 1900 (in journal), p. 120-123. *Copies:* BKL, G(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 27(3): 120-123. 1900.

32.337. *Some new Fungi ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1901. Oct.

First author: Samuel Mills Tracy (1847-1920), see TL-2/6: 425-427.

Publ.: 27 Mar 1901 (in journal), p. 184-188. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 28(3): 184-187. 1901.

32.338. Some *Fungi* from *Porto Rico* ... Reprinted from *Muhlenbergia* ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1901 (date on p. [10]), p. [10]-17. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Muhlenbergia* 1: 10-17. 1901.

32.339. *Mycological studies* I[-II] ... [Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden ... 1902[-1905]]. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Apr 1902 (in journal), p. 331-350. *Copies*: B(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 2(7): 331-350. 1902.

Il.: 14 Apr 1905 (in journal, seperately issued 30 Jun 1904), cover-t.p., p. 289-312. *Copies*: B(2), NY. – Reprinted from id. 3(11): 289-312. 1905.

32.340. The flora of the metamorphic region of Alabama ... Alabama Agric. Exper. Sta. Sci. Contrib. Bull. ... 1902. Oct. (*Fl. metam. reg. Alabama*).

Publ.: Apr 1902 (date on p. [41]), p. [41]-120. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY. – Issued as Bull. Alabama Agric. exper. sta. no. 119. 1902.

32.341. The necessity for reform in the nomenclature of the *Fungi* ... Reprinted from *Science* ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Mar 1904 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Science*, ser. 2. 19(482): 508-510. 1904.

32.342. The Genera of the North American Gill *Fungi* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden ... [1909]. Oct. (*N. Amer. Gill Fungi*).

Publ.: 8 Feb 1909 (in journal, seperately issued 21 Jan 1909), cover-t.p., p. 373-451. *Copies*: NY(2). – Reprinted from Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 5(18): 373-451. 1909.

Earle, [Rev.] John (1824-1903), English linguist and botanist, born 29 Jan 1824, Churchstowe, Devon, BA Oxford 1845, professor of Anglo-Saxon languages, Oxford 1849-1854 and 1876-1903, Rector of Swanswick, Bath 1857-1903, died 31 Jan 1903 at Oxford. (*J. Earle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BB p. 99; BL 2: 227, 649; BM 2: 501; Desmond p. 203; DNB suppl. 2, vol. 1: 540-541; Jackson p. 10; Kew 2: 161; Rehder 1: 74; Tucker 1: 222.

32.343. *English plant names* from the tenth to the fifteenth century ... Oxford (At the Clarendon Press) 1880. Oct. (*Engl. pl. names*).

Publ.: 1880 (J. Bot. Aug 1880, Bot. Zeit. 10 Sep 1880, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1880), p. [i]-cxii, [1]-122. *Copies*: BM, HH, NY, U. – Rehder 1: 74; Tucker 1: 222, BL 1: 227.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 28(Bibl.): 134-135. 1881 (rev.).

Anon., Bot. Zeit.: 38: 640. 10 Sep 1880.

Jackson, B.D., J. Bot. August 1880

Jackson, B.D., Bot. Centralbl. 8(6): 161. 1881 (rev.).

East, Edward Murray (1879-1938), American botanist, morphologist and geneticist, born 4 Oct 1879, Du Quoin, Ill., B.S. University of Illinois 1900, M.S. 1904 and PhD. 1907, asst. chemist Illinois Experiment Station 1900-1903, agronomist Connecticut Experiment Station 1905-1909, asst. prof. experimental plant morphology Harvard 1909-1914, prof. 1914-1926, prof. in genetics from 1926, died 9 Nov 1938 at Boston, Mass. (*East*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 490; Bossert p. 111; Kew 2: 162; Tucker 1: 222.

- BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 4: 273. 1927 (b. 4 Oct 1879); Science 89: 51. 1939.
 Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 64, 65, 66. 1969.
 Hamann, U. and G. Wagenitz, Bibliogr. Flora Mitteleuropa 281. 1970.
 Piper, Ch.V., Northwest Bot. Manusc. 44. 1976.
 Russell, F.W., Mount Auburn Biographies 552. ca. 1952.
- 32.344.** The relation of certain *biological principles* to *plant breeding* ... New Haven, Conn. (Connecticut) ... 1907. Oct. (*Biol. princ. pl. breed.*).
Publ.: Nov 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-93. *Copies*: L, MO. – Issued as Bull. Connecticut Agric. Exp. Sta. 158. 1907.
- 32.345.** A *mendelian interpretation of variation* that is apparently continuous ... Reprinted ... from the American Naturalist ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1910 (date on p. [65], at L rd. 28 Apr 1910), cover-t.p., p. [65]-82. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Naturalist 44: 65-82. 1910.
- 32.346.** The rôle of *selection* in *plant breeding* ... Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1910 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [190]-203. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pop. Sci. Monthly 77: 190-203. 1910.
- 32.347.** The rôle of *hybridization* in *plant breeding* ... Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: Oct 1910 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [342]-355. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pop. Sci. Monthly 77: 342-355. 1910.
- 32.348.** The *genotype hypothesis* and *hybridization* ... Reprinted from The American Naturalist ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [160]-174. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Naturalist 45: 160-174. 1911.
- 32.349.** A study of *hybrids* between *Nicotiana bigelowii* and *N. quadrivalvis* ... Reprinted ... from The Botanical Gazette ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mar 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 243-248. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 53(3): 243-248. 1912.
- 32.350.** *Heterozygosis in evolution* and in *plant breeding* ... Washington (Government Printed Office) 1912. Oct. (*Heterozyg. evol.*).
Co-author: H.K. Hayes.
Publ.: 5 Jun 1912 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-58, *pl. 1-8* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, MO. – Issued as U.S.D.A. Bureau of plant industry Bull. no. 243.
- 32.351.** The *Mendelian notation* as a description of physiological facts ... Reprinted ... from the American Naturalist ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1912 (date on p. 633), cover-t.p., p. 633-655. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Naturalist 46: 633-655. 1912.
- 32.352.** A *chronicle of the tribe of corn* ... Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: Mar 1913 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [225]-236. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Pop. Sci. Monthly 82: 225-236. 1913.
- 32.353.** *Inheritance of flower size* in crosses between species of *Nicotiana* ... Reprinted ... from The Botanical Gazette ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mar 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 177-188, *pl. 6-10* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 55(3): 177-188, *pl. 6-10*. 1913.

- 32.354.** *Xenia* and the *endosperm* of *Angiosperms* ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Sep 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 217-224. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 56(3): 217-224. 1913.
- 32.355.** *A genetic analysis* of the changes produced by *selection* in experiments with *tobacco* ... Reprinted ... from the *American Naturalist* ... 1914. Oct.
Co-author: H.K. Hayes.
Publ.: Jan 1914 (date on p. 5, copy at L rd. 20 Apr 1914), cover-t.p., p. 5-48. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Naturalist* 48: 5-48. 1914.
- 32.356.** *Studies on self-sterility*. I[-VII] ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1917[-1926]. Oct.
Co-author (for I and II): J.B. Park.
Publ.: I. (The Behaviour of self-sterile plants), in *Genetics* 2: 505-609. 1918. – No reprint seen.
 II. (Pollen-tube growth): Jul 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [353]-366. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 3: 353-366. 1918.
 III. (The relation between self-fertile and self-sterile plants): Jul 1919 (id.), cover-t.p., p. 341-345. *Copy*: L. – Id. *Genetics* 4: 341-345. 1919.
 IV. (Selective fertilization): Jul 1919 (id.), cover-t.p., [title recto of p. 346], p. 346-355. *Copy*: L. – Id. *Genetics* 4: 346-355. 1919.
 V. (A family of self-sterile plants wholly cross-sterile inter se): Jul 1919 (date on p. [356]), cover-t.p., [title recto of p. 356], p. 356-363. *Copy*: L. – Id. *Genetics* 4: 356-363. 1919.
 VI. (The genetic basis of cross-sterility in *Nicotiana*), in *Genetics* 9: 13-40. 1924.
Note: Not by E.M. East, author Edgar Shannon Anderson (1897-1969), see TL-2/suppl. 1: 108-109.
 VII. (Heredity and selective pollen-tube growth): Sep 1926 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i recto of 466], [466]-481. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 11: 466-481. 1926.
Co-author: A.J. Mangelsdorf.
- 32.357.** *Intercrosses* between *self-sterile plants* ... Reprinted from *Brooklyn Botanic Garden Memoirs* ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Jun 1918 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [141]-153. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Mem.* 1: 141-153. 1918.
- 32.358.** The rôle of *reproduction* in *evolution* ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: Jun-Jul 1918 (date on p. 273, text read 5 Jan 1918), p. 273-289. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Naturalist* 52: 273-289. 1918.
- 32.359.** *Hybridization and evolution* ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1920. Oct.
Publ.: Mai-Jun 1920 (date on p. 262), p. 262-264. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Naturalist* 54: 262-264. 1920.
- 32.360.** *Population* ... Reprinted from the *Scientific Monthly* 1919-1920 ... [1920]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1920 (date on p. [603]), cover-t.p., p. [603]-624. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sci. Monthly* 11: 603-624. 1920.
- 32.361.** A study of *partial sterility* in certain *hybrids* ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1921. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1921 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [311]-365. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 6: 311-365. 1921.
- 32.362.** As *genetics* comes of *age* ... Reprinted ... from the *Journal of Heredity* ... 1922. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 207-214. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Heredity* 13(5): 207-214. 1922.

32.363. Genetical aspects of *self- and cross-sterility* ... Reprinted from the American Journal of Botany ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1923 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 468-473. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. J. Bot. 10: 468-473. 1923.

32.364. A new interpretation of the *hereditary behavior of self-sterile plants* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: A.J. Mangelsdorf.

Publ.: Feb 1925 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [166]-171. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 11(2): 166-171. 1925.

32.365. Peculiar *genetic results* due to *active gametophyte factors* ... Separat ur Hereditas ... 1927. Oct.

Note: Festschrift för W. Johannsen.

Publ.: 3 Feb 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [49]-58. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hereditas 9: 49-58. 1927.

32.366. *Inheritance of trimorphism in Lythrum salicaria* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [122]-124. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 13(3): 122-124. 1927.

32.367. The *genetics* of the genus *Nicotiana* ... 's Gravenhage (Bibliographia Genetica) 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, p. [243]-320. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bibliographia Genetica 4: 243-320. 1928.

Eastman, Helen (1863-?), American botanist, born 22 Mar 1863, South Newbury, Vermont. (*Eastman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 491 (b. 22 Mar 1863, South Newbury, Vt.).

32.368. *New England ferns* and their common allies. An easy method of determining the species ... Boston and New York (Houghton, Mifflin and Company) 1904. Oct. (*N. Engl. ferns*).

Publ.: Jul 1904 (date on p. iv, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1904), p. [i]-xix, [xxi], [1]-161, [162, printer's mark]. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY(2).

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 97(15): 249. 15 Nov 1905. [An illustrated account of the ferns and commoner fern-allies of the New England States, together with a descriptive key and a glossary. Maxon.]

Anon., Fern Bull. 12(3): 95-96. Jul 1904 (critical rev.).

***Eastwood, Alice** (1859-1953), Canadian later American botanist, born 19 Jan 1859 in Toronto, Canada, moved to Denver, Colorado in 1880, taught at the East Denver High School after graduation, came as tourist to California in 1891, returned to Colorado, but came back to California in 1892 and stayed for 60 years, died 30 Oct 1953 at San Francisco. (*Eastw.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CAS (ca. 140.000), further material at B, DS, F, GB, HH, K, L, LAE, LAM, MANCH, MO, NY, PENN, PH, POM, US, WTU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 491 (b. 19 Jan 1859, Toronto, Ont.); BL 1: 131, 150, 151, 167, 170, 217, 294; BM 2: 502, 6: 290; Bossert p. 111; CSP 14: 765; Ewan ed. 1: 348 (index), ed. 2: 65-66; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 175; Kew 2: 163; Langman p. 258; Lenley p. 146; NAF 28B(2): 327, ser. 2. 5: 237; Rehder 5 (index): 248; TL-2/1: 716-717, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 222-223; Urban-Berl. p. 342; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745.

- BIOFILE: Abrams, L., *Pacif. discovery* 2: 14-17. Jan-Feb 1949.
- Allison, E.M., *Univ. Colorado studies* 6: 59-60. 1908/1909.
- Anon., *Bot. Centralbl.* 55(34): 256. 16 Aug 1893; *ÖBZ* 43: 364. 1 Oct 1893; *Bot. Jahrb.* 17(Beibl. 42): 55. 7 Nov 1893 (curator of herbarium of Calif. Acad. Sci.) 18 (Beibl. 43): 47. 1893 (id.); *Torreya* 6(5): 100. 23 Mai 1906 (on destroyed specimens); *Gard. Chron.* ser. 3. 105: 132. 1939 (portr.); *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 25: ix-xxiv. 1949 (portr., bibl.); *Amer. men sci. ed.* 8: 681. 1949.
- Blankinship, J.W., *Montana Agric. Coll. Sci. Studies* 1: 3-31. 1905.
- Bonta, M.M., *Amer. Horticulturist* 62(10): 10-15. 1983 (portr.); *Women in the field* 291 (index). 1991.
- Cantelow, E.L. and H.C. Cantelow, *Leafl. W. Bot.* 8: 83-101. 1957 (Biographical notes on persons in whose honor Alice Eastwood named native plants).
- Correll, D.S. and M. C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas* 1773. 1970.
- Crum, E., *Madroño* 5(2): 74, *pl.* 7. 10 Apr 1939.
- Dakin, S.B., *The perennial adventure: a tribute to Alice Eastwood 1859-1953*, San Francisco, Calif. Acad. Sci. 1954. viii, 50 p.
- Eastwood, A., *Torreya* 6(6): 120-127. 20 Jun 1906 (Earthquakes and the California Academy of Sciences); *Leafl. W. Bot.* 5: 45-48. 11 Jul 1947 (private herbarium donated to the California Academy).
- Ewan, J., *in A century of progress in the natural sciences* 48. 1955.
- Ewan, J. et al., *Leafl. W. Bot.* 7(3): 103 (index). 1953.
- Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 15, 117, 140, 141. 1969.
- Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world.* 1984, p. 585 (index).
- Gambill, W.G., *Green Thumb* 45(2): 53-72. 1988.
- Graham, E.H., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 26: 21. 15 Dec 1937.
- Herter, W.G., *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 10(7): 250-251. Dec 1956 (taken from New York Times).
- Hitchcock, A.S. and C. Chare, *Man. Grass. U.S.* 986. 1951.
- Howell, J.T., *Taxon* 3: 98-100. Mai 1954 (portr.); *Sierra Club Bull.* 30(6): 78-80. Jun 1954; *Leafl. W. Bot.* 7(7): 153-164. 22 Aug 1954.
- Hultén, E., *Bot. Not.* 1940: 293, 328, 344.
- Kearney, T.H., *Leafl. W. Bot.* 8(12): 279. 24 Nov 1958.
- Knobloch, I.W., *Phytologia Memoirs* 6: 23. 1983.
- Lenz, L.W., *Aliso* 9(1): 35, 64, 146. 1977 (photo with Board of Trustees, etc. with Alice Eastwood); Marcus E. Jones, 471 (index) 1986.
- Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 238. 1992.
- Moulton, M., *Morton Arboretum Quarterly* 4(2): 17-32. 1968.
- Munz, P.A., *Leafl. W. Bot.* 7(3): 75-77. 28 Aug 1953.
- Reifschneider, O., *Biographies of Nevada Botanists 1844-1963*, University of Nevada Press, Reno, Nevada, p. 90-92. 1964 (portr.).
- Reveal, J.L., *in A Cronquist et al., Intermountain Flora* 1: 59, 60, 69, 70. 1972 (portr.).
- Robertson, J., *The magnificent mountain women* 212 (index). 1990.
- Rodgers, A.D., *John Merle Coulter* 248. 1944.
- Rossiter, M.W., *Women scientists in America* 423 (index). 1982.
- Rudolph, E.D., *Amer. J. Bot.* 69(8): 1346-1355. 1982.
- Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3): 155. 1982.
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 79. 1981.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 163, 175. 1984.
- Sutton, S.B., *Charles Sprague Sargent* 323, 329, 330. 1970.
- Thomas, J.H., *Contr. Dudley Herb.* 5: 153-154. 1961; *Huntia* 3(1): 27. 1969.
- Wilson, C.G., *Leafl. W. Bot.* 7(3): 58-64 and 64-68. 28 Aug 1953; *Alice Eastwood's wonderland*, San Francisco, 1955.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *A collection of popular articles on the flora of Mount Tamalpais* 1944, a set of contributions over many years to "Out of doors", the official publication of the Tamalpais Conservation Club. - *Copy*: at MO.

- (2) H.E. Brown, *List of H.E. Brown's California plants ...* Santa Rosa, California, 8 p., no year given. *Copy*: MO.
- EPONYMY: *Aliciella* Brand (Polemoniaceae), see ING 1: 51. 1979 and *Eastwoodia*, Brandege (Compositae), see ING 1. 590. 1979.
- 32.369.** *Two new species of Aquilegia* from the Upper Sonoran Zone of Colorado and Utah ... Extract from Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. ... [1895]. Oct. (*Two spec. Aquilegia*).
Publ.: 19 Mar 1895 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 559-562, *pl. 18-19* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY.
 – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 2. 4: 559-562, *pl. 18-19*. 1895.
- 32.370.** *On heteromorphic organs of Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. ... Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ... 1895]. Oct. (*Heterom. org. Sequoia*).
Publ.: 13 Mai 1895 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1896), p. [170]-176, *pl. 15-18* (uncol. draw.).
Copies: B, HH. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 2. 5: 170-176, *pl. 15-18*. 1895.
- 32.371.** Report on a collection of *plants* from *San Juan County*, in southeastern Utah ... Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ... 1895]. Oct. (*Pl. San Juan Cy.*).
Publ.: 1 Aug 1896 (date on p. [271]), p. [270]-329, *pl. 44-46* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B (tearsheet), HH, NY(2). – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 2. 6: 270-329, *pl. 44-46*. 1896.
- 32.372.** *Descriptions of some new species of Californian plants ...* Extract from. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. ... 1896. Oct. (*Descr. new sp. Calif. pl.*).
Publ.: 20 Oct 1896 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [422]-430, *pl. 53-59*. *Copies*: NY(2). – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 2. 6: 422-430, *pl. 53-59*. 1896.
- 32.373.** *Studies in the herbarium and the field ...* San Francisco (The Academy ...) 1897-1898. Oct. (*Stud. herb. field*).
Publ.: 1: 27 Nov 1897 (in journal), p. [i], 71-88, *pl. 6-7*. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 3. 1(2)(Bot.): 71-88, *pl. 6-7*. 1897.
 2: 24 Sep 1896 (in journal), p. [i], 89-146, *pl. 8-11*. *Copy*: MO. – Id. ser. 3. 1(3)(Bot.): 89-146, *pl. 8-11*. 1898.
Ref.: Rehder 1: 327.
- 32.374.** *The flora of the Nob Hill Cobblestones* San Francisco in the 1890's ... [Erythea ... 1898]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Jun 1898 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Erythea 6(6): 61-67. 1898 (Title in Journal: The plant inhabitants of Nob Hill, San Francisco).
- 32.375.** *Some small-flowered species of Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Mar 1901 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [137]-160, *pl. 15-20* (uncol. heliotypes). *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 28(3): 137-160, *pl. 15-20*. 1901.
- 32.376.** A descriptive list of the *plants collected* by Dr. F.E. *Blaisdell* at *Nome City*, Alaska ... Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1902. Oct.
Collector: Frank Ellsworth Blaisdell (1862-1946), see IH 2: 77.
Publ.: *Part 1*: 21 Feb 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p. (for 3 parts), p. 126-149. *Copies*: BKL, HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 33(2): 126-149. 1902.
Part 2: 22 Mar 1902 (in journal), p. 199-213. *Copies*: BKL, HH, MO, NY. – Id. 33(3): 199-213. 1902.
Part 3: 18 Apr 1902 (in journal), p. 284-299. *Copies*: BKL, HH, MO, NY. – Id. 33(4): 284-299. 1902.

- 32.377.** Some *new species of Californian plants* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Feb 1902 (in journal), p. 75-82, *pl.* 6-7 (uncol. heliotypes). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 29(2): 75-82, *pl.* 6-7. 1902.
- 32.378.** Some new species of *Pacific Coast Ribes* ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1902. Oct. (*Pac. Coast Ribes*).
Publ.: 14 Apr 1902 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], 241-254, *pl.* 23-24 (uncol. draw.).
Copies: BKL, NY. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 3. 2(7)(Bot.): i, 241-254, *pl.* 23-24. 1902.
- 32.379.** *New species from the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California* ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1902. Oct. (*New sp. Sierra Nevada*).
Publ.: 3 Jun 1902 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], 285-293. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 3. 2(9)(Bot.): i, 285-293. 1902.
- 32.380.** *New Western plants* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Aug 1902 (in journal), p. 523-525. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 29(8): 523-525. 1902.
- 32.381.** *New species of Oreocarya* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1903. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Apr 1903 (in journal), p. 238-246. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 30(4): 238-246. 1903.
- 32.382.** Some *new species of Western Polemoniaceae* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 20 Jun 1904 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [437]-447. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 37(6): 437-447. 1904.
- 32.383.** *New species of Californian plants* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Apr 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 283-293. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 41(4): 283-293. 1906.
- 32.384.** *Synopsis of the Mexican and Central American species of Castilleja* ... Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Mai 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p. (item I out of I-VIII), p. [563]-591. *Copies*: HH, L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 44(21): 563-591. 1909.
Note: Also published in Contr. Gray Herb. ser. 2. 36.
- 32.385.** Some *undescribed species of Mexican Phanerogams* ... Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Mai 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p. (item IV out of I-VIII), p. 603-608. *Copies*: HH, L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts 44(21): 603-608. 1909.
Note: Also published in Contr. Gray Herb. ser. 2. 36.
- 32.386.** *New species of Ceanothus* ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1927. Oct. (*New sp. Ceanothus*).
Publ.: 27 Apr 1927 (date on p. [361]), p. [361]-363. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 4. 16(11): 361-363. 1927.
- 32.387.** The *Escallonias in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, with descriptions of new species* ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1929. Oct. (*Escallonias Golden Gate Park*).

Publ.: 6 Sep 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [385]-391. *Copies*: B(2), L, NY(2), U(2).
– Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 4. 18(13): 385-391. 1929.

32.388. *Studies in the flora of Lower California and adjacent islands ...* Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1929. Oct. (*Studies fl. Lower Calif.*).

Publ.: 6 Sep 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [393]-484, pl. 33-34 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B(2), HH, NY, U(2). – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 4. 18(14): 393-484, pl. 33-34. 1929.

32.389. *New species of plants from Western North America ...* Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1931. Oct. (*Pl. Western N. Amer.*).

Publ.: 18 Dec 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [135]-160. *Copies*: B, HH, MO, NY, U. – Issued as Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 4. 20(5): 135-160. 1931.

32.390. *A key to the common families of flowering plants in California and a guide for the analysis and description of flowering plants ...* San Francisco (The James H. Barry Company ...) 1938. Oct. (*Key fl. pl. California*).

Publ.: 1938, p. [i-iv], [1]-17. *Copy*: MO.

Note: This publication prepared for and published by the Californian Botanical Club is the second edition of the "Key". The first edition appeared in the Pacific Coast Edition of Bergen's Botany of 1897.

32.391. *Early botanical explorers on the Pacific coasts: and the trees they found there ...* San Francisco (Quarterly of the California Historical Society) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1939 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Quarterly Calif. Hist. Soc. 18(4): 335-346. 1939.

Eaton, Alvah Augustus (1865-1908), American botanist, mainly pteridologist, born 20 Nov 1865 Seabrook, New Hampshire, where he spent his youth as well as at Salisbury, Mass., graduated from the Putnam School, Newburyport, Mass., teacher for several years, most of the time in California, because of ill health, took up business as a florist at Seabrook, connected with the Ames Botanical Laboratory at North Easton (Mass.) for the last six years of his life, died 29 Sep 1908 at North Easton. (*A.A. Eaton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AMES, B, BUT, COCO, F, FI, HH, K, L, MANCH, MO, NY, PH, US, WELC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 491; Bossert p. 112; Hortus 3: 1192; IF 693, suppl. 1: 81; IH 2: 176; Urban-Berl. p. 342.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Torreya* 8(10): 252. 22 Oct 1908; *Bot. Not.* 1909: 100; *Nat. Nov.* 31: 69. 1909 (died 29 Sep 1908 in North-Easton, Mass.).

Clute, W.N., *Fern Bull.* 10(2): 52-53. 1902 (portr.), 16(4): 109-111. 1909.

Corell, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas* 1773. 1970.

Day, M.A., *Rhodora* 3: 221. 1901, 10: 211-214. 1908.

Ewan, J. in R.W. Long and O. Lakela, *Fl. trop. Florida* 7. 1971.

J.H.B., *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 32(381): 218. Sep 1931.

Leavitt, R.G., in memoriam Alvah Augustus Eaton. *Rhodora* 10: 209-211. 1908.

McDonnell, M.J. and G.E. Crow, *Rhodora* 81(825): 123-129. 1979 (on *Spartina caespitosa* A.A. Eaton).

Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 76. 1937.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1: 686. 1935.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3): 15. 1982.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 175. 1984.

32.392. *The genus Isoëtes in New England ... Fernwort Papers ...* 1900. Oct. (*Isoëtes N. Engl.*).

Publ.: 20 Dec 1900 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: BKL, HH. – Issued as Fernwort Papers

1900, presented at a second meeting of fern students, held in New York City, June 27, 1900, under the auspices of the Linnaean Fern Chapter.

32.393. *Isoetes riparia* Canadensis and *Isoetes Dodgei* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Jun 1903 (in journal), p. 359-362. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 30(6): 359-362. 1903.

32.394. Notes on *Botrychium tenebrosum* ... From *Rhodora* ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Nov 1903 (in journal), cover-t.p., pl. 48 (uncol. draw.), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: G, L, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 5(59): 274-276, pl. 48. 1903.

Note: As a reprint this article was issued combined with the next one.

32.395. Three new varieties of *Isoetes* ... From *Rhodora* ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Nov 1903 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [4]-7, [8]. *Copies*: L, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 5(59): 277-280. 1903.

Note: As a reprint this article was issued combined with the foregoing one.

32.396. *Pteridophytes* observed during three excursions into *Southern Florida* ... From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Oct 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], 455-486. *Copies*: G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 33(9): 455-486. 1906. – Also issued as Contr. Ames bot. Lab. no. 4. 1906.

32.397. *Nomenclatorial studies* in three orchid genera ... Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington ... 1908. Oct. (*Nomencl. stud. orchid gen.*).

Publ.: 21 Mar 1908 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 63-67. *Copies*: G(2), L, NY. – Issued as Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 21: 63-68. 1908. – Also issued as Contr. Ames bot. Lab. no. 8. 1908.

***Eaton, Daniel Cady** (1834-1895), American botanist, mainly pteridologist, born 12 Sep 1834 at Forest Gratiot, Mich., received his early training in New York City and other places, entered Yale University in 1853, B.A. in 1857, studied botany at Harvard, B.S. with thesis in 1860, chair of botany in Yale College 1864, somewhat later appointed university professor, visited Europe in 1866 and 1887, D.C. Eaton was the grandson of Amos Eaton, died 30 Jun 1895 at his home in New Haven. (*D.C. Eaton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: YU (14,000), further material at B, BM, BUF, C, CGE, G, GRA, HH, K, L, LD, LE, MASS, MICH, MO, NY, PC, PH, WECO, WELC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 491; BL 1: 171, 294; BM 2: 502; Bossert p. 112; Clokie p. 161; CSP 2: 435, 7: 589, 9: 769, 12: 212, 14: 766; DAB 5: 606-607; Ewan ed. 1: 37, 201, 333, ed. 2: 66; Hortus 3: 1192; IF p. 693-695; IH 2: 176, 190; Jackson p. 357, 359, 364, 509; Lenley p. 146-148, 454; ME 1: 180, 3: 569 (index); Morren ed. 2, p. 36, ed. 10, p. 118; MW p. 104; NI 575-576; PR 2594; SBC p. 119; TL-1: 123; TL-2/1: 719-720, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 223; Urban-Berl. p. 298, 319; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 745-746.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 18(5): 195. Mai 1895, 20(9): 430. Sep. 1895, 22(6): 502. Dec; Evening Post: New York, Monday July 1, 1895 (obit.); J. Bot. [Morot] 9(15): 280. 1 Aug 1895; Bot. Centralbl. 63(34): 255. 28 Aug 1895 (d.); J. Bot. 33: 288. Sep 1895 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 1(10): 200. 15 Oct 1895; Hedwigia 34(5)(Beibl.): (165). 19 Oct 1895 (d.); Nat. Nov. 17: 309. 1895; Bot. Jahrb. 21(Beibl. 53): 59. 11 Feb 1896; Bot. Not. 1896: 14.

Barnhart J.H., Torrey 9(12): 254-255. 1909.

Brewer, W.H., Amer. J. Sci. 50: 184-188. 1895.

Britton, N.L., Science ser. 2. 2: 57-58. 1895 (note on d. of E.).

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 35. 1941.

- Davenport, G.E., Bot. Gaz. 20(8): 366-369, pl. 26 A. 1895 (portr.), see also J. Bot. 33: 313. 1895.
 Day, M.A., Rhodora 20: 74-75. Apr 1918.
 Dupree, A.H., Asa Gray 486 (index). 1959.
 Earle Smith, Bartonica 28: 21, pl. 4. 1957.
 Eaton, D.C. and E. Faxon, Bot. Gaz. 18(5): 195. Mai 1895 (issue specimens N.A. Sphagna).
 Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 9, 11, 45, 93, 98, 99, 101, 117. 1969.
 Floyd, F.G., Amer. Fern J. 5(1): 14. 18 Mar 1915.
 Gray, J.L., Letters A. Gray 438, 470, 702. 1893.
 Humphrey, H.B., Makers N. Amer. Bot. 78. 1961.
 Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 552. 1969.
 Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.
 Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 76. 1937.
 Milner, J.D., Cat. Portr. Kew 41. 1906.
 Nelson, E.C., Glasra 4: 45. 1980.
 Penhallow, D.P., Proc. roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2. 3: 14, 37. 1897.
 Reid, A.M.M., Occ. Pap. Farlow Herb. 19: 15-18. Apr 1987.
 Rodgers, A.D., William Starling Sullivant 219, 223, 265-268, 270. 1940; John Torrey 340 (index). 1942; Amer. bot. 1873-1892. 327 (index). 1944; John Merle Coulter 15, 30, 33, 50, 53, 78. 1944.
 Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Setchell, W.A., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 22(7): 341-351. 1895 (portr., bibl); Fern Bull. 8(3): 49-52. Jul 1900 (portr.).
 Steere, W.C., Botanical Review 43(3): 290. 1977.
 Stieber, M.T., Huntia 4(3): 155. 1982.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 176. 1984.
 Sutton, S.B., Charles Sprague Sargent 65. 1970.
 Urban, I., Symb. ant. 1: 41. 1898.
 Voss, E.G., Contrib. Univ. Michigan Herb. 13: 13. 1978.
 Zander, R.H., Bryologist 81: 188. 1978 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: See TL-2/1: 720.

(1) F.W. Hall, *Cat. coll. ferns 1873*, see TL-2/no. 2275.

(2) Sereno Watson (1826-1892), *United States geological exploration [sic] of the fortieth parallell*, see TL-2/no. 16.812.

32.398. Enumeration of *ferns collected by Mr. Charles Wright*, in Eastern Cuba in 1856-7 ... [Amer. J. Sci. Arts] 1859. Oct.

Collector: Charles Wright (1811-1885), see TL-2/7: 464-466 and IH 2: 1188.

Publ.: 1859, p. [197]-201. *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. J. Sci. Arts ser. 2. 27: 197-201. 1859.

32.399. On the genus *Woodsia* ... From the Canadian Naturalist ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1865 (date on p. 3), cover (= p. [1]), [3]-6. *Copies:* BKL, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Canad. Naturalist ser. 2. 2: 89-92. 1865.

32.400. Notes on some of the *plants in the herbaria of Linné and Michaux* ... The Canadian Naturalist ... 1870. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1870 (date on p. 24), p. 24-31. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Canad. Naturalist ser. 2. 5: 24-31. 1870.

32.401. Plain *directions for collecting Algae*. ... undated [i.e. 1872]. Oct. (*Dir. coll. Algae*).

Publ.: 1872 (see Setchell), p. [1]- 4. *Copy:* L.

32.402. List of *Marine Algae* collected near *Eastport*, Maine, in August and September, 1873 [changed in ink in 1872], in connection with the work of the U.S. Fish Commission under

Prof. S.F. Baird. ... From the Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1873 (text signed New Haven 19 Mar 1873), p. [343]-350. *Copies*: HH, NY.
– Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts* 2(2): 343-350. 1873.

32.403. *Characters of new ferns from Mexico* ... From the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1873. Oct.

Publ.: 1873 (read 13 Mai 1873), p. [1]-2. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts* 8: 618-619. 1873.

32.404. *A catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams growing without cultivation within thirty miles of Yale College* ... Published by the Berzelius Society ... New Haven (Sheffield Scientific School ...) 1878. Oct. (*Catal. fl. pl. Yale Coll.*).

Publ.: 1878, p. [i]-vii, [1]-71, [72, add. and corr.], 1 map. *Copies*: HH, MO.

Note: Though this publication was prepared by students of the Sheffield Scientific School, D.C. Eaton did examine everything and wrote the introduction,

32.405. Report upon U.S. geographical surveys West of the one hundredth meridian ... *Ferns of the Southwest: An account of the ferns which have been collected in so much of the territory of the United States of America as is West of the 105th degree of W. Longitude, and South of the 40th degree of N. Latitude* ... [1878]. Qu.

Publ.: 1878, p. [i]-vii, 299-351, *pl. 30* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Report U.S. Geogr. Surv. West of One Hundredth Meridian* 6: 299-351, *pl. 30*. 1878.

32.406. *Systematic fern-list: a classified list of the known ferns of the United States of America with the geographical range of the species* ... First edition ... New Haven (Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers) 1880. Oct. (*Syst. fern-list*).

Publ.: 1880 (preface signed 7 Sep 1880, *Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1881, *Bot. Zeit.* 25 Sep 1881) cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies*: G, MO, NY.

Ref.: G.E.D., *Bot. Gaz.* 5(10): 131-132. Oct 1880 (rev.).

Anon., *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 7(10): 112. Oct. 1880.

32.407. *Beautiful ferns*. From original water-color drawings after nature, by C.E. Faxon and J.H. Emerton. Descriptive text by Daniel Cady Eaton ... Barton (S.E. Cassino, publishers) 1882. Qu. (*Beautiful ferns*).

Artists: Charles Edward Faxon (1846-1918), and James Henry Emerton (1847-1930).

Publ.: 1882, p. [1]-158, incl. 19 col. *pl. Copies*: HH, MO, NY.

[*Ed.* 2]: 1887 [Troy, N.Y., (H.B. Nims)] (*Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1887), unpagged [sic] 10 leaves col. plates with varying number of text pages. *Copies*: MO, NY.

32.408. A check-list of *North American Sphagna*, arranged mostly in accordance with the writings of Dr. Carl Warnstorff, ... New Haven, Connecticut ... 1893. Oct. (*N. Amer. Sphagna*).

Publ.: Mai 1893 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-10]. *Copies*: BKL, HH, NY(2).

32.409. *Sphagna Boreali-Americana Exsiccata*. Curaverunt D.C. Eaton et E. Faxon. Distribuit G.F. Eaton ... New Haven, Connecticut. 1896. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1896 (p. 3 signed 1 Sep 1896 by E. Faxon, BM rd. 6 Mar 1897, NY rd. 6 Mar 1897). *Copies*: BM, G, HH, NY, PC.

Note: This is the systematic list accompanying the sets of exsiccata mentioned in TL-2/1: 719.

Ref.: Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(2): 196-197. 22 Jun 1970.

Eaton, Hezekiah Hulbert (1809-1832), American botanist, chemist, and mineralogist, born 23 Jul 1809 at Catskill, Greene County, N.Y., son of Amos Eaton, attended schools at Catskill and in Chatham until 1818, moved with his family to Albany and became his father's assistant

at Amherst College in Massachusetts in 1823, in 1824 went to the newly opened Rensselaer School in Troy, N.Y., and received in April 1826 his BA from that school, lectured chemistry in several places and received a Junior Professorship in Troy 1829, died 16 Aug 1832 of pulmonary consumption in Lexington, Kentucky. (*H.H. Eaton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY, PH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 492; IH 2: 176; Kew 2: 164, 5: 44; Lenley p. 454; ME 3: 569; PR 2595, ed. 1: 2886.

BIOFILE: Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.

Short, C.W., Transylvania J. Med. Assoc. Sci. 5: 469-481. 1832 (biogr.).

Stuckey, R.L., Scientific contributions of Amos Eaton's son Hezekiah Hulbert Eaton, Bartonian no. 45: 37-48. 1978.

Yandell, L.P.?, Obituary notice, Transylvania J. Med. Assoc. Sci. 5: 457-458. 1832.

32.410. Description of a few species of plants from the vicinity of Troy, N.Y. ... From the Transylvania Journal of Medicine and the Associate Sciences ... 1832. Oct.

Publ.: 1832 (read 17 Mar 1832), p. [1]-8. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Transylvania J. Med. Assoc. Sci. 5: 102-110. 1832..

Ebbinghaus, Julius (fl. 1863-1878), German botanist (mycologist) in Leipzig. (*Ebbinghaus*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 503; Jackson p. 297; LS 7579; NI 577; PR 2596.

32.411. Die Pilze und Schwämme Deutschlands ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Baensch Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1863. Qu. (*Pilze Deutschl.*).

Publ.: Ed. 1: 1863, (n.v.), see Nissen 577 (Bot. Zeit. 21: 83. 6 Mar 1863).

Ed. 2(a): 1867-1868 (issued in 8 fascicles, see Nissen 577, PR 2596, Bot. Zeit. 26: 108. 14 Feb 1868), p. [i]-xiv, [1]-64, pl. 1-32 (col. copp. engr.). Copies: BM, G(text + fasc. 1, 4 pl.), L; IDC-6267/2. "Die Pilze und Schwämme Deutschlands. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Anwendbarkeit als Nahrungs- und Heilmittel sowie auf die Nachteile derselben".

Ed. 2(b): 1870-1871 (Bot. Zeit. 29(6):95. 10 Feb 1871), (n.v.), see Nissen 577: p. [i]-xvi, [1]-87, pl. 1-29 (col. copp. engr.).

Ed. 3(a): 1878 (Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1879), p. [i]-xvi, [1]-96, pl. 1-33. Copy: BM.

Ed. 3(b): 1882 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1882, Bot. Centralbl. 12(41): 63. 2-6 Oct 1882, Bot. Zeit. 40: 822. 24 Nov 1882) (n.v.).

Ref.: Hoffmann, H., Bot. Zeit. 21: 83. 6 Mar 1863, 26: 108. 14 Feb 1868.

Ebel, Samuel Theodor (1788-1866), German teacher, born 12 Jan 1788 at Passenheim, visited 1795-1806 the "latin school", studied theology at the University of Königsberg, teacher at the Collegium Fridericianum since 1808, founded a private school in 1814 but returned to the Collegium Fridericianum until 1858, died 9 Oct 1866. (*S.T. Ebel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 503; PR 2597.

BIOFILE: Caspary, R., in Festschrift zum 50-jährigen Bestehen des Preussischen botanischen Vereins E.V. p. 202. 1912 (biogr.).

Szymkiewicz, D., Bibl. Fl. Polska 49. 1925.

32.412. Zur öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler des Königl. Friedrichs-Collegiums am Montag den 29. und Dienstag den 30 September d. J. ladet ergebenst ein Dr. J. Horkel, Königl.

Professor und Director ... 1) *Beschreibung der Preussischen Laubmoose* ... 2) zwei Reden ... Königsberg in Pr. (Schultzsche Hofbuchdruckerei) 1856. Qu.

Publ.: Sep 1856, p. [i], [1]-29. *Copies*: B, NY.

Note: p. 30-46 school messages.

Ref.: Anon., *Bonplandia* 5: 90. 1 Apr 1857 (rev.).

Ebeling, [Rudolf] Max (1860-?), German botanist, born 9 Feb 1860 at Rathenow, stayed six years at the "Döbbelin'schen höheren Knabenschule" at Berlin, later at the gymnasium ("Realgymnasium") until 1880, on military service 1880-1881, studied chemistry and other natural sciences until 1884 at the Berlin University. (*Ebeling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Rehder 1: 203.

32.4I3. *Die Saugorgane bei der Keimung endospermhaltiger Samen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde von der Philosophischen Facultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin genehmigt und öffentlich zu vertheidigen am 11. November 1884 ... Berlin (Buchdruckerei von M. Niethe) [1884]. Oct. (*Saugorgane Keim. Sam.*).

Publ.: 11 Nov 1884 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov. Mai* (3) 1885), p. [1]-36, [p. 36: vita].

Copies: B, HH, U.

Note: The text was also published in *Flora* 65(9): 179-194. 21 Mar 1885 and 68(10): 1915-202, *pl.* 3. 1885.

Eber, Erna (fl. 1934), German botanist at München. (*E. Eber*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.4I4. *Karpellbau und Plazentationsverhältnisse in der Reihe Helobiae*. Mit einem Anhang über die verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen zwischen Ranales und Helobiae ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 1934, p. [i], [273]-330. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 127(4): 273-330. 1934.

Eberdt, Oscar (fl. 1887), German botanist at Freiburg i. Br., Ph.D. 1887, "Bibliothekar" at Berlin for the "Kgl. Geologische Landesanstalt" and the "Bergakademie". (*Eberdt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 492; BM 2: 503; CSP 14: 767; Rehder 5(index): 248.

BIOFILE: Anon., *ÖBZ* 41: 188. 1 Mai 1891 (became "Bibliothekar" at the Kgl. geol. "Landesanstalt" and at the "Bergakademie" in Berlin); *Bot. Jahrb.* 14(Beibl. 30): 8. 5 Mai 1891 (id.); *Bot. Centralbl.* 45(13): 404. 1 Apr 1891 (id.).

32.4I5. *Ueber das Palisadenparenchym* ... [Separatabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1888]. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Nov 1888 (in journal, text submitted 21 Oct 1888), cover (identif.), p. [360]-374.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 6(8): 360-374. 1888.

32.4I6. *Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Abhängigkeit von äusseren Bedingungen* ... Marburg (N.G. Elwet'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung) 1889. Oct. (*Transp. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1889 (*Nat. Nov. Jun* (1) 1889, *J. Bot.* Sep 1889, *Bot. Zeit.* 26 Jul 1889), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vi, [1]-97, [98], *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: U.

Eberhard, Carl (1873-x), German botanist, born 20 August 1873 at Hannover, visited the Leibniz-Realgymnasium at Hannover, in 1895 to the Georg-Augusts-Universität at Göttingen to study natural sciences, in 1896 at Berlin but returned to Göttingen in 1897. (*Eberhard*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 493.

32.417. *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklung der Commelynaceen ...* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde von der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen ... Hannover (Druck der Schlüterschen Buchdruckerei) 1900. Oct. (*Beitr. Anat. Commel.*)

Publ.: 14 Jan 1900 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1900), p. [1]-102, [103, vita].
Copy: NY.

Eberhardt, Albert (1875-1952), Swiss botanist, born 1875 at Saint-Imier, visited primary school at Porrentruy, studied sciences at the University of Bern, became teacher at the gymnasium of Saint-Imier, teaching mathematics and chemistry but was very much interested in biology, especially bryology, died in 1952. (*A. Eberh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 7581-7582.

BIOFILE: Flotron, P., Le Dr Albert Eberhardt (1875-1952), Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 22(1-2): 98-99. 1953 (biogr., bibl.).

32.418. *Contribution à l'étude de Cystopus candidus Lév.* - Thèse présentée à la faculté de philosophie de l'université de Berne pour l'obtention du grade de docteur ès sciences ... Iena (Gustav Fischer éditeur) 1904. Oct. (*Étude Cystopus*).

Publ.: 1904 (no exact date given, Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1905, Bot. Centralbl. 103(11): 167. 28 Aug 1906), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-58, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G.

Note: Also published in Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abth. 12: 235-249, 426-439, 614-631, 714-725. 1904.

Eberhardt, Philippe Albert (1874-1942), French botanist, born at Paris 24 Mai 1874, studied at the Sorbonne, "préparateur" 1896-1905, sent on scientific mission to Bhutan and Indo-China 1905-1908, special mission at the "Cour de Hué" 1910-1916, chief of economic services 1916-1920, returned to France and became professor of botany at Besançon until his retirement in 1940, died 20 Feb 1942. (*Eberh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: H(Musci), P(ca. 6000), PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH2: 176; Kew 2: 164; SBC p. 119; TL-2/suppl. 4: no. 26.279; Tucker 1: 223.

BIOFILE: Anon., Rev. bryol. 34(2): 29. 1907, 35(2): 42. 1908, 36(4): 88. 1909; Bot. Centralbl. 114(37): 288. 13 Sep 1910, 116(5): 144. 31 Jan 1911.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 195. 1938.

Lecomte, H., Fl. gén. Indochine, Prélim. vol.: 40. Jan 1944 (portr.).

32.419. *L'arbre à Caoutchouc du Tonkin et du Nord-Annam Bleekrodea tonkinensis* (Dub. & Eber.) ... Paris (Augustin Challamel, ...) 1910. Oct. (*Arbre Caoutchouc*).

Co-author: Marcel Marie Maurice Dubard (1873-1914), see this supplement.

Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-50, [51]-53]. *Copies*: B, HH, L. - Issued in series Bibliothèque d'Agriculture Tropicale.

32.420. *Les plantes médicinales et leurs propriétés ...* Paris (Paul Lechevalier, éditeur ...) 1927. Oct. (*Pl. médic.*).

Publ.: 1927, p. [i]-clxiv, [i*], 1-136, *pl. 1-103* (col., 7 uncol.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Issued in series *Encyclopédie pratique du Naturaliste* as Vol. 10.

Ref.: V.S., *Rev. bryol. ser. 2.* 1(1): 74. 5 Mar 1928 (short rev.)

32.421. *Vade-mecum des étudiants et des visiteurs ... Caractères généraux des familles végétales ... Genres et espèces ... Habitat-Fréquence ...* Besançon (Imp. Ouv. Coop. La Solidarité ...) 1933. Oct. (*Vade-mecum étud.*).

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [3], [5], [7]-167, 4 p. phot., 1 map. *Copy*: NY.

Eberle, Georg J. (1899-x), German botanist, living at Wetzlar, since 1957 corresponding member of the Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft (Frankfurt) for which organisation he published several books on the German flora. (*G. Eberle*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BFM p. 281; GR p. 73; Kew 2: 164-165.

BIOFILE: Anon., Georg Eberle zur Vollendung des 85. Lebensjahres, *Natur und Museum* 114(2): 55-56. Feb 1984 (portr.).

Christiansen, W. and W., *Bot. Schrifttum Schleswig-Holsteins* 313 (index) .1936

Conert, J.J., *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 48(c): 51-52. 1967

Holman, J.H. and A.C. Jermy, *An international directory of pteridologists* nr. 83. 1973.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Unsere Pflanzenwelt* 110 p. (1948). 2nd ed. 256 p. (1967) as *Vertraute Pflanzenwelt*.

(2) *Farne im Herzen Europas* 116 p. (1959), 2nd ed. 176 p. (1970).

(3) *Die Orchideen der deutschen Heimat* (1954), 2nd ed. (1961), 3rd ed. 149 p. (1968).

(4) *Gesteinflur, Vorbild unserer Steingärten* 152 p. (1963).

(5) *Pflanzen am Mittelmeer* 276 p. (1965), 2nd ed. 310 p. (1975).

(6) *Lilien und Liliengewächse in den Floren Mittel- und Südeuropas* 203 p. (1972).

(7) *Pflanzen unserer Feuchtgebiete und ihre Gefährdung* 236 p. (1979). – All issued in series *Senckenberg-Bücher*.

32.422. *Aus Ostpreussens Pflanzenwelt ...* Königsberg Pr. (Gräfe und Unzer Verlag) [1936]. Oct. (*Ostpreuss. Pfl.welt*).

Publ.: 1936 (preface signed Sep 1936, *Nat. Nov.* Oct 1936), p. [1]-24, 25-72 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B.

Eberlein, Ludwig (1878-?), German pharmacist and botanist, born 24 Jan 1878 at Markt Oberdorf (Bavaria), visited the Ludwigsgymnasium at Munich, studied pharmacy at Munich and Erlangen, later natural history at the Alexanders-Universität at Erlangen, Dr. sci. 1904. (*Eberlein*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 165.

32.423. *Beiträge zur anatomischen Charakteristik der Lythraceen. ...* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Kgl. bayer. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen ... Tag der mündlichen Prüfung: 19 Januar 1904 ... Erlangen (Druck der Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von E.Th. Jacob) 1904. Oct. (*Beitr. anat. Char. Lythraceen*).

Publ.: 19 Jan 1904 (date of defense thesis, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (1) 1904), p. [i-iv], [1]-78, [80, vita]. *Copies*: BKL, G, L.

Ebermaier, Carl (Karl) Heinrich (1802-1870), German botanist and physician, born 4 Feb 1802 at Rheda, studied in Bonn and Berlin, "Medizinalrath" in Düsseldorf, died 1 Jan 1870. (C.H. Eberm.).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 493; BM 2: 503; Hortus 3: 1192; PR: 2603, ed. 1: 2894; Rehder 5(index): 248; Tucker 1: 223; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, 697, ed. 11, p. 746, 794.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bonplandia 3(2): 30. 1855 (member Leopoldiana, Cogn. Ebermaier [sic]). Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 492. 1885. Schmid, G., Goethe u. d. Naturwiss. 254. 1900.

COMPOSITE WORKS: T.F.L. Nees von Esenbeck and C.H. Ebermaier, *Handb. med.-pharm. Bot.*, see TL-2/no. 6701.

32.424. *Dissertation inauguralis sistens plantarum papilionacearum monographium medicam quam ex auctoritate atque consensu illustris medicorum ordinis in alma litterarum Universitate Berolinensi pro gradu doctoris medicinae atque chirurgiae rite capessendo die xvii m. Aprilis a mdcccxxiv H.L.Q.S. publico eruditorum examini submittit Carolus Henricus Ebermaier Borusso-Rhenanus ... Berolini (formis Bruschkianis) 1824. Oct. (Diss. pl. papil.). Publ.: 17 Apr 1824 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-108. Copies: BM, G, HH, MO.*

Ebermaier, Johann Erdwin Christoph (1768-1825), German pharmacist and physician, father of Carl Heinrich Ebermaier (see above), born 19 Apr 1768 at Melle near Osnabrück, studied pharmacy in Bremen and medicine in Göttingen, Dr. med. Göttingen 1797, "Hofrat" in Rheda, lived in Göttingen, Dortmund, Cieve and Düsseldorf, died 21 Feb 1825 at Düsseldorf. (Eberm.).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 188; Barnhart 1: 493; BM 2: 503; PR: 2600-2602, ed. 1: 2891-2893; Rehder 3: 238.

BIOFILE: Dilg, P. and W. Ilg, Deut. Apotheker Zeitung 118(7): 250. 16 Feb. 1978. Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 75, 101, 176, 234, 322, 384. 1984 (Regenburgische Botanische Gesellschaft).

EPONYMY: *Ebermaiera* (Scrophulariaceae/Acanthaceae), see ING 1: 591. 1979.

32.425. *Ueber die nothwendige Verbindung der systematischen Pflanzenkunde mit der Pharmacie, und über die Bekanntmachung der giftartige wirkenden [sic] Pflanzen ... Zwey Abhandlungen denen die botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg den Preis zuerkannte ... Hannover (bei den Gebrüderm Hahn) 1796. Oct (Verb. syst. Pfl.-K. Pharm.). Publ.: 1796, p. [i]-xii, [13]-117, [118, printing errors]. Copy: NY.*

Ebert, Felix (fl. 1907), Swiss pharmacologist working at "Pharmazeutisches Institut des Eidgenössischen Polytechnikums" in Zürich, Ph.D. 1907 also in Zürich. (F. Ebert).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: P (Pter.), Z.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 493; IH 2: 176; Kew 2: 165; Tucker 1: 224.

32.426. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des chinesischen Arzneischatzes. Früchte und Samen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde vorgelegt der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät (Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Sektion) der Universität Zürich ... Zürich (Druck von Bruno Bartelt, Wien, ...) 1907. Oct. (Kennt. chin. Arzneischatzes). Publ.: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1908), cover-t.p., p. [1]-126, [i]-iv index, 4 pl., table. Copies: B, HH.*

Ebert, Wilhelm (fl. 1925-1931), German teacher at Bernburg, sometimes president of the Deutsche Gartenbau Gesellschaft. (*W. Ebert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BFM p. 281; Kew 2: 165; TL-2/4: no. 8775.

32.427. *Flora des Kreises Bernburg und der angrenzenden Gebiete*. Geordnet nach dem System Engler. Eine Uebersicht der Verbreitung der Gefässpflanzen in folgender Reihe: I. Saalegebiet ... II. Wipper- und Einegebiet ... III. Bodegebiet ... IV Fuhnegebiet ... V. Der Hakelwald und seine Umgebung. ... Bernburg (Verlag Gustav Kunze ...) 1929. Oct. (*Fl. Bernburg*)

Publ.: 15 Feb 1929 (date on p. [iii]), Nat. Nov. Jun 1929), p. [i], [iii], [1]-392, [393, errata], [394, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B.

Eberwein, Richard (fl. 1904), Austrian botanist, professor in Staab (Bohemia), specialist in moorland investigation. (*Eberwein*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 6: 291; TL-2/5: no. 11.135.

COMPOSITE WORKS: See TL-2/5: no. 11.135. *Die Moore Vorarlbergs*.

32.428. *Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs*. I. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Schladming in Obersteiermark ... Wien (Alfred Höller K. u. K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhändler ...) 1904. Qu. (*Vorarb. pfl.-geogr. Karte Öst.*).

Co-author: August [Edler] von Hayek (1871-1928), see TL-2/2: 110-111.

Publ.: 20 Mar 1904 (date on cover-t.p.), Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1904), cover-t.p., p. [i*, t.p.- ii*], [I-III], [1]-28, 1 map (col.). *Copies*: B, G, L, KNAW. – Issued as Abh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Band II, Heft 3. 1904.

Ref.: Engler, H.G.A., Bot. Jahrb. 34(Lit.): 40. 1904 (rev.).

Solms, H., Bot. Zeit. Abt. II 62(16): 245-246. 16 Aug 1904.

Ebray, Charles-Henri-Théophile (1823-1879), French-Swiss geologist and palaeontologist, born 1823 at Basel, visited the gymnasium at Basel, most interested in mathematics and natural sciences, studied until 1849 at the "École centrale" at Paris, worked from 1856 on the railway Paris-Lyon, retired in 1870 to Talloires at the lake of Annecy and moved 1873 to Petit-Sacconex near Geneva, died 5 Feb 1879. (*Ebray*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 503-504; CSP 2: 439-441, 7: 590-591, 9: 771; Jackson p. 184; Quenstedt p. 125.

BIOFILE: Falsan, A., Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Ch.-H.-Théophile Ebray, Mém. Acad. Sci Lyon, Cl. Sci. 24: 207-228. 1879-80 (biogr., bibl.).

Zittel, K.A. von, Geschichte Geologie Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 458, 462. 1899.

32.429. *Végétaux fossiles des terrains de transition du Beaujolais ...* Paris (Baillièrre & Fils ...) Lyon (P. Megret, Libraire ...) 1868. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1868 (date on p. [2]), p. [1]-20, pl. 1-11 (uncol. liths. with text), 1 map. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Soc. Sci. industr. Lyon 1868 (n.v.).

Echeandía, Pedro Gregorio (1749-1817), Spanish botanist, born 4 Jan 1746 Pamplona, pharmacist at Zaragoza, died 18 Jul 1817, Zaragoza. (*Echeandía*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 493 (b. 4 Jan 1746, Pamplona, d. 18 Jul 1817, Zaragoza); BL 2: 487-488, 649; BM 2: 504; Colmeiro 1: clxxiii; Jackson p. 341; PR 2608; Rehder 1: 421.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 494. 1885.

Bellot, F., Una curiosa súplica del botánico y boticario aragonés D. Pedro Gregoria Echeandía, An. real. acad. Farm. 36: 495-496. 1970.

EPONYMY: *Echeandia* (Liliaceae), see ING 1: 592. 1979.

32.430. *Flora cesaraugustana* y curso práctico de botánica obra póstuma de D. Pedro Gregoria Echeandia, primercatedrático ... de Zaragoza. Precedida de un discurso leído en la sesión pública del aniversario 124 de la institución oficial de Colegio de Farmacéuticos de Madrid por D. Manuel Pardo y Bartolini, ... Madrid (Imprenta de Manuel Anoz, ...) 1861. Oct. (*Fl. cesaraug.*).

Publ.: 1861 (preface signed 21 Mai 1861, Colmeiro, Índice de la Flora ... 1861), p. [1]-52, 1 unnumb. col. lith. (of *Echeandia terniflora* [see also ING 1: 592]). Copies: BM, G, HH, NY.

Note: (1) not Caesaraugustana but Cesaraugustana.

(2) Text published posthumously in 1861, Echeandia died 1817.

(3) Colmeiro (1): clxxiii. 1861.

Ref.: Willkomm, M., Bot. Zeit. 21(47): 367-368. 20 Nov 1863 (rev.).

Echegaray, Saile (fl. 1876), Argentinian botanist, born at San Juan, Argentina, collected in Argentina 1876 (herb. univ. Córdoba). (*Echegaray*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 493; IH 2: 176; Rehder 1: 344; Urban-Berl. p. 342.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 383, 390. 1941.

Turrill, W.B., Kew Bull. 1920(2): 64.

32.431. *Determinacion de plantas sanjuaninas* ... [Cordoba 1875]. Oct.

Publ.: 1875, p. [1]-13. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. 2: 341-353. 1875. – Rehder 1: 344.

Eckardt, [Gustav] Theo [Peter] Hans (1910-1977), German botanist, born 16 Oct 1910 at Treuchtlingen, left Altes Gymnasium at Nürnberg 1930, studied in München 1930-1932, later in Halle/Saale until 1935, Dr. Sci. nat. Halle 1937, worked 1935-1937 with W. Troll at Halle, habil. Pr. doz. 1940, 1940-1944 on military service, 1944-1949 prisoner of war in Russia, in 1950 in Potsdam, Brandenburgische Landeshochschule, 1953 at the Freie Universität Berlin from 1955 as professor, at Bot. Museum Berlin 1956-1964 as Kustos, later director 1964-1976, died 20 Jan 1977 at Berlin. (*Eckardt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BFM 281; Bossert p. 112; GR p. 73; Kew 2: 165-166; Rehder 3: 680; Roon p. 36.

BIOFILE: Anon., Taxon 25(4): 436. 1976 (retirement), 26(1): 106. 1977 (d.); Der Tagesspiegel no. 9525. 23 Jan 1977.

Gerloff, J., Phytomorphology 27(2): 209-212. 1977 (portr.); Taxon 26(4): 493-494. 1977.

Gerloff, J. et al., Willdenowia 8: 219-233. 1978 (portr.).

- Hiepko, P. and Markgraf, F., *Bot. Jahrb.* 96: xv-xvi. 1975 (bibl.).
 Jacobs, M., *Fl. males. Bull.* 30: 2737. 1977.
 Markgraf, F., *Bot. Jahrb.* 90(3): 273. 1970 (60. Lebensjahr), 96(1-4): xi-xiv. 1975 (portr.), 98(1): i-ix. 1977 (portr.).
 Müllerott, M., *Hoppea* 36: 497-504. 1977.
 Potztl, E., *Willdenowia* 4(1): 100. 1965 (1 Nov 1964 Direktor Bot. Gard. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem).
 Scholz, H., *Englera* 7: 7, 220, 229. 1987 ("Botany in Berlin").
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Regnum veg.* 71: 340. 1970.
 Weberling, F., *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 90: 513-516. 1978 (portr.).
 Zepernick, B., *S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin ser. 2.* 17: 8-11. 1977 (portr., handwriting).
 Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, *Englera* 1: 43-44. 1979.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Eckardt, T., *Zweijahresbericht* über den Botanischen Garten und das Botanische Museum *Berlin-Dahlem* für die Jahre 1967 und 1968, *Willdenowia* 6(2): 371-392. 22 Oct 1971.

(2) Id. ... 1969 und 1970, *Willdenowia* 7(3): 565-591. 8 Nov 1972.

(3) Id. ... 1971 und 1972, *Willdenowia* 7(3): 667-695. 31 Dec 1975.

(4) *Dreijahresbericht* ... id. ... 1973, 1974 und 1975 *Willdenowia* 8(1): 159-199. 25 Aug 1977.

(5) Eckardt, T., *Kurze Geschichte* der Gebäude des "Botanischen Museums" 1971. 3p.

(6) Eckardt, T. and O. Rohweder, eds. of *Bot. Jahrb.* 86 being "Festband Friedrich Markgraf, Zur Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres am 1. Februar 1967".

Note: *Bot. Jahrb.* 96(1-4).1975 edited by F. Markgraf is named "Festband Theo Eckardt. Zur Vollendung des 65. Lebensjahres am 16 Oktober 1975".

32.432. *Melica picta* K. Koch im *Altmühljura* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Mitteilungen der Bayer. Botan. Gesellschaft in München ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1935 (in journal), p. [1]-2. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. Bayer. bot. Ges. München* 4(15): 255-257. 1935.

32.433. Über *Blütenbau* und Verwandtschaft des Strandlings, *Litorella lacustris* L. ... [Hercynia ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, p. [154]-165. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hercynia* 1: 154-165. 1937.

32.434. Untersuchungen über *Morphologie*, Entwicklungsgeschichte und *systematische Bedeutung* des pseudomonomeren *Gynoeceums* ... Halle (Saale) 1937. Oct. (*Morph. Bedeut. Gynoecc.*).

Publ.: 1937 (*Nat. Nov.* Feb 1938), p. [1 = cover-t.p.], [3]-112, pl. 1-25 (uncol. phot.). Copies:

B, L, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldiana ser. 2.* 5(26). 1937.

Ref.: Janchen, E., *ÖBZ* 86(4): 305. 1937. (rev.).

32.435. Neues über ungewöhnliche *Blattstellungsfälle* bei *Monokotylen* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1939 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [(27)]-(28). Copies: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 57(1. Generalversammlungs-Heft): (27)-(28). 1939.

32.436. D3. Über *zweizählige Wirtelstellungen* bei den *Monokotylen* und die Bedeutung der Symmetrieverhältnisse für ihr Verständnis ... Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Würde des Dr. sc. nat. habil. der Hohen Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Martin Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Becker & Erler Kom.-Ges.) [1941]. Oct.

Publ.: 1941 (date of promotion not given), cover-t.p., p. [ii], [iii recto of [44]], [44]-99, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Arch.* 41(1): 44-99. 1941.

Eckardt, Wilhelm Richard Ernst (1879-?), German botanist, born 5 Oct 1879 at Hildburghausen, visited the gymnasium until 1900, studied at Leipzig and Heidelberg, and from 1902 at Jena. (*W.R.E. Eckardt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 494; LS 32.858; LS suppl. 7197-7198.

32.437. *Der Baumwollbau* in seiner Abhängigkeit vom Klima an den Grenzen seines Anbaugesbietes. (Erschienen als Beiheft zum "Tropenpflanzer"). Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde an der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Jena ... Berlin (Gedruckt bei E.S. Mittler & Sohn ...) 1906. Oct. (*Baumwollbau*)

Publ.: 1906 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1906), p. [i, cover-t.p.], [ii], [iii], [1]-113, [114-115]. *Copies:* B, U.

32.438. *Deutschlands Holzgewächse* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei uns kultivierten Bäume und Sträucher. Eine Anleitung zu ihrer Kenntnis nebst biologischen, pflanzengeographischen und historischen Bemerkungen sowie Bestimmungstabellen u. 102 Abbildungen ... Leipzig (... Theod. Thomas Verlag) [1914]. Oct. (*Deutschl. Holzgew.*)

Co-author: E. Hauck.

Publ.: s.d. but 1914 (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1914), frontisp. (uncol. phot.), p. [5]-308. *Copy:* B.
– Issued as in series *Der Naturforscher*, Thomas' Sammlung von Anleitungs- Exkursions- u. Bestimmungsbüchern.

Eckerberg, Johann Gustaf (1776-1808), Swedish botanist, born 24 Feb 1776 at Karlstad, studied at Lund from 1798, fil. dr. Lund 1802, docent in botany there 1805, died 23 Mar 1808 at Stockholm. (*Eckerberg*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 494; BM 2: 504; KR p. 151; PR 2608, ed. 1: 2899; Rehder 1: 251.

32.439. *Dissertatio de reformationibus Classium plantarum Caroli a Linné ... Quam, Suffragante Ampliss. Philos. Ord. ... In Lyceo Carolino d. xxi Dec MDCCCLIV ... Londini Gothorum (Typis Berlingianis) 1804. Qu. (Reform. class. pl.).*

Co-author: A. Bjursten.

Publ.: 21 Dec 1804 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-19. *Copy:* B-S.

Eckfeldt, John Wiegand (1851-1933), American physician and botanist, born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 29 Jan 1851, died at Brookline, Pennsylvania 5 Oct 1933, studied at the Lauderback Academy, entering the University of Pennsylvania Sep 1869, graduating in medicine 12 Mar 1872, practising professor at Haverford, Delaware County, until 1888, moved to Philadelphia. (*Eckfeldt*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: PH (4000 Lich., orig.), further material at A, B, HH, LD (100), M (Lich.), MO, NY, PENN (300 Pter.), US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 176 (b. 29 Jan 1851, Philadelphia, Pa., d. 5 Oct 1933, Brookline, Pa.); Bossert p. 112; CSP 14: 775; GR p. 187; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 176; LS 7600-7613, 32.860-32.862; SBC p. 119; TL-2/1: 59-60, 4: no. 9813.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bartonia* 15: 57-59 (bibl., portr.); *Bot. Centralbl.* 61(1): 28. 28 Dec 1894.

Harshberger, J.W.G., *Bot. Philadelphia* 356-358. 1899 (text, portr.).

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 360. 1980.

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11: 9. 1979.

Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.

Pennell, Barton 22: 18. 1943.

Sucksdorf, W.N. et al., Washington State University. Pullman Library 44. 1976.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 194. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Lichenes Eckfeldtiani* a cl. Dr. J.-W. Eckfeldt Philadelphiensi, praesertim in Mexico, lecti, quos enumerat Dr. Johannes Müller Arg., Bull. Herb. Boissier 2(2): 89-93 [1-5]. Feb 1894. – TL-2/no. 6471.

(2) *Graphideae Eckfeldtiana* in Louisiana et Florida, Bull. Herb. Boissier 3(2): (1)-(10). Feb 1895. – TL-2/no. 6473.

(3) J.W. Eckfeldt and W.W. Calkins, *The lichenflora of Florida*, see TL-2/suppl. 3: no. 24.122.

32.440. Some new North American lichens ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... [1889]. Oct.

Publ.: 8 Apr 1889 (in journal), p. 104-106. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 16(4): 104-106. 1889.

32.441. An enumeration of the lichens of Newfoundland and Labrador ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Jun 1895 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [239]-260. *Copies*: BKL, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 22(6): 239-260. 1895.

***Ecklon, Christian Friedrich** (1795-1868), Danish botanist, born 17 Dec 1795 at Apenrade, Schleswig-Holstein, had A.W. Neuber as his teacher for Latin and botany, worked in a pharmacy in Apenrade, studied at the University of Kiel, went to Cape Town, South Africa in 1823, working 4 years in Polemanns apothecary, travelled around Cape Town 1827, returned to Europe 1828 with his collections, back to Cape Town in 1829 working with Zeyher, to Hamburg with his collections (8000) in 1833, honorary Dr. sci. University of Kiel in 1838, lost much of his material in a fire, returned to S. Africa in 1838, died at Cape Town Dec 1868. (*Eckl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 176.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 568, 5(1): 412; Barnhart 1: 494; BM 2: 504; Christensen p. 313; Clokie p. 161-162, 280; CSP 2: 443, 6: 647; Frank 3(Anh.): 27; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 176; Jackson p. 346; Lasègue p. 180, 301, 302, 315, 505; Maiwald p. 90, 117, 118, 124, 148; PR 2609-2610, ed. 1: 2900-2901; Rehder 1: 494; TL-1: 123-124, TL-2/1: 721-722 and 5: no. 11.095; Tucker 1: 224, Urban-Berl. p. 263, 271, 286, 298, 342; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 746.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 15 (2)(26): 406. 14 Jul 1832, 16(2)(28): 448. 28 Jul 1883, 26(1)(18): 293. 14 Mai 1843, 27(2)(41): 718. 7 Nov 1844, 52(4): 61. 16 Feb 1869 (d.); Bot. Zeit. 1: 301. 28 Apr 1843, 2: 568. 9 Aug, 592. 16 Aug, 688. 27 Sep, 783. 8 Nov 1844, 3: 607-608. 5 Sep 1845, 4: 624. 4 Sep 1846, 1(3): 32. 21 Jan 1858, 27(7): 120. 12 Feb 1869; Gel. Anzeigen 31(90): 725, (91): 729, 734. 1850; Gardn. Chron. 1868: 1314-1315. 10 Dec; Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 7: 396. 1868; ÖBZ 19: 161. 1 Mai 1869 (d.); Bull. Soc. bot. France 15(Bibl.): 237. 1869; J. Bot. 7: 31 Jan 1869 (d.).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 499-500. 1885.

Baur, K., Jb. Gesch. oberdeut. Reichsstädte 16: 234, 244-246. 1970.

Bocquet, G. and H. Kiefer, The Ecklon and Zeyher collection at the Compton Herbarium with special reference to the species of *Silene* (Caryophyllaceae), Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 88(1-2): 7-19. 1978.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 36. 1978.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 410. 1880.

- Drège, C.F., *Linnaea* 19: 583-589, 599-680. 1847, 20: 183-258. 1847 (list of collections).
 Ecklon, C.F., *Flora* 16(2)(30): 476-480. 14 Aug 1833, (48): 759-761. 28 Dec 1833; Letter to
 De Candolle, Genève 1834, p. 1-2.
 Embacher, F., *Lexicon Reisen* 104. 1882.
 Folliott and Liversidge, *Ludwig Krebs* 57, 124, 160. 1971.
 Fischer-Benzon, R. von, in Prahl, P., *Krit. Flora Schlesw.-Holstein* 2: 14. 1890.
 Gilbert, P., *Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol.* 102. 1977.
 Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr. (Introd. Vol. Fl. S. Afr.)* 71, 144-147. 1981 (handwriting).
 Hansen, A., *Bot. Tidskr.* 69(2/3): 208. 30 Aug 1974.
 Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 360. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).
 Hornemann, J.W., *Nat. Tidskr.* 1: 591-592. 1837.
 Hutchinson, J., *A botanist in S. Africa* 641-642. 1946.
 Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 100, 311, 322. 1984.
 Jessen, K., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 472. 1884.
 Kalkman, C. and P. Smit (eds.), *Blumea* 25(1): 96. 1979.
 Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18(5): 552. 1969.
 Kukkonen, I., *Herb. Christian Steven* 43. 1971.
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1983.
 Lefebure, E. and J.G. de Bruyn, *Martinus van Marum* 6: 172. 1976.
 Lindemann, E. von., *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 289. 1884.
 MacOwan, P., *Trans. S. Afr. philos. Soc.* 4: xliii-xlvi. 1887.
 Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 146. 1904.
 Nelson, E.C., *Glasra* 4: 45. 1980.
 Nordenstam, B., *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 38(4): 277-298. 1972; *Taxon* 29(2/3): 279-291. Mai 1980.
 Schijff, H.P. van der, *Dict. S. Afr. Biogr.* 1: 273-274. 1968.
 Schmid, G., *Chamisso als Naturforscher* 167. 1942.
 Schneebeli-Graf, R., *Adelbert von Chamisso* 299. 1983.
 Seemann, B.C., *The Phytologist* 4: 393-394. 1852; *Bonplandia* 5(24): 353-354. 15 Dec 1857.
 Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.
 Stendel, E.F.G., *Flora* 10(27): 417-427. 21 Jul 1827.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 163. 1984.
 Tyrrell-Glynn, W. and M.L. Levyns, *Flora africana* 23. 1963.
 Verduin den Boer, J.H., *Botanists at the Cape* 47-51. 1929 (portr.).
 Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 46, 201. 1982.
 White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapeliaceae* 24. 1933, ed. 2. 99, 105. 1937.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Ecklon, C.F., *Flora der Umgebung von Preetz*, Handschrift, mentioned 54 texts of "Laubmoose". Fide W. and W. Christiansen, *Bot. Schrift. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel* p. 124.
 (2) *Plantae Ecklonianae* ... *Linnaea* 6(1)-8(1), Mar 1831-1833, *Algae* auctore Fr. Rudolphi, *Linnaea* 6(1): 171-181, *Lycopodiaceae et Filices* auctore Kaulfuss, *Linnaea* 6(1): 181-187. *Bruniaceae*, etc. auctore de Schlechtendahl, *Linnaea* 6(1): 188-208, post Mar 1831; *Gentianeae*, etc., recensente Adelberto de Chamisso, *Linnaea* 6(2): 343-351. Jul-Dec 1831; *Juncaceae*, etc., auctore Ern. Meyer, *Linnaea* 7(1): 129-132; *Rubiaceae*, auctore G. Cruse *Linnaea* 7(1): 132-135; *Gramineae*, recensente C.G. Neesio ab Esenbeck, *Linnaea* 7(3): 273-356; *Cyperaceae*, exposit C.G. Nees ab Esenbeck, *Linnaea* 7(4): 491-537; *Laurineae*, etc., auctore Fr.Th. Bartling, *Linnaea* 7(4): 538-541. 1832; *Droseraceae*, etc., auctore Fr.Th. Bartling, *Linnaea* 7(5): 620-652. ante Feb 1832; *Gentianearum* et *Rosacearum novarum* deser. ... Adelberto de Chamisso, *Linnaea* 8(1): 52-56. 1833.

Eckman, Pehr Immanuel (1802-1853), Swedish physician, born 12 Jul 1802 at Bälinge, Uppland, studied medicine at Uppsala from 1821, med. dr. 1837, at last physician at Lidköping in 1846, died there 20 Nov 1853. (*Eckman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 494; KR p. 151; PR ed. 1: 2902.

32.442. *De Papavere somnifero* dissertatio botanico-medica, sistens Momentum Plantae phytographicum pariter ac Opii Pharmacognostico-Chemicum et Dynamico-Therapeuticum ... In Auditorio Medico die 14 Junii 1834 h.a.m.s. ... Pars prior [not continued] ... Upsaliae (Excudebant Palmblad & C., Reg. Acad. Typogr.) [1834]. Oct. (*De Papav. somnif.*).
 Publ.: 14 Jun 1834 (date of defense thesis), p. [i]-vi, [1]-16. Copy: NY.

Eckstein, Karl (1859-1939), German botanist and zoologist at the Forst-Hochschule Eberswalde, born 28 Dec 1859 in Grünberg (Oberhessen), died 22 Apr 1939 on a study tour in Ragusa. (*Eckstein*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BFM 3106; BM 2: 504-505; CSP 14: 775-776; LS 7618, 30.474. 32.864; LS suppl. 7204; Quenstedt p. 215; Rehder 5(index): 249-250; Tucker 1: 224.

BIOFILE: Anon., Arb. morphol. taxon. Entomol. Berlin 6: 187. 1939.

Gilbert, P., Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol. 102. 1977.

Sachtleben, H.K., Arb. physiol. angew. Entomol. Berlin-Dahlem 6: 208. 1939.

32.443. *Pflanzengallen und Gallentiere* ... Leipzig (Verlag von Richard Freese) 1891. Oct. (*Pfl.-Gall. & Gall.-Tiere*).

Publ.: Oct 1891 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1891, Flora 19 Jan 1892, ÖBZ 41: 417. 1 Dec 1891, Bot.

Zeit. 49: 737. 30 Oct 1891), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-88, pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.). Copies: B,

L. – Issued in series Zoologische Vorträge ed. William Marshall. 1891. Heft 7-8

Ref.: F.A. Pax, Bot. Jahrb. 16(Lit.): 20. 27 Jun 1893 (rev.).

Écorchard, Jean-Marie (1809-1882), French botanist, physician, and horticulturist, born 7 Feb 1809 in Nantes, France, died 17 Dec 1882, was professor in Nantes. (*Écorchard*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 494; BL 2: 110, 650; BM 2: 505; Jackson p. 58, 277 (as E.F.É.), 289 (as E.F.É.), 420; Kew 2: 166; Morren ed. 10, p. 49, 66; PR 2611-2613, ed. 1: 2903-2904; Rehder 5(index): 250 (as E.F.É. and J.M.É.); Tucker 1: 224.

32.444. *Histoire du jardin des plantes de Nantes. Réponse aux critiques dirigées contre les travaux qui ont transformé le jardin; projet d'agrandissement; et plan colorié propre à en démontrer l'importance* ... Nantes (Guéraud) 1855. Oct. (*Jard. pl. Nantes*)

Publ.: 1855, p. [1]-72, 1 tab. Copy: Fide BM. – PR 2: 2613, Rehder 1: 58.

Note: BM 2: 505 has p. [1]-66, 1 map.

32.445. *Flore régionale de toutes les plantes qui croissent spontanément ou qui sont généralement cultivées en pleine terre dans Les Environs de Paris, et les Départements de Seine-Inférieure, Calvados, Eure, Manche, Orne, Maine-et-Loire, Ille-et-Vilaine, Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Morbihan, Loire-Inférieure, Vendée, Deux Sèvres, Charente-Inférieure et Gironde, ... Paris (Librairie agricole de la Maison Rustique ...)* 1877[-1878]. Oct. (*Fl. région.*).
 Publ.: *Tome I*: 1877 (Bot. Zeit. 7 Dec 1877), cover-t.p., p. [i]-lxxviii, [1]-432.

[*Tome II*]: 1878, p. 433-794, [795], [1].

Copies: B, G, HH, NY. – Rehder 1:415, Tucker 1: 224, BL 2: 110.

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 24(Bibl.): 54-55. 21 Jul - 31 Dec 1877.

32.446. *Synopsis de la flore des environs de Paris et des Départements maritimes du Nord-Ouest et du Sud-Ouest de la France. ... Paris (Librairie agricole de la Maison Rustique ...)* 1878. Oct. (*Syn. fl. Paris*).

Publ.: 1878, p. [iii]- lxxvi, [1]-303. Copy: G. – Rehder 1: 415.

Eddelbüttel, Heinrich (1888-x), German botanist, born 12 Nov 1888 at Hamburg, visited the "Oberealschule" at Hamburg 1898-1907, studied natural sciences at Göttingen, especially botany, went to Berlin in 1908, to Hamburg in 1909 and returned to Göttingen. (*Eddelb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 7205-7207.

32.447. *Grundlagen einer Pilzflora des östlichen Weserberglandes und ihrer pflanzengeographischen Beziehungen ...* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde von der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen ... Göttingen. 1911. Oct. (*Grundl. Pilzflora Weserberglandes*).

Publ.: 22 Mai 1911 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1911), p. [1]-91, [92, vita].

Copies: B, NY. – Preprinted from Ann. Mycol. 9(5): 445-529. 1 Oct 1911.

Ref.: Wehmer, C.F.M., Mycol. Centralbl. 1(2): 58-59. 12 Mar 1912 (rev.).

32.448. *Die Sexualität [sic] der Basidiomyceten ...* Sonderabdruck aus dem 4. Jahresbericht des Niedersächsischen botanischen Vereins zu Hannover ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 1911 (read 4 Dec 1910), cover-t.p., p. 1-16. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from

Jahresber. Niedersächs. bot. Ver. 4: 1-16. 1911 (Publ. in 4. & 5. Jahresbericht naturhist.

Ges. Hannover (Bot. Abth., Abth. iv).

Ref.: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 132(3): 67-68. 18 Jul 1916 (rev.).

32.449. Ein neuer Pilz auf *Platanenblättern*, *Microstroma Platani* nov. spec. ... [Abdruck aus Mycologisches Centralblatt ... 1912]. Oct.

Co-author: J. Engelke.

Publ.: 1912, cover (identif.), p. [274]-277. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mycol.

Centralbl. 1: 274-277. 1912.

Edelhoff, Edwin (fl. 1806), German botanist, from Heinrichswalde (Ostpreußen), "Doctorwürde" at the Kgl. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen. (*Edelhoff*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 2: 495; CSP 14: 777; Rehder 2: 170.

32.450. *Vergleichende Anatomie des Blattes* des Familie der *Olacineen*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen Facultät der Kgl. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1886 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1887, Bot. Zeit. 25 Mar 1887), p. [1]-56.

Copies: B, BKL, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 8(2): 100-153. 1886.

– Rehder 2: 170.

Edeling, A.C.J. (x-1895), Lieutenant in the Dutch Navy, in 1857 appointed Administrator of the Depot of hydrographic maps, books, etc. at Batavia [Djakarta], 1860-1870 and from 1876 Head Hydrographic Dept., 1870-1872 on European leave, returned to Minahassa (N. Celebes) to investigate the culture of coffee there, pensioned in 1894. (*Edeling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO, L, M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 2: 495; IH 2: 177; Rehder 1: 466; SK 1: 149; Tucker 1: 224.

Edgerton, Claude Wilbur (1880-1965), American botanist, born 9 Mar 1880 at Woodbine, Iowa, B.S. 1903 from Nebraska, Ph.D. at Cornell 1908, at the Louisiana Experiment Station as plant pathologist 1908-1924, became professor of botany and plant pathology at Louisiana University 1924-190, died 6 Apr 1965 at Baton Rouge. (*Edgerton*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CUP.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 495 (b. 9 Mar 1880, Woodbine, Iowa); Bossert p. 112; IH 2: 177; LS 32.865-32.875; LS suppl. 5630, 7218-7255; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Forbes, I.L., *Phytopathology* 55: 1086-1087. 1965 (with phot.).

Hesler, L.R., *Biogr. Sketches N. Amer. Mycol. mss.* 1974 (1 p.).

Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 77. 1937.

Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Found. Bot. Florida* 35. 1945.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 140. 1984.

Wheeler, H., *Claude Wilbur Edgerton, Mycologia* 60(4): 739-741. 1968 (biogr., portr.).

32.451. The *Melanconiales* ... Reprinted from *The Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912 title on recto of p. [243], p. [243]-265. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.* 31: 243-265. 1912.

32.452. Plus and minus *strains* in the genus *Glomerella* ... Reprinted from *American Journal of Botany* ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1914 (date on p. 244), p. 244-254, *pl.* 22-23 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 1(5): 244-254, *pl.* 22-23. 1914.

32.453. A *method of picking up single spores* ... Reprinted from *Phytopathology* ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1914 (date on p. [115]), p. [115]-117. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Phytopathology* 4(2): 115-117. 1914.

***Edgeworth, Michael Pakenham** (1812-1881), Irish botanist, born Edgeworthstown, Longford, Ireland 24 Mai 1812, in Bengal Civil service 1831-1881, collected plants at Aden 1846, in India and Ceylon, died 30 Jul 1881 on Eigg, Invernessshire. (*Edgew.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: K, further material at G-DC, OXF.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 495 (b. 24 Mai 1812, d. 30 Jul 1881); BM 2: 505; Bossert p. 112; CSP 2: 444, 7: 594; Desmond p. 204; DNB 16: 382; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 177; Jackson p. 542 (index); Lasègue p. 433, 503; PR 2617; Rehder 5(index): 250; Tucker 1: 224; Zander ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 746.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 39(37): 598. 16 Sep 1881; *J. Bot.* 19: 288. Sep 1881; *Nat. Nov.* Sep (2): 152. 1881; *Bot. Centralbl.* 7(38): 383-384. 1881 (bibl.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 28(Bibl.): 191. 1881; *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1880-82: 63. 1883.

Blatter, E., *Rec. bot. surv. India* 7(1): 5-6. 1914 (Flora of Aden), 8(5): 470, 471. 1933 (Flora Arabica).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 155.1. 1980.

Burkill, I.H., *Chapt. Hist. Bot. India* 238 (index). 1965.

King, G., *J. Bot.* 37: 462. 1899.

Stewart, R.R., *Pakistan J. Forestry* 17: 344. 1969.

White, A. et B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* 26, 47, 48. 1933, ed. 2. 103, 165. 1937.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Edgeworth, M.P. and J.D. Hooker, *Frankeniaceae, Caryophylleae, Zygophylleae and Geraniaceae of India*, in J.D. Hooker, *Flora of British India* 1, 1874.

32.454. On *Aponogeton*, and the allied genera [London Journal of Botany ... 1844]. Oct.

Publ.: 1844, p. 402-407, *pl.* 17-18 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *London J. Bot.* 3: 402-407, *pl.* 17-18. 1844.

32.455. *Descriptions of some unpublished species of plants from North-Western India ...* [Trans. Linn. Soc. ... 1846]. Qu.

Publ.: 29 Aug 1846 (fide S. Raphael, Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 2: 75. 1970, read 3 Jun 1845), p. [23]-91, pl. 2 (uncol. lith. auct.). *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans Linn. Soc. 20(1): 23-91. 1846.

32.456. *A couple of hours' herborization at Aden ...* [Calcutta (printed by J. Thomas, at the Baptist Mission Press) 1847]. Oct.

Publ.: 1847, p. [1]-10. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Asiat. Soc., Bengal 16: 1211-1220. 1847. – Rehder 1: 480.

32.457. *Florula Bundelica ...* Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal-Botany ... [1867]. Oct.

Publ.: 1867 (read 18 Jan 1866), p. [i], [305]-326. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 9: 305-326. 1867.

Note: The title on the reprint in G reads "Florula Bunda" changed into "... Bundelica" whereas in the journal it reads "Florula of Banda".

32.458. *Pollen ...* London (Hardwicke & Bogue ...) 1877. Oct. (*Pollen*).

Publ.: 1877 (Bot. Zeit. 19 Oct 1877), p. [i-iii], [v], [1]-92, pl. 1-24 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: MO, U. – See: R.B. Freeman, Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900: 129. 1980.

Ed. 2: Feb 1879 (revised) (Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1879, J. Bot. 17: 62. Feb 1879, N.L., Bot. Zeit. 25 Jul 1879), p. [i-v], [1]-98, pl. 1-24. – No copy seen.

Ref.: H.T., J. Bot. 15: 3314. 15 Oct 1877 (rev.).

G.K., Bot. Zeit. 35(49): 879. 7 Dec 1877.

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 25(Bibl.): 21-22. 1878 (rev.).

Edgren, Peter Adolph (1902-1891), Swedish botanist, born 7 Feb 1802 at Åmål, student at Uppsala 1829, med. dr. 1835, in military service 1868-1870, died 3 Jul 1891 at Stockholm. (*Edgren*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 495; BM 2: 505; Kew 2: 167; KR p. 152; Rehder 5(index): 250; TL-2/6: nos. 14.421, 14.429.

BIOFILE: Sandahl, O.T., Entomol. Tidskr. 12: 233. 1891.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Hort. upsal. pl. cult. init. saec.* Quarum partem quartum ... p.p. Petrus Adolphus Edgren, etc. ... see TL-2/6 sub C.P. Thunberg, no. 14.421.

(2) *Piper nigr.* ... see TL-2/6 sub C.P. Thunberg, no. 14.429.

Edlich, Freimut Leberecht Gottwald (1836-1891), German botanist. (*F.L.G. Edlich*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 506; CSP 7: 595; Jackson p. 151; LS 7619-7620; Urban-Berl. p. 298.

32.459. *Ueber die Bildung der Farrenwedel nebst einleitender Darstellung der Entstehung des Individuums aus der Sporenzelle ... Als Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Farrenkräuter ...* Dresden (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn) [1868]. Qu. (*Bildung Farrenwedel*).

Publ.: 1868 (submitted Jun 1866), p. [1]-23, pl. 1-5 (col. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Issued as Nov. Actorum Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. 34(3). 1868.

Edman, Gösta (1887-?), Swedish botanist, professor at the Pharmaceutical Institute at Stockholm. (*G. Edman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 169.

BIOFILE: Dahlgren, K.V.O., in Fries, R.E., Short history of botany in Sweden 99. 1950.

32.460. Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte* der Gattung *Oxyria* Hill, nebst zytologischen, embryologischen und systematischen Bemerkungen über einige andere Polygonaceen ... Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1929. Oct. (*Entw.-Gesch. Oxyria*).

Publ.: 24 Apr 1920 (date of printing, Nat. Nov. Nov 1929), cover-t.p., p. [165]-291. Copies: B(2), U. – Issued as Acta Horti Berg. 9(2). 1929.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 63(Lit.): 127. 1930 (rev.).

32.461. *Apomeiosis* und *Apomixis* bei *Atraphaxis frutescens* C. Koch ... Acta Horti Bergiani ... 1931. Oct. (*Apomeiosis Atraphaxis frutescens*).

Publ.: 14 Oct 1931 (date of printing on p. 66), p. [13]-66. Copy: U. – Issued as Acta Horti Berg. 11(2). 1931.

Edson, Howard Austin (1875-1960), American phytopathologist, born 14 Aug 1875 at Randolph (Vermont), educated in Vermont public schools, University of Vermont, B.S. in 1906 and M.S. in 1910, Ph.D. in 1913 from University of Wisconsin, was employed by the Department of Agriculture, 1924 Senior Pathologist until his retirement in 1945, died 29 Feb 1960 in Washington (D.C.). (*Edson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BPI.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 496; Bossert p. 112; IH 2: 177; LS suppl. 7258-7264; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Miller, P.R., Phytopathology 50: 869-870. 1960 (biogr., portr.).

32.462. *Rheosporangium aphanidermatus*, a new genus and species of fungus parasitic on sugar beets and radishes ... Reprint from Journal of Agricultural Research ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jul 1915 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Oct (1-2) 1915), cover-t.p., p. [279]-291, [292], pl. 44-48 (uncol. liths. with text). Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Agric. Res. 4(4): 279-292, pl. 44-48. 1915. – For *Rheosporangium* (Fungi, Peronosporales) see ING 3: 1503. 1979.

Edwall, Gustaf ("Gustavo" in Brazil) (1862-1946), Swedish botanist, born 7 Jun 1862 at Karlstad, at the gymnasium until 1883, studied at the agricultural academy at Stockholm, travelled in Central Europe from 1889, went to Brazil in 1891 settling in São Paulo, as secretary for agriculture, collected plants around São Paulo until 1905, died 1946. (*Edwall*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, C, F, IAC, NY, POM, S-PA, SP.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 496 (b. Jun 1862, Karlstad, Sweden); BL 1: 240, 241, 294; BM 2: 507; IH 2: 177; Kew 2: 170; KR p. 152; Nordstedt suppl. p. 6; Urban-Berl. p. 342.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 245, 285, 297, 432. 1941.

Laclette, P.P.H., Rodriguésia 3(11): 266. 1937.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 139. 1984.

Urban, I., Fl. Bras. 1(1): 18. 1906.

COMPOSITE WORKS: See TL-2/no. 4916, *Löfgren, A.* has as author of part 2 and 4 Gustav Edwall q.v.

32.463. Comissão geographica e geologica de São Paulo ... *Flora Paulista* II. Familias Solanaceae e Scrophulariaceae ... São Paulo (Typographia a vapor de Vanorden & Cia. ...) 1897. Oct. (*Fl. Paul.*).

Publ.: 1897, cover-t.p., p. [i]-x, [1]-221. *Copies*: BR, G. – Issued as Comissão Geographica e Geologica de São Paulo, Boletim No. 13.

Note: The Flora Paulista was published by Albert Löfgren and Gustavo Edwall. Part iv (Boletim No. 15, 1905 - Myrsinaceae) also published by Edwall. See also TL-2/3: 137 under Löfgren.

32.464. II. Comissão geographica e geologica. Secção Botânica. A *guaxuma* e outras malvaceas fibrosas de *S. Paulo* ... [S. Paulo 1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (p. 252 dated "abril de 1901"), p. [243]-254. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Agric. (São Paulo) ser. 2(4): 243-254. 1901.

32.465. III. Comissão geographica e geologica. Secção Botânica. O *Jaborandi* no Estado de *S. Paulo* ... [S. Paulo 1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (p. 519 dated Aug 1901), p. 508-519. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Agric. (São Paulo) ser. 2(4): 508-519. 1901.

32.466. *Plantas paulistas* novas ou menos conhecidas Extrahido da Revista do Sciencias ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jul 1903 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4, pl. 2-4 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Revista Centro Sci. Campinas 2(4): 192-195, pl. 2-4. 1903.

32.467. Comissão geographica e geologica de São Paulo ... *Ensaio para uma synonymia dos nomes populares das plantas* indigenas do Estado de *S. Paulo* ... 2^a parte ... São Paulo (Typographia e papelaria de Vanorden & Cie. ...) 1906. Oct. (*Ensaio synon. nom. pop. pl. S. Paulo*).

Publ.: 1906 (p. [5] signed Apr 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-70. *Copy*: NY. – Issued as Boletim n^o 16 of Comissão geographica e geologica de São Paulo. 1906.

Note: The 1^a parte is not by G. Edwall but by A. Löfgren, see TL-2/3: 137-138.

Edwards, Harry Taylor (1877-x), American botanist, born 28 Oct 1877, Chesterfield, Mass., worked in California and with the Philippine Bureau of Agriculture. (*H.T. Edwards*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY (4000).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 496 (b. 28 Oct 1877, Chesterfield, Mass.); IH 2: 177; Kew 2: 170-171.

32.468. Philippine Bureau of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 10. *Maguey in the Philippines* ... Manila (Bureau of Public Printing) 1904. Oct. (*Maguey Philipp.*).

Publ.: 1904, p. [1]-14. *Copy*: L. – Issued as Philipp. Bur. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 10. 1904.

32.469. The *cultivation of Maguey in the Philippine Islands* ... Manila (Bureau of Public Printing) 1906. Oct. (*Cultiv. Maguey*).

Publ.: 1906, p. [1]-25, pl. [1-9] (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L. – Issued as Philipp. Bur. Agric. Farmers' Bull. no. 13. 1906.

Edwards, John Keith (1909-x), American botanist at the University of Philadelphia, assistant in botany. (*J.K. Edwards*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 2: 496.

32.470. University of Pennsylvania. *Cytological studies of toxicity in meristem cells* of roots of *Zea Mays*. I. The effects of the neutral salts. ... A dissertation in botany presented to the Faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy ... Philadelphia [Reprint from The American Journal of Botany, ...] 1936. Qu (size).

Publ.: Jul 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p. of dissertation], [483]-489. *Copies*: L, U. — Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 23(7): 483-489. 1936.

Eeden, A.C. van (fl. 1871-1882), Dutch horticulturist, director of the firm A.C. van Eeden & Co., living in Haarlem. (*A.C. Eeden*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *BM* 2: 512; *Jackson* p. 325; *Kew* 2: 172; *NI* no. 581; *Tucker* 1: 225.

BIOFILE: *Forbes, R.J. (ed.)*, *Life and work of Marinus van Marum* 3: 139. 1971.
J. Kuijlen et al., *Paradisus Batavus* 230 (index) 1983.

32.471. *Album van Eeden*. Haarlem's Flora afbeeldingen in kleuerendruk van verschillende bol- en knolgewassen ... Haarlem 1872-1881. Fol. (*Album Eeden*).

Publ.: 1872-1881 (seems to be issued in 20 parts of 6 pl., see *Flora* 55(24): 384. 21 Aug 1872 (no. 1) and 55(36): 576. 21 Dec 1872 (no. 2), though already mentioned in *Bot. Zeit.* 3 Nov 1871), text (ascribed to H. Witte) accompanying the 6 chromoliths. per issue is unpagged.

Total of 120 chromoliths. of cultivated bulbiferous and tuberous plants. *Copy*: L.

Ref.: *Anon.*, *Flora* 55(25): 399. 1 Sep 1872 (rev. of no. 1).

***Eeden, Frederik Willem van** (1829-1901), Dutch botanist, born at Haarlem 26 Oct 1829, studied especially the flora of the Dutch coastal areas publishing in "Album der Natuur", became director of the Koloniaal Museum at Haarlem (now the "Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen" at Amsterdam), died 4 Mai 1901 at Haarlem. (*Eeden*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L (Fungi), NBV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Backer* p. 190; *Barnhart* 1: 497 (b. 26 Oct 1829, Haarlem, d. 4 Mai 1901, Haarlem); *BL* 1: 105, *BL* 2: 425, 434, 436; *BM* 2: 512; *Bossert* p. 113; *CSP* 7: 601, 9: 780, 14: 787; *IH* 2: 177; *Jackson* p. 49, 325, 395, 439; *JW* 1: 442, 451 (portr.), 2: 189, 3: 350, 4: 384; *Kew* 2: 171-172; *LS* 7625-7627; *Morren* ed. 10, p. 91; *NI* p. 56; *NNBW* 3: 317; *Rehder* 5(index): 251; *TL-2/1*: 725-726 and no. 21.824, *Tucker* 1: 225.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Encyclop. Nederlandsch-Indie* 1: 483. 1897; *Bot. Jahrb.* 30, *Beibl.* 68: 53. 2 Jul 1901 (d.); *Tijdschr. Maatsch. v. Nyver.* 1916, p. 373.

Cosrad, J.F.W., *Tijdschr. v. Nyverheid* 1901. 301.

Esveld, W. van, H.P. Wijsman, and M. Greshoff, *Documenten der Stichting van het Eeden-Fonds in Suriname*, 4 pages (1900) (*Inschrijvingsbiljet van Eeden Fonds ... for Suriname*). *Greshoff, M.*, *Eigen Haard* 1901, p. 325.

Groeneveldt, [Voorgitter der Commissie van het Koloniaal Museum,] *Bull. Kolon. Mus.* Haarlem 25: 5-10. 1901 (in *Memoriam*, portr. and bibl.).

Högrell, B., *Bot. Not.* 1888: 208.

Netscher, F., *De Hollandsche Revue* 1899: 809.

Oudschans, Dentz, F., *Frederik Willem van Eeden, De Indische verlofganger* 6(44): 534-537. 8 Jun 1928 (biogr., portr.).

Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 205, 235, 284, 287. 1915.

Sturing, J., *De Levende Natuur* 1901: 76.

Vuyck, L., *Ned. kruidk. Arch.* ser. 3. 2(2): 540-546. 1901 (in *memoriam*, Leiden 16 Mei 1901).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *F.W. van Eeden* (1829-1901), later assisted by *Laurens Vuyck* (1863-1931), editor of *Flora Batava*, see *TL-2/2* under *Kops, J.* on p. 650.

32.472. *L'Asclepias Cernuti* Dne naturalisée dans les dunes maritimes de la Hollande ... Extrait des Archives Néerlandaises ... 1866. Oct.

Publ.: 1866 (p. 4 text signed Jun 1866), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Néerl. 1: 469-472. 1866.

32.473. *De flora der Hollandsche duinen ...* [Album Natuur ... 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. [1]-26. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Album Natuur (Haarlem) ser 2. 9: 33-59. 1866.

32.474. *De bosschen van Kennemerland ...* [Album d. Natuur ... 1867]. Oct.

Publ.: 1867, p. [2]-14, [16]-26, [27]-53. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Album Natuur (Haarlem) ser 2. 10: 148-160, 183-217. 1867.

32.475. *De duinen en bosschen van Kennemerland. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het landschap en den plantengroei in een gedeelte der provincie Noord-Holland ...* Groningen (Gebroeders Hoitsema) 1868. Oct. (*Duin. bossch. Kennemerl.*).

Publ.: 1868, p. [i], [iii], [1]-107. *Copies*: G, L, U.

32.476. *Ramee en rameevezel ...* Overgedrukt wit het Tijdschrift ter bev. van Nijverheid ... 1869. Oct.

Publ.: 1869, cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tijdschr. Ned. Mij. bevord. Nijverh. ser. 3. 10: 1-40. 1869.

32.477. *Lijst der planten die in de Nederlandsche Duinstreker gevonden zijn ...* [Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief ... 1874]. Oct.

Publ.: 1874, p. [1]-92, errata slip. *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. ser. 2. 1(4): 360-451, [452, errata] – See also J. Bot. 13: 142-154. 1875 – BL 2: 436.

Note: H.M. de Witt Hamer, Supplement op de lijst ... (see above), in id. ser. 2 2(2): 118-125. 1876.

32.478. *Onkruid. Botanische wandelingen. Deel I: Kennemerland. Deel II: De Noordzee-eilanden, Gelderland, Overijssel ...* Haarlem (H.D. Tjeenk Willnik) 1886. Oct. (*Onkruid*).

Publ.: Jan-Mai (I), Mai-Jun (II) 1886 (Bot. Centralbl. 23-27 Aug 1886), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, [1]-214 (Deel = part I), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-241 (Deel = Part II). *Copies*: L, U(2).

Reprint: In 1974 a reprint was issued in Haarlem (Schuyt & Co c.v.), frontisp. (portr. v. Eeden), [i]-xxiv, [1]-92 (part 1), [193]-441 (part 2), [443, colophon], 23 unnumb. uncol. phot. added. *Copy*: U.

Note: Text from TL-2/no. 1628 revised.

32.479. *Plantaardige vezelstoffen, tevens overzicht van de meest bekende gewassen in den Nederlandsche Koloniën en andere gewesten, waarvan vezelstoffen kunnen verkregen worden ...* Haarlem (De Erven Loosjes) [1887]. Oct. (*Plantaardige vezelst.*).

Publ.: 1887, cover-t.p., p. [i]-xiv, [xv], [1]-116, [117]. *Copies*: L(2), U(2).

Egeland, John (1871-1928), Norwegian botanist (mycologist) working in Christiania (now Oslo), specialist in Hymenomycetes. (*Egeland*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C, O (fungi).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 177; LS suppl. 7290-7292; Stevenson p. 1241.

32.480. *Meddelelser om norske hymenomyceter ...* [Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... 1911 [i.e. 1912]]. Oct.

Publ.: 1912 (printed 16 Jan 1912, on p. 380 signed 1 Apr 1911), cover (identif.), p. [341]-380.

Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 49(4): 341-380. 1912.

32.481. *Norske resupinate poresopper ...* [Seperataftryk af "Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne" ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, cover (identif.), p. [123]-171. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.* 52: 123-171. 1914.

32.482. *Tofteholmens plantevekst* III. Hymenomycetene ... Saertrykk av Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift ... Oslo 1929. Oct.

Co-author: Ivar Jørstad (1887-1967), see TL-2/2: 445-446.

Publ.: 1929, p. [1]-7, [8, printer's mark]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Norsk geogr. Tidsskr.* 2(8): 499-501 (Hymenom.), 501-506 (Micromyc.). 1929.

Egeling, [B.F.] Gustav (1858-after 1922), German botanist (lichenologist) and pharmacist, born 1 Mai 1858 at Kassel, from 1873 living in Potsdam, pupil in the "Löwenapotheke" at Potsdam until 1879, 1880 pharmacist at Kassel, returned to Potsdam until 1889, went to the United States (Beaumont in Texas), later to Mexico and Puerto Rico, died (after?) 1922 in Ponce. (*Egeling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (Lich.), CERN (200), M, WRSL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 497; Bossert p. 113; CSP 12: 215; GR p. 10; GR cat. p. 62; IH 2: 177; LS 7643-7650; Urban-Berl. p. 286.

BIOFILE: Drude, O., Hercyn. Florenbezirk 1902 p. 11 (Veget. Erde, 6.).

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 360. 1980 (Lich. coll. M.).

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983 (letter of Egeling at univ. Uppsala).

Wagenitz, G. Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 46. 1982.

32.483. *Verzeichniss der bisher in der Mark Brandenburg beobachteten Lichenen ... in Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 20(5-6): 17-32. 29 Jan, 33-50. 10 Feb 1879. – No reprint seen.

Addition: Lichenologische Notizen zur Flora der Mark Brandenburg. Nachtrag zu dem "Verzeichnis [sic] der bisher ..." [Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg ... 1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Apr 1882 (in journal, Bot. Zeit. 40(34). 25 Aug 1882), p. [1]-25. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 24(1): 1-25. 1882.

32.484. *Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage bezüglich der Ernährung der Flechten ...* [Oester. bot. Zeitschr. ... 1881]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1881 (in journal), p. 323-324. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 31(10): 323-324. 1881.

32.485. *Übersicht der bisher in der Umgebung von Cassel beobachteten Lichenen ...* [Berichte Verein Naturkunde Kassel ... 1881]. Oct.

Publ.: 1881 (Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1881), p. 77-112. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Ver. Naturk. Kassel 28: 77-112. 1881.

32.486. *Lichenologische Notizen zur Flora der Mark Brandenburg. Nachtrag zu dem "Verzeichnis der bisher in der Mark Brandenburg beobachteten Flechten" ...* Abhandl. des Bot. Vereins f. Brandenb. ... [1882]. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Apr 1882 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1882), p. [1]-25. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 24(Abh.): 1-25. 1882.

32.487. *Lichenes florae marchicae. Die Lichenen der Provinz Brandenburg* gruppiert nach Standort und Substrat ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Berichte des botanischen Vereines zu Landshut ... 1882. Oct.

Publ.: 1882, p. [1]-21, [22], 1 pl. (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. bot. Ver. Landshut (1880/81): 149-170, 1 pl. 1882.

32.488. *Beiträge zur Lichenenflora von Kassel ...* Besonders abgedruckt aus dem Bande XXXI ... der Berichte des Vereines für Naturkunde zu Kassel ... Kassel 1884. Oct.

Publ.: 1884 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1884, *Hedwigia* 23(6): 96. Jun 1884), p. [1]-18. *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Ver. Naturk. Kassel* 31: 45-62. 1884.
Note: Nachtrag zur “Uebersicht der bisher in der Umgebung von Kassel beobachteten Lichenen”.
Ref.: R., *ÖBZ* 34. 408. 1 Nov 1884 (rev.).

Egenter, Joseph (fl. 1862), German botanist and physician, born in Waldsee and studying with Hugo von Mohl in Tübingen. (*Egenter*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 513; Tucker 1: 225.

32.489. *Beiträge zur Flora von Oberschwaben*. Eine Inaugural-Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde in der Medicin unter dem Praesidium von Dr. Hugo v. Mohl ... Tübingen (Gedruckt bei Heinrich Laupp) 1862. Oct. (*Beitr. Fl. Oberschwaben*).
Publ.: Mar 1862 (p. iv: 1 Mar 1862, Tucker 1: 225), p. [i]-iv, [5]-14. *Copies*: MO, U.

Egerton-Warburton, Geoffrey (fl. 1889), British botanist, B.A. (*Egert.-Warb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 218, 650.

32.490. *Names and synonyms of British plants*. Collecting the nomenclature of the London catalogue, English botany, Babington's manual, Bentham's flora, and Hookers Student's flora. With an appendix giving other names and their synonyms and a list of authorities for plant names ... London (G. Bell and Sons ...) 1889. Oct. (*Names Brit. pl.*).
Publ.: 1889 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1889; *J. Bot.* 27 Sep 1889, 28: 28 Jan 1890), p. [i]-xxxvi, [1]-160, [1]-20 (advert.), errata slip pasted in. *Copy*: NY.
Ref.: Horn, H.E., *Bot. Centralbl.* 40(48): 286-287. 26 Nov 1889 (rev.).

Eggeling, William Julius (1909-x), British (Scottish) forester and botanist, born 18 Jul 1909 Upper Largo, Fife, Scotland, B.Sc. University of Edinburgh, assistant conservator of forests, Uganda 1931, at forest office Entebbe as conservator 1945, from 1954 director Nature Conservancy in Scotland. (*Eggeling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, BR, ENT, F, K (2385), MO, UFS, Uganda Forest Dept. ca. 1000 (1930-1937) collected a.o. by Eggeling.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 497; BL 2: 301, 650; IH 2: 178; Kew 2: 172.

BIOFILE: Anon., *New Scientist* 49(733): 7 Jan 1871 (portr.).
 Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 585. 1984.
 Sangster, R.G., *Commonw. Forest. Rev.* 53(3): 163-166. 1974 (portr.).

32.491. *Fifteen Uganda timbers* ... Oxford (At the Clarendon Press) 1939. Oct. (*Fifteen Uganda timbers*).
Co-author: C.M. Harris.
Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1]-120, *pl. 1-16* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Issued in series *Forest trees and timbers of the British empire* as no. 4. 1939.
Ref.: Metcalfe, C.R., *Kew Bull.* 1939(7): 340. 6 Oct 1939 (rev.).

32.492. *The indigenous trees of the Uganda Protectorate* ... With a foreword by Sir Arthur Hill. ... Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh ... [Entebbe, Uganda (printed by the Government Printer) 1940]. Oct. (*Indig. trees Uganda Prot.*).
Publ.: 1940, frontisp., p. [i]-xxii, 1-296, phot. 1-42 (uncol.), fig. 1-76 (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Hutchinson, J., Kew Bull. 1940(7): 332-333. 6 Feb 1941 (rev.).

Revised ed.: Revised and enlarged by Ivan Robert Dale [(1940-1963), see TL-2/suppl. 5: 25] ..., London (Crown agents for the Colonies ...) [1951]. Oct. p. [i], frontisp., [iii]-iv, 1-12 (corr. and add.), vii-xxx, [xxxi], 1-491, 1 map, pl. 1-20 (col.), phot. 1-55 (uncol.). Copies: B, NY, U.

Eggemann, H. (fl. 1859), German teacher at Osnabrück. (*Eggemann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: PR 2628.

32.493. Einladung zu der öffentlichen Prüfung der unteren Classen des Raths-Gymnasiums, welche am Donnerstag, den 14 April, von 9 Uhr Morgens an im Hörsaale des Gymnasiums statt haben wird, Inhalt: Einige Bemerkungen über die Nothwendigkeit die Natur zu beobachten, nebst einem *Bruchstück aus der osnabrückischen Flora*, von H. Eggemann. Chronik für das Schuljahr Ostern 1858 bis dahin 1859, Osnabrück (Druck: Kissling'sche Buchdruckerei) 1859. Qu.

Publ.: 14 Apr 1859 (date of meeting, p. 33 signed Feb 1859), cover-t.p., p. [3]-33 (p. 34-40 school information). Copy: B. - PR 2628.

***Eggers, Henrik** (Heinrich) **Franz Alexander** [Baron] von (1844-1903), Danish officer and botanist, born 4 Dec 1844 in Schleswig, visited the gymnasium in Odense 1858-1863, studied in Copenhagen, in the Danish Army 1864, went to Mexico 1865, prisoner of war in 1866, released in 1867, travelled in S. Mexico, stayed in the Danish West Indies, 1869-1872 and 1873-1874 St. Croix, 1872-1873 and 1874-1885 St. Thomas, returned to Denmark 1887, to Venezuela in 1891 and to Ecuador 1891-1892 and 1893-1897, died 14 Mai 1903 in Leipzig. (*Eggers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 726 and IH 2: 178.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 2: 498 (b. 4 Dec 1844, Slesvig By, d. 14 Mai 1903, Leipzig); BM 2: 513; Bossert p. 113; Christiansen 1(4): 613-616, 2(4): 499-500; CSP 9: 780, 12: 215, 14: 790-791; IH 2: 178; Jackson p. 404; Kew 2: 172-173; Langman p. 259; Morren ed. 10, p. 135; NAF 28B(2): 328; Rehder 5(index): 252; Tucker 1: 225; Urban-Berl. p. 275, 286, 298, 342-343.

BIOFILE: Acosta-Solis, M., Inst. Ecuat. Cienc. nat. Contr. 65: 46-47. 1968.

Anon., Bot. Zeit. 38(26): 461. 25 Jun 1880; 38(36): 623. 3 Sep 1880; 41(3): 47. 19 Jan 1883; Bot. Gaz. 5(7): 73. Jul. 1880; Bot. Centralbl. 93(48): 576. 8 Dec 1903 (d. Mai 1903); Allg. Bot. Z. 10: 32. 1904 (id.); ÖBZ 54: 39. 1904 (id.); Bot. Jahrb. 34(Beibl. 76): 40. 1904 (id.); Hedwigia 43(1)(Beibl.): (37). 29 Feb 1904 (id.); Bot. Not. 1904: 46 (d.).

Baker, J.G., J. Bot. 26: 3-35. 1888.

Behrens, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 7(27): 25-27. 1881 (on exsiccatae).

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 410. 1880.

Christensen, C., Den Danske Botaniske Litteratur 1880-1911: 88-89. Nov 1913 (portr.).

Fox Maule, A., Bot. Tidsskr. 69(2-3): 192, 194. 1974.

Hansen, A., Bot. Tidsskr. 69(2-3): 208. 30 Aug 1974.

Herder, F. v., Bot. Centralbl. 55(35): 291. 30 Aug 1893.

Jørgensen, A., Bot. Centralbl. 1/2(18): 575. 1880.

Kiaerskou, H.F.C., Myrtaceae ex India occidentali a dominis Eggers ... collectae, Bot. Tidsskr. 17: 248-256. 1889, 257-292. 1890, 23: 37-38. 1900.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Mem. 6: 24. 1983.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.

Leon, H., Bibl. bot.-mexic. no. 248. 1895; Mem. Soc. Cub. hist. nat. 3: 199. 1918.

- Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.
 Miège, J. and J. Wuest, Saussurea 6: 131. 1975.
 Millspaugh, C.F., Publ. Field. Columb., Mus. 68(Bot. 1): 454-457. 1902.
 Moscoso, R.M., Cat. fl. doming. 1: xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv. 1943.
 Mueller-Arg, J., Lichenes portoric., Flora 71: 490-496. 21 Nov - 11 Nov 1888 (see TL-2/no. 6461).
 Murray, G., Hist. Coll. BMNH 1: 146. 1904.
 Pedersen, M., Bot. Centralbl. 85(10): 342. 27 Feb 1901.
 Rydberg, P.A., Augustana Coll. Rib. Publ. 5: 34-35. 1907.
 Sayre, G., Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 316-317. 1975.
 Stieber, M.T., Huntia 3(2): 123. 1979.
 Thiselton-Dyer, W.T., Kew Bull. 4(2): 37-38. Feb 1890.
 Urban, I., Bot. Zeit. 45(13): 206. 1 Apr 1887 (on E. in St. Domingo); Bot. Gaz. 12(5): 114-115.
 Mai 1887; Bull. Torrey bot. Club 14(5): 106. Mai 1887; Symb. ant. 3: 40-43. 1902.
 Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 8, 46-47. 1982.
 Warming, J.E.W., Bot. Tidsskr. 12: 237-238. 1880.
- 32.494.** *St. Croix's Flora* ... Vidensk. Meddel. fra den naturh. Foren. ... 1876. Oct.
Publ.: 1876, p. 33-158, *pl. 2* (col. map). *Copies*: HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn ser. 3. 8: 33-158, *pl. 2*. 1876.
Supplement til St. Croix og Jomfruerøernes Flora.
Publ.: 1890 (read 14 Dec 1888), p. 11-20. *Copies*: B, G, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. ser. 5. 1: 11-20. 1890.
Ref.: Christensen, C.F.A., Den Danske bot. hist. 2(4): 499, 500. 1926.
- 32.495.** *Reynosia* Griseb. En hidtil ufuldstaendig kjendt Slaegt af Rhamnaceernes Familia ... Aftryk af "Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn" 1877 [i.e. 1878]. Oct.
Publ.: 1878 (read 14 Dec 1877), p. [1]-4, *pl. 2* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn ser. 3. 9-10: 173-176, *pl. 2*. 1878.
Ref.: Christensen, C.F.A., Den Danske bot. hist. 2(4): 499. 1926.
- 32.496.** *Rhizophora Mangle* L. ... Aftryk af "Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn" 1877 [i.e. 1878]. Oct.
Publ.: 1878 (read 14 Dec 1877), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn ser. 3. 9-10: 177-181. 1878.
Ref.: Christensen, C.F.A., Den Danske bot. hist. 2(4): 499. 1926.
- 32.497.** *Reise in das innere von Sto Domingo* ... Abdruck aus Petermann's Mittheilungen 1888. Oct.
Publ.: 1888, p. 1-6, *pl. 3* (map). *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Petermann's Mitth. Justus Perthes' Geogr. Anst. 34(1): 35-41, *pl. 3*. 1888.
- 32.498.** *Westindische Pflanzenfasern* ... Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift ... Berlin (Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung ...) 1890. Qu.
Publ.: 10 Aug 1890 (date on p. 311), p. [311]-313. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturw. Wochenschr. 5(32): 311-313. 1899.
- 32.499.** *Kaffeavlen paa Kuba* ... Naturen og Mennesket ... [1890]. Oct.
Publ.: 1890, p. [321]-330. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nat. & Mennesk. 4: 321-330. 1890.
- 32.500.** *Die Manglares in Ecuador* ... Botanisches Centralblatt ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 1892 (text signed p. 4, Sep 1892), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Centralbl. 52(41): 49-52. 1892.

32.501. *Marantaceae* nonnullae *Ecuadorienses* ... Separat-Abdruck Botanisches Centralblatt ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Feb 1893 (in journal), p. [1]-4, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Centralbl. 53(10): 305-309, *pl.* 1-2. 1893.

32.502. Das Küstengebiet von *Ecuador* ... Deutsche Geographische Blätter ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894, p. [265]-289, *pl.* 4 (col. map). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Deut. Geogr. Blätter 17(4): 265-289, *pl.* 4. 1894.

32.503. *Plantae novae Ecuadorienses* ... Separat-Abdruck Botanisches Centralblatt ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Jan 1898 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Centralbl. 73(3): 49-54. 1898.

Eggers, Heinrich (1848-1915), German botanist, born 25 Jan 1848 at Moitin, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, died 6 Oct 1915 at Eisleben, was teacher in Eisleben. (*H. Eggers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 498 (b. 25 Jan 1848).

BIOFILE: Anon., Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 57: 244. 1916 (d. 6 Oct 1915); Allg. Bot. Z. 21: 140. 8 Mar 1916 (id.)

Hamann, U. and G. Wagenitz, Bibliographie zur Flora von Mitteleuropa 281. 1970.

32.504. Zur *Flora des früheren Salzsees*, des jetzigen Seebeckens und des süßen Sees in der Provinz Sachsen ... Separatabdruck aus "Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift ..." 1897. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Dec 1897 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Allg. Bot. Z. 1897(3): 51-52, (4): 67-68, (5): 83-84, (6): 97-99, (7-8): 125-126, (9): 141-142, (12): 191-193.

Note: Apparently the reprint covers only a part of the article [sic].

Eggert, Heinrich Karl Daniel (later known as Henry) (1841-1904), German(-American) botanist, born 3 Mar 1841 at Osterwieck, Prussia, educated at a seminary in Halberstadt, became teacher in a public school in Magdeburg, collected plants a.o. in the Harz (material for sale), came to America in 1873 first to New York, later lived in St. Louis, studied the local flora collecting many plants (for sale, Herbarium Americanum), carrying papers as a business for about 20 years, became the first vice-president of the Engelmann Botanical Club, died 18 Apr 1904 at East St. Louis. (*Eggert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B (Germany); CI, GH, MO, NY, TEX, US (Texas); B, BH, BP, BRSL, CGE, GFW, JE, K, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, PENN, TO (E.-U.S.A.); B, BUF, F, GB, GH, ILL, JE, K, L, LY, MIN, MO, NY, TO, US (C.-U.S.A.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 489; BL 1: 194, 294; IH 2: 178; Morren ed. 10, p. 125; Tucker 1: 225; Urban-Berl. p. 343.

BIOFILE: Ascherson, P.F.A. ["Anon."], Verzeichnis der in diesem Nachtrage erwähnten Beobachter, ... in Festschrift Feier 25 J. Stiftungstages Naturw. Ver. Prov. Magdeburg, 1894 p. 60.

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1773. 1970.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.

Mears, J.A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.

Mohlenbrock, R.H., Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 69: 388. 1982 (his herb. of 60.000 specimens at MO).

Pennell, F.W. (and J.H. Barnhart), The Scrophulariaceae of E. temp. N. Amer. 606. 1935.

Sargent, C.S., Silva N. Amer. 13: 51-52. 1902.

Spaulding, P., *Pop. Sci. Monthly* 74: 252, 256. 1909.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 177. 1984.
 Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 47. 1982.

32.505. *Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo. ...* Published by Henry Eggert ... [1891]. Oct. (*Catal. Phaenog. pl. St. Louis*).
Publ.: Oct-Nov 1891 (preface signed Oct 1891, *Bot. Zeit.* 29 Dec 1891, *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 10 Feb 1892, *Bot. Jahrb.* 16(Lit.): 171. 27 Jun 1893, *Bot. Centralbl.* 49(1): 29. 9 Jan 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, DA, HH, L, MO, NY(2).
Ref.: Schiffner, V.F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 52(42): 103. 13 Oct 1892.

Eggert, Johann (1812-1895), German teacher, born 2 Feb 1812 in Letzkauerweide on the Danziger Nehrung, visited school in his village, to Jenkau (nr. Danzig) 1828 to study for teacher, 1832 assistant teacher in Jenkau, studied at Berlin 1834-1836 mathematics and natural sciences, 1836 back at Jenkau as teacher, 1850 test "Pro facultate docendi" at Königsberg, died 2 Jun 1895. (*J. Eggert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Caspary, R., in *Festschrift zum 50-jährigen Bestehen des Preussischen botanischen Vereins E.V.* p. 202. 1912 (biogr.).

32.506. Bericht über das von Conradische Provinzial-Schul- und Erziehungs-Institut zu Jenkau bei Danzig für das Schuljahr von Ostern 1877 bis Ostern 1878, womit zur öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler aller Klassen am Freitag den 12. April cr. vormittags von 9 Uhr ab zur feierlichen Entlassung der Abiturienten zugleich im Namen der Lehrer der Anstalt ergebend einladet Dr. Ernst Bonstedt, Instituts-Direktor. Inhalt: *Die Flora von Jenkau ...* Danzig (Druck von Edwin Groening) 1878. Qu. (*Fl. Jenkau*)
Publ.: 12 Apr 1878 (see t.p.), p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, MO.

Eggler, Josef (1896-x), Austrian botanist and phytogeographer born 23 Oct 1896, Eggenberg nr. Graz. (*Eggler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 498; BFM p. 281; Bossert p. 113; Kew 2: 173.

BIOFILE: Janchen, E.E.A., *Cat. Fl. Austr.* 1(1): 6, 25, 26, 33, 42. 1956, 1(4): 888, 967-969. 1960.

32.507. *Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Umgebung von Graz ...* Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums, ...) 1933. Oct. (*Pfl.-Ges. Graz*).
Publ.: 1: 10 Oct 1933 (date on t. p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-96, map 1 (uncol.), 2 (col.), *pl. 1-8* (uncol.). – Issued as *Repert spec. nov. regn. veg. Beih.* 73(1): 1933.
 2: 25 Nov 1933 (id.), cover-t.p., p. i-ii, [97]-216, maps 3-4 (col.), *pl. 9-16* (uncol.). – *Id.* 73(2). 1933.
Copies: B, L, U; IDC F-746/2, mf. 395-400.
Ref.: Ginzberger, A., *ÖBZ* 83(1): 65-66. 1934 (rev.).

32.508. *Arealtypen in der Flora und Vegetation der Umgebung von Graz ...* [Graz (Herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Steiermark) 1934]. Oct.
Publ.: 1934, cover (identif.) [verso of cover (identif.) text "dedicated to Karl Fritsch"], p. 18-32. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark* 71: 18-32. 1934.

32.509. *Flaumeichenbestände bei Graz.* Eine pflanzensoziologisch-statistische Untersuchung ... Dresden N. (Verlag von C. Heinrich) 1941. Oct.

Publ.: 1941, cover-t.p., p. [261]-316, *pl.* 3-6 (uncol.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 61(1-2): 261-316, *pl.* 3-6. 1941.

32.510. *Bodenkundliche Untersuchungen in den Flaumeichenbeständen bei Graz. Ein Beitrag zur Standortforschung ...* Sonderdruck aus der *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* ... 1942. Oct.

Publ.: 1942, p. [i (identif.), recto of 52], [52]-69. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *ÖBZ* 91(1): 52-69. 1942.

Eggleston, Willard Webster (1863-1935), American agriculturalist and economic botanist, born 28 Mar 1863, Pittsfield, Vt., died 25 Nov 1935, Washington D.C., B.S. degree at Dartmouth College 1891, at New York 1904-1907, botanist in the West over a long span of years, from 1910 asst. botanist, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington D.C. (*Eggl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Canada: US (p.p. orig.); United States (1896-1920): A, B, BM, BUF, CM, CU, E, F, HH, HNH, K, L, MICH, MIN, MO, NY, P (ca. 600), PH, POM, TEX, US (p.p. orig.), VT, YU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 498 (b. 28 Mar 1863, Pittsfield, Vt., d. 25 Nov 1935, Washington, D.C.); BL 1: 197, 217, 294; Bossert p. 113; Ewan ed. 1: 202, ed. 2: 66-67; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 178; Kew 2: 173; Rehder 2: 174; TL-2/suppl. 3: no. 22.504; Tucker 1: 225, 773; Urban-Berl. p. 343.

BIOFILE: Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas* 1773. 1970.

Day, M.A., *Rhodora* 3: 221. 1901 (herb. of E.).

Eggleston, W.W., *Early botanists visiting Vermont ... Vermont bot. Club. Bull.* 5: 10-14. Apr 1910 (Abstract of "History of Vermont Botany" in the *Rutland, Vermont, Evening News* 23(41): 7. 19 Feb 1910.

Knobloch, I.W., *Phytologia Memoirs* 6: 24. 1985.

Mears, J.A., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 133: 149. 1981.

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 146. 1904.

Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Foundat. Bot. Florida* 18. 1945.

Pease, A.S., *Fl. N. New Hampshire* 34, 36. 1964.

Pennell, F.W. and J.H. Barnhart, *The Scrophulariaceae of E. temp. N. America* 606. 1935.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3): 155. 1982 (list of collectors).

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 177. 1984.

Suksdorf, W.N. et al., *Washington State University, Pullman Library* 1976, p. 44.

Sutton, S.B., *Charles Sprague Sargent* 293, 294, 296. 1970.

32.511. *Crataegus in New Mexico ...* Reprinted from *Torreyana* ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1907 (date on p. [235]), p. [235]-236. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreyana* 7(12): 235-236. 1907.

32.512. *New North American Crataegi ...* Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Nov 1909 (in journal), p. 639-642. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 36(11): 639-642. 1909.

32.513. *The Crataegi of Mexico and Central America ...* Reprinted ... from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 501-514. *Copies*: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 36(9): 501-514. 1909. – Also issued as *Contr. New York Bot. Gard.* no. 127.

32.514. *A botanical and chemical study of Bikukulla eximia with a key to North American species of Bikukulla ...* Reprinted from *Journal of Agricultural Research* ... 1929. Oct.

Co-authors: Otis Fisher Black (1867-1933) and J.W. Kelly.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [477]-481. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Agric. Research* 39(7): 477-481. 1929.

Egler, Frank Edwin (1911-x), American botanist, born 26 Apr 1911 at New York, studied at the University of Chicago, B.S. 1932, M.S. 1934 from University of Michigan, Ph.D. Yale University 1936, Yale Fellow at Bishop Museum Honolulu 1936-1937, asst. professor for botany at New York State College for Forestry from 1937. (*Egler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Hawaii (1937) at BISH, further material at F, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 498; *IH* 2: 178; *Kew* 2: 173.

BIOFILE: Knobloch, I.W., *Phytologia Memoirs* 6: 24. 1983.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 79. 1981.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 199. 1984.

32.515. *A new species of Hawaiian Portulaca ... Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum ... 1937. Oct. (New spec. Portulaca).*

Publ.: 1 Aug 1937 (in journal), p. [167]-170. *Copy:* U. – Issued as *Occas. Pap. B.P. Bishop Mus.* 13(15). 1937.

32.516. *Santalum ellipticum*, a restatement of Gaudichaud's species ... *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum ... 1939. Oct. (Santalum ellipticum).*

Publ.: 15 Apr 1939 (in journal), p. [349]-357. *Copy:* U. – Issued as *Occas. Pap. B.P. Bishop Mus.* 14(21). 1939.

32.517. *Vegetation zones of Oahu, Hawaii ... [Reprint from the Empire Forestry Journal ... 1939]. Oct.*

Publ.: 1939, cover (identif.), p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Empire For. J.* 18(1): 44-57, *pl. 1-9*. 1939.

32.518. *Berkshire Plateau vegetation, Massachusetts ... Reprinted from Ecological Monographs ... 1940. Oct.*

Publ.: Apr 1940 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [145]-192. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ecol. Monogr.* 10: 145-192. 1940.

***Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried** (1795-1876), German botanist, zoologist, physician, naturalist and palaeobotanist, born 19 Apr 1795 at Delitzsch, Sachsen, followed school at Schulpforta, studied at Leipzig theology and philology 1815, and later medicine, promotion in 1818, became member of Leopoldina that same year, travelled a.o. with Hemprich along the Red Sea 1820-1925 and with von Humboldt to Siberia 1829, became extraordinary professor in Berlin 1826, professor in 1839, considered to be the founder of bacteriology and protozoology, died 27 Jun 1876 at Berlin. (*Ehrenb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See *TL-2/1*: 727 and *IH* 2: 179.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *ADB* 5: 701-711; *AG* 2(1): 564, 3: 431; *Ainsworth*, p. 341 (index); *Andrews* p. 257; *Barnhart* 1: 499; *BM* 2: 514-516, 6: 295; *Bossert* p. 113; *Christiansen* p. 313; *CSP* 2: 458-467, 6: 647, 7: 603-604, 9: 781-782, 12: 215; *De Toni* 1: xxxix-xliv, 2: xxxviii-xlvii; *DTS* 1: 60-61; *Frank* 3(Anh.): 27; *GR* p. 10; *GR cat.* p. 62; *Hortus* 3: 1192; *IH* 2: 179; *Jackson* p. 543 (index); *Kew* 2: 174; *Lasègue* p. 567 (index); *LS* 7655-7667; *Maiwald* p. 277 (index); *ME* 3: 570; *Moebius* p. 449 (index); *MW* p. 105; *NAF* 1(1): 158, 1949, 7(15): 1061, 1940, 9(6): 434, 1916, 28 B(2): 328, 1945, ser. 2(6): 62, 1972; *NI* nr. 582, suppl. p. 32; *PR* 2633-2640, ed. 1: 2921-2926; *Quenstedt* p. 126, 480; *Rehder* 5(index): 252; *Saccardo* 1: 69, 2: 44; *SBC* p. 119; *Stevenson* p. 1241, *TL-2/1*: 727-730, and see indexes; *Tucker* 1: 225, 226; *Urban-Berl.* p. 273, 275, 286, 298, 343; *Zander* ed. 10, p. 655, ed. 11, p. 746.

- BIOFILE: Agassiz, J.L.R., Tributes from the United States of America to Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg on his 50. anniversary as doctor of medicine, November 5. 1868, 12 p. Berlin 1868.
- Anon., *Flora* 3(2)(40): 636. 28 Oct 1820, 6(2)(44): 702. 28 Nov 1823, 8(2)(48): 768. 28 Dec 1825, 9(1)(15): 235, 257. 21 Apr 1826, 21(1)(11): 176. 21 Mar 1829, 12(2)(40): 637-638. 28 Oct 1829, 20(1)(6): 96. 14 Feb 1837, 20(2)(27): 431. 21 Jul 1837, 30(2)(41): 7 Nov 1847, 37(1)(1): 15. 7 Jan 1854, 38(1)(10): 160. 14 Mar 1855, 39(2)(26): 413. 14 Jul 1856, 43(23): 367. 21 Jun 1860, 43(48): 28 Dec 1860; *Bot. Zeit.* 5(43): 768. 22 Oct 1847, 12(2): 40. 13 Jan 1854, 12(50): 892. 15 Dec 1854, 13(7): 164. 9 Feb 1855, 14(24): 432. 13 Jun 1856, 18(43): 348. 26 Oct. 1860; *Bonplandia* 3: 30. 1855 (member Kais. Leopold.-Carol. Akad., cognomen Gleditsch); *Hedwigia* 15(7): 112. Jul 1876 (d.); *Grevillea* 5(33): 36. Sep 1876 (d. at Berlin 27 Jun 1876); *J. Bot.* 14: 320. Oct 1876; *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 23(Bibl.): 190. post 15 Dec 1876 (d.); *Zool. Garten* 17: 304. 1876; *Proc. Acad. Arts. Sci.* 12: 327-328. 1877; *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 1877-1878: 143-144; *Bot. Not.* 1877: 60 (d.); *Poggendorff's Biogr.-lit. Hand-Wörterbuch* 3: 401. 1888.
- Becker, K. and E. Schumacher, S.B. *Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin ser. 2.* 13(2): 138. 1973.
- Blatter, E., *Rec. bot. Survey India* 8(5): 463-464. 1933.
- Boll, E.F.A., *Fl. Meckl.* 6: 153-154. 1860.
- Borodin, J., *Trav. Mus. Bot. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg.* 4: 155. 1908.
- Botting, D., *Humboldt and the Cosmos* 239, 240, 242, 252-253. 1973.
- Bourdeille du Montrésor, *Bull. Soc. imp. natural. Moscou ser. 2.* 6: 354. 1893.
- Bulloch, W., *History bacteriology* 363. 1938.
- Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 36. 1978.
- Carpenter, M.M., *Amer. Midl. Natural.* 33(1): 27. 1945.
- Carns, C.G. and C.F.P. von Martius, *Eine Altersfreundschaft in Briefen p. 167.* s.d. (index).
- Cesati, V. de, *Saggio bibl. algol. ital.* 33. 1882.
- Corliss, *Trans. Amer. microsc. Soc.* 97(4): 423-424, 427. Oct 1978 (portr.).
- Cufodontis, G., *C.R. AETFAT* 4: 242. 1962.
- Cupp, E.E., *Marine Plankton Diatoms of the West Coast p. 213.* 1943.
- Cushman, J.A., *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 1927: 487 (on foraminifera).
- Deby, J., *Bibl. Microsc. Micrograph. Studies* 2: 16-23. 1882.
- Dobell, C., *Parasitology* 15: 320-325. 1923.
- Ehrenberg, Clara, *Unser Elternhaus Berlin*, 1905.
- Embacher, F., *Lexicon Reisen* 104. 1882.
- Engel, H., *Handel. hydrobiol. Club, Amsterdam* 4: 1-13. 1942 (portr.); *Microwereld* 15: 19-32. 1968.
- Engelmann, G., *Deut. hydrogr. Z.* 22: 145-157. 1969 ("Wegbereiter der deutschen Tiefseeforschung").
- Freund, H. and A. Berg, *Gesch. Mikroskopie, Band I. Biologie* 7, 12, 23, 24, 25, 35, 40, 315, 319. 1963.
- Geiser, S.W., *Naturalists of the frontier* 201. 1948.
- Geus, A., *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 100: 283-290. 1987 (Beitrag zur Erforschungsgeschichte der Sexualität der niederen Pilze).
- Glass, B. et al., *Forerunners of Darwin* 313. 1968.
- Hanstein, J., *Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg: Ein Tagwerk auf dem Felde der Naturforschung des 19. Jahrhunderts viii*, 162 p., Bonn. 1877.
- Hiepko, P., *Willdenowia* 8(2): 392. 1978.
- Högrell, B., *Botanikens historia* 1: 215. 1886.
- Hoffmann U. and S. Kutschmar, *Spectrum (Berlin)* 15(12): 18-21. 1984 (biogr. C.G.E. material in Museum Naturk. Humboldt-Universität Berlin).
- Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 228. 1981.
- Jahn, I., in Gillespie, C.C. (ed.), *Dict. scient. biogr.* 4: 288-292. 1971 (bibl.).
- Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 470-471. 1884.
- Kirsche, W., *Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg zum 100. Todestag: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der mikroskopischen Hirnforschung.* 60 p. Berlin 1977.
- Kohlmeyer, J., *Willdenowia* 3(1): 66. 1962.

- Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 552. 1969.
- Kukkonen, *Herbarium of Christian Steven* 43. 1971.
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1983.
- Laclette, P.P.H., *Rodriguesia* 3(11): 266. 1937.
- Laue, M., *Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg*, Berlin Verlag von Julius Springer (Ein Vertreter deutscher Naturforschung im 19. Jahrhundert, Berlin 287 p. 1895).
- Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 9. 1979.
- Lavat, L.A., *Bull. Soc. étud. scient. Angers* 8-9: 173-179. 1879.
- Leon, N., *Bibl. bot. mexic.* 115-116. 1895.
- Lindemann, E.E. von., *Bull. Soc. imp. Natural. Moscou* 59(1): 289. 1884.
- Locker, S., *Wiss. Z. Humboldt Univ. Berlin Math.-nat. Reihe* 19(2-3): 186-189. 1971.
- Lütjeharms, W.J., *Gesch. Mykol.* 69, 110, 255. 1936.
- Marcow, *Bull. U.S. natl. Mus.* 30: 229. 1885 (bibl.).
- Milner, J.D., *Cat. portr. Kew* 42. 1906.
- Müller, K., *Natur* 2: 372. 1876.
- Müller, R.H.W. and R. Zaunick, *Friedr. Traug. Kützing* 279. 1960.
- Nelson, E.C., *Glasra* 4: 45. 1980.
- Nissen, C., *Zool. Buchill.* 131. 1969.
- Nordenskiöld, E., *Hist. of Biologie* p. 427-428. 1935.
- Nordstedt, C.F.O., *Index Desmid. Bibl.* 13-14. 1896.
- Papenfuss, G.F., *Israel J. Bot.* 17: 105. 1968.
- Pennell, F.W., *Bartonia* 21: 56-57. 1942 (Philadelphia eastern N. Amer. coll.).
- Perrier de la Bâthie, E.P. de, *Brebissonia* 1: 153-157. 1879, 2: 3-12, 29-31, 60-63, 65-76, 94-99. 1879/80.
- Petersen, R.H., *Mycotaxon* 1: 160. 1975.
- Potonié, H., *ÖBZ* 31: 317, 318. 1881.
- Prescott, G.W., *Contr. Bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae* 222, 262. 1979; *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 139-143. 1984.
- Ratzeburg, J.T.C., *Forstwissenschaft. Schriftsteller-Lexicon* 1: 160-165. 1874.
- Rogers, D.P., *Brief Hist. Mycol. n. Amer. ed.* 2: 8, 9. 1981.
- Sachs, J., *Gesch. Botanik* 610. 1875 (index).
- Sargeant, W.A.S., *Palynology* 209-211. 1978.
- Schleucher, K., *Alexander von Humboldt* 709 (index). 1984.
- Schmid, G., *Chamisso als Naturforscher* 127-128, 167. 1942 (on E.: *Exped. mit Hemprich nach Ägypten, Sinai, Rotes Meer 1820-1825*, mit A. von Humboldt and H. Rose nach dem Ural und Altai).
- Schneebeli-Graf, R., *Adelbert von Chamisso ...* 299. 1983.
- Scholz, H. (ed.), *Botany in Berlin Englera* 7: 8, 35-36, 39, 47, 48, 232. 1987.
- Schultze-Motel, W., *Nova Hedwigia* 5: 79-90. 1963.
- Siesser, W.G., *Centaurus* 25: 168-188. 1911 (biogr. of C.G. E., born Leipzig, first person to discover fossil Silicioflagellates, Dinoflagellates etc.).
- Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 23. 1977.
- Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1): 79. 1981.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 199. 1984.
- Szafer, W., *Consise hist. bot. Cracow* 55, 121, 160. 1969.
- Turrill, W.B., *Ehrenberg's letters*, *Kew Bull.* 1953(1): 57. 30 Jun 1955.
- Vallot, J., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 29: 178-182 (Ehrenberg, C.G. and W.F. Hemprich un voyage en Égypte 1820-1825).
- VanLandingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 4: 2304-2312. 1971, 6: 3523-3529. 1978, 7: 4163-4168. 1978.
- Vorkobell, W.X.F., *S.B. bayer. Akad. Wiss.* 7: 140-142. 1877.
- Wagenitz, G., *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 47. 1982.
- White, A. et B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* ed. 1. 22, 56. 1933, ed. 2. 95, 237. 1937.
- Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 123-124. 1903, 3(3): 123. 1905.

Wormardt, W.W., Intern. direct. diat. 33. 1968.

Zaunick, R., Neue Deutsche Biographie 4: 247. 1959 (details on work of C.G. E.).

Zittel, K.A. von., Gesch. Geol. Paläont. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. (Gesch. Wiss. Deutschl, Neue Zeit München, Leipzig) 23: 850. 1899 (index).

32.519. *De Coenogonio novo lichenum genere ex penu viri clarissimi Chamissonis desumto ... [Horae physicae Berolinenses ... 1820]. Qu.*

Publ.: 16-20 Apr 1820, p. [117], 119-123, [124, printer's mark], *pl.* 27 (col. copp. engr.).

Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.G.D. Nees von Esenbeck, *Horae physicae Berolinenses* 117-123, *pl.* 27. 1820 (see TL-2/3: no. 6680). – For *Coenogonium* (Lichenes) see ING 1: 398. 1979.

32.520. *De Mycetogenesi ad Acad. C.L.C.N.C. Praesidem epistola. Cum tabulis vi aeneis ... Bonnae ... 1821. Qu.*

Publ.: 1821, p. [1]-60, *pl.* 1-6 (col.). *Copy*: B; IDC B-5097/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur.* 10: 157-222. 1821.

Ref.: Zuchold, E.A., *Jahresb. nat. Ver. Halle* 5: 15. 1853.

32.521. *Syzygites eine neue Schimmelgattung nebst Beobachtungen über sichtbare Bewegung in Schimmeln mit Abbildungen ... 1829. Qu. (Syzygites).*

Publ.: 1829, p. [1]-13, *pl.* 2-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin Verh.* 1: 98-109. 1820 [i.e. 1829]. – For *Syzygites* (Mucoraceae) see ING 3: 1717. 1979.

32.522. *Über das Pollen der Asclepiadeen. Ein Beitrag zur Auflösung der Anomalieen in der Pflanzen-Befruchtung ... Berlin (Gedruckt in der Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften) 1831. Qu. (Pollen Asclep.).*

Publ.: 1831, p. [1]-21, *pl.* 1-2 (col. liths.). *Copies*: BKL, BM, HH.

32.523. *Das unsichtbar wirkende organische Leben. Eine Vorlesung ... Im Vereine für wissenschaftliche Vorträge gehalten zu Berlin am 12 Feb 1842. ... [Leipzig (Leopold Voss) 1842. Oct. (Organ. Leben).*

Publ.: 1842 (read at Berlin 12 Feb 1842), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-53, [54, printer's mark], *1 pl.* *Copy*: B.

Ehrmann, P. (fl. 1917), German scientist living at Leipzig-Gohlis. (*Ehrmann*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.524. *Zur Frage der Bestäubung von Blüten durch Schnecken ... Sonderabdruck aus: Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft ... 1917. Oct.*

Publ.: 1917, cover-t.p., p. [49]-75. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nachr.-Bl. deut. Malakozool. Ges.* 49(2): 49-75. 1917.

Eichelbaum, Felix (1848-1922), German physician and botanist (mycologist), living at Hamburg, working on a "Pilzflora" for Hamburg. (*Eichelb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1:500; *CSP* 14: 797; *Kew* 2: 177; *LS* 7682-7709; *NAF* 1(1): 158. 1949.

BIOFILE: *Christiansen, W. and W.*, *Bot. Schrift. Schlesw.-Holst.* 42, 45, 178, 179, 182, 186, 187. 1936.

Prahl, P., *Krit. Fl. Schlesw.-Holst.* 2: 14, 15. 1890.

Weidner, H., *Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg Suppl.* 9: 263. 1967.

32.525. *Neue Fundorte seltener Hymenomyceten der Flora hamburgensis ...* Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins in Hamburg ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 1902, p. [61]-70. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 9: 61-70. 1902.

32.526. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pilzflora des Ostusambaragebirges ...* Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins in Hamburg 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1907), p. [1]-92. *Copies:* B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 14: 1-92. 1907.

Ref.: Magnus, P., Bot. Centralbl. 105(31): 115-116. 6 Aug 1907 (rev.).

Eichenfeld, Michael Ritter von (1839-1916), Austrian lawyer and botanist, born 22 Jul 1839 at Vienna, "Oberlandesgerichtsrath" at Vienna, studied the flora in the vicinity of Lienz (1883, 1886 and 1889) and visited Paneveggio in the summers of 1892-1897, died at Vienna 1916. (*Eichenfeld*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GZU, L (Tirol, 1900).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 764; Barnhart 1: 500; CSP 14: 798; DTS 1: 61, 62 6(4): 65, 70; Hegi 6(2): 966; IH 2: 179; Saccardo 2: 121.

BIOFILE: Anon., Allg. Bot. Z. 1905(9): 160 (became "Hofrat").

Lack, H.W. and D. Wagner, Willdenowia 14: 430. 1984.

32.527. *Cirsienbastarde ...* Separatabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der k.k. zoolog.-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 6 Dec 1893), p. [1]-3. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. k.k. zoolog.-bot. Ges. Wien 43: 51-53. 1894.

Eichholz, Georg (1861-1886), German botanist, born 9 Mar 1861 at Stargard, Pommern, visited the gymnasium in that city and after 1878 at Posen until 1882, studied natural sciences in Berlin and Zürich, died 8 Apr 1886 at Strasbourg. (*Eichholz*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: CSP 14: 798; Rehder 1: 240.

BIOFILE: Anon., Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 27: lvi. 10 Sep 1886.

32.528. *Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus einiger zur Verbreitung von Samen und Früchten dienender Bewegungserscheinungen.* Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Philosophischen Doctorwürde von der Philosophischen Facultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin genehmigt und öffentlich zu vertheidigen am 18 Juli 1885 ... Berlin (Druck von G. Bernstein ...) [1885]. Oct. (*Unters. Mechan. Bewegungsersch.*).

Publ.: 18 Jul 1885 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 25 Dec 1885, Bot. Jahrb. 7: 132. 10 Aug 1886), p. [i-v], [1]-45, [46, Thesen, curriculum], 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, B-S. – Rehder 1: 240. – Preprinted from Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 17: 543-590, 1 pl. 1886.

Eichhorn, André (1902-1972), French botanist, born 17 Feb 1902 at Paris, moved to Sedan (Ardennes), studied at the Sorbonne (Paris) natural sciences with Alexandre Guillaiermond, became "Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des Sciences de Nancy" in 1938, enlisted in the army in WW II, demobilized in 1940, returned to Nancy, professor at the Sorbonne 1961, was editor of several scientific journals, died 1 Mai 1972. (*A. Eichhorn*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 500.

BIOFILE: Chardard, R., Rev. gén. Bot. 80(944-946): 75-82. 1973 (portr.).
 Hamel, J.-L., Bull. Soc. bot. France 119(5-6): 405-414. 1972 (portr.).
 Mangenot, G., Rev. Cytol. Biol. Vég. 35(3-4): 331-343. 1973 (portr., bibl.).

32.529. *Recherches caryologiques* comprises chez le Angiospermes et les Gymnospermes ... Archives de Botanique ... [1931]. Oct. (*Rech. caryol.*)

Publ.: 1931 (printing allowed 22 Jul 1931), p. [1]-100, *pl. 1-4* (uncol.). *Copies*: B, L, U. — Issued as Arch. Bot. Mém. 5(2). 1931.

Note: This publication was Eichhorn's thesis.

Eichinger, Alfons (1883-?), German botanist and mycologist, born 26 Mar 1883, Stadtamhof, was employed as botanist at the "Kaiserlich biolog. Landwirtschaftliche Institut" at Amani, E. Africa. (*Eichinger*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1:500 (b. 26 Mar 1883, Stadtamhof); Futak-Domin p. 192; LS 32.896, 39.659; LS suppl. 7320-7325.

32.530. Vergleichende *Entwicklungsgeschichte* von *Adoxa* und *Chryso-splenium* ... Preisschrift von der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät (Sektion II) der Kgl. bayer. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München am 25. Juni 1907 gekrönt und derselben als Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt am 27. Juni 1907 ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling ...) 1907. Oct. (*Entw.-Gesch. Adoxa Chryso-splenium*).

Publ.: 27 Jun 1907 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. draw.), index on back of *pl. 3*. *Copy*: B. — Preprinted from Mitt. bayer. bot. Ges. 2(5): 65-74, *pl. 1-3*. 1 Oct 1907, (6): 81-93. 1 Jan 1908.

Ref.: Ulbrich, E., Bot. Jahrb. 40(Lit.): 79-80. 24 Jan 1908 (rev.).

Matouschek, F., Allg. Bot. Z. 14: 140-141. 12 Jul 1908.

32.531. Beitrag zur Kenntnis und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Parnassia* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Beihefte zum Botan. Centralblatt ..." 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908 (Nat. Nov. Sep (2) 1909), cover (identif.), p. [298]-317. *Copy*: B. — Reprinted and to be cited from Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 23(Abt. II): 298-317. 1908.

32.532. Die Pilze ... Leipzig (Druck und Verlag von B.G. Teubner) 1911. Oct. (*Pilze*).

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1911 (Allg. Bot. Z. 15 Jul 1911, Bot. Centralbl. 25 Jul 1911, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1911, Hedwigia 51(3)(Beibl.): (218). 28 Nov 1911), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-124.

Copies: B, L. — Issued as Bändchen 334., Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, Sammlung wissenschaftlich-gemeinverständlicher Darstellungen.

Ref.: Wehmer, C.(F.W.), Mycol. Centralbl. 1(11): 368. 21 Nov 1912.

A.K., Allg. Bot. Z. 17: 122. 15 Jul 1911.

Eichler, August Wilhelm (1839-1887), German botanist, born 22 Apr 1839 at Neukirchen, Hessen, moved to Eschwege and visited school there, studied mathematics and natural sciences at Marburg 1857-1860, promotion in 1861, became assistant of Martius at Munich, teacher in botany at Munich 1865, from 1868 editor of "Flora Brasiliensis", professor of botany at Graz 1871, moved to Kiel in 1873, professor in Berlin from 1878, got leukaemia in 1886, died 2 Mar 1887. (*Eichler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, further material at CN, G, M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: ADB 48: 295-298; Barnhart 1: 500; BFM 281; BL 1: 239; BM 2: 517, 6: 296, 9: 783; Bossert p. 113; CSP 2: 468, 7: 604-605, 9: 783, 12: 216, 14: 799;

DSB 4: 306-307 (by G.B. Risse); Frank 3(Anh.): 27; Futak-Domin p. 192; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 179; Jackson p. 543 (index); Kew 2: 177; Langman p. 260; LS 7710-7711; Maiwald p. 140, 172, 185; Merrill p. 77; Moebius p. 449 (index); Morren ed. 2, p. 7, ed. 10, p. 5-7; MW p. 105; NDB 4: 382; NI nr. 585; PR 2647, 2648, 10.559; Rehder 5(index): 253; TL-1: 127, TL-2/1: 735-737, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 226; Urban-Berl. p. 343; Zander ed. 10, p. 656, ed. 11, p. 746.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 48(21): 336. 15 Jul 1865, 52(4): 61. 16 Feb 1869, 54(2): 32. 23 Feb 1871 (to Graz), 55(26): 416. 11 Sep 1872 (from Graz to Kiel), 61(10): 159. 1 Apr 1878, 70(7): 112. 1 Mar 1887 (d. 2 Mar 1887); Bot. Zeit. 23(29): 296. 29 Sep 1865 (Privatdocent München), 30(41): 740. 11 Oct 1872 (prof. Kiel), 36(14): 222. 5 Apr 1878 (prof. Berlin), 45(11): 175. 18 Mar 1887 (d. 2 Mar 1887), 45(44): 725. 4 Nov 1887, 46(6): 93-94. 10 Feb 1888, 47(30): 497. 26 Jul 1889; ÖBZ 21: 63. 1 Mar 1871 (prof. Bot. Graz); Bull. Soc. bot. France 17(Bibl.): 190. Dec 1871 (prof. Univ. Graz), 19(Bibl.): 97. Nov 1872 (prof. Kiel), 24(Bibl.): 238. 1878 (prof. Berlin), 34(Bibl.): 46. after 15 Mai 1887 (d.); Nat. Nov. 2: 62. 1880, 11: 179. 1889 (on library); Bot. Centralbl. 1-2(11): 352. 1880, 18(15): 54. 7-11 Apr 1884, 30(14): 32. 4-8 Apr 1887, 33(11): 351-352. 12-16 Mar 1888; J. Bot. [Morot] 1(3): 48. 15 Mar 1887; Bot. Gaz. 12(4): 95. Apr 1887 (d.); Leopoldina 23: 42, 57-58. 1887; Illustr. Monatsh. Gartenb. 6: 128. 1887; Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 28: xlii. 1887 (d.); Bot. Not. 1888: 45; [Engler, A.], Bot. Jahrb. 14(4)(Beibl. 32): 61-68. 1891.

Ascherson, P.F.A., Ann. Bot 1: 400-403. 1888 (bibl.).

Becker, K. and E. Schumacher, S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin ser. 2. 13(2): 138. 1973.

Bergdolt, E. (ed.), Karl von Goebel 259 (index). 1941.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 36. 1978.

Carus, C.G. and C.F.P. von Martius, Eine Altersfreundschaft in Briefen, p. 167 (index), s.d.

Castellanos A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 65, 136, 152; 7: 69. 1941.

Claussen, P., Lebensbilder aus Kurhessen und Waldeck 3: 58-65. 1942 (portr.).

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1773. 1970.

Eckhardt, Th., Willdenowia 4(2): 167, 168. 1966 (portr.).

Freund, H. and A. Berg, Gesch. Mikroskopie 1: 328. 1963.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 350, 203a. 1984.

Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 218, 231. 1938.

Garcke, A., ÖBZ 37: 169, 173. 1 Mai 1887 (biogr.).

Gray, J.L., Letters of A. Gray 795. 1893.

Harvey-Gibson, R.J., Outlines hist. bot. 155, 156, 162, 163, 166, 272. 1914.

Högrell, B., Botanikens historia. I. Öfersigt 266. 1886.

Hoffmann, P. et al., Wiss. Z. Humboldt Univ. Berlin, Math.-Nat. Reihe 14: 800, 808, 815. 1965.

Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 187, 240, 322. 1984.

Isely, D., One hundred and one botanists 223-224. 1994 (portr.).

Kanitz, A., Mag. növen. Lapok 11: 33-43. 1887 (bibl.).

Lack, H.W., August Wilhelm Eichler (1839-1887), Willdenowia 18: 5-18. 1988.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.

Laclette, P.P.H., Rodriguesia 3(11): 266. 1937.

Leussink, J.A., Taxon 32(3): 362. 1983.

Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 104, 129, 130-132, 133, 155, 210, 253, 274, Abb. 96. 1973.

Magnus, P., Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 29: 1-4. 11 Mar 1887 (biogr.); Leopoldina 24: 23-25. 1888.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 239. 1992.

Mönkemeyer, W., Deutsche Gärtner Zeitung 11: 77. 1887 (portr.).

Müller, C., Bot. Centralbl. 31(28): 61-63. 11-15 Jul, 31(29-30): 120-128. 18-29 Jul, 31(31): 155-160. 8-12 Aug, 31(32): 188-191. 15-19 Aug, 31(33): 229-232. 22-26 Aug, 31(34): 261-263. 29 Aug - 2 Sep, 31(35): 294-296. 5-9 Sep, 31(37): 357-360. 19-23 Sep, 32(40): 27-32. 3-7 Oct, 32(41): 61-63. 10-14 Oct, 32(43): 121-127. 24-28 Oct 1887 (biogr., bibl.).

Müllerott, M., Thilo Irmisch, in Hoppea 39: 61. 1980 ("Briefpartner of Thilo Irmisch").

Petrak, F., Allg. Bot. Z. 14: 184. 15 Sep 1908 (Herbarium Dr. Eichler, Teplitz).

- Prahl, P., *Krit. Fl. Schlesw.-Holst.* 2: 15. 1890.
 Reynolds Green, J., *Hist. Bot.* 514. 1909.
 Risse, G.G., in Gillespie, C.C. (ed.), *Dictionary of scient. biogr.* 4: 306-307. 1971 (bibl.).
 Sachs, J. v., *Histoire botanique* 362. 1892; *Gesch. Bot.* 378. 1875.
 Schneider, C.K., *Gesch. Bot.* 625: 1906 (1 Abt.).
 Scholz, H., *Botany in Berlin, Englera* 7: 7, 222, 223, 262, 265-268, 273, 283. 1987.
 Schoute, J.C., *Recueil Trav. Bot. Neerlandais* 36: 356-366. 1937; *Hedwigia* 80(1)(Beibl.): (74). 24 Jan 1942.
 Schumann, K., *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 5: xxxiii-xxxvii. 1887.
 Schuster, R.M., *Hepat. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory* 270, 326. 1970.
 Stafleu, F.A., A.P. de Candolle's *Prodromus systematis ... Lehre*, Verlag von J. Cramer 1966, p. 27.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 177, 199. 1984.
 Tschirch, A., *Flora* 20(16): 243-249. 1 Jun 1887.
 Urban, I., *Bot. Centralbl.* 32(43): 123-127. 24-28 Oct. 1887 (A.W. Eichler's *botanische Arbeiten 1861-1887*, after biogr. by C. Müller); *Bot. Jahrb.* 14(Beibl. 32): 30. 1891; *Fl. bras.* 1(1): 167-168. 1906.
 Voit, C. von, *Nekrolog auf August Wilhelm Eichler*, S.B. kgl. bayer. Akad. Wissensch., math.-phys. Cl. 17: 87-89. 1887.
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 124. 1903, 3(3): 123. 1905.
 Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, *Englera* 1: 44-45. 1979.

32.533. *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blattes*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nebenblatt-Bildungen ... Inaugural-Dissertation, welche mit Genehmigung der philosophischen Facultät zu Marburg zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde eingereicht und am 14. März 1861 öffentlich vertheidigen wird ... Marburg (Druck von Joh. Aug. Koch) 1861. Oct. (*Entw.-Gesch. Blatt.*).

Publ.: 14 Mar 1861 (date of defense thesis), p. [i], [iii], [1]-60, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BM, MO, NY.

Ref.: S-L., *Bot. Zeit.* 19(25): 174-176. 21 Jan 1861 (rev.).

Anon., *Flora* 44: 464. 1 Aug 1861.

32.534. *Menispermaceas americanas ...* [Flora ... 1864]. Oct.

Publ.: 26 Jul 1864 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 47(25): 385-396. 1864.

32.535. *Versuch einer Charakteristik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie Menispermaceae ...* [Regensburg (Verlag der Gesellschaft) ...] 1864. Qu. (*Charakt. Menisperm.*)

Publ.: 1864, cover-t.p., p. [i-v], [1]-40, [41-42], 1 *pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: HH, NY, U. – Issued as *Denkschr. K. bayer. bot. Ges. zu Regensburg* 5(1). 1864.

Note: This publication was written at the occasion of the 50th doctor-jubilee of Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius (30 Mar 1864).

Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 12(Bibl.): 10-11. Feb 1864 (rev.).

32.536. *Ueber den Blütenbau der Fumariaceen, Cruciferen und einiger Capparideen ...* Regensburg (Druck von F. Neubauer ...) 1865. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Sep - 22 Nov 1865 (see below), p. [i] t.p., [1]-65, *pl.* 6-9 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 48(28): 433-444. 27 Sep 1865, (29): 449-460. 4 Oct 1865, (32): 497-511. 31 Oct 1865, (33): 513-521. 8 Nov 1865, (34): 529-536. 15 Nov 1865, (35): 545-558. 22 Nov 1865.

32.537. *Thiloa und Buchenavia*, zwei neue Gattungen der Combretaceen ... [Flora ... 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 and 17 Apr 1866 (in journal), p. [1]-14, *pl.* 3 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 49(10): 145-152, 10 Apr, (11): 161-167. 17 Apr 1866. – See *ING* 1: 244 and 3: 1752. 1979.

- 32.538.** *Lathrophytum*, ein neues Balanophoraceengeschlecht aus Brasilien ... [Botanische Zeitung ... 1868]. Qu.
 Publ.: 7-21 Aug 1868 (in journal), col. [1]-22, pl. 9 (uncol. lith.). Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Zeit. 26(32): col. 513-520. 7 Aug, (33): 529-537. 14 Aug, (34): 545-552, pl. 9. 21 Aug 1868. – See ING 2: 940. 1979.
- 32.539.** C.F.Ph. von Martius. *Eine biographische Skizze* ... Regensburg (Druck der Fr. Neubaur'schen Buchdruckerei ...) 1869. Oct.
 Publ.: 21/27 Jan 1869, p. [i-ii], [1]-18. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 52(1): 3-13. 21 Jan, (2): 17-24. 28 Jan 1869. – See TL-2/3: 326.
- 32.540.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau der *Cruciferenblüthe* und das Dédoublement ... [Flora ... 1869]. Oct.
 Publ.: 20 Mar 1869 (in journal), p. [1]-13, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 52(7): 97-109, pl. 1. 1869.
- 32.541.** Caroli Frid. Phil. Martii *Flora Brasiliensis sive Enumeratio plantarum* in Brasilia hactenus dectarum ... [Flora ... 1869]. Oct.
 Publ.: 21 Apr 1869 (in journal), p. [1]-11 (date on p. 11: 21 Mai 1869), 13. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 52(10): 145-155. 1869.
- 32.542.** Ueber die *Blattstellung einiger Alsodeien* ... [Flora ... 1870]. Oct.
 Publ.: 30 Nov 1870 (in journal), p. [1]-8, pl. 4 (uncol. draw.). Copies: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 53(26): 401-409, pl. 4. 1870.
- 32.543.** *Symbolae ad floram Brasiliae centralis cognoscendam* ... Aftryck af Vidensk. Medd. fra den naturhist. Forening i Kbhvn. 1870. Oct.
 Publ.: 1870, p. 175-210, pl. 3 (col. lith.). Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Dansk naturhist. foren. Kjøbenhavn ser. 3. 2(12-17): 175-210, pl. 3. 1870.
 Note: This is a part of a series, edited by E. Warming, written by Eichler. For the complete publication see TL-2/7: no. 16.709.
- 32.544.** Abermals einige *Bemerkungen über die Cruciferenblüthe* ... [Flora 1872]. Oct.
 Publ.: 21 Jul 1872 (in journal), p. 7 signed Jun 1872), p. [1]-7. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 55(21): 328-334. 1872.
- 32.545.** Ueber den *Blüthenbau* von *Canna* ... [Sep.-Abdr. aus Botan. Zeit. 1873]. Qu.
 Publ.: 21 Mar -18 Apr 1873 (in journal), col. [1]-38, pl. 2. Copies: B, G(2), U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Zeit. 31(12): col. 177-189, pl. 2. 21 Mar 1873, (13): 193-198. 28 Mar 1873, (14): 209-228. 4 Mar 1873, (15): 225-232. 11 Apr 1873, (16): 241-247. 18 Apr 1873.
- 32.546.** Sind die *Coniferen gymnosperm* oder nicht? ... Separatabdruck aus Jahrgang 1873 der Flora ... 1873. Oct.
 Publ.: 1/11 Jun 1873 (in journal), p. 21 signed Mar 1873, Bot. Zeit. 11 Jul 1873), p. [1]-21. Copies: B, G(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 56(16): 241-247. 1 Jun, (17): 260-272. 11 Jul 1873.
 Ref.: G.K., Bot. Zeit. 31(29): 458-459. 18 Jul 1873 (rev.).
 Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 21(Bibl.): 37-39. Jul 1874 (rev.).
- 32.547.** Zur Kenntniss von *Encephalartos Hildebrandtii* A.Br. et Bché. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gartenbaus in den königl. preuss. Staaten ... 1880. Oct.
 Publ.: Jan 1880 (date on p. 11, Bot. Jahrb. 12 Oct 1880), p. [1]-4, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Monatsschr. Ver. Beförd. Gartenbaues königl. Preuss. Staaten 23(1): 50-54, pl. 1. 1880.

- 32.548.** Die *Blattstellung* bei *Liriodendron tulipifera* ... Separatabzug aus den Sitzungsberichten des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... [1880]. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Sep 1880 (in journal), p. [82]-84. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 22: 82-84. 1880.
- 32.549.** [Ueber] gefüllte Blüten von *Campanula Medium* L. ... [Ueber] die *Infloreszenz* von *Tacca cristata* Jack ... Separatabzug aus den Sitzungsberichten des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... [1880]. Oct.
Publ.: 1880 (read 27 Jun 1879, Bot. Zeit. 28 Mai 1880), p. [1-4]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 21: 105-106 (*Campanula*), 106-108 (*Tacca*). 1880.
- 32.550.** Über *Wuchsverhältnisse* der *Begonien* ... [Sitzungsbericht der Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin ... 1880]. Oct.
Publ.: 1880 (read 17 Feb 1880, Bot. Jahrb. 12 Oct 1880), p. 35-44. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1880: 35-44.
Ref.: Poulsen, V.A., Bot. Zeit. 38(32): col. 552-553. 6 Aug 1880 (rev.).
- 32.551.** Über einige *zygomorphe Blüten* ... [Sitzungsbericht der Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin ... 1880]. Oct.
Publ.: 1880 (read 19 Oct 1880), p. [135]-141. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1880: 135-141.
- 32.552.** Über die *weiblichen Blüten* der *Coniferen* ... Aus dem Monatsbericht der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1881. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1881 (read 24 Nov 1881, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1882, Bot. Zeit. 24 Feb 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, 1 pl. (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BKL, BM, G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Monatsber. königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1881: 1020-1049, 1 pl.
Ref.: Anon., Bot. Jahrb. 3: 173-175. 9 Jun 1882 (rev.).
 Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 1-3. 1882 (rev.).
Note: See also Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 23: 75-78. 1882.
- 32.553.** Entgegnung auf Herrn L. Čelakovsky's Kritik meiner Ansicht über die *Fruchtschuppe* der *Abietineen* ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin ... 1882. Oct.
Note: Ladislav Josef Čelakovsky (1834-1902), see TL-2/1: 476-477, and suppl. 4: 8-19.
Publ.: 1882 (read 20 Jun 1882, Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1882, Bot. Zeit. 29 Sep 1882), cover-t.p., p. [i], [77]-92. *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1882: 77-92.
Ref.: Anon., Flora 65: 450.1 Oct 1882.
 Peter, Bot. Zeit. 40(49): col. 870-874. 8 Dec 1882 (rev.).
- 32.554.** Ueber *Bildungsabweichungen* bei *Fichtenzapfen* ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1882. Oct.
Publ.: Feb 1882 (read 12 Jan 1882, Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1882, Bot. Zeit. 31 Mar 1882), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1882: 40-57.
Ref.: Peyritsch, J.J., Bot. Zeit. 40: col. 448-450. 7 Jul 1882 (rev.).
 Anon., Flora 65: 256. 1 Jun 1882.
Note: See also Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 24: 2-24. 1883.
- 32.555.** *Lepidozamia Peroffskyana* Regel ... [Gartenzeitung ... 1883]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1883 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gartenzeitung (Berlin) 2(1): 38-42. 1883.

- 32.556.** *Anona rhizantha* n.sp. ... Ueber die *Gattung Disciphania* Eichl. ... [Jahrb. bot. Garten Berlin ... 1883]. Oct.
Publ.: 1883, p. [320]-329, *pl.* 11-12 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 2: 320-323, *pl.* 11 (*Anona*), 324-329, *pl.* 12 (*Disciphania*) 1883.
- 32.557.** Über den *Blüthenbau* der *Zingiberaceen* ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1884. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Mai 1884 (date on p. 16, read 15 Mai 1884, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1884, Bot. Zeit. 27 Jan 1884), cover-t.p., p. 1-16, *pl.* 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1884: 585-600, *pl.* 5.
Ref.: Dingler, H., Bot. Zeit. 43: 238-239. 10 Apr 1885 (rev.).
- 32.558.** Beiträge zur *Morphologie* und *Systematik* der *Marantaceen* ... Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1884. Qu. (*Beitr. Morph. Marant.*).
Publ.: 4 Feb 1884 (date on p. [2], read 23 Nov 1882 and 19 Jul 1883, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1884, Bot. Zeit. 28 Mar 1884), p. [i], [iii], [1]-99, [100, printer's mark], *pl.* 1-8 (uncol. liths.).
Copies: BM, G(2), KNAW, U. – Issued as Abh. königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys. Cl. 1883 (1).
Ref.: Pax, F., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 84-86. 27 Jun 1884 (rev.).
 Dingler, H., Bot. Zeit. 42(44): col. 693-698. 31 Oct 1884 (rev.).
 Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 31(bibl.): 5-6. 1884 (rev.).
- 32.559.** Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte* der *Palmenblätter* ... Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1885. Qu. (*Entw.-Gesch. Palmenbl.*).
Publ.: 5 Aug 1885 (date on p. [2], read 5 Mar 1885, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1885, Bot. Zeit. 28 Aug 1885), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G(3). – Issued as Abh. königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys. Cl. 1885.
Ref.: Pax, F., Bot. Jahrb. 7(Lit.): 47-48. 31 Dec 1885 (rev.).
 Wieler, A.L., Bot. Zeit. 44(4): col. 74-76. 29 Jan 1886 (rev.).
- 32.560.** Über die *Verdickungsweisen* der *Palmenstämme* ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1886. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Mai 1886 (see p. 9, read 20 Mai 1886, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1886), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, *pl.* 5 ("Lichtdruck"). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 28: 501-500, *pl.* 5. 1886.
Ref.: Haberlandt, G., Flora 70: 30-32. 1887 (rev.).
- 32.561.** Verdoppelung der *Blattspreite* bei *Michelia Champaca* L., nebst Bemerkungen über verwandte Bildungen ... Separatabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1886. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Mar 1886 (in journal, text submitted 11 Feb 1886), p. [37]-44, *pl.* 2 (uncol. lith.).
Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 4(2): 37-44, *pl.* 2. 1886.
- Eichler, Bogumił** (1843-1905), Polish (Russian) florist, born 18 Mar 1843 at Miedzyrzec (Govnmt. Siedlce), a town where he lived all his life, studied the botany of the surroundings of his home town, working on phanerogams, algae, mosses and fungi, the new species of fungi he found were described by Bresadola, died 20 Nov 1905. (*B. Eichler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 500; Bossert p. 113; CSP 14: 799; De Toni 4: xxi; GR p. 726; LS 7716-7723, 32.897-32.902; NAF 11(1): 88. 1937, Nordstedt p. 14; Rehder 1: 364, 2: 244; TL-2/4: no. 8464.

BIOFILE: Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 144. 1984.

Siemińska, J., *Listy Bogumira Eichlera de Mariana Raciborskiego (Bogumir Eichler's letters to Marian Raciborski)*, *Stud. Mater. Dziejów Nauki Polsk.* 13-27: 47-62. 1977.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory* 386. 1970.

Szweykowski, J., *Prodr. Fl. hepat. Polon.* 560. 1958.

Szymkiewicz, D., *Bibl. Fl. Polsk.* 20, 26, 27, 37, 46, 49, 50, 79. 80. 1925.

Wojewoda, W., *Wiad. bot.* 19: 157-161. 1975 (Biogr., list of publ. of fungi collected by Eichler and described by Bresadola).

Znatowicz, Br., *Wszechswiat. Warszau* 21(nr. 45): 716-717. 1905 (necrol. in Polish) (see translation by Hryniewiecki, B., *in Bot. Centralbl.* 101(14): 384. 10 Apr 1906).

32.562. *Spis Desmidyj zebranych w okolicy Międzyrzecza ...* Warszawa (W. drukurni J. Sikorskiego, ...) 1890. Qu (size).

Publ.: 26 Aug 1896 (date in reprint), cover-t.p., p. [ii: date 26 Aug 1890], [1]-10, *pl.* 8-9 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Pamiętn. Fyzyogr.* 10: 83-92, *pl.* 8-9. 1890.

32.563. *Materyały do flory wodorostów okolic Międzyrzec(z)a ...* [Pamiętnik Fyzyograficzny ... 1893[-1896]]. Qu (size).

Publ.: [1]: 12 Jul 1893 (see: Barnhart, N.A.F. 11(1): 88. 1937, *Nat. Nov.* Feb (2) 1894), p. [1]-13, *pl.* 9-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Pamiętn. Fyzyogr.* 12: 157-159, *pl.* 9-10. 1892 [1893].

[2]: 1893, p. [53]-63, *1 pl.* *Copy*: B. – Id. 13: 53-63, *1 pl.* 1893.

[3]: 1894, p. [119]-136, *pl.* 2-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Id. 14: 119-136, *pl.* 2-4. 1894.

[4]: 1895 (*Nat. Nov.* Apr (2) 1896). In id. 14(3): 53-63, *1 pl.* 1895. – No reprint seen.

[5]: 1896 (*Nat. Nov.* Jan (1) 1897). In id. 16(3): 119-136, *3 pl.* 1896. – No reprint seen.

Note: The text is in Polish language, translated it reads: Materials for an algological flora of the surroundings of Międzyrzec

32.564. *De nonnullis speciebus Algarum novarum ...* [Acta Acad. Krakow ... 1894]. Oct.

Co-author: Roman Gutwiński (1860-1932).

Publ.: 1894 (*Nat. Nov.* Mar (1) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-17, *pl.* 4-5 (col. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rozpr. Akad. Umiejtn., Wydz. Mat.-Pryzr.* ser. 2. 8: 162-178, *pl.* 4-5. 1894.

Eichler, Johann Adam (fl. 1883), German teacher in Neukirchen, later in Eschwege, father of August Wilhelm Eichler (see above). (*J.A. Eichler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.565. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Realschule zu Eschwege. Realschule mit Progymnasium. XV. Jahresbericht mit welchem zu der auf den 15. und 16. März 1883 anberaumten öffentlichen Prüfung sowie zu der am 17. März stattfindenden Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Kaisers und Königs sowie dem nachfolgenden Schlussakt ergebenst einladet der Direktor Vogt. ... Inhalt: 1) *Flora der Umgegend von Eschwege ...* 2) *Schulnachrichten ...* Eschwege (Druck von A. Rossbachs Buchdruckerei) 1883. Qu. (*Fl. Umgeg. Eschwege*).

Publ.: 1883 (*Nat. Nov.* Oct (1) 1883, *Bot. Centralbl.* 8-12 Oct 1883, *Bot. Jahrb.* 5 Sep 1884, *Bot. Zeit.* 30 Nov 1883 as A.W. Eichler [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43, [44]-58 (*Schulnachrichten*). *Copies*: B, BKL, HH.

Eichler, Julius (1859-1929), German botanist, born in Eschwege near Kassel 1859, died in Stuttgart 1929, came to Stuttgart 1883, conservator botanic department, 1892 with title of professor of floristics. (*J. Eichler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: STU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BFM 568, 626; CSP 14: 799; Kew 2: 178; LS 7724; LS suppl. 7326; TL-2/no. 3667; Tucker 1: 226.

BIOFILE: Künkele, S. and S. Seybold, *Jahresh. Ges. Naturk. Württemberg* 125: 148. 1970.
Lehmann, E., *Schwäbische Apotheker* 27, 63, 96, 198. 1951.
Reihlen, M., *Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk., Württemberg* 85: xli-xliv. 1929.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) O. Kirchner and J. Eichler, *Excurs.-Fl. Württemberg*, 1900, see TL-2/2: no. 3667.

(2) J. Eichler was the editor of *Jahreshefte für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* from 56 (1900) until 83 (1927).

32.566. *Pflanzenreich des Oberamts Cannstatt ...* Separatabdruck aus der Oberamtsbeschreibung Cannstatt ... [1895]. Oct.

Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-11. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beschreibung des Oberamts Cannstatt*: 105-115. 1895.

32.567. *Pflanzenreich ...* [Abdruck aus der Beschreibung des Oberamts Ulm ... 1897]. Oct.

Publ.: 1897, p. [289]-306. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beschreibung des Oberamts Ulm*: 289-306. 1897.

32.568. *Picoa Carthusiana* Tulasne im Schwarzwald ... Separat-Abdruck aus Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterl. Naturkunde in Württ. ... 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898, p. [331]-333. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württemberg* 54: 331-333. 1898.

32.569. *Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern ...* I[-vii] ... Stuttgart 1905-[1926]. Oct. (*Erg. pfl.-geogr. Durchf. Württemb.*).

Co-authors: Robert Gradman (b. 18 Jul 1865, Lauffen a. N.) and Ernst Wilhelm Gustaf Meigen (1873-1934).

Publ.: 1: 1905 (*Nat. Nov. Sep* (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-78, unnumb. map, maps 1-2. – Issued as Beilage zu Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg no. 61. 1905.

Ref.: Solms, H., *Bot. Zeit.* 63(22): 346. 15 Nov 1905 (rev.).

2: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [79]-135, maps 3-5. – Id. no. 62. 1906.

Ref.: Wangerin, W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 104(20): 532-533. 21 Mai 1907 (rev.).

3: 1907 (*Nat. Nov. Jul* (2) 1907, *Bot. Zeit.* 1 Aug 1907), cover-t.p., p. 135-218, maps 6-7. – Id. no. 63. 1907.

4: 1909 (*Nat. Nov. Aug* (2) 1909), cover-t.p., p. 219-278, maps 8-11. – Id. no. 65. 1909.

Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 26-27. 23 Nov 1909 (rev.).

5: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [279]-315, maps 12-14. – Id. no. 68. 1912.

6: 1914 (*Nat. Nov. Dec* (1-2) 1914), cover-t.p., p. [317]-388, maps 15-19. – Id. no. 70. 1914.

7 (Schlussheft): 1926 (*Nat. Nov. Jul* 1927), cover-t.p., p. [i]-viii, 389-454, maps 20-29. – Id. no. 82. 1926.

Ref.: Mattfeld, J., *Bot. Jahrb.* 61(Lit.): 77-78. 15 Nov 1927 (rev.).

Copies: B (1-7), L (1-7).

Eichler, Karl (fl. 1906), Austrian botanist, working in Vienna. (*K. Eichler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.570. Über die *doppelte Befruchtung* bei *Tragopogon orientalis* ... Wien (aus der kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei ...) 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1906 (date on cover-t.p., read 25 Mai 1901, *Nat. Nov. Nov* (1) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *S.B. kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-nat. Kl.* 115(Abt. 1): 841-856. 1906.

32.571. Über einen *Kastrationsversuch* bei *Tragopogon* ... Separatabdruck aus der "Österreichischen botanischen Zeitschrift" ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1906, p. [1]-6. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from ÖBZ 56(9): 337-340. 1906.

Eidam, Michael Emil Eduard (1845-1901), German physiologist and mycologist, born 6 Sep 1845 at Nürnberg, director at the agricultural institute at Breslau, died 1901. (*Eidam*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 120; Barnhart 1:500; BM 2: 518; CSP 9: 783-784, 12: 216, 14: 800; Frank 3(Anh.): 27; Jackson p. 99, 149, 165; Kew 2: 178; LS 7726-7760; Moebius p. 281; Morren ed. 2, p. 6, ed. 10, p. 10; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 34(3)(Beibl.): 105. Mai-Jun 1895 (Professor), 404(5)(Beibl.): (175). 20 Oct 1901 ("Ruhestand"); *Bot. Centralbl.* 63(27): 32. 26 Jun 1895 ("Prädicat Professor"), 63(34): 255. 28 Aug 1895 (idem), 87(32): 224. 31 Jul 1901 (Ruhestand); ÖBZ 45(6): 248. 1 Jun 1895 ("Prädicat Professor"); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 1: 184. 15 Sep 1895 ("Prädicat Professor"), 7: 160. 15 Sep 1901 (Ruhestand).

Limpricht, W., *Jahresb. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kultur* 79: 5. 1901.

Pax, F., *Bibliogr. Schles. Bot.* 34, 59, 112, 143. 1929.

Remer, J., *Zeitschr. Landw. Kamm. Breslau* 5: 1462-1464. 1901.

32.572. *Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Mycologie mit Rücksicht auf die Lehre von den Infections-Krankheiten* ... Berlin (Verlag von H.E. Oliven ...) 1872. Oct. (*Gegenw. Standp. Mycol.*).

Publ.: 1871 (preface signed 14 Sep 1871), "Inaugural-Abhandlung", 90 p. – No copy seen. *2nd edition*: 1872 (Zweite vollständige umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage, preface signed

18 Sep 1872), cover-t.p., p. [i*-iii*], [i]-ii, [iii-iv], [1]-251, [252, printer's mark]. *Copies*: L, NY.

Ref.: Bary, A. de, *Bot. Zeit.* 30: 864-865. 6 Dec 1872 (rev.).

32.573. *Die Keimung der Sporen und die Entstehung der Fruchtkörper bei den Nidularieen* ... [Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen ... 1877. Oct.

Publ.: 1877 (p. 246 signed 28 Jun 1876), p. [221]-248, *pl.* 10 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Cohn, *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.* 2(2): 221-248. 1877.

32.574. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gymnoasceen* ... [Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen ... 1880]. Oct.

Publ.: 1880 (p. 301 signed 8 Aug 1880), p. [267]-305, *pl.* 12-15 (partly col. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.* 3(2): 267-305, *pl.* 12-15. 1880.

32.575. *Zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung bei den Ascomyceten* ... [Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen ... 1883]. Oct.

Publ.: 1883 (p. 425 signed Oct 1883), cover-(identif.), p. [377]-433, [434, printer's mark], *pl.* 19-23 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.* 3(3): 377-433, *pl.* 19-23. 1883.

Eifrig, Helmut Ernst (1911-x), German botanist, born 24 Apr 1911 at Rasberg near Zeitz (Sachsen), visited schools at Zeitz 1917-1922 and 1922-1931, studied natural sciences at Jena 1931-1936. (*Eifrig*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: JE.

BIOFILE: Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Sayre, G. et al., *Bryologist* 67(2): 119. 1964.

Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.

32.576. *Monographische Studien über die Indomalayischen Arten von Taxilejeunea*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer Hohen mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität zu Jena ... Jena (printed in the Netherlands) 1937. Oct. (*Monogr. Stud. Indomal. Art. Taxilejeunea*).

Publ.: Jul 1937 (date on cover-t.p., text signed 11. 11. 1936, rd. for publ. 1 Dec 1936), cover-t.p., p. [i, blank], [ii accepted by University], [73]-114, [115, vita]. *Copies:* G, JE, L. – Preprinted from *Ann Bryol.* 9: 73-114. 1937.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 11(3-4): 187-188. 1938 (rev.).

***Eig, Alexander** (1894(1895?)-1938), Russian born Palestinian botanist, came to Palestine at the age of 14 to study at the agricultural school of Mikveh, joined the Jewish Legion during the war, assistant to Prof. O. Warburg in 1925, Dr. Sci. at Montpellier in 1931, travelled in Syria, Turkey and Iraq 1931-1933, founder of the botanical society of Palestine and the "Palestine journal of botany", died 30 Jul 1938 at Jerusalem. (*Eig*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, G, GB, HUJ, P (100). – Issued with other botanists "Flora exsiccata Palaestinae", Cent. I, II, III, IV (1930, 1932, 1934, 1938).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 500; IH 2: 179; Kew 2: 178; 179; TL-2/1: 798.

BIOFILE: Anon., *J. Bot.* 76: 248. Aug 1938 (d. at age of 43); ÖBZ 88(1): 80. 1939.

Blakelock, R.A. and E.R. Guest, *Fl. Iraq* 1: 110, 112. 1966.

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 585. 1984.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 314. 1938.

Rayss, T., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 86: 171-173. 1939 (biogr.).

White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* ed. 2, p. 17, preface. 1937.

Wulff, E.V., *Intr. hist. pl. geogr.* 202, 203, 204, 205, 213. 1943.

32.577. *A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Palestine ...* Tel-Aviv, Palestine ... 1926. Oct. (*Contr. fl. Palestine*).

Preface: by Otto Warburg (1859-1938), see TL-2/7: 59-62.

Publ.: Feb 1926 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Nov 1929*), cover-t.p., p. [1]-72. *Copies:* B, L, U. – Issued as *Bull. Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist.* no. 4. 1926.

Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 61(Lit.): 32-33. 1927 (rev.).

A second contribution ...: Mai-Jun 1927 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Nov 1929*), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [ii, err.], [iii dedication to Eliezer Factorovsky (1897-1926)], v-viii, 1-88, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L, U. – Id. no. 6. 1927.

32.578. *On the vegetation of Palestine ...* Tel-Aviv, Palestine ... 1927. Oct. (*Veget. Palestine*).

Publ.: Jun 1927 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Nov 1929*), cover-t.p., p. [i-vi], 1-88, 13 p. with phot., 3 maps, unnumb. errata-p. between phot. and p. 85. *Copies:* B, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Bull. Inst. Agric. Nat. Hist.* no. 7. 1927 (translated from Hebrew).

32.579. *Notes sur le genre Aegilops ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 7-15 Mar 1928 (printed 7 Mar 1928, *Nat. Nov. Nov 1929*), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Genève ser. 2.* 19(2): 322-333. 1928.

32.580. *Aegilops sharonensis* n. sp. ... Aus "Notizblatt des Bot. Gard. u. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem" ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1928 (in journal), p. [489]-491. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin-Dahlem* 10(95): 489-491. 1928.

32.581. *Monographisch-kritische Uebersicht der Gattung Aegilops ...* Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums, ...) 1929. Oct. (*Monogr. Aegilops*).

- Publ.*: 15 Feb 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-228, *pl. 1-15* (uncol. liths.), 16-18 (7 maps). *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC F-746/2, mf. 305-309. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veget.* 55. 1929.
- 32.582.** *Amblyoparum* Eig. A new genus separated from the genus *Aegilops* ... Reprinted from *Agricultural Records* ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1929 (date on p. [201]), p. [199]-204. *Copies*: BKL, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Agric. Records (Tel-Aviv)* 2: 199-204. 1929.
- 32.583.** *Kritische Bemerkungen* über: A critical systematical survey of the species of the genus *Aegilops* L. by P.M. Zhukovsky ... *Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern* ... [1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Mai 1929 (in journal), p. [1]-14. *Copies*: G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 62(5): 570-583. 1929.
- 32.584.** *Two new oriental species* ... Reprinted from *Agricultural Records* ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1929 (date on p. [205]), p. [205]-208. *Copies*: BKL, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Agric. Records (Tel-Aviv)* 2: 205-208. 1929.
- 32.585.** *Zwei neue Gramineengattungen von der Ventenata-Gattung gesondert* ... *Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium* ... 1929. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Mar 1929 (in journal), p. [65]-79, *pl. 74* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Fedde, Repert. spec. nov.* 26: 65-79, [418-431], *pl. 74*. 1929.
- 32.586.** *Quelques faits de la phytogéographie palestinienne précédés par des remarques sur les notions phytogéographiques* ... Saint-Dizier (Établissements André Brulliard) 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Sep (sero) 1931 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS, read 22 Mai 1931), cover-t.p., p. [297]-305. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 78(5-6): 297-305. 1931.
- 32.587.** *Les éléments et les groupes phytogéographiques auxiliaires dans la flore palestinienne* ... Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums, ...) 1931. Oct. (*Élém. groupes phytogéogr.*).
Publ.: 15 Oct 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), [Teil I:]: cover-t.p., p. [i], 1-201, [Teil II:]: [i-v], tables 1-120. *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC F 746/2, mf. 343-346; 346-355. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veget.* 63. 1931.
Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 66(Lit.): 23-24. 25 Jan 1934 (rev.).
Note: This publication was Eig's thesis at the University of Montpellier.
- 32.588.** *Bellevalia desertorum* n. sp. ... *Sonderdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl."* ... 1932. Oct.
Co-author: Naomi Feinbrun.
Publ.: 1932, p. [666]-668. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 49(2): 666-668. 1932.
- 32.589.** *Revision of the Erodium species of Palestine* ... *Sonderdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl."* ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover (identif.), p. [226]-249. *Copies*: G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 50(2): 226-240. 1932.
- 32.590.** *On the synonymy of Cornucopiae alopecuroides* L. ... *Extracted from the Proceedings of the Linnean Society* ... [1933]. Oct.
Publ.: 19 Jan 1933 (in journal), p. [69]-73. *Copies*: BKL, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Linn. Soc. London Session* 145(2): 69-73. 1933.
- 32.591.** *Ecological and phytogeographical observations on Palestine plants* ... *Sonderdruck aus "Beihefte zum Bot. Centralbl."* ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, cover (identif.), p. [470]-496. *Copies*: G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 50(2): 470-496. 1933.

32.592. A historical-physiological essay on *Palestinian forests* of *Quercus aegilops* L. ssp. *ithaburensis* (Desc.) in past and present ... Sonderdruck aus den Beiheften zum Botanischen Centralblatt ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [225]-272. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 51(2): 225-272. 1933.

32.593. *Palestinian honey-yielding plants* (With particular reference to the extension of *Citrus* plantations ... Reprinted from "Hadar" ... Tel Aviv ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Mar-Apr 1933 (date on p. [1]), p. [1, t.p.]-16. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hadar* (Monthly journal devoted to the citrus industry in Palestine) 6(3-4). 1933. (n.v.).

32.594. *Astragalus* (Sect. *Platyglottis*): ... Revision of *Palestine species* ... Extracted from *The Journal of Botany* ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1934 (in journal), p. [121]-132, *pl.* 604-605 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: BKL, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 72(5): 121-132, *pl.* 604-605. 1934.

32.595. *Neglected Syrian plants* of Banks and Solander ... Extracted from the *Journal of Botany* ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1937 (in journal), p. [185]-192. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 75: 185-192. 1937.

Eigsti, Orië Jacob (1908-x), American botanist, born 23 Jul 1908, Morton (Ill.), studied at Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria (Ill.) 1927, in 1929 to Goshen College (Ind.), BA 1931, MA 1933 at University of Illinois, assistant in botany there 1932-1935, Ph.D. 1935, University Service Fellow 1934-1935, Carnegie Institute (Cold Spring Harbor) assistant in genetics from 1935. (*Eigsti*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 501; Bossert p. 113.

BIOFILE: Arditti, J. (ed.): *Orchid Biology* 1: 192, 194, 197. 1977.

32.596. A *morphological and cytological* investigation of certain members of the *Resedaceae* ... An abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy in botany in the graduate school of the University of Illinois, 1935 ... Urbana, Illinois. 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [1-10, (p. 10: vita)]. *Copy*: B.

Eilker, Georg (fl. 1881-1888), German teacher at a school in Geestemünde. (*Eilker*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 518; Kew 2: 179.

BIOFILE: Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, *Botaniker-Kalender* 1886(2): 12, 1887: 107.

32.597. *Flora von Geestemünde*. Verzeichniss der im westlichen, zwischen der Weser und Ostsee gelegenen Theile der Landdrostei Stade wild wachsenden Phanerogamen und Gefäss-Kryptogamen [sic] ... Geestemünde (Verlag von R. Grosskopf) 1881. Oct. (*Fl. Geestem.*).

Publ.: 1881 (*Bot. Zeit.* 27 Mai 1881, *Nat. Nov.* Mai (1/2) 1881, *Bot. Jahrb.* 2: 341. 17 Nov 1881, *N.L. Bot. Zeit.* 27 Mai 1881), p. [1]-88. *Copies*: B, HH, K.

Note: Issued with the program of the Progymnasium at Geestemünde for 1881.

Ref.: K., ÖBZ 31: 201. 1 Jun 1881

Behrens (Göttingen), Bot. Centralbl. 10(14): 13. 1882.

32.598. *Flora der Nordseeinseln Borkum, Juist, Nordenei, Baltrum, Langeoog, Spiekeroog, Wangeroog. ... Alphabetisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher auf diesen Inseln bis jetzt beobachteten Phanerogamen und Gefäßkryptogamen, nebst kurzen Standorts-Angaben der selteneren Pflanzen, Blütezeit, etc. ... Emden und Borkum (Verlag von W. Hammel) 1884. Oct. (Fl. Borkum, etc.).*

Publ.: 1884 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1884), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. Copies: B, HH, L.

32.599. *Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Geestemünde ... Geestemünde ... (Druck von Schaefer & Co. ...) 1888. Oct.*

Publ.: 1888 (Nat. Nov. Aug (2) 1888, Bot. Zeit. 31 Aug 1888), p. [1]-20. Copies: B, BKL, MO. – Issued with the Easterprogram of the Progymnasium at Geestemünde for 1888. Continuation of the “Flora von Geestemünde”, see above.

Eimbcke, Georg (1771-1843), German pharmacist and botanist, born 17 Dec 1771 at Hamburg, died 20 Apr 1843 at Eppendorf near Hamburg. (*Eimbcke*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1:501; BM: 518; Christiansen p. 16; PR: 2654, ed. 1: 2948; Rehder 1: 376; Tucker 1: 226.

32.600. *Flora hamburgensis pharmaceutica; oder Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der um Hamburg und in den angrenzenden Ländern wildwachsenden Arzneypflanzen ... Hamburg (Bey Perthes und Besser) 1822. Oct. (Fl. Hamb. pharmac.).*

Publ.: 1822, p. [i-iv], [1]-168, [169-178, Register]. Copies: BM, G. – Rehder 1: 376 [has [i-iv] i.e. [i-ii]].

Einbeck, Otto Ernst Karl (1892-x), German botanist and ecologist, born 18 Feb 1892 at Burg (Kreis Jerichow), from 1898 visiting the elementary school and the Victoria-Gymnasium at Burg until 1910, studied at Halle and Königsberg, received 13 Mai 1916 his teacher's diploma, teacher in Eisleben from 1920, thesis in 1929. (*Einbeck*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.601. *Die Ursachen der heutigen Waldverbreitung in Thüringen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Halle (Saale) (Druck von Karras, Kröber & Nietschmann) ... 1929. Oct. (Waldverbr. Thüringen).*

Publ.: 15 Mai 1929 (date of defense thesis), p. [i]-iv, [1]-102, [103, vita], pl. 1 (uncol. draw.). Copy: B. – Preprinted from Mitt. Sächs.-Thür. Ver. Erdk. 53. 1930.

Eiselen, Johannes (1862-?), German botanist, born at Guben 3 Jul 1862, at the gymnasium in Halle from 1872, studied later at the University of Halle and also for some time in Berlin. (*Eiselen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 501; Rehder 1: 139.

32.602. *Über den systematischen Wert der Rhaphiden in Dicotylen Familien. ... Inaugural-Dissertation verfasst und der Hohen philosophischen Facultät der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität [sic] Halle-Wittenberg zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde ... Halle a. S. (Druck von Ehrhardt Karras) 1887. Oct. (Rhaph. Dicot. Fam.).*

Publ.: 1887 (Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1887, Bot. Zeit. 28 Oct 1887, Bot. Jahrb. 28 Mai 1888), p.

[1]-27, [28, vita]. *Copies*: B, G. – Also published in S.B. naturf. Ges. Halle 1887: 83-107. *Ref.*: Uhlitzsch, P.G., Bot. Centralbl. 33(12): 364. 23 Mar 1888 (rev.).

Eisen, August Gustaf (Gustavus Augustus) (1847-1940), Swedish botanist and zoologist, born 2 Aug 1847 (1849 in Wittrock [sic]), studied biology from 1868, Dr. fil. and docent in zoology at Uppsala 1873 (1872?), migrated to North America, curator California Academy of Sciences (San Francisco) 1892-1900, Dr. hon. causa Uppsala in 1893, director biological institute San Francisco in 1905, died 29 Oct 1940 in New York. (*Eisen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY (orig.), S (Diat.), UPS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 501; BL 2: 523, 650; BM 2: 519; Bossert p. 114; IH 2: 179; Jackson p. 337; KR p. 154; Langman p. 260-261; Rehder 5(index): 254; TL-2/6: index.

BIOFILE: Carpenter, M.M., Amer. Midl. Natural. 33(1): 28. 1945 (bibl. entomologists).
 Essig, E.O., History of entomology 615-616. 1931 (bibl., portr.).
 Ewan, J., in Century 40. 1955; Leaf. W. Bot. 7(3): 53, 56. 1958.
 Fryxell, G.A., Diatom collections, Beih. Nova Hedwigia 53: 362. 1975.
 Gilbert, P., Compendium biogr. Lit. deceased Entomol. 105. 1977.
 Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 360. 1980 (Lich. at M).
 Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Memoirs 6: 24. 1983 (plant collectors in Mexico).
 Lundqvist, Å., Orientering i den svenska provinsfloristiken, Svensk bot. Tidskr. 75: 309, 310. 1981.
 Rydberg, P.A., Augustana Coll. Rib. Publ. 5: 39-40. 1907.
 Schneider, C.K., Geschichte der Botanik 602. 1906.
 Svedelius, N., Svensk bot. Tidskr. 34: 228. 1940.
 Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(3): 9. 1905.

EPONYMY: *Eisenia* (Phaeophyceae), see ING 1: 600. 1979.

32.603. Bidrag till kännedomen om Gotska Sandön ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1868. Oct.

Co-author: Anton Julius Stuxberg (1849-1902), see TL-2/6: 74-75.

Publ.: 1868, p. 353-379, pl. 5 (map). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 25(5): 353-379, pl. 5. 1868.

Note: Flora on p. 356-360 and 363-368.

32.604. Gotlands fanerogamer och thallogamer med fyndorter för de Sällsyntare ... Upsala (Akademiska boktryckeriet ...) 1869. Oct. (*Gotlands fanerog.*).

Co-author: Anton Julius Stuxberg (1849-1902), see TL-2/6: 74-75.

Publ.: 1869, cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-76. *Copy*: NY.

Note: Mentioned as composite works under Stuxberg, see TL-2/6: 75.

32.605. *The fig*: its history, culture, and curing with a descriptive catalogue of the known varieties of figs ... Washington (Government printing office) 1901. Oct. (*The fig*)

Publ.: 1901 (Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1902), cover-t.p., frontisp. with text, p. [1]-317, pl. 1-15 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY. – Issued as U.S.D.A., Div. pomology, Bull. no. 9.

Ref.: Solms-Laubach, H., Bot. Zeit. 60. Abth. II: 216-217. 16 Jul 1902 (rev.).

***Eisenach, Paul Heinrich Otto** (1847-1917), German physician and botanist, born 27 Jun 1847 at Rotenburg a. d. Fulda, magistrate in that town, died 14 Jan 1917 at Hanau. (*Eisenach*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 519; GR p. 74; LS 7763, 32.910; Rehder 1: 532.

32.606. *Uebersicht* der bisher in der *Umgegend* von *Cassel* beobachteten *Pilze*. Nach dem hinterlassenen Verzeichnisse und den Sammlungen des Gymnasial-Directors Dr. H. Riess und unter specieller Mitwirkung des Professors Dr. A. Wigand zu Marburg ... *Cassel* (Verlag von Theodor Kay) 1878. Oct. (*Uebers. Pilze Cassel*).

Publ.: 1878 (Bot. Zeit. 14 Feb 1879), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-36. *Copies*: B, BM, Cassel. –

Issued in Ber. Vereins Naturk. Cassel 24/25. 1878.

Ref.: F.Th., *Hedwigia* 18(2): 31-32. Feb 1879 (rev.).

Eisentraeger, Otto Karl Louis Emil (1900-x), German pharmacist and botanist, born 1 Apr 1900 at Kassel, visited the elementary school and gymnasium at Hann.-Münden, studied pharmacy at the Philipps-Universität at Marburg until 1924 and botany from 1925 at Hamburg and Berlin. (*Eisentr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 501.

32.607. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der *Serodiagnostik* für die Verwandtschaftsforschung in der Botanik, in Sonderheit innerhalb der Klasse der *Gymnospermen*, unter Anwendung der Präzipitationsmethode wie der Konglutinationsmethode nach Mez. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde, genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Breslau (Druck von R. Nischkowsky) 1928. Oct. (*Serodiagn. Gymnosp.*).

Publ.: 31 Jul 1928 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-iii], [157]-216. *Copy*: B. – Also published in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.* 16(2): 157-216. 1928 (rd. for publ. 24 Dec 1927).

Ekeberg, Carl Gustaf (1716-1784), Swedish physician, pharmacist, botanist, traveller, and ship's captain, born 10 Jun 1716 at Djursholm, studied natural history at Åbo from 1736 while employed as a chemist's assistant, learned navigation as a ship's doctor on two journeys to the Mediterranean, made 10 journeys to India and China from 1742 to 1778, died 4 Apr 1784 at Altontagard (Uppland). (*Ekeberg*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L, LINN, S, SBT (orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 191, Barnhart 1: 501; BM 2: 520; Dryander 3: 581, IH 2: 180; KR p. 154-155, Lasègue p. 435; PR p. 100; Rehder 1: 1498; SK 1: 150, 603, 4: xciii-xciv, 5: cclxxiv-cclxxv; TL-2/see indexes; Tucker 1: 226-227.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 36. 1978.

Fries, Th.M., *Bref och Skrifv. Linné* 1(2): 160, 242, 269, 338, 352. 1908, 1(5): 333. 1911, 1(6): 440. 1912.

Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr.* 35-56, 149. 1981 (portr.).

Huller, A., *Bibl. Bot.* II: 442. 1908.

Hulth, J.M., *Bref och Skrifv. Linné* 1(8): 176, 177. 1922.

Jackson, B.D., *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 134(suppl.): 14. 1922 (Notes Linn. herb.).

Löwegren, Y., *Naturaliekabinett i Sverige* 199, 343, 365. 1952.

Rourke, J., C.G. Ekeberg and the rise of Swedish botanical influence at the Cape, *Veld & Flora (Kirstenbosch)* 66(4): 110-112. 1980.

Scheutz, N.J.W., *Bot. Not.* 1863: 68.

COMPOSITE WORKS: P. Osbeck, *Reise nach Ostindien und China ... Nebst ... Ekebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser* (see TL-2/nos. 7121-7123).

EPONYMY: *Ekebergia* (Meliaceae), see ING 1: 600. 1977.

32.608. *Tal om Hafvets Strömar*; Hället för Kongl. Vetensk. Academien, vid. praesidii afläggande, den 26 Octob. 1768 ... Stockholm (Tryckt hos Direct. Lars Salvius) 1768. Oct. (*Tal Hafv. Ström.*).
Publ.: 1768, p. [1]-23. *Copy*: NY.

Ekegreen, Carolus Petrus (fl. 1826), Swedish botanist living in Småland, worked with Elias Magnus Fries. (*Ekegreen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.609. *Novae schedulae criticae de Lichenibus Suacanis*, quas, Conset. Ampliss. Facult. Philos. Lundens., praeside Elia Magno Fries ... p.p. Carolus Petrus Ekegreen, Smolandus. Dic. xiv. Dec. MICCCXXVI Part I. Lundae (Litteris Berlingianis) 1826. Oct. (*Lichen. Suac.*).
Publ.: 14 Dec 1826 (date on p. i), p. [i-ii], [1]-8. *Copy*: NY.

Ekkert, Josef (1849-?), Hungarian/German agriculturist, born 10 Dec 1849 at Adony (Hungary), visited the gymnasium at Pest until 1868, went to the Hohenheim academy near Stuttgart in 1869, diploma in 1871, continued his studies from 1872 at Halle. (*Ekkert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS 7771.

32.610. *Ueber Keimung, Bestockung und Bewurzelung der Getreidearten nebst Untersuchungen über die Zweckmaessigste Tiefe der Unterbringung mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Gefahr des Auswinterns. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Philosophischen Doctorwuerde an der Universität Leipzig ... Leipzig (Druck der Rosseberg'schen Buchdruckerei) 1873. Oct. (*Bewurz. Getreidearten*).
Publ.: 1873 (p. 29 text signed 1873), cover-t.p., p. [1]-79, [80-81, vita], pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw. in 1 pl.). *Copy*: B.*

Eklund, G.M. (fl. 1935-1936), Swede, author on Cactaceae, no more information found. (*G.M. Eklund*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.611. *Kaktusboken ... Stockholm (Nordisk Rotogravyr) [1935-1936]. Oct. (*Kaktusboken*).
Publ.: *Del I*: 1935, p. [1]-210, [211, errata]. *Copies*: B, L.
Del II: 1936, p. [1]-281, [p. 217-275 uncol. phot.]. *Copies*: B, L.*

Eklund, Ole Arthur (1899-1946), Finnish botanist, born 11 Mar 1899, Korppoo, died 2 Nov 1946, Helsinki, student 1916, Mag. phil. 1925, promotion 1931, 1933-1946 docent at the University of Helsinki. (*O.A. Eklund*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: H (2000).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502; BL 2: 64, 65, 68, 650; GR p. 615; IH 2: 180.

32.612. *Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung Oxycoccus Hill. in Fennoscandia orientalis ... Helsingforsiae [Helsinki] 1926. Oct. (*Syst. Verbr. Oxycoccus*).
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, G, NY(2), U; IDC F 8553/1, mf. 313. – Issued as *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.* 55(4). 1926.*

32.613. *Versuche über das Keimungs- und Schwimmvermögen einiger Samen und Früchte in Ostseewasser ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 1927 (read 3 Oct 1925), cover-t.p., p. [13]-29. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.* 2: 13-29. 1927.*

32.614. Weitere *Versuche* über *Keimung* in *Meerwasser* ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 1927 (read 7 Mai 1927), cover-t.p., p. [45]-88. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 3: 45-88. 1927.

32.615. *Notizen* über die *Flora* des nördlichen und westlichen *Dagö* (Hiiumaa) in Estland ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929 (read 13 Mai 1929), cover-t.p., identif. recto of p. 192, p. 192-230. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 4: 192-230. 1929.

32.616. On the *resistibility* of some *seeds* against *seasalt* ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 1929 (read 6 Oct 1928), cover-t.p., titles recto of p. 6, p. 6-11. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 5: 6-11. 1929.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with another article by Eklund: *Die quantitative Diasporenproduktion einiger Angiospermen* published on p. 11-28 of the same volume and read at the same date.

32.617. *Beiträge* zur *Flora* der Insel *Wormsö* in Estland ... Helsingforsiae 1929. Oct. (*Beitr. Fl. Wormsö*).

Publ.: 1929 (Nat. Nov. Aug 1930), cover-t.p., p. [1]-136, 1 map, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. phot.), loose errata sheet. *Copies*: B, NY, U; IDC F 8553/1, mf. 315-317. – Blake 2: 65. – Issued as Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 55(9). 1929.

32.618. Über die Ursachen der regionalen *Verteilung* der *Schärenflora Südwest-Finnlands*. Eine Kausalitätsanalyse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenwelt in den Kirchspielen Korpo und Houtskär ... Helsingforsiae 1931. Oct. (*Vert. Schärenfl. S.W.-Finnl.*).

Publ.: 1931 (Nat. Nov. Jun 1932), p. [1]-133, (figs 1-45, distr. maps on p. 29-36, 119-133). *Copies*: U(2). – Issued as Acta bot. fenn. 8. 1931.

32.619. Studien über die Gattung *Taraxacum* in *Südwest-Finnland* ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 1934 (read 2 Dec 1934), cover-t.p., p. [137]-201. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 10: 137-201. 1934.

32.620. *Klimabedingte Artenareale* ... Helsingforsiae 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. 309-326. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 60: 309-326. 1937.

Ekman, Hedda Maria Emerence Adelaïde Elisabeth (1862-1936), Swedish botanist, born 18 Dec 1862 at the Dylta bruk in Närke under her maiden-name Åkerhielm, married Otto Ekman (lawyer) in 1891, died 25 Mai 1936. (*E. Ekman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: G, S.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502; IH 2: 180; Kew 2: 180; KR p. 156; MW p. 105.

BIOFILE: Arwidsson, Th., Svensk bot. Tidskr. 31: 164-166. 1937 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Fries, Th.M., Bref och Skrifv. Linné 1(6): 66. 1912.

32.621. *Nomenclature* of some *North European Drabae* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1912]. Oct. (*Nomencl. N.-Eur. Drabae*).

Publ.: 3 Dec 1912 (in journal, printed 22 Nov 1912, read 5 Jun 1912, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1913), cover-t.p., p. [1]-17, [18], *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 90-91 – Issued as Ark Bot. 12(7). 1912.

Ref.: Simmons, H.G., Bot. Not. 1913: 91 (rev.).

- 32.622.** Zur Kenntnis der nordischen Hochgebirgs-*Drabae* ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A.-B. ...) 1917[-1926]. Qu. (*Kenntn. Hochgeb.-Drabae*).
Publ.: [I]: 13 Jul 1917 (date of printing, read 7 Jun 1916, Nat. Nov. Jul (1,2) 1918), p. [1]-68, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, U, US; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 566-568. – Issued as K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 57(3). 1917.
 II. *Teil*: 16 Nov 1926 (date of printing, read 28 Apr 1926, Nat. Nov. Apr 1927), p. [1]-56, pl. 1-3, maps 1-5. *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, U, US; IDC H 542/2, mf. E 25 - E 27. – Id., ser. 2. 2(7). 1926.
- 32.623.** Notes in some *Greenland Antennariae* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Apr 1927 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [49]-57, pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 21(1): 49-57, pl. 1. 1927.
- 32.624.** Några växtlokaler för *Antennaria alpina* (L.) Gaertn. óó ... [Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1927]. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Apr 1927 (in journal), p. [93]-94. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 21(1): 93-94. 1927.
- 32.625.** Three new *bicentric plants* in the South of Norway ... Reprinted from Nyt Mag. f. Naturv. ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Sep 1927 (date of printing, signed Mai 1926), p. [93]-95, [96, printed 5 Sep 1927]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturv. B. 66: 93-94. 1927.
- 32.626.** *Antennaria Frieseana* (Trautv.) ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Jun 1928 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(1-2): 416. 1928.
- 32.627.** The *dissepiment* in the genus *Draba* ... Särtryck av Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Nov 1928 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(3): 482-483. 1928.
- 32.628.** Contribution to the *Draba flora* of *Greenland* I[-VIII] ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1930[-1935]. Oct.
Publ.: I: 15 Jan 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [476]-495. *Copies*: B, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 23(4): 476-495. 1930 (Title is: *Studies in the genus Draba*).
 II: 21 Jul 1930 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [280]-297, pl. 3 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G, L, HH, NY. – Id. 24(2): 280-297, pl. 3. 1930.
 III: 2 Feb 1932, cover-t.p., p. [465]-494, pl. 5 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, G, L, HH, NY. – Id. 25(4): 465-494, pl. 5. 1932.
 IV: 30 Jan 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [431]-447. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. 26(3-4): 431-447. 1933.
 V: 28 Mar 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [97]-103. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. 27(1): 97-103. 1933.
 VI: 25 Sep 1933 (in journal, Nat. Nov. 1935), cover-t.p., p. [339]-346. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. 27(3): 339-346. 1933.
 VII: 19 Mar 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [66]-83. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. 28(1): 66-83. 1934.
 VIII: 28 Jun 1935 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [348]-364. *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY. – Id. 29(2): 348-364. 1935.
Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 66(Lit): 39. 1934 (rev. part III).
- 32.629.** Some notes on the *hybridization* in the genus *Draba* ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Jun 1932 (in journal), p. [198]-200. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 26(1-2): 198-200. 1932.

32.630. Några ord om släktet *Draba's utbredning* ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1936. Oct. Publ.: 11 Jul 1936 (in journal), p. [239]-243. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 30(3): 239-243. 1936.

32.631. The *Drabas* of the fifth Thule expedition ... Copenhagen (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag) 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [85]-93. Copies: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Report Fifth Thule Exp. 1921-24 2: 85-93. 1936.

32.632. Notes on the genus *Draba*. A posthumous unfinished fragment ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1941. Oct.

Publ.: 28 Jun 1941 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [133]-142. Copy: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 35(2): 133-142. 1941.

Note: This unfinished publication by E. Ekman was issued with a preface by Th. Arwidsson, whereas Otto Heilborn published on p. 141-142 an Appendix: Some chromosome numbers in *Draba*.

***Ekman, Erik Leonard** (1883-1931), Swedish botanist, born 14 Oct 1883 at Stockholm, studied at the University of Lund, Ph.D. 1914, collected plants in Argentina 1907-1908, on Santo Domingo in 1913, went to Cuba 1914, to Haiti in 1917, came back to Cuba exploring the botany of that island intensively, decided to return to Santo Domingo in 1924 where he died 15 Jan 1931. (*Ekman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: S, S-PA (orig.), further material at A, AMES, B, BM, C (Pter.), F, G, GB, GH(HH), HAB, K, LD, LS, MICH, MO, NY, P, UC, UPS, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502; BL 1: 227; BM 6: 297; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 180; KR p. 155; Langman p. 261; TL-2/1: 739-740, and see indexes.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1908: 88, 1912: iv; Contr. Gray Herb. 165, opp. p. 8, pl. 1, 1947 (phot.).

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 81. 1941, 7: 137, 145, 330. 1941.

Ciferri, R., Erik L. Ekman, Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. ser. 2. 38: 363-370. 1931

Conde, J.A., Historia de la botanica en Cuba 112-114, 127, 302, 321, 323-327. 1958 (biogr., portr.).

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1774. 1970.

Eyerdam, W.J., Field & Lab (Dallas) 22: 85-106. 1954.

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 42, pl. 2. 158. 1950.

Fuchs-Eckert, H.P., Proc. KNAW ser. C 85(2): 219. 1982.

Halle, T.G., Bot. Not. 1932(3-4): 303-310. (biogr., portr.).

Howard, R.A., The Society of Plant Taxonomists' plaque honoring Erich L. Ekman, Bull. Torrey bot. Club 79: 80-84. Jan-Feb 1952.

Hunt Institution, Biogr. dict. bot. portr. coll. 114. 1972.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Memoirs 6: 24. 1983.

Leon, J.S.S., Mem. Soc. Cub. hist. nat. 3: 220, 222. 1918.

Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 149. 1981.

Moscosu, R.M., Cat. fl. doming 1: xxxix, xl. 1943 (phot. of E.L. Ekman).

Rendle, A.B., J. Bot. 69: 106-107. Apr 1931 (d.).

Samuelsson, G., K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Årsbok 1931 (no. 21): 353-376 (biogr., portr.).

Sayre, G, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 19(3): 317. 1 Mai 1875.

Standley, P.C., Science ser. 2. 255-256. 6 Mar 1931.

Stieber, M.T., Huntia 4: 155. 1982.

Wolcoft, Science ser. 2. 73: 487-488. 1931.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Ign. Urban, *Plantae Haitienses novae vel rariores a Cl. Er. L. Ekman 1917 lectae*, Ark. Bot. 17(7). 15 Mai 1922.

- (2) Id. II, 1924 lectae, Ark. Bot. 20 A(5). 14 Jun 1926.
 (3) Id. III, 1924-26 lectae, Ark. Bot. 20 A(15). 9 Dec 1926.
 (4) Id. IV, Ark. Bot. 21 A(5). 31 Mai 1927.
 (5) Id. V ... et Domingenses ... 1924-27 lectae, Ark. Bot. 22 A(8). 15 Apr 1929.
 (6) Id. VI, 1924-28 lectae, Ark. Bot. 22 A(10). 2 Jun 1929.
 (7) Id. VII, Ark. Bot. 22 A(17). 19 Nov 1929.
 (8) Id. VIII, Ark. Bot. 23 A(5). 11 Nov 1930.
 (9) Id. IX, Ark. Bot. 23 A(11). 14 Mar 1931.
 (10) Id. X, 1924-1930 lectae, Ark. Bot. 24 A(4). 12 Jan 1932.
 (11) R.E. Fries, *Die von Ekman in Westindien gesammelten Annonaceen*, Ark. Bot. 21 A(9). 8 Nov 1927.
 (12) R. Ciferri, *Smuts collected in the Dominican Republic by E.L. Ekman I*, Ark. Bot. 23 A(14). 25 Jun 1931.
 (13) R. Florin, *Die von E.L. Ekman (†) in Westindien gesammelten Coniferen*, Ark. Bot. 25 A(5). 26 Sep 1933.

EPONYMY: *Ekmanochloa* (Gram.), *Ekmanomyces* (Fungi), see ING 1: 600. 1979; *Manekia* (Pip.), see ING 2: 1037. 1979 and *Myrtekmmania* (Myrt.), see ING 2: 1139. 1979.

32.633. Beiträge zur *Columniferenflora* von *Misiones* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1909 [1910]. Oct. (*Columni.-Fl. Mision.*).
Publ.: 25 Jan 1910 (in journal, printed 27 Dec 1909, read 18 Mai 1909, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1910), cover-t.p., p. [1]-56 (printed "6" [sic]). *Copies*: B, G, HH, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 63.
 – Issued as Ark. Bot. 9(4). 1910.

32.634. *Neue brasilianische Gräser* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1911. Oct. (*Bras. Gräser*).
Publ.: 4 Oct 1911 (in journal, printed 5 Sep 1911, read 24 Mai 1911, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-43, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, MO, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 77-78.
 – Issued as Ark. Bot. 10(17). 1911.

32.635. Beiträge zur *Gramineenflora* von *Misiones* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1912. Oct. (*Gram.-Fl. Mision.*).
Publ.: 16 Apr 1912 (in journal, printed 5 Feb 1912, read 11 Oct 1911, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-61, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, MO, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 82. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 11(4). 1912.

32.636. Ueber die *Gramineengattungen Trichoneura* und *Crossotropis* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1912. Oct. (*Gram.-Gatt. Trichoneura Crossotropis*).
Publ.: 16 Apr 1912 (in journal, printed 13 Apr 1912, read 14 Feb 1912, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19, pl. 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G(2), L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 84. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 11(9). 1912.

32.637. Die *Gräser* des brasilianischen Staates *Paraná* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1912. Oct. (*Gräser Paraná*).
Publ.: 31 Dec 1913 (in journal, printed 29 Oct 1913, read 4 Jun 1913, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1914), cover-t.p., p. [1]-83, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, MO, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 102-103. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 13(10). 1913.
Ref.: Samuelsson, G., Bot. Centralbl. 128(9): 249-250. 2 Mar 1915 (rev.).

32.638. *Neue Malvaceen* aus dem brasilianischen Staate *Paraná* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1914. Oct. (*Malv. Paraná*).
Publ.: 9 Mai 1914 (in journal, printed 24 Dec 1913, read 12 Nov 1913, Nat. Nov. Mai (1,2) 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 106. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 13(14). 1914.

- 32.639.** *West Indian Vernoniae* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1914. Oct. (*W. Ind. Vernon.*).
Publ.: 9 Mai 1914 (in journal, printed 13 Feb 1914, read 14 Jan 1914, Nat. Nov. Mai (1,2) 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-106, *pl. 1-6* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 106-107.
 – Issued as Ark. Bot. 13(15). 1914.
- Note*: This publication was Ekman's thesis, promotion held 2 Mar 1914. For this thesis an extra p. [i] was added: "West Indian Vernoniae ... Academical dissertation ... By permission of the Philosophical Faculty of the University of Lund to be publicly defended in the Lecture Room of the Botanical Institution on March 2nd 1914, at 10 o'clock a.m. for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy". – *Copies*: NY(2).
- 32.640.** *Botanizing in Haiti* ... Washington (Government Printed Office) 1926. Oct. (*Botaniz. Haiti*).
Publ.: 1926 (read 4 Jan 1926), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Issued as U.S. Naval Med. Bull. 24(3). 1926.
- 32.641.** *A botanical excursion in La Hotte, Haiti* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Jun 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [200]-219. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(1-2): 200-219. 1928.
- 32.642.** *Plants observed on Tortue Island, Haiti* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1929. Oct. (*Pl. Tortue Isl.*).
Publ.: 15 Apr 1929 (in journal, printed 25 Mar 1929, read 14 Nov 1928, Nat. Nov. Jul 1929), cover-t.p., p. [1]-61. *Copies*: B, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 179. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 22 A(9). 1929.
- 32.643.** *Plants of Navassa Island, West Indies* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1929. Oct. (*Pl. Navassa Isl.*).
Publ.: 19 Nov 1929 (in journal, printed 6 Sep 1929, read 5 Nov 1929, Nat. Nov. Nov 1929), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 182. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 22 A(16). 1929.
- 32.644.** *En busca del Monte Tina* ... Santo Domingo, R.D. (Imprenta J.R. Vda. Garcia, Sucesores) ... 1930 [sic]. Oct. (*Busca Monte Tina*).
Publ.: Dec 1929 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, map 11-17. *Copies*: B, L, NY(2).
 – Issued as Publ. Estac. nac. agron. ser. B, Botanica, no. 15. 1929.
- 32.645.** *Excursion botanica al Nord-Oeste de la Republica Dominicana* ... Santo Domingo, R.D. (Imprenta J.R. Vda. Garcia, Sucesores) ... 1930. Oct. (*Exc. bot. N.-Oeste*).
Publ.: Jan 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY(4). – Issued as Publ. Estac. nac. agron. ser. B, Botanica, no. 17. 1930.
- 32.646.** *A list of plants from the island of Gonave, Haiti* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1930. Oct. (*Pl. isl. Gonave*).
Publ.: 11 Nov 1930 (in journal, printed 20 Jun 1930, read 12 Mar 1930, Nat. Nov. Feb 1931), cover-t.p., p. [1]-73. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 187. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 23 A(6). 1930.

Ekman, Frederik Laurentz (1830-1890), Swedish chemist and botanist, born 3 Oct 1830 at Göteborg, chemist at the technological institute at Stockholm, studied at Uppsala from 1848, Ph.D. at Uppsala 1857, professor in chemistry at Stockholm 1870, died 1 Jan 1890 at Stockholm. (*F.L. Ekman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: F.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502; BM 2: 520; De Toni xlv; IH 2: 180; KR p. 156; PR 2661.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1890: 45.

Svedelius, N., Svensk bot. Tidskr. 34: 228. 1940.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 36. 1903, 3(3): 9. 1905.

32.647. Bidrag till kännedomen af *Skandinaviens hafsalger*. Akademisk Afhandling, som med Vidtber. Filos. Fakultetens i Upsala samtycke, för Filosoficha gradens erhållande, kommer att offentlig försvaras ... å Botaniska Lärosalen den 20 Maj 1857 p.v.t.a.m. ... Stockholm (Tryck hos J. & A. Riis) 1857. Oct. (*Skandin. hafsalg.*)

Publ.: 20 Mai 1857 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-16. Copies: L, NY. – BM 2: 520.

Ekstam, Otto Josef Agaton (1870-1931), Swedish botanist, born 27 Oct 1870 at Stockholm, went to schools at Stockholm and studied from 1894 at Uppsala, fil. kand. 1898, fil. lic. 1899, later director van Kungsholms middle school 1914, died 1931. (*Ekstam*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, C, F, GB, L, LD, RM, S, S-PA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502 (b. 27 Oct 1870, Stockholm); CSP 14: 810; IH 2: 180; Kew 2: 180; KR p. 156-167; Rehder 5(index): 254; SBC p. 119; Urban-Berl. p. 343.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1898: 167, 1901: 209, 1902: 159.

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 47. 1950.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 420. 1983.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

32.648. *Teratologische Beiträge* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 14 Feb 1894, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1894), p. 73-78. Copies: B; NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1894(2): 73-78.

32.649. Zur Kenntnis der *Blütenbestäubung* auf *Novaja Semlja* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 14 Feb 1894, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1894), p. 79-84. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1894(2): 79-84.

32.650. Bidrag till kännedomen om *Novaja Semljas fanerogamvegetation* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 11 Apr 1894, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1894), p. 171-175. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1894(4): 171-175.

32.651. Zur *Blütenbestäubung* in den *schwedischen Hochgebirgen* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 10 Oct 1894, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1895), p. 419-431. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1894(8): 419-431.

32.652. Neue Beiträge zur *Kenntnis* der *Gefäßpflanzen Novaja Semlja's* ... Sonderdruck aus "Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern" ... 1896. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Mai 1896 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [184], p. [184]-201. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 22(2): 184-201. 1896.

32.653. *Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen* auf *Novaja Semlja* ... Tromsø (Tryckt i Tromsøpostens Bogtr. ved M. Astad.) 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (Bot. Zeit. 55(Abth. II): 367. 1 Dec 1897, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1897), cover-t.p., p. [109]-198. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 18: 109-198. 1897.

Note: Title on p. 109 is "Einige Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen ...".

32.654. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gefäßpflanzen Spitzbergen's ... Tromsø (Tryckt å Upsala Nya Tidnings akt-b.tr. ...) 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898, cover-t.p., p. [67]-71. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 20: 67-71. 1897 [i.e. 1898].

32.655. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Musci Novaja Semlja's ... Tromsø (Tryckt å Upsala Nya Tidnings akt-b.tr. ...) 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898, cover-t.p., p. [72]-80. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 20: 72-80. 1897 [i.e. 1898].

Ekstrand, Emil Viktor (1841-1884), Swedish botanist, born 21 Jan 1841 at Kalmar, studied at Uppsala from 1860, phil. dr. at Uppsala 1880, died 10 Nov 1884 Uppsala. (*Ekstr.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C (Musci), GB (Swedish), H-SOL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 502 (b. 21 Jan 1841, Kalmar, d. 10 Oct [sic] 1884, Uppsala); BL 2: 544; BM 2: 520; CSP 7: 607, 9: 786; IH 2: 180; KR p. 157-158; Morren ed. 10, p. 197; SBC p. 119; TL-2: no. 12.049.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1884: 201; Bot. Centralbl. 20(50): 351. 8-12 Dec 1884 (d. 10 Nov); ÖBZ 35: 37. 1 Jan 1885; Nat. Nov. 1884: 258; Rev. Bot., Bull. mens. 3: 287. 1884/85.

Högrell, B., Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt 261.

Sayre, G, Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 36. 1903, (3): 9. 1905.

32.656. Anteckningar öfver skandinaviska lefvermossor ... Aftryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1879-1880. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 1 Apr 1880 (in journal), in Bot. Not. 1879(2): 36-42. – No reprint seen.

[2 and 3]: 2 Apr and 19 Mai 1880 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1880(2): 44-49. 2 Apr, (3): 65-71. 19 Mai.

32.657. Om blommorna hos Skandinaviens bladiga Lefvermossor. (Jungermanniaceae foliosae). Akademisk afhandling som med tillstånd av vidtberömdä filosofiska fakultetens i Uppsala matematiskt-naturvetenskapliga Sektion till offentlig gramskning framställles ... a botaniska läresalen den 28 Maj 1880 P.V.T.F.M. ... Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1880. Oct. (*Skand. blad. lefvermossor*).

Publ.: 28 Mai 1880 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1881), p. [i], [1]-66. *Copies*: B, BM, G (thesis), Gr-V (thesis), HH, L, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 66-67. – Issued as Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 6(1), dated 14 Apr 1880 [sic].

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 15(5): 78-79. 1888 (rev.).

32.658. Resa till Nordland och Torne lappmark 1880 ... Aftryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1881. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1881 (in journal), p. [187]-201. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1881(6): 187-201.

Elbert, Johannes [Eugen Wilhelm] (1878-1915), German botanist and geologist-geographer, born 1878 at Koppenbrügge near Hameln, visited the Malay archipelago twice, conducted in 1914 a geological expedition to the Cameroons, was interned in Spain after the outbreak of the war, died 13 Oct 1915 at Granada having suffered from sleeping sickness. (*Elbert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Cameroons: B; Indonesia (1907, 1909-1910): FR (4284 nos.), K, L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 192, 640; Barnhart 1: 502; BL 1: 113; GR p. 75; IH 2: 180; SK 1: 150-151, 4: cxlviii, 8: xxxii.

BIOFILE: Kalkman, C. and P. Smit, *Blumea* 25(1): 65, 97. 1979.

Pinke, F., *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*. 5 Sep 1915 (portr.).

Sirks, M., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 181, 212. 1915.

32.659. Ueber die *zonare Verbreitung* der Vegetation auf dem *Lawu-Vulkan* Mittel-Javas ... Leiden (Firma P.W.M. Trap) 1912. Oct. (*Zonare Verbr. Lawu*).

Publ.: 30 Nov 1912 (date on p. 31), cover-t.p., p. [1]-31. *Copies*: B, G, L(2), U. – Issued as *Med. Rijks Herb. Leiden* no. 12. 1912.

32.660. Die *wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse* der *Sunda-Expedition* des Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik ... Frankfurt am Main (Druck und Verlag von Gebrüder Knauer) 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912 (read 17 Dec 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30, map. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresb. Frankf. Ver. Geogr. Stat.* 75/76 (1910-1911 und 1911-1912): 5-36, map? 1912.

***Elenkin, Alexander Alexandrowitsch** (1873-1942), Polish/Russian botanist, born 4 Nov 1873 a Warsaw, studied until 1893 at the University of Warsaw, assistant for systematics and morphology 1898, from 1899 conservator and director of the department of cryptogamy of the botanic gardens at St. Petersburg, later professor and scientific specialist, considered to be “father of Russian lichenology”, died 19 Apr 1942 at Kasan. (*Elenkin*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LE, further material at B, BM, C, HH, MSI, K, L, M, MICH, MSTR, NY, S, UPS, W.

Issued *Lichenes florae rossia et regionum confinium orientalium*, fasc. I-IV, nos. 1-2000. 1901-1910, see *Acta horti petrop.* 19: 1-52. 1902 and 24: 1-118. 1905. *Lichenes florae rossia mediae*, fasc. I-IV, nos. 1-200. 1906-1911, in all 681 p. and 21 pl.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 98, 323; Barnhart 1: 503; BM 6: 298; CSP 14: 813; Futak-Domin p. 192; GR p. 546-547; GR cat. p. 63; IH 2: 180; Kew 2: 181; LS 7774-7810c, 32.914-32.945; LS suppl. 7348-7371; SBC p. 119; Tucker 1: 227; Urban-Berl. p. 286.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Hedwigia* 41(3)(Beibl.): (143). 23 Jun 1902; 48(2)(Beibl.): (89)-(90). 28 Nov 1903 (dir. bot. sta. Borodinskaja); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 14: 164. 15 Sep 1908 (director biol. sta. Borodinskoia); *ÖBZ* 58: 455. 1 Nov 1908 (id.); *Bot. Centralbl.* 108(29): 80. 1908 (id.).

Asmous, V.C., *Chron. bot.* 11(2): 95-96. 1947.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 361. 1980 (Lich. coll. M).

Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 553. 1969.

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 9. 1979.

Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 145, 146, 180, 222. 1984.

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard* 19(1): 121-122. 30 Jun. 1969; *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.

Shetler, S.G., *The Komarov Bot. Inst.* 49, 70, 92, facing 98, 102. 1967.

VanLandingham, S.L., *Cat. Diat.* 6: 3529. 1978, 7: 4169. 1978.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Fedtschenko, B. et A. Elenkin, *Aperçu bibliographique de tous les travaux concernant la flore russe parus en 1906*. St. Petersburg 1908.

32.661. Zur Frage der Theorie des “*Endosaprophytismus*” bei *Flechten* ... [Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou ... 1904]. Oct.

Publ.: 1904 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1905), p. [164]-186. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Imp. Naturalistes Moscou, sect. biol.* 18(2): 164-186. 1904.

32.662. *Lichenes Transbaicalenses* a G.A. Stukov annis 1902-1904 collecti ... [Extrait des “Travaux du Musée Botanique de l’Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg ... 1906]. Oct.

Collector: Georgij Andrejevič Stukov, see IH 2: 971.

Publ.: Mar 1906 (in journal), p. [1]-4. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 3: 56-59. 1906.

32.663. *Lichenes Spitzbergenses* a cl. A.A. Bialynizki-Birula et A. Bunge anno 1899 collecti ... [Extrait des "Travaux du Musée Botanique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg ... 1906]. Oct.

Collectors: A.A. Bialynizki and Alexander Andrejewitsch von Bunge (1803-1890), see TL-2/1: 407-409. Note: See title, Bunge died in 1890 but collected in 1899 [sic].

Publ.: Mar 1906 (in journal), p. [1]-4. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trudy Bot. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk 3: 60-63. 1906.

32.664. *Species novae lichenum in Sibiria arctica* a cl. A.A. Birula-Bialynizki collectae (expeditio baronis Tol) ... Extractus ex "Annales mycologici" ... 1906]. Oct.

Collector: A.A. Birula-Bialynizki.

Publ.: 5 Apr 1906 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1906), p. [36]-38. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 4(1): 36-38. 1906.

32.665. *Descriptio specierum formarumque novarum e gen. Characium* A. Braun et Characiopsis Borzi cum Crustaceis symbioticis ... Notulae systematicae ex Instituto Cryptogamico Horti Botanici Reipubl. Rossicae ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Mar 1924 (in journal), p. [33]-36. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mater. Inst. Sporov. Rast. Glavn. bot. sada RSFSR 3(3): 33-36. 1924.

Note: Reprint combined with: De *Chlorangiorum forma nova*, ad Culicis larvarum corpora vivente, id. 3(3): 37-43. 1924.

32.666. Ueber die Stellung der cilienlosen Sektion (*Amastigatae*) im System der *Euglenen* ... Notulae systematicae ex Instituto Cryptogamico Horti Botanici Reipubl. Rossicae ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Nov 1924 (in journal), p. [161]-170. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mater. Inst. Sporov. Rast. Glavn. bot. sada RSFSR 3(11): 161-170. 1924.

Elfstrand, Mårten (1859-1929), Swedish pharmacognist and botanist, born 20 Mai 1859 in Undersåker (Jämtland), visited school at Östersund, to Uppsala University 1883, med. cand. 1887, med. lic. 1893, med. dr. and docent in pharmacognosy 1895, prof. in 1898. (*Elfstr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GB.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 503; BM 2: 521; CSP 14: 813; IH 2: 180; KR p. 158; Rehder 5(index): 255; Tucker 1: 227.

BIOFILE: Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 36. 1903, (3): 9. 1905.

32.667. *Botaniska Utflygter* i Sydvestra Jemtland och Angränsande del af Södra Throndhjems amt Sommaren 1889 jemte beskrifning på åtskilliga derunder påträffade Hieracia och Carices ... Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet. P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1890. Oct. (*Bot. Utflygt.*).

Publ.: 1890 (read 11 Jun 1890), p. [1]-91, 1 pl. (unnumb. uncol. lith.). Copies: BM, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 268-269. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16, Afd. III, no. 7. 1890.

32.668. *Salicologiska bidrag* ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892 (read 12 Oct 1892, Nat. Nov. Jan (2) 1893), cover-t.p., p. 365-385. Copies: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 49(8): 365-385. 1892.

32.669. *Hieracia alpina* aus den Hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens ... Upsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Buchdruckerei Actien-Gesellschaft) 1893. Oct. (*Hierac. alp.*).

Publ.: 1893 (Bot. Centralbl. 56(52): 398. 22 Dec 1893, Bot. Zeit. Abth. II. 52. 16 Jul 1894, Nat. Nov. Jan (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-71, pl. 1-3 (folding identif. keys). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – See also KR p. 158, no. 3.

Ref.: Hanbury, F.J., J. Bot. 32: 187-189. Jun 1894 (rev.).

32.670. *Archieracien* aus Norwegisch-Finnmarken, von Th.M. Fries in den Jahren 1857 und 1864 gesammelt ... Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckeriet. P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1894. Oct. (*Archieracien*).

Collector: Theodor Magnus Fries (1832-1913), see TL-2/1: 889-891.

Publ.: 1894 (read 14 Feb 1894; Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1896), p. [1]-31. *Copies*: L, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 354-355. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 20, Afd. III, no. 1. 1894.

32.671. *Brasilianska och paraguayiska droger*, medicinal- och hushållsväxter ... beskrifna ... Förh. Upsala Läkaref. ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1895, in Förh. Upsala Läkaref. 30: 558-587. 1895, fide Krok p. 158 (no. 7).

German issue: 1887 (read 3 Sep 1897), [P. Siedler (ref.)], M. Elfstrand, *Brasilianische und paraguayische Drogen*, Nutz- und Heilpflanzen ... Sonderdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1887. Oct, cover-t.p., p. 290-317. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 7(7): 290-317. 1897.

32.672. *Hieracia alpina* aus Nord-Russland und dem Uralgebirge ... Separattryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1914. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Mai 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [201]-221. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 8(2): 201-221. 1914.

32.673. *Hieracia alpina* från Dalarne ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1922. Oct. (*Hierac. alp. Dalarne*).

Publ.: 15 Mai 1922 (in journal, printed 5 Mai 1922, read 7 Dec 1921, Nat. Nov. Feb 1923), cover-t.p., p. [1]-96, 1 map. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 140-142. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 17(17). 1922.

32.674. Nya bidrag till kännedomen om *Dalarnes Hieracia alpina* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... 1924. Oct. (*Dalarnes Hierac. alp.*).

Publ.: 21 Apr 1925 (in journal, printed 10 Jul 1924, read 13 Feb 1924, Nat. Nov. Nov 1924), cover-t.p., p. 1-32. *Copies*: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 153. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 19(7). 1924.

***Elfving, Frederik Emil Volmar** (1854-1942), Finnish botanist (physiologist), born 9 Dec 1854 at Ekenäs in S. Finland, visited school at Abo (Turku), studied at the University of Helsingfors from 1870, mag. phil. 1874, dr. phil. 1880, 1881 docent, 1892-1926 professor of botany (physiology) at the University of Helsingfors (Helsinki), died 21 Jun 1942 at Helsinki. (*Elfving*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: H.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 503; BL 2: 58, 74; BM 2: 521; Bossert p. 114; Collander p. 93-98; Collander Hist. p. 154 (index); CSP 9: 787, 14: 813-814; de Toni 1: xlv, 4: xxi; GR p. 615; IH 2: 180; Jackson p. 491; KR p. 158-159; LS 7811-7822, 32.946-32.950, 33.725; LS suppl. 7372-7376; Moebius p. 111, 263, 322; Morren ed. 10, p. 97; Nordstedt p. 11; Rehder 5(index): 255; Saelan 85-91; SO 2881, 2895, 2586i; TL-2/1: 740, and nos. 4590, 4599; TR 7(1): 72; Tucker 1: 227.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 1/2(7/8): 256. 1880 (amanuensis des schwedischen Universitäts-Museum's ...); 50(16): 96. 13 Apr 1892; 52(43): 142. 20 Oct 1892 (prof. bot. Helsingfors); Bot. Zeit. 50(8): 133. 26 Feb 1892 (prof. Helsingfors); ÖBZ 42: 187. 1 Mar 1892 (prof. bot. Helsingfors), 76(1): 88. 1927 (retired); Bot. Jahrb. 15(Beibl. 35): 16. 10 Jun 1892 (prof. bot. Helsingfors); Bot. Not. 1892: 94; Nat. Nov. 14: 117. 1892 (prof. bot. Helsingfors); Bull. Soc. bot. France 39(Bibl.): 127. 1892 (prof. bot. Helsingfors).

- Carpelan-Tudeer, Helsingin yliopisto 1: 181-184. 1921.
 Collander, R., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 61: 299-310. 1943 (biogr., portr.); Soc. Sci. fenn. Årsbok-Vuosikirja 21 C(5): 1-42. 1943.
 Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 193. 1938.
 Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 147. 1973.
 Palmgren, A., Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 19: 252-258, 289-295. 1944.
 Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 146, 147. 1984.
 Reynolds Green, J., Hist. bot. 544. 1909.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 177-178. 1984.
 Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 107. 1903, (3): 92-93. 1905.

32.675. *Anteckningar om Finska Desmidiéer ...* Helsingfors (J. Simelii Arfångars Tryckeri) 1881. Oct. (*Finska Desmid.*).
Publ.: Oct-Dec 1881 ("Anmäldet den 1 Oktober 1881", N.L., Bot. Zeit. 26 Mai 1882; Nat. Nov. Mar (2) 1882), p. [1]-17, [18], *pl. 1* (uncol. lith. auct.). *Copies*: B, BM, G, L, U; IDC 8553/1, mf. 7. – Issued as Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 2(2). 1881.
Ref.: Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 146-147. 1984.

32.676. *Ueber Saccharomyces glutinis* (Fresen.) Cohn ... Separatabdruck aus Öfversigt af Finska Vetensk.-Socis Förh. ... [1886]. Oct.
Publ.: 1886, p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. Förh. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. 28: 28-35. 1886.

32.677. *Några anmärkningar till Desmidiéernas systematik ...* Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1889. Oct.
Publ.: 1889 (submitted 2 Feb 1889), p. [76]-83. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Meddel. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 16: 76-83. 1889.

32.678. *Studien über die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Pilze, ...* Helsingfors (Helsingfors Central-Druckerei) 1890. Oct. (*Stud. Licht. Pilze*).
Publ.: 1 Nov 1890 (date of defense thesis at the University; Bot. Zeit. 26 Dec 1890; ÖBZ Nov 1890; Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1890), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-141, [142], *pl. 1-5*. *Copies*: B, L.
Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 37: 267. 1890.
 Fischer, Bot. Zeit. 49: 650-654, 25 Sep 1891.

32.679. *Anteckningar om Finlands Nostocaceae heterocystee ...* Öfvertryck ur Meddelanden Societas pro Fauna et flora fennica ... [1895]. Oct.
Publ.: 1895, p. [1]-6. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Meddel. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 21: 54-59. 1895.

32.680. *De Vigtigaste Kulturväxterna ...* Helsingfors (Söderström & C:o) [1897]. Oct. (*Viktig. Kulturväxt.*).
Publ.: 1895 (fide Saelan, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [i-v], [1]-222, 2 maps. *Copy*: B ("unvollständig", 116 p.).
Ed. 2: 1899 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1900), cover-t.p., p. [i-vi], [1]-238, 2 maps (n.v.). – Saelan no. 63.
Ed. 3: 1912 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1912), cover-t.p., p. [1]-253, 2 maps (n.v.). – Collander et al. no. 140.

32.681. *Anteckningar om Kulturväxterna i Finland ...* Acta Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1897. Oct. (*Ant. Kulturväxt.*).
Publ.: 1897, p. [1]-116, fold. maps 1-2 (col). *Copies*: B, BM, U; IDC 8553/1, mf. 78-80. – Issued as Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 14(2). 1897.

32.682. *En växtförteckning från 1808 ...* Särtryck ur Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1900. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1900, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Meddel. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.* 25: 10-14. 1900.
- 32.683.** Über die *Flechtgonidien* ... Särtryck ur Förhandlingar vid Nordiska Naturforskare - och Läkaremötet i Helsingfors 1902 ... [1903]. Oct.
Publ.: 1903 (date on p. 5), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Förh. Nord. Naturf. Läkarem. Helsingfors 1902* Sekt 7: 26-30. (i.e. *C.R. Congr. Natur. et Med. du Nord Helsingfors 1902*).
- 32.684.** Die *Statolithenhypothese* und die *Grasknoten* ... Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 1905 (date on p. 5), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Öfvers. Förh. Finska Vetensk.-Soc.* 48(1): 1-5. 1905 [1906].
- 32.685.** Carl Axel *Gottlund* som *svamp-samlare* ... [Finsk Tidskr. ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, p. [1]-16. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Finsk Tidskr.* 65: 453-468. 1908.
- 32.686.** *Untersuchungen* über die *Flechtgonidien* ... Helsingfors (Druckerei der Finnischen Literaturgesellschaft) 1913. Qu. (*Unters. Flechtengon.*).
Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-71, *pl.* 1-4 (col. draw.), no. 5 (uncol. phot.), 6 (uncol. draw.) 7-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY(2). – Issued as *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* 44(2). 1913.
Ref.: *A.L.S., J. Bot.* 52: 189-190. Jul 1914 (rev.).
- 32.687.** *Universitetets botaniska institution 1828-1852* ... Helsingfors (Helsinki) 1918. Oct. (*Univ. bot. inst.*).
Publ.: 2 Oct 1918 (date on p. [i]), cover, p. [i]-x, [1]-45. *Copies*: U(2).
Note: This publication by Elfving was issued at the entry into office of Karl Frithiof Sundman (born 1873) as professor in astronomy at Helsingfors.
- 32.688.** *Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 1821-1921* ... *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica* ... 1921. Oct. (*Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 1821-1921*).
Publ.: 1921 (p. [viii] signed 20 Oct 1921), cover-t.p., p. [i-viii], [1]-279, 3 unnumb. *pl.* *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.* 50(1). 1921.
- 32.689.** *Lavarnas gonidier* ... [Särtryck ur förhandlingar vid det 17de skandinaviska naturforskaremötet (Göteborg 1923) ... 1924]. Oct.
Publ.: 1924, cover-(identif.), p. [212]-213. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Förh. 17. Skand. Naturforskaremötet i Göteborg 1923*: 212-213. 1925 (repr. 1924).
- 32.690.** *Weitere Untersuchungen* über *Flechtgonidien* ... *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* ... 1931. Qu. (*Weitere Unters. Flechtengon.*).
Publ.: 1931 (read 18 Nov 1929, *Nat. Nov. Sep 1932*), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29, [30], *pl.* 1-13 (partly col. liths. and phot.). *Copy*: NY. – Issued as *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn. ser. B.* 1(1). 1931.
- 32.691.** *Zur Gonidienfrage* ... [Sonder-Abdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1934]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Mai 1934 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [208]-213. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 52(4): 208-213. 1934.

Elfving, Karl Oskar (1872-1946), Finnish botanist. (*K.O. Elfving*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown .

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 503; Collander p. 99; LS 32.951-32.953; LS suppl. 7377; Saelan p. 92.

32.692. *Cronartium Peridermium Strobi* Kleb. auf Pinus cembra in Finnland gefunden ... [Acta Forestalia Fennica ... 1915]. Oct.

Publ.: 1915, p. [1]-2. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta Forestalia fenn. 4(4): 1-2. 1915.

Eliasson, Albin Göttfrid (1860-1933), Swedish botanist, born 3 Oct at Vänersborg, went to schools at Vänersborg and started to study at Uppsala 1881, fil. cand. 1886, fil. lic. 1892, dr. phil. 1894, also cand. in chemistry 1899, was teacher at several schools, lector in biology and chemistry at Visby 1906, died 14 Nov 1933 at Vänersborg. (*A.G. Eliasson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: C, LD, S, UPS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 503 (b. 3 Oct 1860, Vänersborg, d. 14 Nov 1933 id.); BM 2: 521; CSP 14: 814; IH 2: 180; Kew 2: 182; KR p. 160; LS 7823-7826; LS suppl. 7380-7383; Rehder 5(index): 255; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Ciferri, R., Taxon 1(8): 127. Nov 1952 (italian types).

Erikson, J., Svensk bot. Tidskr. 28(1): 152-154. 1934 (biogr., portr.); Bot. Not. 1934: 506-508 (id.).

Juel, O., Herbarium 4: 118-419. 1918 (on "Index fungorum exsiccatorum").

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 36. 1903.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Dr. Eliasson's "*Index fungorum exsiccatorum*", see Herbarium no. 44 by O. Juel, Upsala, Sweden.

(2) See also Vestergrén, Tycho, TL-2/6: 718 "*Micromycetes rariores selecti*" where A.G. Eliasson was one of the collaborators.

32.693. Om sekundäre anatomiska förändringar inom fanerogamernas florala region [I], II, III ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet, P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1893, 1894, 1895. Oct. (*Anatom. förändr. fanerogam.*).

Publ.: [I]: 1893 (read 7 Jun 1893, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1893), p. [1]-166, [167], *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 337-340, 355-357. – Issued as Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 19, Afd. III, no. 3. 1893.

II: 1894 (read 12 Sep 1894, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1896), p. [1]-61, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BM, U; IDC (id.). – Id. 20, Afd. III, no. 3. 1894.

III: 1895 (read 12 Dec 1894, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1896), p. [1]-18, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BM, U; IDC (id.). – Id. 20, Afd. III, no. 3. 1895.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 67: 284-286. 1896 (rev.).

Note: The first part of the above publication was Eliasson's thesis in Upsala, defended 28 Apr 1894 (see KR p. 160). *Copy*: L (with extra cover-t.p.).

32.694. *Fungi suecici* ... Bot. Not. ... 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Feb, 7 Apr, and 15 Mai 1895 (in journal), p. 17-24, 57-64, 107-116. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1895: 17-24 (Feb), 57-64 (Apr), 107-116 (Mai).

32.695. *Taphrina acerina* n. sp. ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1895. Oct. (*Taphrina acerina*).

Publ.: 1895 (read 14 Nov 1894, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) Bot. Centralbl. 66: 13. 1896), p. [1]-7, *I pl.* (unnumb. uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BM, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 357. – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 20, Afd. III, no. 4. 1895.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 66: 13. 1896.

32.696. *Svampar* ur C.J. Johansons herbarium ... [Botaniska Notiser ... 1896]. Oct.

Note: Carl Johan Johanson (1858-1888), see TL-2/2: 446-447 (as "Johnson"), and IH 2: 322. *Publ.*: 6 Nov 1896 (in journal), p. [205]-214. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1896: 205-214.

32.697. *Fungi Upsalienses* ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1897. Oct. (*Fungi Upsal.*).

Publ.: 1897 (read 9 Dec 1896, Nat. Nov. Jul (1/2) 1898), p. [1]-20, 1 pl. (unnumb. uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BM, L, NY, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 401 – Issued as Bih. K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 22, Afd. III, no. 12. 1897.

32.698. *Svampar från Halland* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Jun 1929 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [233]-240. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 23(2): 233-240. 1929.

32.699. *Svampar från Blekinge och Skåne* ... Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Jun 1929 (in journal), p. [336]-346. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 23(2): 336-346. 1929.

Eliot, Willard Ayres (1871-?), American botanist, born 14 Jan 1871, Sioux City, Iowa. (*W.A. Eliot*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 504; Kew 2: 182; Langman p. 261; NAF 28 B(2): 328.

BIOFILE: Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 1290, 145 a. 1984.

Kellogg, R.S., J. New York Bot. Gard. 40(474): 147. Jun 1939 (rev.).

32.700. *Forest trees of the Pacific coast* ... New York (G.P. Putnam's sons) 1938. Oct. (*Forest trees Pac. coast*).

Assisted by: G.B. McLean, principally from photographs of George C. Stephenson.

Publ.: 1938, p. [1]-565, frontisp., illus., plates. *Copy*: MO.

Ref.: Kellogg, R.S., J. New York Bot. Gard. 40(474): 147. Jun 1939 (rev.).

Eliot, W.G. (fl. 1888), American botanist, at Shaw School of Botany. (*W.G. Eliot*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 522.

32.701. *Observations on Oxalis* ... From the Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Science ... 1888. Oct.

Co-author: William Trelease (1857-1945), see TL-2/6: 458-468.

Publ.: 1888 (read 5 Dec 1887), cover-t.p., half title recto of p. 278, p. 278-291, pl. 12 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BM, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. 5(1): 278-291, pl. 12. 1888. – Also issued as Contr. Shaw School of Botany nos. 2 and 3.

Ref.: E(ngler, A.), Bot. Jahrb. 11(Lit.): 54. 1890 (rev.).

Elisei, Flavio Giuseppe (fl. 1937), Italian botanist working at the botanical institute of Pavia. (*Elisei*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.702. *Sopra una nuova varietà di Cercospora decolor* Pass. (var. *Macrospora* El.) e sull'Ascochyta *Boehmeriae* Woron. in Italia ... Estratto degli Atti dell'Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Pavia ... 1937. Qu.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [i], [225]-231. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Atti Ist. bot. Univ. Pavia ser. 4. 10: 225-231. 1937 (Anno XV [Mussolini year]).

32.703. *l'Alternaria Solani* (Ell. et Mart.) Sorauer *parassita* delle foglie di *Gerbera Jamesonii* Bolus ... Estratto degli Atti dell'Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Pavia ... 1937. Qu.

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [i], [217]-224. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Atti Ist. bot. Univ. Pavia ser. 4*: 10. 1937 (Anno XV [Mussolini year]).

Elkan, Louis (Ludwig) (1815-1850), German botanist, born 21 Nov 1815 at Regensburg, visited the Kneiphöfisches Gymnasium at Königsberg, studied medicine and surgery at Königsberg from 1835, was also interested in botany and made many excursions with Prof. E. Meyer in spite of a bad constitution, died 14 Jun 1859 from tuberculosis. (*Elkan*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L. – The original herbarium of Elkan (4500 species) was in the hands of Pritzel (*Bot. Zeit.* 9(24): 148. 13 Jan 1851).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 4: 224; Barnhart 1: 504; BM 2: 522; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 182; PR 2662, ed. 1: 2959; Rehder 5(index): 255; TL-2: no. 7509.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 8(49): 879. 6 Dec 1850 (herb. for sale), 9(24): 448. 13 Jun 1851 (herbarium went to Pritzel); ÖBW 1: 12. 9 Jan 1851 (herb. for sale); Flora 36(2)(26): 433. 14 Jul 1853 (on Herbarium Elkanianse).

Caspary, R., in *Festschrift zum 50-jährigen Bestehen des Preussischen botanischen Vereins* – E.V.: p. 203. 1912.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Flora der Provinz Preussen* von C. Patze, E. Meyer und L. Elkan, see TL-2/4: 107 (no. 7509).

(2) *Herbarium Elkanianse*, containing 4500 species of garden plants and species used for the Flora der Provinz Preussen. The herbarium went to Pritzel.

32.704. *Tentamen monographiae generis Papaver*. Specimen inaugurale botanicum quod consensu et auctoritate gratiosi medicorum ordinis Academiae Albertinae summo in medicina et chirurgia honores rite capessiturus die II. Octobris mdcccxxxix H.L.Q.C. publice defendet ... Regimontii Borussorum (Impressit Ern. Jul. Dalkowski) [1839]. Qu. (*Tent. monogr. Papaver*).

Publ.: 2 Oct 1839 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-iv], [1]-36, 1 uncol. lith., [37, vita], [38, errata].

Copies: BM, G, HH, MO, NY(2); IDC 5123/2.

Ref.: Anon., *Linnaea* 14(Litt.): 116. 1840/41.

Ellacombe, [Rev.] **Henry Nicholson** (1822-1916), British clergyman very much interested in botany, born 18 Feb 1822 in Bitton (Glos.), BA at Oxford 1844, Rector of Bitton 1850, Hon. Canon of Bristol 1880, had a well-known garden and was known in the horticultural world, died 7 Feb 1916 at Bitton. (*Ellacombe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM(NH), K.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 2: 283; Barnhart 1: 504; BB p. 101; Bossert p. 115; Desmond p. 207; IH 2: 180; Jackson p. 10, 213; Morren ed. 10, p. 74; Rehder 5(index): 255; Tucker 1: 227.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Gardn. Chron. ser. 3*: 59: 97. 12 Feb 1916 (d.); Kew Bull. 1916(2): 51. 30 Mar (on his horticultural knowledge); J. Bot. 54: 96. Mar 1916 (d. 10 Feb 1916 [sic]), 119. Apr 1916 (biogr.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 399 (index). 1980.

Elwes, H.J., *Gardn. Chron. ser. 3*: 59: 107-108. 19 Feb 1916 (biogr., portr.).

Fletcher, H.R., *Story roy. hort. Soc. 1804-1968*, p. 241-242, 301, 376, 537. 1969.

Hill, A.W., *Henry Nicholson Ellacombe*, Hon. Canon of Bristol, vicar of Bitton and rural dean, 1822-1916: a memoir. 318 pp. London. 1919.

Massingham, B., *Country Life* 166 (4297): 1792-1795. 1979 (A gardener beyond his parish ...); *A Century of gardeners*: 44-53. 1982.

Nelmes, E. and D.C. Cuthbertson, *Curtis's Bot.-Magaz. Dedic.* 1827-1927: 214. 1932 (portr.).

Riddelsdell, H.J. et al., *Fl. Gloucestershire cxxxi*. 1948.

Stieber, M.T. et al., *Huntia* 4(1):79 (not 78). 1981.
Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 92. 1903.

32.705. The *plant-lore* & (and) garden-craft of *Shakespeare* [with an appendix] ... Exeter [1878]. Oct. (*Pl.-lore Shakespeare*).

Publ.: 1878 (according to date of preface), p. [i-ii], [1]-303. – No copy seen. – See Rehder 1: 515; Tucker 1: 227.

Note: Originally published as a series of papers in "Garden" from Mar to Sep 1877.

Ed. 2: 1884 (*Nat. Nov.* Aug (1-2) 1884), p. [i]-viii, [1]-438, issued in London. – No copy seen. – See Rehder 1: 515, BM 2: 522.

"*New edition illustrated*": 1896 (p. [v] signed Nov 1896), London and New York (Edward Arnold), p. [i], uncol. frontisp., [iii]-xvi, [1]-383, [384, imprint], 15 pl. (uncol. unnumb.), (32 p. advert.). *Copy*: U.

Ref.: J.B., *J. Bot.* 16: 351. 1878 (ed. 1) (rev.).

Elkins, Marion Graham (1856-x), American botanist, born 28 Jan 1886, Amesbury, Mass., B.S., R.I. Col. 1906, Ph.D. Yale 1912, instructor in botany at Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1913-1915, professor at Oxford 1917-1918, field assistant bureau for plant industry U.S.D.A. 1920, biological assistant Boston Floating Hospital 1921. (*Elkins*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 504.

32.706. *Cordaitean wood* from the Indiana Black Shale ... From the American Journal of Sciences ... 1914. Oct.

Co-author: George Reber Wieland (1865-1953), see TL-2/7: 265-267.

Publ.: Jul 1914 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.), p. 65-78. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 38: 65-78, pl. 1-2. 1914. – Also issued as *Contr. Paleont. Lab., Peabody Mus., Yale Univ.*

Elliott, Jessie Sproat (1869-ca. 1957), British botanist (mycologist), better known as **J.S. Bayliss-Elliott**, married to William Thomas Elliott (1855-1938), see below, born 25 Aug 1869, B.Sc. London University 1891, D.Sc. Birmingham University 1908, lecturer at Birmingham University 1908-1930, died ca. 1957. (*Bayl. Ell.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 143; Desmond p. 49; Kew 1: 186.

32.707. *Three fungi imperfecti* ... Extracted from the Journal of Botany ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1926 (in journal), p. [105]-108. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 64: 105-108. 1926.

32.708. *Aleuria repanda* Pers. ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the British Mycological Society ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jun 1927 (in journal), cover-t.p., identif. recto of p. 166, p. 166-170. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.* 12(2-3): 166-170. 1927.

32.709. The *soil fungi* of the *Dovey salt marshes* ... Reprinted from *The Annals of Applied Biology* ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1930 (in journal, submitted 15 Jul 1929), cover-t.p., identif. recto of p. 284, p. 284-305. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Appl. Biol.* 17(2): 284-305. 1930.

32.710. Some *soil fungi* of *Hartlebury Common* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [93]-100. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Birmingham nat. hist. philos. Soc. 16(4): 93-100. 1933.

Elliott, John Asbury (1887-1923), American botanist, born 1 Dec 1887 Ness City, Kansas, died of pneumonia 18 Jan 1923 Washington, D.C., prof. plant pathology University of Arkansas and pathologist in the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. (*J.A. Elliott*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY (Arkansas, Fungi).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 504; IH 2: 181; LS suppl. 7388-7401; NAF 7(15): 1061; Stevenson p. 1241.

BIOFILE: Anon., Science, ser. 2. 57(1466): 146. Feb 1923 (d.); Nature 111: 298. 3 Mar 1923 (d.); Bot. Not. 1923: 383 (d.).

Manns, T.F., John Asbury Elliott, Phytopathology 14: 129-131, pl. 2. 1924.

32.711. A study of the *histological variations* of *Quercus muhlenbergii* ... Lawrence, Kan. (published by the University) 1914. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1914 (date on p. [i, t.p.]), p. [i (t.p.)-ii (identif.)], 45-54, pl. 8-15 with text. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 9(4): 45-54, pl. 8-15. 1914.

32.712. *Taxonomic characters* of the genera *Alternaria* and *Macrosporium* ... Reprinted from the American Journal of Botany ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 439-476, pl. 19-20 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. J. Bot. 4: 430-476, pl. 19-20. 1917.

Elliott, William Thomas (1855-1938), British dentist much interested in botany and zoology, born in East Anglia, originally studying dentistry and practising in London, Birmingham and Stratford-on-Avon until 1936, his botanical interests were mainly concentrated on Myxomycetes, died 23 Apr 1938. (*W.T. Elliott*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BIRM (Myxo.), L (Myxo., Fungi).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 505; Desmond p. 208; IH 2: 181; Kew 2: 184; LS suppl. 7419-7422; TL-2/suppl. 4: no. 25.697.

BIOFILE: Chesters, G.C.L., Proc. Linn. Soc. London 150: 312-314. 1938 (biogr.).

32.713. The *sequence* of *fungi* and *mycetozoa* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1920. Oct.

Co-author: Jessie Sproat Elliott (née Bayliss 1869- ca. 1957), see this supplement.

Publ.: Nov 1920, (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [273]-274. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 58: 273-274. 1920.

32.714. *Mycetozoa* on the *midland plateau* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1921, (date on cover), cover (identif.), p. [193]-196. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 59: 193-196. 1921.

32.715. *Mycetozoa* from *Matlock* ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the British Mycological Society ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Feb 1926 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc. 10(4): 242. 1926.

32.716. *Danish myxomycetes* contained in the Botanical Museum of the University of Copenhagen ... Særtryk af Botanisk Tidsskrift ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1926 (in journal), p. [357]-367. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Tidsskr. 39(5): 357-367. 1926.

32.717. The *Mycetozoa* of the South Western Area of the *Midland Plateau* ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society ... 1933. Oct.

Co-author: E. Brazier (fl. 1933).

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [71]-79. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Birmingham nat. hist. philos. Soc. 16(4): 71-79. 1933.

***Ellis, Job Bicknell** (1829-1905), American botanist, born in Potsdam (state of New York) on 21 Jan 1829, attended the local school and worked on his father's farm until he was 16, became at that age teacher at a school in the nearby village of Stockholm, went to Union College in Scheneestady in 1849, A.B. in 1851 (later A.M.), went to Germantown (Pa.) to teach, later that year (1851) to Albany Academy as classical tutor, returned to Potsdam 1852, principal of Canton Academy on 1856, from 1878 devoted himself completely to the study of fungi, collecting and issuing sets of New Jersey fungi, later with Everhart Fungi Columbiana and North American Pyrenomycetes, died 30 Dec 1905 at Newfield. (*Ellis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Original herbarium NY (85.500), see further IH 2: 181.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 277, 289; Barnhart 1: 505; BM 2: 523, 549; Bossert p. 115; CSP 9: 790-791, 12: 217-218; 14: 823-824; De Toni 1: xlv; Ewan 1: 195, 213, 242; GR p. 187; GR cat. p. 63; IH 2: 181; Kew 2: 185; Lenley p. 151-153; LS 7838-7998; ME 1: 181; Merrill p. 77; Morren ed. 2, p. 36, ed. 10, p. 125; NAF 1(1): 158, 2(1): 31, 7(15): 1061-1062, 9(6): 434, 435; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-2/1: 742-743, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 275.

BIOFILE: Anderson, F.W., Botanical Gazette 15(11): 299-304. Nov 1890 (biographical Sketch of J.B. Ellis).

Anon., Bot. Gaz. 21(3): 182. 28 Mar 1896 (coll. to NY); Torrey 6(1): 20. 25 Jan 1906; Concise dict. Amer. biogr. 269. 1964.; Taxon 31: 799. 1982 (Garrett herb. from UT to NY), 32: 344. 1983 (note on NY accessions Ellis Papers).

Barr, M.E. et al., The Pyrenomycetes described by J.B. Ellis, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 79: 1-137. 18 Dec 1996 (with portr.).

Earle, Smith, *Bartonia* 28: pl. 4. 1957 (text of Ellis in hand-writing).

Ewan, J., *Leaflet W. Bot.* 7(3): 72. 1953.

Farlow, W.G., List of the works of Job Bicknell Ellis, s.l., Aug 1906 (preprint from Farlow, List of works on N. Amer. Fungi, ed. 2).

Fox, Fothergill 426 (index). 1919.

Harshberger, J.W., Bot. Philadelphia 259-272, 444 (index). 1899 (biogr.).

Hesler, L.R., Biogr. sketches N.A.M. Mycol. 1975 mss. (Job Bicknell Ellis 1829-1905, 4 p.).

Humphrey, H.B., *Makers of N. Amer. Bot.* 79. 1961.

Kaye, G.C., *Mycotaxon* 26: 29-45. Jul-Sep 1986 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Kellerman, W.A., *J. Mycol.* 12: 41-45. 1906 (obit., portr.).

Laundon, J.R., *Lichenologist* 11(1): 9. 1979.

Lloyd, C.G., 39: 525-526. Dec 1915 (portr. J.B. Ellis).

Mears, J.A., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 133: 149. 1981.

Moldenke, H.N., *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 42(494): 38. Feb 1941 (on herb.).

Murrill, W.A., *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 9(97): 3. Jan 1908 (on coll. of fungi); *Hist. Foundat. Bot. Florida* 28. 1945.

Penhallow, D.P., A review of Canadian Botany from 1800-1895, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada ser. 2.* 3: 14, 38. 1897.

Pennell, F.W., *Bartonia* 22: 13. 1943.

Rehm, H., *Ann. mycol.* 4(4): 341-343. 1906 (zum Gedächtniss an J.B. Ellis).

Rickett, H.W., *Bull. Torrey bot. Club*, Index to volumes 1-75, p. 31-32.

Robinson, B.L., *in* Development of Harvard University, Botany p. 367.

Rodgers, A.D., *Amer. Bot.* 1873-1892, 15, 212, 231, 314. 1944.

- Rogers, D.P., *Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer. ed.* 2: 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 50, 57-68. 1981.
 Seaver, F.J., *North American cup-fungi* p. 354. 1942.
 Steenis-Krusemann, M.J. van, *Blumea* 25: 45. 1979 (coll. at L).
 Suksdorf, W.N., *Northwest Botanical Manuscripts ...* Washington State University, Pullman Library 1976 (p. 44).
 Underwood, L.M., *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 1(3): 38-40 (The Ellis herbarium).
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 178. 1903, (3): 194. 1905.

COMPOSITE WORKS: J.B. Ellis with É. Boudier, F. Fautrey, E. Lambotte at P.A. Saccardo, *Espèces nouvelles ou rares de la Côte-d'Or*, *Rev. mycol.* 20. 1898.

32.718. On the variability of *Sphaeria Quercuum*, Schw. ... Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1879. Oct.

Publ.: 1879, p. 66-70. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879: 66-70.

Ref.: Anon., *Hedwigia* 19(8): 136. Aug 1880.

32.719. Reply to Dr.M.C. Cooke's criticism of paper on "variability of *Sphaeria quercuum*, Sz." ... Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1879. Oct.

Publ.: 1879, p. 381-382. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879: 381-382.

32.720. *New Kansas fungi ...* from *Journal of Mycology ...* 1885[-1889]. Oct.

Co-author: William Ashbrook Kellerman (1850-1908), see TL-2/2: 527-529.

Publ.: 1: Jan 1885 (in journal), p. [1-2]. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Mycol.* 1(1): 2-4. 1885.

2: Jan 1886 (in journal), p. 3-4. *Copies*: L(2), NY. – Id. 2(1): 3-4. 1886.

3: Sep and Nov 1887 (in journal). – Id. 3(9): 102-105 Sep and (11): 126-127 Nov 1887. – No reprint seen.

4: Feb-Mar 1888 (in journal). – Id. 4(2-3): 26-27. 1888. – No reprint seen.

5: Sep 1889 (in journal). – Id. 5(3): 142-144. 1889. – No reprint seen.

Note: Under the same title J.B. Ellis published more articles with E. Bartholomew as co-author, see below 1896. To make things even more complicated J.B. Ellis also published articles named "New species of Kansas fungi", also 1896.

32.721. *North American species of Ramularia ...* *Journal of Mycology ...* 1885. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Jun 1885 (in journal), p. [73]-83, [84, index]. *Copies*: BKL, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Mycol.* 1(6): 73-84. 1885.

32.722. *The North American species of Gloeosporium ...* *Journal of Mycology ...* 1885. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Sep 1885 (in journal), p. [109]-119, [120, index]. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Mycol.* 1(9): 109-120. 1885.

32.723. *New North American fungi ...* Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1890. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 29 Jul 1890 (date on p. [219]), p. [219]-249. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1890: 219-249.

Ref.: Anderson, F.W., *Bot. Gaz.* 15(11): 299-304. 22 Nov 1890.

32.724. *Notes on a species of Coprinus from Montana ...* *The microscope ...* 1890. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Mai 1890 (date on p. [129]), p. [129]-131, *pl.* 4 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *The microscope* 10(5): 129-131, *pl.* 4. 1890.

32.725. *New species of Montana fungi ...* From the *Botanical Gazette ...* 1891. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 15 Feb 1891 (in journal), p. [45]-49, *pl.* 1 (should be), *pl.* 7 and 10 (loose). *Copies*: BKL, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 16(2): 45-49, *pl.* 7, 10. 1891.

32.726. *New species of fungi from various localities ...* Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1891[-1902]. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: [1]: 10 Mar 1891 (in journal), p. 76-93. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1890: 76-93. 1891.

[2]: 27 Feb 1894 (in journal), p. 440-466. *Copy*: BR. – Id. 1893: 440-466. 1894.

[3]: 11 Dec 1894 and 8 Jan 1895 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mar* (2) 1895), title recto of p. 322, p. 322-384 (Dec), 385-386 (Jan). *Copies*: BKL, G. – Id. 1894: 322-386. 1894-1895.

[4]: 5 Nov 1895 and 10 Dec 1895, p. 413-441. *Copy*: BKL. – Id. 1895: 413-434 (Nov), 435-441 (Dec). 1895.

[5]: 30 Mar 1897 (in journal), p. [125]-137. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 24(3): 125-137. 1897.

[6]: 30 Oct 1897 (in journal), p. [457]-477. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Id. 24(10): 457-477. 1897.

[7]: 10 Sep 1898 (in journal), p. 501-514. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 25(9): 501-514. 1898.

[8]: 14 Nov 1900 (in journal), p. [571]-578. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 27(11): 571-578. 1900.

[9]: Mai 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 11-19. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Mycol.* 8(5): 11-19. 1902.

[10]: Dec 1902 (in journal), p. [173]-178. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 8(2): 173-178. 1902.

Co-author [of 10]: Elam Bartholomew (1852-1934), see TL-2/1: 125, and suppl. 1: 343-344.

Note: The numbering we use here is not official, the articles with the same title are unnumbered. There also exist more publications by Ellis and Everhart with this title of which no reprints were seen by us (see *J. Mycol.* 1855-1889).

32.727. *New species of Canadian fungi ...* Reprinted from the *Canadian Record of Science ...* 1893. Oct.

Co-author: John Dearnass (1852-1954), see TL-2/1: 605, and suppl. 5: 123-124.

Publ.: Jan 1893 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [266]-272. *Copies*: NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Canadian Rec. Sci.* 5(5): 266-272. 1893.

32.728. *New species of North American fungi from various localities ...* Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1893[-1897]. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: [1]: 28 Feb 1893 (date recto of p. 128), title recto of p. 128, p. 128-172. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1893: 128-172.

[2]: 29 Jun 1897 (in journal) p. [277]-292. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 24(6): 277-292. 1897.

32.729. *New Californian fungi ... Erythea ...* 1893. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 1 Jul 1893 (date on p. 145), p. 145-147. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Erythea* 1(7): 145-147. 1893.

32.730. *New West American fungi ... Erythea ...* 1893[-1897]. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: [1]: 2 Oct 1893 (date on p. 197), p. 197-206. *Copy*: BKL. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Erythea* 1(10): 197-206. 1893.

[2]: 9 Feb 1894 (date on p. 17), p. 17-27. *Copy*: BKL. – Id. 2(2): 17-27. 1894.

[3]: 31 Jan 1897 (date on p. 5), p. 5-6. *Copy*: BKL. – Id. 5(1): 5-6. 1897.

32.731. Notes on some specimens of *Pyrenomycetes* in the *Schweinitz herbarium* of the Academy ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia ... 1895. Oct.

Herbarium: For Schweinitz's herbarium see TL-2/5: 438.

Publ.: 21 Feb 1895 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 47: 20-32. 1895.

32.732. *New species* of *Ustilagineae* and *Uredineae* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1895. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 26 Feb 1895 (in journal), p. [57]-61. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 22(2): 57-61. 1895.

32.733. *New species* of *fungi* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1895. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 31 Oct 1895 (in journal), p. [434]-440. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 22(10): 434-440. 1895.

Note: Under the same title there are more publications by the same authors.

32.734. *New Kansas fungi* ... Reprint from *Erythea* ... 1896. Oct.

Co-author: Elam Bartholomew (1852-1934), see TL-2/1: 125, and suppl. 1: 343-344.

Publ.: [I]: 2 Jan 1896 (date on p. 1), cover-t.p., p. 1-4. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Erythea* 4(1): 1-4. 1896.

[2]: 1 Feb 1896 (date on p. 23), p. 23-29. *Copies*: BKL, L. – Id 4(2): 23-29. 1896.

32.735. *New species* of *Kansas fungi* I[-II] ... Reprint from *Erythea* ... 1896[-1897]. Oct.

Co-author: Elam Bartholomew (1852-1934), see TL-2/1: 125, and suppl. 1: 343-344.

Publ.: I: 9 Mai 1896 (date on p. 79), p. 79-83 (identif. verso of p. 83). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Erythea* 4(5): 79-83. 1896.

II: 30 Apr 1897 (date on p. 47), p. 47-51. *Copy*: L. – Id. 5(4): 47-51. 1897.

32.736. Few *fungi* from *Yucatan* ... Reprinted from Field Columbian Museum, Botanical Series ... 1896. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Dec 1896 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: NY. – This is a reprint of the new species described by Ellis an Everhart on p. 285 and 286 in Field Columbian Mus., Bot. Ser. 1(3). 1896 without the col. *pl.* 8 and 9 in that periodical.

32.737. *New West Indian fungi* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1897. Oct.

Co-author: Francis Duncan Kelsey (1849-1905), see TL-2/2: 520-521.

Publ.: 24 Apr 1897 (in journal), p. [207]-209. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 24(4): 207-209. 1897.

32.738. *New species* of *fungi* from various localities with *notes* on some *published species* ... Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1900. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: 17 Feb 1900 (in journal), p. 49-64. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 27(2): 49-64. 1900.

32.739. The *North American Phyllostictas*. With descriptions of the species published up to August 1900 ... Oct. (*N. Amer. Phyllostictas*).

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Dec 1900, cover-t.p., p. [1]-74, [75-79]. *Copies:* BKL, NY.

Note: Published by the authors.

32.740. *A new species of Phyllosticta ...* Reprinted from the Ohio Naturalist. ... 1902. Oct.

Co-author: William Ashbrook Kellerman (1850-1908), see TL-2/2: 517-519.

Publ.: Mar 1902 (date on reprint), p. [223]. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ohio Naturalist 2: 223. 1902.

Corrected description of Phyllosticta alcides ... Reprinted and to be cited from Ohio Naturalist 2: 262. Apr 1902. – This correction is on the sheet of the above new sp. *Phyllosticta*.

32.741. *New Alabama fungi ...* Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1902. Oct.

Co-author: Benjamin Matlack Everhart (1818-1904), see TL-2/1: 806-807.

Publ.: Jun 1902 (in journal), title recto of p. [62], p. [62]-73. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 8: 62-73. 1902.

32.742. *A new Phyllachora from Mexico ...* Reprinted from the Journal of Mycology ... 1904. Oct.

Co-author: William Ashbrook Kellerman (1850-1908), see TL-2/2: 517-519.

Publ.: Sep 1904 (date on p. 231), p. [231]-232. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Mycol. 10: 231-232. 1904.

***Ellis, John** (± 1705-1776), Irish-born merchant in London, agent for West Florida 1764, for Dominica 1770, imported many American seeds and was particularly interested in the transportation of plants and seeds, corresponded with Linnaeus, died 15 Oct 1776 in London. (*J. Ellis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: LINN, Royal Coll. Surgeons, K, BM. In TL-2/1: 743 mentioned LD which seems to be erroneous, see letter of O. Almborn of 30 Mai 1983 in TL-2 files.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 23, 24, 341; Barnhart 1: 505; BB p. 102; Blunt p. 149; BM 2: 523; Dawson p. 305; Desmond p. 208; De Toni 1: xlv; DNB 17: 385; Dryander 3: 83, 248, 277, 282, 293, 302, 346, 575, 584, 612; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; Hortus 3: 1192; HU 2: 606 (index); IH 2: 181; Jackson p. 197, 198, 405; Kew 2: 185; Langman p. 261; ME-1: 181, ME-3: 570; Moebius p. 283; NI 588-592, suppl. p. 32; Plesch p. 217-218; PR: 2665-2668, ed. 1: 2961-2965; Rehder 5(index): 256; SO 76, 651, 652, 653, 656a-b, 2529; TL-1: 128-129; TL-2/1: 743-744, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 227, 228; Zander ed. 10, p. 656, ed. 11, p. 746.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., The Victorian fern craze p. 8. 1969; The naturalist in Britain, A social history p. 21, 36, 42, 126. 1976.

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 509. 1885.

Barnhart, J.E., J. New York Bot. Gard. 22(259): 126. 1921, 24(284): 147. 1923.

Berkeley, E. and D. Smith Berkeley, Dr. Alexander Garden of Charles Town, p. 373 (index). 1969 (on correspondence); Dr. John Mitchell p. 279 (index). 1974; The life and travels of John Bartram 372 (index). 1982.

Blunt, W., The complete naturalist: A life of Linnaeus p. 173, 190. 1971.

Bridson, G.D.R., et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 399 (index). 1980.

Britten, J., J. Bot. 57: 321. 1919 (Directions for collectors).

Cameron, H.C., Sir Joseph Banks p. 337 (index). 1952.

Carruthers, W., J. Roy. microsc. Soc. Apr. 1901: 113-120. April 1901.

Carter, H.B., Sir Joseph Banks 1743-1820: 634 (index). 1988.

Darlington, W., Memorials 270, 274, 285, 287, 343, 376. 1849.

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. p. 34, 36. 1969.

Fée, A.L.A., Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille 1: 169-185. 1832.

- Fletcher, H.R., *Story roy. hort. Soc.* 1804-1968, 10-11, 537. 1969.
- Freeman, R.B., *Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900* p. 121. 1980.
- Groner, J., *Some aspects of the life and work of John Ellis, King's agent for West Florida 1763 to 1776*, xii, 272 pp. 1987 (Thesis Loyola University of Chicago).
- Henrey, B., *Brit. bot. and hort. lit. before 1800*, 3: 38-39. 1975.
- Jackson, B.D., *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 134(suppl.): 14-15. 1922.
- Kastner, J., *A world of naturalists* 70, 77-78. 1978.
- Keefe, A.M., *The Biologist* 48(3-4): 55. Jun 1966.
- Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 552. 1969.
- Lack, E., *Die Abenteuer des Sir Joseph Banks* p. 31, 83. 1985.
- Lemmon, K., *Golden age of plant hunters* p. 12-14, 17, 18. 1968.
- Lütjeharms, W.J., *Gesch. mykol.* 182, 185, 186 ff., 195, 255. 1936.
- Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Foundat. Bot. Florida* 11. 1945.
- O'Brian, P., *Joseph Banks, a life* 35-36, 64-65. 1987.
- Rehbock, P.F., *The philosophical naturalists* 71. 1983.
- Richardson, R., *Extracts lit. sci. corr.* p. 390. 1835.
- Rose, H.J., *New general biographical dictionary* 7: 227. 1850.
- Savage, S., *Calendar of the Ellis manuscripts, Catal. manuscr. libr. Linn. Soc. London part iv.* 1948. vi, 104 pp.
- Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Regn. veg.* 71: 35, 39, 42, 49. 1970.
- Smith, J.E., *Selection corr. Linnaeus* 1: 79. 1821, 2: 5. 1821.
- Stafleu, F.A., *Linnaeus and the Linnaeans* p. 151, 236. 1971.
- Stearns, R.P., *Science in the British Colonies of America 732 (index)*. 1970.
- Swainson, W., *Taxidermy, bibliography and biography*, London, p. 175-178. 1840 (on Ellis, zoophytology).

32.743. *Directions for bringing over seeds and plants from the East Indies and other distant countries in a state of vegetation: together with a catalogue of such foreign plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American Colonies, for the purposes of medicine, agriculture, and commerce. To which is added, the figure and botanical description of a new sensitive plant, called Dionaea muscipula: or Venus's fly-trap. ...* London (Printed, and fold by L. Davis, printer to the Royal Society ...) 1770. Qu. (*Direct. seeds pl. E. Ind.*).

Publ.: 1770, 1 pl. (copp.), [i, t.p.], [Dionaea ... :], 1 pl. (col. copp.), [35]-41. *Copies*: B, L. *Another ed.*: 1771, *Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants, etc.*, p. [ii], 1-24, see Hunt 618/1771 on p. 343 (Hunt Bot. Catalogue, 18-Century.). *Transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge* p. i, 266-271. 1771. – Tucker 1: 227, PR ed. 1: 2963.

German translation: Anweisung wie man Samen und Pflanzen aus Ostindien und anderen entlegenen Ländern frisch und grünend über See bringen kann, nebst einem Verzeichniss von dergleichen ausländischen Pflanzen deren Bau in den amerikanischen Colonien ... befördert zu werden verdient; aus dem Englischen übersetzt ... Leipzig (Flittner) 1775. 54 pp., 1 pl. Oct (n.v.). – For Translation of *Dionaea muscipula* see TL-2/5: no. 11.130 (under Schreber).

32.744. A copy of a letter from John Ellis, Esq.; F.R.S. to Dr. Linnaeus, F.R.S. &c. with the figure and characters of that elegant American evergreen-tree, called by the gardeners the Loblolly-Bay, taken from blossoms blown near London, and the shewing that it is not an Hibiscus, as Mr. Miller calls it; nor an Hypericum, as Dr. Linnaeus supposes it; but an intire new genus, to which Mr. Ellis gives the name *Gordonia* ... [Philosophical Transactions ... 1771]. Oct.

Publ.: 1771, p. 518-523, pl. 11. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY (xerox). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Philos. Trans.* 60: 518-523, pl. 11. 1771.

32.745. The copy of a letter from John Ellis, Esq.; F.R.S. to Mr. William Aiton, botanic gardener to her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, at Kew, on a new species

of *Illicium Linnaei*, or Stary Aniseed tree, lately discovered in West Florida ... [Philosophical Transactions ... 1771]. Oct.

Publ.: 1771, p. 524-531, 1 pl. *Copies*: HH, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Philos. Trans. 60: 524-531, 1 pl. 1771.

32.746. Some additional *observations* on the method of preserving seeds from foreign parts, for the benefit of our *American colonies*. With an account of the garden at St. Vincent, under the care of Dr. George Young ... London (Printed for W. Bowyer and J. Nichols ...) 1773. Qu. (*Obs. Amer. col.*).

Publ.: 1773, p. [1]-15. *Copies*: HH, NSUB.

32.747. A description of the *Mangostan* and the *Bread-Fruit*: The first, esteemed one of the most delicious; the other, the most useful of all the Fruits in the East Indies. ... To which are added, directions to voyagers, for bringing over these and other vegetable productions, which would be extremely beneficial to the inhabitants of our West India Islands ... London (printed for the author: and sold by Edward and Charles Dilly) 1775. Qu. (*Mangost. Bread-Fr.*).

Publ.: 1775, p. [i], [iii]-iv, 5-47, 4 pl. (uncol. copp.). *Copy*: NY. – Plesch p. 267-218, Tucker 1: 227, PR ed. 1: 2965.

Note: In 1976 Genesis Publications Limited (Guildford, U.K.) issued a reprint of "The log of H.M.S. Providence 1791-1793 by Captain W. Bligh" wherein on p. 35-87 can be found a facsimile of the above publication by John Ellis.

Ellrodt, Theodor Christian (1767-1804), German priest, born 28 Mar 1767 at Bayreuth, for some time librarian of the royal library in that town, from 1800 priest at St. Johannis near Bayreuth, from 1803 back to Bayreuth as sub-deacon and again as librarian, much interested in mycology, died 2 Aug 1804. (*Ellr.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 506; BM 2: 524; GR p. 25; Kew 2: 186; LS 8002-8003; NAF 9(6): 435; NI no. 593; PR 2669, ed. 1: 2967; Stevenson p. 1241 TL-2/2: see index.

BIOFILE: Anon., in Hamberger, Das gelehrte Teutschland 2: 192. 1796; 9: 289. 1801; 11: 196. 1805. Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 510. Aug? 1885.

32.748. *Schwamm-Pomona* oder gemeinnützige Beschreibung der bekannten essbaren und giftigen Schwämme Deutschlands mit verkleinerten der Natur getreuen Abbildungen ... Bayreuth (bey Johannes Andreas Lübecks Erben) 1800. 12-mo. (*Schwamm-Pomona*).

Publ.: 1800, p. [i], [iii], [1]-302, pl. 1-13 (col. copp. engr. by Sturm and Nussbiegel). *Copy*: NY.

***Elmer, Adolph Daniel Edward** (1870-1942), American botanist, born 14 Jun 1870, Vandyne (Wisc.), educated at Washington Agricultural College, MA. Leland Stanford Jr. University 1903, collected in Western United States 1896-1903, went to the Philippines 1904 and collected extensively there and in many areas of the Far East, originally (1904-1905) employed by the Bureau of Sciences, editor of the Leaflets of Philippine Botany, died in a concentration camp in the Philippines 17 Apr 1942. (*Elmer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 744, IH 2: 182 and SK 1: 151-152. Though Elmer is widely known for his collections of the Philippines and Southeast Asia he also collected extensively in Washington and Idaho. Lists of these collections were published in 1895, 1896, and 1897 under the title "Plants of Washington and Idaho" (232, 200, and 500 specimens). Copies of these lists are at HH and MO (cf. also J.H. Thomas, *Huntia* 3(1): 35. 1979).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 194; Barnhart 1: 506; Bossert p. 115; Ewan ed. 1: 203, ed. 2: 68; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 182; Kew 2: 186; NAF 28B(2): 328, ser. 2. 2: 155, ser.

2. 5: 237; SK 1: 151-152, cxlix (handwriting), 4: xci (portr.), clviii, 5: cclxxv, 8: xxxii; TL-2/1: 744, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 228; Urban-Berl. p. 275, 319, 343.

BIOFILE: Copeland, E.B., *Madroño* 5(5): 175. 13 Jan 1940 (note on Elmer's Leaflets of Philippine Botany); Philipp. J. Sci. 78: 1-4. Mar 1949.

Hall, N., *Botanists of the Eucalypts*, 50. 1978.

Herre, A.W.C.T., *Science* 101: 477-478. 1945.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 361 1980 (Lich. at M).

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase, *Man. grass. U.S.* 986. 1951.

Kalkman, C. and P. Smit (eds.), *Blumea* 25(1): 97. 1979.

Mears, J.A. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 133: 149. 1981.

Merrill, E.D., *Bibliogr. Philipp. botany in Enum. Philipp. flow. plants* 4: 179-181. 1926; *Plantae elmerianae borneenses ... Berkeley* 1929 (TL-2/no. 5867).

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, *A California flora* 1557. 1959.

Piper, C.V., *Contr. Natl. Herb.* 11: 19. 1906.

Quisumbing, E., *Bot. explorat. Philippines, Philipp. Geogr. J.* 8: 31. 1964.

Sayre, G., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 19(3): 317. 1 Mai 1875.

Steenis-Kruseman, M.J. van, *Blumea* 25: 52. 1979 (coll. L).

Stewart, R.R., *Taxon* 33(1): 49. Feb 1984.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3): 155. 1982.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 178. 1984.

Thomas, J.A., *Huntia* 3(1): 35. 1969; *Contribution from the Dudley Herbarium* 5(6): 154. 1961.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Leaflets of Philippine Botany vol. 1-10 (1906-1939) were issued by A.D.E. Elmer.

EPONYMY: *Adelmeria* (Zingib.), see ING 1: 27. 1979, *Elmera* (Saxifr.), *Elmeria* (Zingib.), *Elmeria* (Fungi), *Elmerina* (Fungi), *Elmerococcum* (Fungi), *Elmerinula* (Fungi), and *Elmerobryum* (Musci), see ING 1: 606. 1979. *Elmerillia* (Magnol.) was named after Elmer Drew Merrill.

32.749. *New Western plants I[-II] ...* Reprinted from the *Botanical Gazette ...* 1903[-1905]. Oct.

Publ. I: 16 Jul 1903 (in journal), p. [52]-61. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 36(1): 52-61. 1906.

II: 20 Jan 1905 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [42]-55. *Copy:* NY. – Id. 39(1): 42-55. 1906.

Note: The name for II was changed into: "New and noteworthy Western plants".

32.750. *Philippine Rubiaceae ...* [Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906]. Oct. (*Philipp. Rub.*).

Publ.: 8 Apr 1906 (date on p. [1]), cover (identif.), p. [1]-41. *Copy:* U. – Issued as Leaflet. *Philipp. Bot.* 1(1). 1906.

32.751. *A fascicle of Benguet figs ...* [Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906]. Oct. (*Fasc. Benguet figs*).

Publ.: 10 Apr 1906 (date on p. [1], should be altered in [42] [sic]), cover (identif.), p. [1] (= [42]) - 21 (= 62). *Copy:* U. – Issued as Leaflet. *Philipp. Bot.* 1(2). 1906.

32.752. *Additional new species of Rubiaceae ...* [Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906]. Oct. (*Addit. Rubiac.*).

Publ.: 12 Apr 1906 (date on p. [63]), cover (identif.), p. [63]-73. *Copy:* U. – Issued as Leaflet. *Philipp. Bot.* 1(3). 1906.

32.753. *Pandans of East Leyte ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906. Oct. (*Pandans East Leyte*).

- Publ.*: 15 Apr 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [74]-77. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(4). 1906.
- 32.754.** *New Pandanaceae* from Mt. Banahao ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906. Oct. (*Pandan. Mt. Banahao*).
- Publ.*: 1 Aug 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [78]-82. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(6). 1906.
- 32.755.** *Manual of the Philippine Compositae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906. Oct. (*Man. Philipp. Compos.*).
- Publ.*: 16 Aug 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [83]-186, loose errata slip. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(7). 1906.
- 32.756.** *A fascicle of East Leyte figs* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1906. Oct. (*Fasc. E. Leyte figs*).
- Publ.*: 10 Dec 1906 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [187]-205. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(8). 1906.
- 32.757.** *Freycinetia* from Lucban ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1907. Oct. (*Freycinetia Lucban*).
- Publ.*: 14 Oct 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [212]-219. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(11). 1907.
- 32.758.** *Some new Leguminosae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1907. Oct. (*New Legum.*).
- Publ.*: 21 Oct 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [220]-232. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(12). 1907.
- 32.759.** *A fascicle of Tayabas figs* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1907. Oct. (*Tayabas figs*).
- Publ.*: 15 Nov 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [236]-261. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(14). 1907.
- 32.760.** *A century of new plants* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Cent. new pl.*).
- Publ.*: 25 Jan 1908 (date on cover-t.p., copy of L rd. 15 Jul 1908), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [273]-359. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 1(16). 1908.
- 32.761.** *Some interesting Lauraceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Inter. Laurac.*).
- Publ.*: 12 Sep 1908 (date on p. [375]), p. [375]-384. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(17). 1908.
- 32.762.** *Six undescribed species of Macaranga* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Six sp. Macaranga*).
- Publ.*: 3 Nov 1908 (date on p. [427]), p. [427]-434. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(20). 1908.
- 32.763.** *Six new Myrsinaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Six new Myrsin.*).
- Publ.*: 7 Nov 1908 (date on p. [439]), p. [439]-444. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(22). 1908.
- 32.764.** *Synopsis of Rubus* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Synop. Rubus*).
- Publ.*: 23 Nov 1908 (date on p. [445]), p. [445]-462. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(23). 1908.

- 32.765.** *Three score of new plants ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Three score new pl.*).
Publ.: 14 Dec 1908 (date on p. [463]), p. [463]-525. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(24). 1908.
- 32.766.** The genus *Itea* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Itea*).
Publ.: 16 Dec 1908 (date on p. [527]), p. [527]-529. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(25). 1908.
- 32.767.** A fascicle of *South Negros figs* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*S. Negros figs*).
Publ.: 23 Dec 1908 (date on p. [531]), p. [531]-551. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(26). 1908.
- 32.768.** *Gesneraceae* from the *Cuernos Mts.* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1908. Oct. (*Gesner. Cuernos Mts.*).
Publ.: 27 Dec 1908 (date on p. [553]), p. [553]-567. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(27). 1908.
- 32.769.** *A score of new plants* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1909. Oct. (*Score new plants*).
Publ.: 15 Feb 1909 (date on p. [573]), p. [573]-594. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(29). 1909.
- 32.770.** *Synopsis of Artocarpus* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany...) 1909. Oct. (*Synop. Artocarpus*).
Publ.: 15 Feb 1909 (date on p. [609]), p. [609]-626. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(32). 1909.
- 32.771.** *Synopsis of Fagraea* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1909. Oct. (*Synop. Fagraea*).
Publ.: 23 Feb 1909 (date on p. [595]), p. [595]-601. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(30). 1909.
- 32.772.** The genus *Hydrocotyle* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1909. Oct. (*Hydrocotyle*).
Publ.: 20 Mar 1909 (date on p. [627]), p. [627]-629. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(33). 1909.
- 32.773.** *A new Grewia* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1909. Oct. (*New Grewia*).
Publ.: 22 Mar 1909 (date on p. [631]), p. [631]-632. *Copies*: L, U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(34). 1909.
- 32.774.** *Myrsinaceae* from *Mount Apo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Myrsin. Mt. Apo*).
Publ.: 5 Aug 1910 (date on p. [659]), p. [659]-675. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(38). 1910.
- 32.775.** *A decade of new plants* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Dec. new pl.*).
Publ.: 8 Aug 1910 (date on p. [677]), p. [677]-688. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 2(40). 1910.
- 32.776.** A genus and *new species* of *Leguminosae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*New sp. Legum.*).

- Publ.*: 31 Aug 1910 (date on p. [689]), p. [689]-701. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(40). 1910.
- 32.777.** *Lauraceae* from *Mt. Apo* and *Mt. Giting-Giting* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Laurac. Mt. Apo*).
- Publ.*: 23 Sep 1910 (date on p. [703]), p. [703]-728. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(41). 1910.
- 32.778.** The genus *Solanum* from *Mount Apo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Solanum Mt. Apo*).
- Publ.*: 3 Oct 1910 (date on p. [729]), p. [729]-734. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(42). 1910.
- 32.779.** New species of *Begonia* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Sp. Begonia*).
- Publ.*: 8 Oct 1910 (date on p. [735]), p. [735]-740. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 2(43). 1910.
- 32.780.** Three new *Cyperaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*New Cyperac.*).
- Publ.*: 26 Nov 1910 (date on p. [853]), p. [853]-855. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(46). 1910.
- 32.781.** Notes on *Fagraea* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Fagraea*).
- Publ.*: 29 Nov 1910 (date on p. [857]), p. [857]-860. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(47). 1910.
- 32.782.** The *Callicarpae* of *Mount Apo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Callicarp. Mt. Apo*).
- Publ.*: 5 Dec 1910 (date on p. [861]), p. [861]-866. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(48). 1910.
- 32.783.** *Sapotaceae* from *Sibuyan Island* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Sapot. Sibuyan Isl.*).
- Publ.*: 10 Dec 1910 (date on p. [867]), p. [867]-874. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(49). 1910.
- 32.784.** *Urticaceae* from the vicinity of *Mount Apo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Urtic. Mt. Apo*).
- Publ.*: 15 Dec 1910 (date on p. [875]), p. [875]-901. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(50). 1910.
- 32.785.** *Euphorbiaceae* collected on *Sibuyan Island* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Euphorb. Sibuyan Isl.*).
- Publ.*: 23 Dec 1910 (date on p. [903]), p. [903]-931. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(51). 1910.
- 32.786.** The oaks of *Mount Apo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*Oaks Mt. Apo*).
- Publ.*: 27 Dec 1910 (date on p. [933]), p. [933]-946. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(52). 1910.
- 32.787.** New and interesting *Gesneraceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1910. Oct. (*New Gesner.*).
- Publ.*: 31 Dec 1910 (date on p. [947]), p. [947]-970. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 3(53). 1910.

- 32.788.** *New and noteworthy Rubiaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*New Rubiac.*).
Publ.: 11 Jan 1911 (date on p. [971]), p. [971]-1046. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(54). 1911.
- 32.789.** *Garcinia* from *Sibuyan Island ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Garcinia Sibuyan Isl.*).
Publ.: 25 Jan 1911 (date on p. [1047]), p. [1047]-1055. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(55). 1911.
- 32.790.** *Notes on Myristicaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Notes Myristic.*).
Publ.: 27 Jan 1911 (date on p. [1057]), p. [1057]-1066. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(56). 1911.
- 32.791.** *Loranthus* in the vicinity of *Mount Apo ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Loranthus Mt. Apo.*).
Publ.: 28 Jan 1911 (date on p. [1067]), p. [1067]-1076. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(57). 1911.
- 32.792.** The genus *Canarium* of *Mount Apo ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Canarium Mt. Apo.*).
Publ.: 30 Jan 1911 (date on p. [1077]), p. [1077]-1088. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(58). 1911.
- 32.793.** The *Ericaceae* of *Mount Apo ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Ericac. Mt. Apo.*).
Publ.: 31 Jan 1911 (date on p. [1089]), p. [1089]-1107. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 3(59). 1911.
- 32.794.** *Additional species of Elaeocarpus ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Add. sp. Elaeocarpus.*).
Publ.: 15 Nov 1911 (date on p. [1171]), p. [1171]-1190. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(65). 1911.
- 32.795.** *New Melastomataceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Melastom.*).
Publ.: 29 Nov 1911 (date on p. [1191]), p. [1191]-1230. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(66). 1911.
- 32.796.** A fascicle of *Davao figs ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Fasc. Davao figs.*).
Publ.: 19 Dec 1911 (date on p. [1231]), p. [1231]-1270. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(67). 1911.
- 32.797.** *Euphorbiaceae* collected on *Palawan Island ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Euphorb. Palawan Isl.*).
Publ.: 23 Dec 1911 (date on p. [1271]), p. [1271]-1306. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(68). 1911.
- 32.798.** A fascicle of *Sibuyan figs ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1911. Oct. (*Fasc. Sibuyan figs.*).
Publ.: 29 Dec 1911 (date on p. [1307]), p. [1307]-1325. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(69). 1911.

- 32.799.** *Palawan Rubiaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*Palawan Rubiac.*).
Publ.: 22 Jan 1912 (date on p. [1327]), p. [1327]-1362. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(70). 1912.
- 32.800.** A fascicle of *Palawan figs* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*Fasc. Palawan figs*).
Publ.: 26 Feb 1912 (date on p. [1363]), p. [1363]-1397. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(71). 1912.
- 32.801.** Notes and descriptions of *Eugenia* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*Descr. Eugenia*).
Publ.: 13 Mar 1912 (date on p. [1399]), p. [1399]-1444. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(72). 1912.
- 32.802.** New *Apocynaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*Apocyn.*).
Publ.: 18 Mar 1912 (date on p. [1445]), p. [1445]-1467. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(73). 1912.
- 32.803.** Four new *Dipterocarpaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*New Dipterocarp.*).
Publ.: 22 Mar 1912 (date on p. [1469]), p. [1469]-1474. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(74). 1912.
- 32.804.** Two score of new plants ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1912. Oct. (*Score new pl.*).
Publ.: 20 Apr 1912 (date on p. [1475]), p. [1475]-1520. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 4(75). 1912.
- 32.805.** Two new species of *Rubus* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*New sp. Rubus*).
Co-author: Wilhelm Olbers Focke (1834-1922), see TL-2/1: 849-850.
Publ.: 28 Mai 1913 (date on p. [1617]), p. [1617]-1619. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 5(80). 1913.
- 32.806.** *Philippine Pygeum* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Pygeum*).
Publ.: 30 Mai 1913 (date on p. [1621]), p. [1621]-1628. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 5(81). 1913.
- 32.807.** *Philippine Gyrinopsis* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Gyrinopsis*).
Publ.: 2 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1629]), p. [1629]-1632. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 5(82). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 45. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.808.** *Philippine Polyosma* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Polyosma*).
Publ.: 5 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1633]), p. [1633]-1639. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leafl. Philipp. Bot. 5(83). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 45-46. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.809.** *Philippine Trichospermum* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Trichospermum*).

- Publ.*: 7 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1641]), p. [1641]-1644. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(84). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 46. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.810.** *Philippine Curculigo* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Curculigo*).
Publ.: 9 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1645]), p. [1645]-1649. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(85). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 45. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.811.** *Philippine Linociera* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Linociera*).
Publ.: 10 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1651]), p. [1651]-1657. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(86). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(4): 88. 25 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.812.** *Philippine Balanophora* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Balanophora*).
Publ.: 13 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1659]), p. [1659]-1662. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(87). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 44-45. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.813.** *Philippine Ilex* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Philipp. Ilex*).
Publ.: 16 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1663]), p. [1663]-1669. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(88). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(4): 87-88. 25 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.814.** *A few new Polygalaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*New Polygalac.*).
Publ.: 21 Jun 1913 (date on p. [1671]), p. [1671]-1678. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(89). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 43. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.815.** *Palawan Acanthaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Palawan Acanthac.*).
Publ.: 3 Jul 1913 (date on p. [1685]), p. [1685]-1704. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(91). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 44. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.816.** *New Anonaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*New Anonac.*).
Publ.: 10 Jul 1913 (date on p. [1705]), p. [1705]-1750. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(92). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(4): 87. 25 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.817.** *Four score of new plants* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Four score new pl.*).
Publ.: 18 Aug 1913 (date on p. [1751]), p. [1751]-1853. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(93). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(4): 84-86. 25 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.818.** *Rubiaceae* from *Mount Urdaneta* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Rubiaceae Mt. Urdaneta*).
Publ.: 12 Sep 1913 (date on p. [1855]), p. [1855]-1905. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 5(94). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(4): 88-89. 25 Jan 1916 (rev.).

- 32.819.** *Loranthus* from *Mount Urdaneta* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Loranthus Mt. Urdaneta*).
Publ.: 29 Nov 1913 (date on p. 1959), p. 1959-1971. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 6(98). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 43-44. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.820.** Seven oaks from *Mount Urdaneta* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1913. Oct. (*Oaks Mt. Urdaneta*).
Publ.: 6 Dec 1913 (date on p. [1981]), p. [1981]-1986. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 6(100). 1913.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 46. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.821.** New *Symplocos* from *Mindanao* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1914. Oct. (*Symplocos Mindanao*).
Publ.: 1 Aug 1914 (date on p. 2319), p. 2319-2324. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 7(110). 1914.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 44. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.822.** New *Araliaceae* from *Mindanao* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1914. Oct. (*Araliaceae Mindanao*).
Publ.: 8 Aug 1914 (date on p. 2325), p. 2325-2341. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 7(110). 1914.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 131(3): 44. 18 Jan 1916 (rev.).
- 32.823.** *Myrtaceae* from *Mount Urdaneta* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1914. Oct. (*Myrtac. Mt. Urdaneta*).
Publ.: 11 Aug 1914 (date on p. 2343), p. 2343-2358. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 7(111). 1914.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 129(25): 682. 21 Dec 1915 (rev.).
- 32.824.** A fascicle of *North Agusan figs* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1914. Oct. (*Fasc. N. Agusan figs*).
Publ.: 25 Aug 1914 (date on p. 2359), p. 2359-2415. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 7(112). 1914.
Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., Bot. Centralbl. 129(25): 681-682. 21 Dec 1915 (rev.).
- 32.825.** Two hundred twenty six new species – I[II] ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1915. Oct. (*New sp.*).
Publ.: [I]: 27 Mar 1915 (date on p. 2543), p. 2543-2700. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 7(114). 1915.
II: 27 Mar 1915 (date on p. 2719), p. 2719-2883. *Copy*: U. – Id. 7(115). 1915.
Ref.: Trelease, W., Bot. Centralbl. 132(2): 40-41. 11 Jul 1916 (rev. I), 132(4): 102. 25 Jul 1916 (rev. II).
- 32.826.** Notes and descriptions of *Zingiberaceae* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1915. Oct. (*Notes Zingib.*).
Publ.: 25 Aug 1915 (date on p. 2885), p. 2885-2919. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 8(116). 1915.
- 32.827.** *Zingiberaceae* of the *Sorsogon Peninsula* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1919. Oct. (*Zingib. Sorsogon Penins.*).
Publ.: 31 Mai 1919 (date on p. 2963), p. 2963-2995. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 8(119). 1919.
- 32.828.** New woody plants from *Mount Maquiling* ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1919. Oct. (*Woody pl. Mt. Maquiling*).

- Publ.*: 22 Oct 1919 (date on p. 3069), p. 3069-3105. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 8(121). 1919.
- 32.829.** *New plants from Mount Pinatubo ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1934. Oct. (*Pl. Mt. Pinatubo*).
Publ.: 5 Mai 1934 (date on p. 3179), p. 3179-3226. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 9(126). 1934.
- 32.830.** *New Urticaceae and Rubiaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1934. Oct. (*New Urtic.*).
Publ.: 14 Jun 1934 (date on p. 3227), p. 3227-3272. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 9(127). 1934.
- 32.831.** *A century of Philippine Meliaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1937. Oct. (*Cent. Philipp. Meliac.*).
Publ.: 1 Mai 1937 (date on p. 3273), p. 3273-3395. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 9(128). 1937.
- 32.832.** *A fascicle of Sorsogon figs ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1937. Oct. (*Fasc. Sorsogon figs*).
Publ.: 25 Nov 1937 (date on p. 3397), p. 3397-3487. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 9(129). 1937.
- 32.833.** *Glumaceae of the Irosin Valley ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1938. Oct. (*Glumac. Irosin Valley*).
Publ.: 15 Mar 1938 (date on p. 3507), p. 3507-3542. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(130). 1938.
- 32.834.** *Notes on Asclepiadaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1938. Oct. (*Asclepiad.*).
Publ.: 1 Mai 1938 (date on p. 3543), p. 3543-3599. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(131). 1938.
- 32.835.** *Irosin Freycinetia ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1938. Oct. (*Irosin Freycinetia*).
Publ.: 8 Mai 1938 (date on p. 3601), p. 3601-3610. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(132). 1938.
- 32.836.** *Irosin Araceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1938. Oct. (*Irosin Arac.*).
Publ.: 18 Mai 1938 (date on p. 3611), p. 3611-3635. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(133). 1938.
- 32.837.** *Irosin Schefflera ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1938. Oct. (*Irosin Schefflera*).
Publ.: 28 Mai 1938 (date on p. 3637), p. 3637-3648. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(134). 1938.
- 32.838.** *Irosin Melastomaceae ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1939. Oct. (*Irosin Melastom.*).
Publ.: 15 Mai 1939 (date on p. 3649), p. 3649-3672. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(135). 1939.
- 32.839.** *Miscellaneous new species ...* Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1939. Oct. (*Misc. new sp.*).
Publ.: 5 Nov 1939 (date on p. 3673), p. 3673-3810. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(136). 1939.

32.840. *Pandanus utilisissimus* Elmer ... Manila, P.I. (Leaflets of Philippine Botany) 1939. Oct. (*Pandanus utilisissimus*).

Publ.: 10 Nov 1939 (date on p. 3811), p. 3811-3818, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as Leaflet. Philipp. Bot. 10(137). 1939.

Elminger, Joseph (1790-1859), Swiss physician, born 1790 at Luzern where he visited the gymnasium from 1799 till 1804, studied medicine at Montpellier, Dr. med. in 1812, collected plants in France which he later presented to the museum at Luzern, where he practised the rest of his life, died 22 Jun 1859. (*Elminger*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 506; BM 2: 524; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 186; PR: 2670, ed. 1: 2968.

BIOFILE: Candolle, Alph. de, Mém. Souv. 235. 1862.

St., J.R., Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 44: 188-192. 1861 (biogr.).

32.841. *Histoire naturelle et médicale des Digitales*, présentée et publiquement soutenue à la faculté de médecine de Montpellier, de 1.^{er} Mai 1812 ... pour obtenir le grade de docteur en médecine ... A Montpellier (Chez Jean Martel aîné, imprimeur de la faculté de médecine ...) 1812. Qu. (*Hist. nat. Digitales*).

Publ.: 1 Mai 1812 (date of defense thesis), p. [1]-46, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. copp. engr.), [47]. *Copies*: BM, G(2), K, NY.

El-Nayal, A.A. (fl. 1932-1937), Egyptian botanist working on algae at the Egyptian University in Cairo. (*El-Nayal*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 147. 1984.

32.842. *Egyptian freshwater algae ...* Le Caire (Imprimerie Misr, S.A.E.) 1935. Qu. (*Egypt. freshw. alg.*).

Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [i*], [i]-v, [1]-106. *Copies*: B, L. – Issued as Bull. Fac. Sci., Egypt. Univ. no. 4. 1935.

32.843. *Contributions to our knowledge of the freshwater algae of Egypt*. Part I. ... Cairo (Imprimerie Misr, S.A.E.) 1936. Oct. (*Contr. freshw. alg. Egypt.*).

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [v], [1]-31, [32, printer's mark], *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Issued as Bull. Fac. Sci., Egypt. Univ. no. 9. 1936.

32.844. *On some new freshwater algae from Egypt ...* Cairo (Published by the Egyptian University) 1937. Oct. (*Freshw. alg. Egypt.*).

Publ.: 1937, cover-t.p., p. [1]-15, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Issued as Bull. Fac. Sci., Egypt. Univ. no. 13. 1937.

Elo, Juho Erkki (1905-1941), Finnish botanist, born 24 Sep 1905 at Helsingfors [Helsinki], started to study natural sciences in 1927, fil. cand. 1932, Dr. sci. (physiology) in 1937, studied pharmacognosy in Zürich 1929, returned to Finland, died 24 Aug 1941. (*Elo*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Collander, R., Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 18: 200-201, 239-240. 1943 (biogr., portr.); Luonnon Ystävä 46: 339-41. 1942 (biogr.).

32.845. Vergleichende *anatomisch-pharmakognostische Untersuchung* von *Plantago alpina* L. und *Plantago montana* Lam. ... *Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicæ Fennicæ Vanamo* ... 1939. Oct. (*Anat.-pharm. Unters. Plantago alpina*).

Publ.: 1939, p. [i-iii], [1]-44, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. microphot.), [45]. *Copies*: B, U(2). – Issued as *Ann. Bot. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo* 15(1), 1939.

Eloffe, Arthur (1826-x), French naturalist (préparateur) and taxidermist, member of the imperial society and several horticultural societies. (*Eloffe*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 524; Jackson p. 218, 275; LS 8005; Rehder 1: 35, 3: 175.

32.846. *l'Art de préparer les plantes marines et d'eau douce* (Algues, Fucus, Conferves, etc.). Pour les conserver dans les collections d'histoire naturelle et en former des albums pour leur étude ... Paris (Chez l'Auteur ...) ... (Desloges, Libraire-Éditeur ...) [1859]. Duod. (*Prép. pl. marines*).

Publ.: 1859 (p. [33] signed 6 Mai 1859), p. [1]-32, [33]. *Copy*: B.

32.847. *l'Art de préparer les plantes terrestres, d'eau douce et marines pour en former des herbiers et albums pour l'étude* ... Paris (Ch. Albessard et Bérard, Lib.-Éditeurs ...) 1862. Duod. (*Prép. pl. terrestres*).

Publ.: 1862 (p. 16 signed 15 Mai 1862), p. [i-iii], [1]-38. *Copy*: B.

Elrod, Ralph Perry (fl. 1939-1940), American mycologist. (*R.P. Elrod*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 506 (name only); Kew 2: 186.

32.848. *Histological studies of the Boletaceae and related genera* ... Reprinted from *Mycologia* ... 1939. Oct.

Co-author: Dorothy Lillian Blanchard (fl. 1939).

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 693-708. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mycologia* 31(6): 693-708. 1939.

32.849. *Development of the Carpophores of certain Boletaceae* ... Reprinted from *Mycologia* ... 1940. Oct.

Co-author: Walter Henry Snell (1889-1980), see TL-2/5: 710.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1940 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 493-504. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mycologia* 32(4): 493-504. 1940.

Elsler, Ernst (fl. 1907), Austrian botanist working as demonstrator at the botanical institute of the University of Innsbruck. (*Elsler*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 187; Tucker 1: 228.

32.850. *Das extraflorale Nektarium und die Papillen der Blattunterseite bei Diospyros discolor* Willd. ... Wien (aus der Kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei ...) 1907. Oct.

Publ.: Nov-Dec 1907 (read 31 Oct 1907), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Klasse 116(Abt. 1): 1563-1590, *pl. 1-2*. 1907.

Elsner, Carl Friedrich Moritz (1809-1894), German highschool teacher and botanist, born 20 Nov 1809 at Kortnitz (distr. Sprottau), visited school at Oberleschen and gymnasium at Hirschberg (Schlesien), at University of Breslau from 1831, became friend with Christian Nees v. Esenbeck, teacher at the Magdalenäum in Breslau 1843, was active in politics in Breslau and Hirschberg as member of the town council, died 22 Sep 1894. (*Elsner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; BM 2: 524; Futak-Domin p. 193; PR 2673-2674, ed. 1: 2973, 2974; Rehder 5(index): 256; Tucker 1: 228.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 6(23): 440. 9 Jun 1848, 6(24): 456. 16 Jun 1848; Bonplandia 3(2): 30. 1 Feb 1855 (member Kais. Leop.-Carol. Akad., Cognomen Schwenkfeld).

Limpricht, K.G. (ed.), Carl Friedrich Moritz Elsner, Jahresber. schles. Ges. für vaterl. Cultur 72(necrol.): 1-4. 1895 (biogr.).

Pax, F., Schlesiens Pflanzenwelt 12. 1915; Bibliogr. Schles. Bot. (Schles. bibliogr. 4): 39, 89, 97, 143, 144. 1929.

Schiffner, V., Lotos 1907 (9): 147.

Schneider, G., Dr. Moritz Elsner. Wander. Riesengeb. nr. 145, p. 139-140.

Wimmer, F., Flora von Schlesien preussischen und österreichischen Antheils, ed. 2: 152-153. 1844.

32.851. *Flora von Hirschberg und dem angrenzenden Riesengebirge ...* Breslau [h.t. Wroclaw] (bei Georg Philipp Aderholz) 1837. Oct. (*Fl. Hirschberg*).

Publ.: 1837 (p. viii signed Apr 1837), p. [i]-viii, [1]-210, [212, printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, BM, G. – PR ed. 2: 2673, Rehder 1: 379.

Ref.: Anon., Flora 21: 256. 28 Apr 1838.

32.852. *Synopsis florum cervimontanae* praemissa est de speciei definitionibus quaestiuncula critica. Dissertatio botanica ... Vratislaviae [Breslau, Wroclaw] (Apud Georg Philippum Aderholz) 1839. Oct. (*Syn. fl. cervimont.*).

Publ.: 17 Jul 1839 (date of promotion according to Limpricht), p. [i], [1]-45. *Copies*: BM, G. – PR ed. 2: 2674, Rehder 1: 379, Tucker 1: 228.

Ref.: Anon., Linnaea 13(Litt.): 166-167. 1839/40.

Note: This publication was Elsner's thesis at the University of Breslau.

Elst, Paulus von der (1883-x), Dutch botanist, born 1883 at Schiedam, studied at the University of Utrecht, Ph.D. 1909. (*Elst*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 506.

32.853. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de *Zaadknopontwikkeling* der *Saxifragaceën*. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad von Doctor in de plant- en dierkunde aan de Rijks-Universiteit ter Utrecht, ... volgens besluit van den Senaat der Universiteit tegen de bedenkingen van de Faculteit der Wis- en Natuurkunde te verdedigen op Donderdag 9 December 1909 ... Utrecht (P. den Boer ...) 1909. Oct. (*Zaadknopontw. Saxifr.*).

Publ.: 9 Dec 1909 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-viii], [1]-59, folded plate (9 figs., uncol.). *Copies*: L, U.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 115(2): 27. 18 Feb 1910, (4): 58. 22 Mar 1910; ÖBZ 60: 31. 1 Jan 1910.

Peter, A., Bot. Zeit. Abt. III 67: 344-345. 16 Dec 1909 (rev.).

Weevers, Th., Bot. Centralbl. 113(17): 453-454. 26 Apr 1910 (rev.).

Eltinge, Ethel Taber (1899-x), American botanist (bacteriologist), born 1 Jun 1899 at Syracuse (N.Y.), studied at Syracuse University, AB 1921, MA 1922, Ph.D. Washington

University (St. Louis) 1928, instructor botany Albion College 1922-1923, Lindenwood College 1923-1926, Mount Holyoke College 1928-1932, asst. prof. 1932-1942, associate professor from 1942. (*Elinge*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; Roon p. 37.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 7: 518. 1944.

32.854. *The effect of ultra-violet radiation upon higher plants ...* Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 169-240, *pl. 21-33* (uncol.). *Copies*: B, L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri. Bot. Gard 15: 169-240, *pl. 21-33*. 1928.

Elvers, Ivar (1910-x), Swedish botanist, born 1910, studied at the University of Stockholm, working extensively on the use of electron microscopy in cytology, from 1944 docent at the University of Stockholm. (*Elvers*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1943: 444, 1944: 388.

Dahlgren, K.V.O., in R.E. Fries, Short hist. bot. Sweden: 99. 1950.

Dammerman, K.W., Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg 45(1): 53. 1935.

32.855. *Chromosomenzahlen in der Gattung Valerianella nebst einigen systematischen Bemerkungen ...* Acta Horti Bergiani ... [1932]. Oct. (*Chromosomenz. Valerianella*).

Publ.: 1932 (printed 22 Jul 1932), p. [81]-87. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Acta Horti Berg. 22(4). 1932.

Elwert, Johann Caspar Philipp (1760-1827), German physician (and botanist), born 5 Nov 1760 at Speyer, "Hofmedikus" in Hildesheim, died in Hildesheim 3 Nov 1827. (*Elwert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 524; Dryander 3: 1156 Kew 2: 187; PR 2675, ed. 1: 2976; Rehder 1: 374; Tucker 1: 228.

BIOFILE: Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 322. 1984.

32.856. *Fasciculus plantarum e flora Marggraviatus baruthini.* Dissertatio inauguralis medica quam summi numinis auspicio Academiae Friderico Alexandrinae Rectore magnificentissimo serenissimo principe ac domino Christiano Friderico Carolo Alexandro Marggravio Brandenburgico Borussiae Silesiaeque duce burggravio Norimbergensi utriusque principatus rel. rel. ... pro gradu doctoris obtinen die [...] Sept mdccclxxxvi ... Erlangae (Typis Kunstmannianis) [1786]. Oct. (*Fasc. pl. fl. marggrav.*).

Publ.: Sep 1786 (month of defense thesis, exact date not given), p. [1]-28. *Copies*: BM, G, HH. *Ref.*: PR ed. 1: 2976, Rehder 1: 174, Tucker 1: 228.

Embden, Arthur (fl. 1907-1912), German mycologist. (*Embden*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Kew 2: 188; LS 32.962; LS suppl. 7456-7457.

BIOFILE: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schrifttum Schleswig Holstein 183, 184, 185, 186. 1936.

32.857. *Das Präparieren von fleischigen Hutpilzen ...* Sonder-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins zu Hamburg ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, p. [1]-14. *Copies*: B, G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 19(3): 1-14. 1912.

Emberger, Louis-Marie (1897-1969), French botanist, originally pharmacist, born 23 Jan 1897 at Thann (Haut-Rhin), went to Lyon to study pharmacy, lic. sci. nat. in 1918, finished his studies in 1920, thesis 20 Apr 1921, at Montpellier 1921-1925, first visit to Morocco in 1923 where he stayed as “Chef du service” at the “Institut scientifique chérifien” at Rabat until 1936, returned to France as professor at Clermont-Ferrand, in 1937 already going to Montpellier until his retirement in 1968, died 30 Nov 1969. (*Emb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AL, MPU, P, RAB (orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 59; Barnhart 1: 507; BFM 282; Bl 1: 44, 45, 294, 2: 168, 650; Bossert p. 115; GR p. 319; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 182; Kew 2: 188; TL-2: no. 3271.

BIOFILE: Blacklock, R.A., and E.R. Guest, Fl. Iraq 1: 112. 1966.

Favarger, C., Louis Emberger 1897-1969. Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 80: 450-453. 1971 (portr.).

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 586 (index). 1984.

Granel de Solignac and L. Bertrand, Naturalia Monspeliensis, série Bot. 18: 274, 279. 1967 (on herb.).

Lefort, E.L., Bull. Soc. nat. Luxembourg 54: 32, 155. 1950.

Mangenot, G., Bull. Soc. bot. France 119(92-e sess. extr.): 7-14. 1974.

Miège, J., In memoriam Louis Emberger (1897-1969), Candollea 25(2): 183-187. 1970 (portr.).

Nozeran, R., Nat. Monspel. Bot. 21: 5-8. 1971 (portr.).

Sauvage, C., Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Marocaine 51: 3-11. 1972 (on E.'s work of 1923-1936 in Morocco).

White, A. et B.L. Sloane, The Stapelieae ed. 2: preface. 1937.

Wilczek, E., Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. 60(245): 21. 1937 (Histoire Musée Botanique Cant.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: Emberger-Flahault, L., *Les Ptéridophytes du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique* (Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie) in Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin p. 127-133. Sep 1931.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: (1) *Les plantes fossiles dans leur rapports avec les végétaux vivants, ...* 492 pp. Paris (Masson et cie, Éditeurs ...) 1944. – ed. 2, 758 pp. Paris (Masson et cie, Éditeurs ...) 1968.

(2) *L'histoire de la botanique à Montpellier ...* 67 pp. 1959.

(3) *Travaux de botanique et d'écologie ...* 520 pp., Paris (Masson et cie, Éditeurs ...). 1971.

32.858. A propos de la *distribution géographique* de l'*arganier* ... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Nov 1924 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 151-153. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 4(7): 151-153. 1924.

32.859. *Les limites naturelles* climatiques de l'*arganier* ... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Apr 1925 (date on cover-t.p., Jan 1926 on p. 97[sic]), cover-t.p., p. 94-97, 1 map.

Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5(3): 94-97, 1 map. 1925 [i.e. 1926].

32.860. *Pistacia saportae* Burnat ... [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug (sero) 1925 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [367]-368, [i, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 72(3-4): 367-368. 1925.

- 32.861.** *Aperçu sur la végétation de l'embouchure du Bou Regreg ...* Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1926 [i.e. 1927]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jun 1926 (date on cover-t.p., but Mai 1927 on p. [i] [sic]), cover-t.p., p. 78-86, pl. 7-8 (uncol. phot.), [i, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 6(1-6): 78-86, pl 7-8. 1926 [i.e. 1927].
- 32.862.** *Spicilegium rifanum ...* Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1927 [i.e. 1928]. Oct. (*Spicileg. rif.*).
Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.
Publ.: 31 Jul 1928 (date of printing on p. 58, but 31 Dec 1927 on cover-t.p. [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [1]-59, pl. 1-7 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Issued as Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc xvii. 1927 [i.e. 1928].
Note: "*Plantae rifanae novae vel minus cognitae*" is an extract from this publication, [Fasc. 1]: p. [1]-14, *Copy*: G (Oct 1927), Fasc. 2: p. [1-3], *Copies*: B, G (no date).
- 32.863.** *La végétation de l'Atlas rifain occidental ...* Alger (Imprimerie Minerva ...) 1929. Oct.
Co-authors: Pio Font-Quer (1888-1964), see TL-2/1: 852 and René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.
Publ.: 1929 (read 21 Dec 1928), cover-t.p., p. [1]-5. *Copies*: G, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr. 5(no. 42): 70-75. 1929.
- 32.864.** *Note sur la végétation des montagnes du Tadla ...* Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1928 [i.e. 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929 (see next item, but 31 Dec 1928 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 216-219. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 8(7-9): 216-219. 1928. [i.e. 1929].
- 32.865.** *Les limites naturelles de la forêt de la Mamora ...* Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1928 [i.e. 1929]. Oct.
Publ.: 1929 (on p. [i], 31 Dec on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 220-222, [i, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 8(7-9): 220-222. 1928 [i.e. 1929].
- 32.866.** *Matériaux pour la flore marocaine ...* Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1929[1933]. Oct.
Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.
Publ.: *Fasc. 1*: 30 Apr 1930 (date of printing on p. [i], 31 Dec 1929 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-33, [35, imprint]. *Copies*: B, BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 21-22: 21-53. 1929. [i.e. 1930].
Fasc. 2: 31 Dec 1931 (date of printing, 30 Jun 1931 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 90-114. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 11(4-6): 90-114. 1931.
Fasc. 3: 25 Aug 1934 (date of printing, 31 Dec 1933 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 276-290. *Copy*: B. – Id. 13(7-8): 276-290. 1934.
Note: Extracts from the above publication were issued as: *Plantae marocanae novae vel minus cognitae*. [Fasc. 1]: p. [1]-7, *Copy*: G. Fasc. alter: p. [1]-8, *Copy*: G. Fasc. tertius: p. [1]-7, *Copies*: G, NY.
- 32.867.** *Prunus Padus L. et Dracocephalum Mairei Emb. ...* [Bulletin de la Société botanique de France ... 1930]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun (prim.) 1930 (fide Leussink in mss. in library FAS), cover (identif.), p. [29]-31. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. bot. France 77(1-2): 29-31. 1930.
- 32.868.** *Le végétation de la région méditerranéenne: essai d'une classification des groupes végétaux ...* Revue générale de Botanique ... 1930. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [1]-38, *pl. 12* (Schema). *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 42: 503-540. 1930.
- 32.869.** *Matériaux pour l'étude de la flore et de la végétation du Maroc ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord ... 1930[1932]. Oct.
Publ.: *Fasc. 1*: Jun-Jul 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [103]-114. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord* 21: 101-114. 1930.
Fasc. 2: 31 Oct 1932 (date of printing in journal), in *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 11(7-8): 176-186. 1931 [i.e. 1932]. – *Copy*: B (xerox).
- 32.870.** *Éléments de morphologie florale ...* Paris (Librairie Le François ...) 1931. Oct. (*Éléments morph. flor.*).
Publ.: 1931 (p. 8 signed 1 Jan 1930, *Nat. Nov.* Apr 1931), cover-t.p., p. [1]-106, (2 p. advert).
Copy: BR.
Note: R. Maire wrote a preface for this book.
- 32.871.** *Notice phytogéographique sur une partie de la Méséta marocaine septentrionale (avec une carte au 300.000-e) ...* Montpellier (Imprimerie Causse, Graille et Castelnau ...) 1931. Oct. (*Phytogéogr. Més. Maroc.*).
Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [1]-36, map. *Copy*: B. – Issued by "Institut Scientifique Chérifien et Direction des Eaux et Forêts".
- 32.872.** *Recherches botaniques et phytogéographiques dans le Grand-Atlas oriental (Massifs du Ghat et du Mgoun) ...* Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1932. Oct. (*Rech. bot. Grand-Atlas*)
Publ.: 25 Jan 1933 (date of printing on p. [53], 15 Dec 1932 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-49, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot. with text), [50, 52], [53, date]. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Issued as *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 33. 1932.
Ref.: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 66(Lit): 74. 1934 (rev.).
- 32.873.** *Tableau phytogéographique du Maroc, première partie ...* Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc ... 1934. Oct. (*Tableau phytogéogr. Maroc*).
Co-author: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire (1878-1949), see TL-2/3: 257-260.
Publ.: 25 Sep 1934 (date of printing on p. [188], 15 Mai 1934 on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [iii]-viii, [1]-187, [188], 49, *pl. 1-16* (uncol. phot. with text), [189, printer's mark]. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Issued as *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 38. 1934.
- 32.874.** *La végétation et la flore du Maroc ...* Extrait de "La Science au Maroc" ... 1934. Oct.
Co-authors: Roger-Guy Werner 1901-1977, see TL-2/7: 193-194, and P. Boudy.
Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [i, cont.], [149]-206, 1 map. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *La Science au Maroc*. Ouvrage publié à l'occasion de la 58e-Session de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Casablanca, 1934.
Ref.: H.A., *Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2.* 4(1-2): 164. 1936 (rev.).
- 32.875.** *La distribution géographique du Cèdre au Maroc ...* Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société de biogéographie [1936]. Oct.
Publ.: 1936 (read 18 Oct 1935), p. [45]-48. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. *Sommaire Séances Soc. Biogéogr.* 12(no. 03): 45-48. 1936.
- 32.876.** *Remarques critiques sur les étages de végétation dans les montagnes marocaines ...* Extrait du "Bulletin de la Société botanique Suisse", volume de jubilé Rübel ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 1936 (mss. rd. 8 Jun 1936), p. [614]-631, 1 map. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse* 46: 614-631, 1 map. 1936.
- 32.877.** *Les arbres du Maroc et comment les reconnaître ...* Paris (Larose, éditeurs) 1938. Oct. (*Arbres Maroc*).

Publ.: 24 Jan 1938 (p. 11 signed Montpellier 1 Nov 1937, Nat. Nov. Dec 1938), cover-t.p. [=1], [3]-317, [318, printer's mark]. *Copy*: B, G, MO, NY.

32.878. *La définition phytogéographique du climat désertique ... in La vie dans la région désertique Nord-tropicale de l'ancien monde ... Paris (Paul Lechevalier ...) 1938. Oct. (Déf. phytogéogr. climat désert.).*

Publ.: 1938, p. [i-ii], [9]-14. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from L. Aufrère et al., *La vie dans la Région désertique Nord-tropicale de l'ancien monde*, Paris 1928. Issued as Société de Biogéographie 6. 1938.

32.879. *La structure de la fleur des Polygonacées ... [Extrait des Comptes Rendus des sommaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences ... 1939]. Qu.*

Publ.: 1939 (read 30 Jan 1939), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdomadaire. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 208: 370-372. 1939.

32.880. *Recherches sur la fleur des Polygonacées ... Extrait de Revue générale de Botanique ... 1939. Oct.*

Publ.: 1939 (on p. 1, on cover 1940), cover-t.p., p. [1]-57, [59, impr.]. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 51: 581-641. 1939 [i.e. 1940].

32.881. *Aperçu général sur la végétation du Maroc ... Commentaire de la phytogéographie du Maroc 1: 1.500.000 ... Extrait de E. Rübel et W. Lüdi, Ergebnisse der internationalen Pflanzengeographischen Exkursion durch Marokko und Westalgerien 1936, Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel in Zürich ... 1939. Oct. (Aperçu vég. Maroc).*

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. 40-157, pl. 1-11 (uncol. phot.), 1 map. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprint published as Mémoire hors série de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc. 1939.

Embury, Emma Catherine [née Manley] (1806-1863), American botanist, born 1806 New York City, married Daniel Embury in 1828, leader of a literary salon, as author contributed to various periodicals, died 10 Feb 1863. (*Embury*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; NI suppl.: 32.

BIOFILE: Anon., Appletons' Cycl. Amer. biogr. 2: 341. 1896.

32.882. *American wildflowers in their native haunts ... With twenty plates of plants, carefully colored after nature; and landscape views of their localities from drawings on the spot, by E. Whitefield, ed. 2 ... New York (D. Appleton & Company), Philadelphia (G.S. Appleton). 1845. Oct. (Amer. wild. fl.).*

Publ.: 1845 (p. iv signed 15 Sep 1844), 1 pl., [i]-vi, 1 pl., [9]-256, 19 col. pl. *Copy*: MO.

Note: In 1946 Hastings House Publishers (New York) published a booklet of 40 p. containing a selection of the plates of Embury's book. *Copies*: NY(3).

Emel, Louis (fl. 1921), French pharmacist studying at the University of Strasbourg, living at Lude (Sarthe). (*Emel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

32.883. *Le genre Armillaria, Fr. Sa suppression de la systématique botanique. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement le [...] Décembre 1921 à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Strasbourg pour obtenir le grade de Docteur de l'Université (Mention Pharmacie) ... Strasbourg (Imprimerie Gutenberg ...) 1921. Oct. (Genre Armillaria).*

Publ.: Dec 1921 (exact date on t.p. not mentioned), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80, 2 pl. [81 "bon à imprimer" ...]. *Copy*: L. – Issued as Université de Strasbourg – Faculté de Pharmacie 1921, no. 6.

Emerson, George Barrell (1797-1881), American educator and botanist, born 12 Sep 1797 in Kennebunk (Maine), graduated from Harvard 1817, in charge of an academy in Lancaster (Mass.), tutor in mathematics and natural philosophy in Harvard 1819-1821, in 1821 declined a professorship of mathematics in Harvard, headed a Boston private school 1823-1855, helped to organize the American Institute of Instruction, died 14 Mar 1881 at Newton (Mass.). (*G.B. Emers.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; BL 1: 186, 295; BM 2: 525; Bossert p. 116; Jackson p. 364; Kew 2: 188; ME 1: 182, 3: 571; NAF 28B(2): 328; PR: 2627; Rehder 5(index): 256; Tucker 1: 229; Zander ed. 10, p. 656. ed. 11, p. 746.

BIOFILE: Anon., Appletons' Cycl. Amer. biogr. 2: 342. 1896; Concise dict. Amer. biogr. 271. 1964.

Clarke, J.M., James Hall of Albany 559 (index). 1923.

Graustein, J.E., Thomas Nuttall 465 (index). 1967.

Kastner, J., A world of naturalists 273. 1978.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 178. 1984.

Sutton, S.B., Charles Sprague Sargent 374 (index). 1970.

32.884. A report on the *trees* and *shrubs* growing naturally in the forests of *Massachusetts*. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature, by the commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the State ... Boston (Dutton and Wentworth, ...) 1846. Oct. (*Rep. trees shrubs Mass.*).

Publ.: Oct-Dec 1846 (p. iii signed 19 Sep 1846), p. [i]-xv, [1]-534, [535 expl. pl.], *pl. 1-17* (uncol. liths.), [537]-547 (index). *Copies*: BKL, G, HH, MO, NY; IDC 7533/2; PR: 2676. *Issue 1850*: p. [i]-xv, [1]-534, [535], *pl. 1-17*, [537]-547. *Copies*: B, NY. — "Boston (Charles C. Little & James Brown) 1850".

Ed. 2: 1875, Boston (Little, Brown and Company), Vol. 1: [i]-xxii, [xxiii], [1]-318. Vol 2: [i]-ix, [319]-611, [613]-624 (index). *Copies*: HH, MO.

Ed. 3: 1878, Vol 1: [i]-xxii, [xxiii], [1]-318, 6 *col.*, 75 *uncol. pl.* Vol 2: [i]-x, [xi], [319]-624, 29 *col.*, 39 *uncol. pl.* (index). *Copies*: HH, NY, U.

Ed. 4: 1887, Vol 1: [i]-xxii, [xxiii], [1]-318 + *pl. Copy*: MO. Vol 2: not seen but apparently same as ed. 3.

Ed. 5: 1903 (date on p. [1]), Vol 1: [i]-xxii, [xxiii], [1]-318, 81 *uncol. pl.* Vol 2: [i]-x, [xi], [319]-624, 67 *uncol. pl. Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Anon., Hooker's London J. Bot. 7: 560-561. 1848 (rev.).

Emerson, Julia Titus (1877-1962), American botanist, born 6 Apr 1877 at New York City, visited College of pharmacy Columbia University 1898, Teachers Coll. ib. 1898-1899, at Woods Hole 1899-1904, also Briarcliff Manor Agric. School 1901 and New York Botanical Garden 1902-1904, 1903-1904 as laboratory assistant, private tutor in botany in 1906, died 1962. (*Emers.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; IH 2: 182; LS 8010; SBC p. 119.

BIOFILE: Anon., J. New York Bot. Gard. 9: 64. 1908.

Barnhart, J., J. New York Bot. Gard. 12: 127. 1911.

Steere, W.C., Bot. Review 43(3): 290. 1977.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

32.885. *Relationship of Macrophoma and Diplodia* ... New York (from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1904). Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1904 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 551-554, *pl.* 25 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 31(10): 551-554, *pl.* 25. 1904. – Also issued as Contr. New York Bot. Gard. no. 58.

32.886. Some notes on the *chemical composition* and toxicity of *Ibervillea sonorae* ... New York (Reprinted ... from the Journal of Biological Chemistry) 1908. Oct.

Co-author: William H. Welher.

Publ.: Dec 1908 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 339-350, *pl.* 4-5 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Biol. Chem. 5(4): 339-350, *pl.* 4-5. 1908. – Also issued and Contr. New York Bot. Gard. no. 113.

Emerson, Rollins Adams (1873-1947), American plant geneticist, born 5 Mai 1873 at Pillar Point, N.Y., moved to Kearney County (Nebraska) where he visited schools, at College of Agriculture University of Nebraska in Lincoln, B.S. 1897, to Washington with the USDA for two years, returned to Lincoln as asst. professor 1899, D.Sci. at Harvard 1913, from 1914 until his retirement in 1942 head of the Department of Plant Breeding of Cornell University, died 8 Dec 1947, Ithaca, N.Y. (*R.A. Emers.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 507; Bossert p. 116; Kew 2: 188-189, LS 8011.

BIOFILE: Anon., RUS 1930: 211; Amer. men sci. ed. 6: 418. 1938.

Beadle, G.W., Genetics 35: 1-3. 1950 (biogr., portr.).

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 64, 65. 1969.

Rodgers, A.D., Liberty Hyde Bailey 494 (index). 1949.

32.887. The *inheritance* of the *ligule* and auricles of *corn leaves* ... Reprinted from the Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Nebraska ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [81]-88. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Sta. 25: 81-88. 1912.

32.888. The *inheritance* of certain forms of *chlorophyll reduction* in corn leaves ... Reprinted from the Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [89]-105. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Sta. 25: 89-105. 1912.

32.889. The inheritance of *quantitative characters* in *Maize* ... Lincoln, Nebraska U.S.A. (Agricultural Experiment Station) 1913. Oct. (*Quant. char. Maize*).

Co-author: Edward Murray East (1879-1938).

Publ.: 1 Apr 1913 (date on p. [1], Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1914), p. [1]-120 (some tables h.t. of the 39 tables in text). *Copy*: L. – Issued as Nebraska Agric. Exper. Sta. Res. Bull. no. 2. 1913.

32.890. *Genetical studies* of variegated *pericarp* in *Maize* ... Reprinted from Genetics ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Jan 1917 (date on p. [1]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Genetics 2: 1-35. 1917.

32.891. The *nature* of *bud variations* as indicated by their mode of inheritance ... [Ithaca (Department of Plant Breeding, Cornell University)] 1922. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Feb 1922 (date on cover-identif.), cover (identif.), (recto of p. 64), p. 64-79. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Natural. 56: 64-79. 1922.

Emoto, Yoshikadzu (1892-x), Japanese botanist, working at the biological section, Tokyo National research institute of cultural properties, specialist on *Myxomycetes*, mycology, and bacteriology, studied some time with H. Molisch in Austria. (*Emoto*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 508 (b. 1891 [sic]); Bossert p. 116 (b. 18 Oct 1872 [sic]); Kew 2: 189-190; LS suppl. 7467-7473; MW p. 106-107, 499; NAF 1(1): 158; TL-2/3: nos. 6627, 6629.

BIOFILE: Hara, H., Address Book of Japanese Botanists 5. 1964 (born 1892).

Molisch, H., Erinnerungen und Welteindrücke eines Naturforschers 126. 1934 (in list of his pupils).

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 147. 1984.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, sect. 4, part 3, *Myxomycetes of Jehol*, see TL-2/no. 6627.

(2) Nov. fl. jap., *Myxomycetes* (1942) by Y. Emoto, see TL-2/no. 6629.

32.892. Die *Myxomyceten* gesammelt 1924-1927 in dem *Botanischen* [sic] *Garten* zu Tokyo ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1928 (date on p. 197, text signed on p. 203 Feb 1928), cover-t.p. (Botanischen printed correct), [196]-203. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 42(496): 196-203. 1928. – Later included in Studies from the Tokugawa Institute 2(1). 1931.

32.893. The *Malayan Myxomycetes* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1931 (in journal, text signed Sep 1930), cover-t.p., p. [38]-42. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 69: 38-42. 1931.

32.894. Die *Myxomyceten* der *Südmandschurei* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mai 1931 (date on p. 231, text received 13 Mar 1931), cover-t.p., p. [229]-233. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 45(533): 229-233. 1931.

2. Mitteilung: 20 Mar 1933 (date on p. 201), cover-t.p., p. [200]-202. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 47(555): 200-203. 1933.

32.895. *Javanische Myxomyceten* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin de Jardin Botanique, Buitenzorg ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1931 (in journal, p. 165 text signed Aug 1930), cover-t.p., p. [161]-165. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg [Bogor] ser. 3. 11(2): 161-165. 1931.

32.896. *Über einige Myxomyceten* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1931 (date on p. 553, text rd. 23 Nov 1931), cover-t.p., p. [551]-554, *pl. 7* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 45(540): 551-557, *pl. 7*. 1931.

32.897. *Eine neue Art von Myxomyceten* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1932 (date on p. 171, text signed Nov 1931), cover-t.p., p. 170-171, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 46(544): 170-171, *pl. 1*. 1932. – Also issued in Studies from the Tokugawa Institute 2(3). 1932.

32.898. *Myxomyceten* aus *Mexico* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Feb 1933 (date on p. 133), cover-t.p., p. [132]-135. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 47(554): 132-135. 1933.

32.899. Die *Mikroorganismen* der *Thermen*. Eine historische Übersicht über die Erforschung der Thermalorganismen. ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Apr 1933 (in journal), p. [268]-295. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 47(556): 268-295. 1933.

32.900. *Studien* über die *Myxomyceten* in *Japan* ... Reprinted from the Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mai 1933 (date on p. 373), cover-t.p., p. [371]-383. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Mag. [Tokyo] 47(357): 371-383. 1933.

32.901. Eine neue *Varietät* von *Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa* Macbride ... From the Proceedings of the Imperial Academy ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. 416-417, 1 pl. (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan 9(8): 416-417, 1 pl. 1933.

32.902. *Zwei* neue *Arten* von *Myxomyceten* ... From Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo ... [1935]. Oct.

Publ.: 1935 (read 12 Dec 1935), p. 444-446. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan 11: 444-446. 1935.

32.903. *Myxomycetes* of *Jehol* ... Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo ... 1936. (*Myxom. Jehol*).

Publ.: Mar 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-3, [4], pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Issued as Rep. first sci. exped. Manchoukuo sect. 4, part 3. 1936.

Empeyta, Eugène (1840-1889), Swiss business-man and botanist, born 27 Mai 1840 at Genève, visited school in his home town, became business-man, had several public functions in Genève, municipal councillor 1868-1874 and 1886-1889, administrative councillor 1874-1878, president of the "Conseil administratif" 1882-1886, was very interested in botany and member of the Swiss botanical society from 1877, died 26 Jul 1889. (*Empeyta*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 2: 560; BM 2: 526; Kew 2: 190; Rehder 1: 432; Tucker 1: 229.

BIOFILE: Briquet, J., Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 50A: 225. 1940.

Holden, W., Bibl.-Contr. Lloyd Libr. 3: 84. 1911.

32.904. *Catalogue* descriptif des *arbres*, arbustes, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux indigènes ou naturalisées en *Suisse* suivi d'un dictionnaire des principaux noms vulgaires donnés dans la Suisse romande, à différentes plantes avec leurs synonymes français et latins ... Genève (Imprimerie Jules Carey, ...) 1887. Oct. (*Cat. arbr. Suisse*).

Publ.: 1887 (p. 5 signed Feb 1887), p. [1]-211. *Copies*: B, BM, G, HH, NY. – Rehder 1: 432, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1887, BL 2: 560.

Emrich, Karl (x-1965), German born Brazilian amateur botanist and botanical artist, major in the army, living in Porto Alegre. (*Emrich*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: S. Brazil (ca. 1940-48): MVH, NY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BL 1: 240, 295; IH 2: 183.

32.905. *Os nomes populares das plantas do Rio G. do Sul.* En duas partes: I.a Nomes populares - Nomes científicos. II.a Nomes científicos - Nomes populares. Cum um appendice as familias botanicas e a posição dellas no systema natural ... Porto Alegre (Edição da Livraria do Globo) 1935. Oct (size). (*Nom. pop. pl. Rio G. do Sul*).

Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [1]-76. *Copies:* G, Lindeman (U).

Note: In 1975 Alarich R. Schultz published a booklet entitled "Os nomes científicos e populares das plantas do Rio Grande do Sul" in memoriam Karl Emrich. 164 pp. Porto Alegre (Editoria Meridional Emma).

***Enander, Sven Johan** (1847-1928), Swedish clergyman and botanist, born 29 Dec 1847 at Torsås near Kalmar, visited schools at Kalmar until 1871, studied theology in Uppsala till 1883, vicar in Härjedalen 1889, honorary Dr. Lund 1918, Linnean Gold Medallist Royal Society Stockholm 1923, travelled to study and collect plants to England, Novaja Semlja, Russia, Siberia, Japan, N. America, and Greenland, specialized in *Salix*, found dead 18 Dec 1928 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada in his hotel (gas-poisoning). (*Enander*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2: 748 and IH 2: 183.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 508 (b. 29 Dec 1847, Thorsås, Småland, d. 18 Dec 1928, Victoria, B.C.); BM 6: 301-302; Bossert p. 116; IH 2: 183; Kew 2: 191; KR p. 161; TL-2/1: 748; Tucker 1: 229; Urban-Berl. p. 343.

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1907: 26, 1911: 190, 1912: 204, 1921: 98; J. Bot. 67: 23. Jan 1929 (biogr.); J. New York Bot. Gard. 30(349): 23. Jan 1929 (d.); Hedwigia 69(1)(Beibl.): (95). Sep 1929 (d.); Nieuwe Rotterdammer Courant 1 Sep 1931 (on herb.).

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 46, 48, 51. 1950.

Guillaumin, A., Le Salicetum d'Enander au Jardin de Jussieu, Bull. Soc. dendrol. France 86: 25-29. 1933.

Hultén, E., Bot. Not. 1940: 327 (on history of Botanical exploration in Alaska).

Toepffer, A., Bot. Centralbl. 117(40): 355-357. 3 Oct 1911 (on *Salices* Scand. Exs. 3).

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 36. 1903, (3): 10. 1905.

32.906. *Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium ...* Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-Aktiebolag) 1907. Oct. (*Stud. Salices Linn. Herb.*).

Publ.: 1907 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1908), cover-t.p. (French text), [i, Swedish text], [iii, text as above], [1]-138, pl. 7-8 (uncol. liths. from Linnés Flora lapponica). *Copies:* HH, L, NY, U(3). - Issued as Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter 2. 2.

Ref.: Harms, H., Bot. Jahrb. 41(Lit.): 3. 1907 (rev.).

32.907. *Schedulae ad S.J. Enandri Salices Scandinaviae exsiccatas Fasciculus I[-III] ...* Uppsala (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.) 1911. Oct. (*Sched. Salic. Scand.*).

Publ.: I: 1911 (fasc. 1, nrs. 1-50), cover-t.p., p. [i]-vii, [1]-37. *Copies:* B, L.

II: 1911 (fasc. 2, nrs. 51-100), cover-t.p., p. [i]-v, [1]-24. *Copies:* B, L.

III: 1910 [sic!] (fasc. 3, nrs. 101-150), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xii, [1]-83. *Copies:* B, L.

Note: See for further details KR p. 161.

Endert, Frederik Hendrik (1891-1953), Dutch (Java-born) forester, born at Semarang 1891, studied in Wageningen, assistant forester in Dutch East Indies 1915, candidate forester in 1916, forester in 1925, since 1918 connected with the Forest Research Institute at Buitenzorg [Bogor], Dr. sci. 1928 at Wageningen (Netherlands), in 1937 appointed Inspector and stationed at Makassar (Celebes) in 1938, since 1941 Secretary of the Committee for Economic Plants, after WW II evacuated to the Netherlands, returned to Indonesia Mai 1949, retired Jul 1952, died 7 Apr 1953 at Bussum (Neth.). (*Endert*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Indonesia (col. 1917-1935): A, BO, BZF (orig.), L.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Backer p. 195; Barnhart 1: 508; BL 1: 103, 295; IH 2: 183; JW 2: 189; Kew 2: 192; SK 1: 152-154, 603, 4: cxlv, cxlvi, clv, 5: cclxxv.

BIOFILE: Anon., Fl. males. Bull. 5: 126. 1949, 10: 353. 1953, 11: 400. 1955.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 586. 1984.

Steup, F.K.M., Tectona 42: 135-136. 1952.

COMPOSITE WORKS: L.G. den Berger en F.H. Enderit, *Belangrijke houtsoorten van Nederlandsch-Indie ...* Deel 1, 1925, see TL-2/suppl. 2: no. 20.926.

EPONYMY *Enderitia* (Caesalpinaceae), see ING 1. 613. 1979.

32.908. *Determinatietabel der boomsoorten, welke in djatiwouden op Java voorkomen ...* Overdruk uit ... Tectona ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1917 (in journal, p. 684 signed Mai 1917), cover-t.p., p. [655]-684. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tectona 10(8): 655-684. 1917.

32.909. *Inlandsche plantennamen ...* [Overdruk uit “De Tropische Natuur” ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: Mar and Aug 1927 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [37]-44 and cover (identif.), p. 137-142. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trop. Natuur 16(3): 37-44 and (8): 137-142. 1927.

32.910. *Geslachtstabellen voor Ned.-Indische Boomsoorten* naar vegetatieve kenmerken met een beschouwing over de praktische en systematische waarde dezer kenmerken. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de landbouwkunde aan de Landbouw-Hoogeschool te Wageningen, ... te verdedegen op Dinsdag 12 Juni 1928, ... (H. Veenman & Zonen) 1928. Oct. (*Gesl.-Tab. Ned.-Ind. Boomsoorten*).

Publ.: 12 Jun 1928 (date of defense thesis), p. [i]-viii, [ix], [1]-242, theses loose-leaf 2 p. *Copies*: B, L, U.

32.911. *De botanische en houttechnische Boschexploratie in de Buitengewesten ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Jun/Jul 1929 (date on cover-t.p., n.n. copy received at L 13/9. 1929), cover-t.p., p. 507-532, map. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tectona 22: 507-532, map. 1929.

32.912. *Het natuurmonument Danau in Bantam ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1932. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1932 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 963-986, 1 map. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tectona 25: 963-986, 1 map. 1932.

32.913. *Eenige resultaten van de boschverkenning in de Buitengewesten ...* Buitenzorg [Bogor] (Archipel Drukkerij) 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Apr/Mai 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [391]-421, 3 fold. maps. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Tectona 26: 394-421, 3 maps. 1933.

32.914. *Bebosschingstoestand en houtvoorraden in Ned. Oost-Indië ...* Uit het Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1935 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Landbouwk. Tijdschr. 47(571): 162-173. 1935.

***Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus** (István László) (1804-1849), Austrian-Hungarian botanist born, 24 Jun 1804 at Pressburg (now Bratislava in Slovakia), studied in Budapest and Vienna theology until 1826, but was more interested in botany and oriental languages, secretary of the “Hofbibliothek” 1828, custos of the “Hofherbarium” 1836, professor of botany 1839, med. dr. in 1840, in the revolution of 1848 driven out of Vienna, died 28 Mar 1849. (*Endl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Orig herb. P (ex herb.), W (30.000, orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 7: 111; Andrews p. 259; Barnhart 1: 509; BL 1: 102, 124, 295; BM 2: 529-530, 565; Bossert p. 117; De Toni 1: xlv; DTS 1: 64; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; Futak-Domin p. 193; GR p. 432; GR, cat. p. 63; Hortus 3: 1192; IF 695; IH 2: 183, 693; Jackson p. 543 (index); Kew 2: 192-193; Lasègue p. 567 (index); LS 8020-8026; Maiwald p. 147, 277; Moebius p. 449 (index); NAF 28 B(2): 328, ser. 2(2). 156, ser. 2(5): 237; NI no. 598-600; Nordstedt p. 14; PR 2689-2703, ed. 1: 2982-2999; Quenstedt p. 128; Rehder 5(index): 257; SBC p. 119; SK 4: ciii, cxi; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-1: 129-132, 362, 431; TL-2/1: 748-753, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 230; WU 4: 44-46; Zander ed. 10, p. 656, ed. 11, p. 747.

BIOFILE: Allan, M., *The Hookers of Kew* 213. 1967.

Anon., *Flora* 27(2)(41): 717. 7 Nov 1844, 30(2)(28): 462. 28 Jul 1847, 30(2)(33): 542. 7 Sep 1847, 32(1)(21): 331-335. 7 Jun 1849 (obit.); *Bot. Zeit.* 2(46): 800. 15 Nov 1844, 3(22): 376. 30 Mai 1845, 5(30): 544. 23 Jul 1847, 5(40): 718. 1 Oct 1847, 7(23): 431. 8 Jun 1849, 7(26): 479-480. 29 Jun 1849, 26(41): 672. 9 Oct 1868; *Augsburger Allg. Z.* 7 Mai 1849; *Illustr. Z.* 5: 11-12. 1849; *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 2: 49-50; *Bot. Not.* 1849: 88 (d.); *Bonplandia* 3(2): 28. 1855; *Bot. Centralbl.* 49(8): 255. 24 Feb 1892; *Preslia* 51(4): 312. 1929 (Prof. Med. Dr. Stefan Ladislaus Endlicher 24. 6. 1804 - 28. 3. 1849).

Baillon, H.E., *Dict. Bot.* 2: 519. 1885.

Beck, G. von, *Bot. Centralbl.* 33(9): 281. 27 Feb - 2 Mar 1888, 34(15/16): 87. 9-20 Apr 1888 (Geschichte Wiener Herbariums).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl.* 399 (index). 1980.

Buchner, *Repertorium Pharmacie* 103 (ser. 3. 3): 126-135. 1849.

Carr, D.J. and S.G.M. (eds.), *People and plants in Australia* 408 (index). 1981.

Carus, C.G. and C.F.P. von Martius, *Eine Altersfreundschaft in Briefen*, p. 167 s.d.

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas* 1774. 1970.

Dolezal, H., *Friedrich Welwitsch*, 27, 47, 226-227. 1974.

Fritsch, K. et al., *Bot. Anst. Wien* 2, 3, 57-60. 1894.

Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 163. 1928 (Director 1839-1849 Bot. Gard. Universität Wien).

Glass, B. et al., *Forerunners of Darwin* 330, 331, 339. 1968.

Haberlandt, G., *Briefwechsel zwischen Franz Unger und Stephan Endlicher Oct.*, p. [i]-v, [vii], [1]-184. Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger) 1899 (portr. E. and Unger).

Hall, N., *Botanists of the Eucalypts* 50. 1978.

Hausmann, F. von, *Flora Tirol* 1176. 1854.

Helm, *Kulturpfl.* 14: 351. 1966.

Högrell, B., *Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt* 232-233. 1886.

Hooker, W.J., *Hooker's J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc.* 1: 378-379. 1849.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 384 (index). 1984.

Iltis, H., *Life of Mendel* ed. 2. 104. 1966.

Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 478. 1864.

Jurányi, L., *Akad. Ert.* 3: 221-223. 1892.

Kanitz, A., *Linnaea* 33: 583-588. 1865 (Gesch. Bot. Ungarn, nr. 147.); *Magy. Orv. Term.-Visg. Vaúd-Gyül Munk.* 11: 8-18. 1866.

Karg, A.T., *Hunt Institution collection of biographical sketches relating to Australian botany*, *Taxon* 23(4): 615. 1975.

Kerner von Marilaun, *Aus den Verhandlungen zool.-bot. Gesellsch.*, Wien 1897 [(1)-3] (also Z.B.G. Wien 47: 639-641. 1897).

Koster, J.Th., *Taxon* 18: 552. 1969.

Krempelhuber, A. von, *Gesch. Lit. Lichenologie* 2: 8, 169-171. 1896.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1983, 14: 447. 1984.

Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter botanicus* 479 (index). 1985.

- Mägdefrau, K, *Gesch. Bot.* 310 (index). 1973.
 Maiden, J.H., *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.* 42: 67. 1908.
 Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 241. 1992.
 Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 77. 1937.
 Milner, J.D., *Cat. portr. Kew* 43. 1906.
 Morot, L., *J. Bot. [Morot]* 6(4): 80. 16 Feb 1892.
 Müller, R.H.W. und R. Zaunick, *Friedr. Traug. Kützing* 279. 1960.
 Munz, P.A., and D.D. Keck, *A California flora 1557.* 1959.
 Neilreich, A., *Gesch. Bot. N.-Öster. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 45, 51, 53. 1858; *Fl. Nieder-Oesterr.* xiii. 1859.
 Paes, L.E., *Os Almaes e a Botanica no Brasil. Willdenowia* 8(1): 87, 89. 1977.
 Pax, F., *Grundz. Pflanzenverbr. Karpathen (Veget. Erde* 2(1)) 1: 12. 1898.
 Prescott, G.W., *Contr. bibl. antarct. subantarct. algae* 265. 1979; *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 148. 1984.
 Rodgers, A.D., *William Starling Sullivant* 347 (index). 1940.
 Sachs, J. v., *Gesch. Botanik* 9, 118, 157. 1875; *Histoire botanique* 9, 115, 153, 345, 382. 1892.
 Sayre, G., *Bryologist* 80(3): 507. 1977.
 Schneider, C., *Geschichte der Botanik* 625, 856. 1909.
 Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.
 Seaver, F.J., *N. Amer. Cup-fungi* 355. 1942.
 Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory, Regn. veg.* 71: 351. 1970.
 Stafleu, F.A., *Wentia* 16: 27. 1966; *Taxon* 18: 321-323. 1969.
 Stahl, A., *Estudios sobre la Flora de Puerto Rico, ed. 2.* 1: 45. 1936.
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 178. 1984.
 Szafer, W., *Concise hist. bot. Cracow (Poland)* 36, 121, 160. 1969.
 Uline, E.B., *Bot. Gaz.* 29: 209-210. 1900.
 Urban, I., *Fl. bras.* 1(1): 169-170. 1906.
 Wenzel, Új magy. Múz. 1850(1): 194-204.
 White, A. et B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae ed. 2:* 410. 1937.
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 80-81. 1903, (3): 66. lxxvi, lxxvii. 1905.
 Woodward, B.B., *Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 2: 529. 1904.
 Wurzbach, C. von, *Biogr. Lex. Kaiserth. Oesterreich* 4: 44-46. 1858.

32.915. *Bemerkungen über die Flora der Südseeinseln ...* [Annalen des Wiener Museums der Naturgeschichte ... 1836]. Oct.

Publ.: 1836 (in journal), p. [129]-190, *pl. 13-16* (copp. engr.). *Copies:* HH, MO, Teyler; IDC 8725/1. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 1: 129-190, *pl. 13-16.* 1836.

Endriss, W. (fl. 1902), German botanist born at Göppingen. (*Endriss*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 7: 22. 1941.

32.916. *Monographie von Pilostyles ingae* (Karst.) (Pilostyles Ulei Solms-Laub.). Inaugural-Dissertation, der Hohen philosophischen Facultät der Universität Zürich II. Section zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde ... München (Druck von Val. Höfling ...) 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 1902 (*Nat. Nov. Aug.* (2) 1902), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, *pl. 20* (partly col. lith.). *Copy:* BKL. - Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 91 (Erg. Band): 209-236, *pl. 20.* 1902.
Ref.: Solms[-Laubach], H., *Bot. Zeit.* 60(19): 298-299. 1 Oct 1902 (rev.).

Endter, Heinrich Christian Gottlieb (fl. 1789), German physician, born in Bremen, studied in Göttingen. (*Endter*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 530; Dryander 3: 514; PR 2704, ed. 1: 3000.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 522. Aug 1885.

32.917. *Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica de Astragalo excapo* Linn. ... quam pro gradu doctoris medicinae et chirurgiae rite capessendo in universitate litteraria Georgia Augusta defendet ... die xix Junii a. mdccclxxxix ... Gottingae [Göttingen] (S.H.M. Grape, typogr. acad.) 1789. Oct. (*Diss. inaug. Astragalo excapo*).

Publ.: 19 Jun 1789 (date of defense thesis), p. [i], [iii], [1]-25, [26, theses]. *Copies*: BM, NY.

Note: In copy NY in ink "excapo" an s added (by author?) to change it into "exscapo".

Engel, Heinrich (1804-1861), Austrian priest and cryptogamist, born 1804 in Seewalchen, studied at the gymnasium and lyceum at Salzburg, studied theology at Linz, ordination in 1827, chaplain in Steyr, priest in Gleink 1847, professor theology at Linz 1851, in 1861 to Taiskirchen, died 1861. (*Heinr. Engel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 509; BM 2: 530; LS 8029.

BIOFILE: Angerer, P.L., ÖBZ 71(7-9): 231. 1922.

Poetsch, J.S., and K.B. Schiedermayr, Syst. Aufz. Samenlosen Pflanzen ix. 1872.

32.918. *Die Flechten und deren Nutzen ... [Bericht ueber das Museum Francisco Carolinum Linz no. 16. ... 1856].* Oct. (*Flechten und Nutzen*).

Publ.: 1856, p. [1]-11. *Copy*: L. – BM 2: 530.

Engelbrecht, Thies Hinrich (fl. 1899-1933), German author on historical subjects, and agriculture. (*Engelbr.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schrift. Schlesw. Holst. 75, 78, 113, 114. 1936.

32.919. *Die Feldfrüchte Indiens in ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Erster Teil: Text ...* Hamburg (L. Friederichsen & Co. ...) 1914. Oct. (*Feldfr. Indiens*).

Publ.: 1914 (p. vi signed Jul 1914, Nat. Nov. Dec (1-2) 1914), cover-t.p., p. [i]-ix, [1]-271.

Copies: B, NY. – Issued as Abh. Hamb. Kol. Inst. 19. Reihe E. Angew. Naturwiss., Landwirtsch. und Technol. Band 3.

Zweiter Teil: Atlas, oblong format, p. [ii-iii], [v], map 1-23 (col.). *Copies*: B, NY.

32.920. *Die Feldfrüchte des Deutschen Reichs in ihrer geographischen Verbreitung ...* Erster Teil. Atlas von 41 Karten ... Berlin SW 11 (Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft ...) 1928. Fol. (*Feldfr. Deut. Reichs*).

Publ.: 1928, p. [2]-44, map 1-41 (col.). *Copies*: B, WAG. – Issued as Arbeiten Deut. Landw.-Ges. Heft 357. 1928.

***Engelhardt, Hermann** (1839-1918), German teacher and palaeobotanist, born 10 Mar 1839 in Oberhohndorf near Zwickau (Saxony), visited primary school at Zwickau, later the "Proseminar" at Freiberg which moved to Nossen, after his training for teacher he was appointed first at Kleinvoigtsberg later at Nossen, from 1861 teacher in Dresden, was most interested in botany and especially palaeobotany, member of Isis at Dresden, changed to another school in Dresden 1869 where he stayed until 1907, died 24 Jan 1918. (*Engelh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 260; Barnhart 1: 510; BM 2: 530; CSP 7: 613, 9: 798, 12: 221, 14: 846-847 [note: 2: 497 is another Hermann Engelhardt]; Jackson p. 183, 186; Kew 2: 194; LS 8032-8035, 32.965-32.967; Morren ed. 10, p. 21; PR 2707; TL-2/1: 753-754; Tucker 1: 230.

BIOFILE: Beck, G., Vegetationsverhältn. Illyrischen Länder (Veg. Erde 4): 31. 1901.
 Deichmüller, J., Hermann Engelhardt, Leopoldina 55: 64-68, 70-72. 1919 (biogr., bibl.);
 Sitzungsber. Isis (Dresden) 1918: v-x. 1919 (biogr., portr.).
 Reiche, K., Grundz. Pflanzenverbr. Chile (Veg. Erde 8): 25, 31. 1907.
 Zittel, K.A. von, Gesch. Geol. Paläontol. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 788. 1899.

EPONYMY: *Engelhardtoidites* and *Engelhardtioipollenites* (Fossil-Sporae dispersae), see ING 1: 618. 1979.

32.921. Die *Tertiärflora* von *Göhren*. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen des Königreichs Sachsen ... Dresden (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn) 1873. Qu. (*Tertiärfl. Göhren*).
Publ.: 1873 (rd. by Akademie 16 Nov 1872, Bot. Zeit. 3 Oct 1873), p. [1]-42, *pl. 1* (uncol. profile), 2-6 (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 36(3), *pl. 8-13*. 1873.

32.922. *Tertiärpflanzen* aus dem *Leitmeritzer Mittelgebirge*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen Böhmens ... Dresden (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn ...) 1876. Qu. (*Tertiärpfl. Leitmeritzer Mittelgeb.*).
Publ.: 1876 (rd. by Akademie 7 Apr 1876), p. [1]-100, *pl. 1-12* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 38(4): 341-440, *pl. 16-27*. 1876.

32.923. Ueber die *fossilen Pflanzen* des Süsswassersandsteins von *Tschernowitz*. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen Böhmens ... Dresden (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn ...) 1877. Qu. (*Foss. Pfl. Tschernowitz*).
Publ.: 1877 (rd. by Akademie 9 Dec 1877), p. [1]-38, *pl. 1-5* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 39(7): 357-400, *pl. 20-24*. 1877.

32.924. Ueber die *fossilen Pflanzen* des Süsswassersandsteins von *Grasseth*. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen Böhmens ... Halle (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn ...) 1881. Qu. (*Foss. Pfl. Grasseth*).
Publ.: 1881 (rd. by Akademie 28 Jul 1880, Bot. Zeit. 28 Apr 1882), p. [1]-52, *pl. 10-21* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 43(4): 273-324, *pl. 10-21*. 1881.

Ref.: Heer, O. von, Bot. Centralbl. 10(20): 253-255. 1882 (rev.).
 Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 4: 158. 1883 (rev.).

32.925. Die *Tertiärflora* des *Jesuitengrabens* bei Kundratitz in Nordböhmen. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen Böhmens ... Halle (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn ...) 1885. Qu. (*Tertiärfl. Jesuitengrabens*).
Publ.: 1885 (rd. by Akademie 26 Mai 1882 [sic], Bot. Zeit. 27 Aug 1886), p. [1]-112, *pl. 8-28* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 48(3): 299-408, *pl. 8-28*. 1885.
Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 4: 158. 1883 (note).

32.926. Ueber die *Flora* der über den Braunkohlen befindlichen *Tertiärschichten* von Dux. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pflanzen Nordböhmens ... Halle (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn in Dresden ...) 1891. Qu. (*Fl. Tertiärsch. Dux*).
Publ.: 1891 (Bot. Centralbl. 9 Jan 1892), p. [1]-91, *pl. 4-18* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 57(3): 131-219, *pl. 4-18*. 1891.
Ref.: Roth, E., Bot. Jahrb. 15(Lit.): 55-57. 1893 (rev.).

- 32.927.** Ueber *Tertiärpflanzen* von *Chile* ... [Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1891]. Qu.
Publ.: 1891, cover (identif.), p. [629]-692, *pl. 1-14* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 16(4): 629-692, *pl. 1-14*. 1891.
Note: This article and the reprint are accompanied by a supplement of 4 unnumb. pages by Carl Ochsenius as a "Nachtrag".
- 32.928.** Ueber *fossile Pflanzen* aus tertiären *Tuffen Nordböhmens* ... *Ges. Isis in Dresden* ... 1891. Oct.
Publ.: 1891, cover (identif.), p. 20-42, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sitzb. Abh. naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden* 1891: 20-42, *pl. 1*. 1891.
- 32.929.** Ueber neue *Tertiärpflanzen* von *Grünberg* in *Schlesien* ... *Ges. Isis in Dresden* ... 1892. Oct.
Publ.: 1892, cover (identif.), p. 37-40. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sitzb. Abh. naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden* 1892: 37-40.
- 32.930.** Ueber neue *fossile Pflanzenreste* vom *Cerro de Potosi* ... *Ges. Isis in Dresden* ... 1894. Oct.
Publ.: 1894, cover (identif.), p. [3]-13, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Sitzb. Abh. naturwiss. Ges. Isis Dresden* 1894: 3-13, *pl. 1*.
- 32.931.** Beiträge zur *Palaeontologie* des *böhmischen Mittelgebirges* I-[II]. *Fossile Pflanzen Nordböhmens* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Lotos" ... 1895[1896]. Oct.
 [I]: 1895, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lotos*, ser. 2. 15: 113-116. 1895.
 [II]: 1896, *Fossile Pflanzenreste* aus dem *Tephrit-Tuff* von *Birkigt* und den *Zwergsteinen* bei *Franzensthal*, p. [1]-13. *Copy*: NY. – Id. ser. 2. 16: 71-83. 1896.
Note: Under the same general title there are more articles by Engelhardt in *Lotos*, no reprints seen by us.
- 32.932.** *Flora* aus den unteren *Paludinenschichten* des *Čaplagrabens* bei *Podvin* in der Nähe von *Brood* (*Slavonien*) ... [Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1895]. Qu.
Publ.: 1895, p. [169]-207, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: U (in journal). – *Publ.* in *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 18(2): 169-207, *pl. 1-9*. 1895.
- 32.933.** Über neue *Tertiärpflanzen Südamerikas* ... [Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1896]. Qu.
Publ.: 1896 (in journal, *Bot. Centralbl.* 63(35) 4 Sep 1895 for the reprint (n.v.), *Nat. Nov.* Aug (2) 1895), p. 1-47, *pl. 1-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: U (in journal). – *Publ.* in *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 19(1): 1-47, *pl. 1-9*. 1896.
- 32.934.** Die *Tertiaerflora* von *Berand* im *Böhmischen Mittelgebirge*. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Pflanzen Böhmens ... *Prag* (J.G. Calve^{sche} K.U.K. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhandlung) 1890. Qu. (*Tertiaerfl. Berand*).
Publ.: 1898 (*Bot. Zeit.* II. 1 Apr 1899), p. [75 = t.p.]-123, *pl. 9-11* (monoliths.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as *Abh. deutsch. naturwiss.-medizin. Ver. Böhmen "Lotos"* 1(3). 1898.
- 32.935.** Über *Tertiärpflanzen* vom *Himmelsberg* bei *Fulda* ... Sonderdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1901. Qu. (*Tertiärpfl. Himmelsberg*).
Publ.: 1901 (*Bot. Centralbl.* 31 Oct 1901), cover-t.p., p. [249]-305, *pl. 1-5*. *Copy*: BKL. – Issued as *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 20(3). 1901.
- 32.936.** *Tertiärpflanzen* von *Stranitzen*, *Schega* und *Radeldorf* in *Steiermark* ... Separat-Abdruck aus: Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients ... 1902. Qu.

Publ.: 1902, cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, *pl. 1-4* (col. liths. with text). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Österr.-Ungarns Orients* 14(3-4): 163-184, *pl. 13-16*. 1902.

32.937. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tertiären Flora der weiteren Umgebung von *Dolnja Tuzla* in Bosnien ... Separat-Abdruck aus *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina* ... 1904. Qu.

Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1]-47, *pl. 86-91* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien & Herzegowina* 9: 318-363, *pl. 86-91*. 1904.

32.938. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Flora der *Zenica-Sarajevoer Braunkohlenablagerung* in Bosnien ... Separat-Abdruck aus *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina* ... 1904. Qu.

Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, *pl. 92-95* (uncol. liths. with text). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien & Herzegovina* 9: 364-385, *pl. 92-95*. 1904.

32.939. Tertiärpflanzen von *Pressat* in der Oberpfalz ... Separat-Abdruck aus dem Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Regensburg ... 1903-1904 ... [1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [1]-2. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. naturwiss. Ver. Regensburg* 10: 1-2. 1905.

32.940. Über tertiäre Pflanzenreste von *Vallendar* am Rhein ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [i]. [297]-319. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. Nassauischen Ver. Naturk.* 58: 297-319. 1905.

32.941. Bemerkungen zu *chilenischen Tertiärpflanzen* ... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft ISIS in Dresden ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [69]-72, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden* 2: 69-72, *pl. 1*. 1905.

32.942. *Musophyllum kinkelini* n.sp. ... Sonderabdruck aus "Bericht der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M." ... 1907. Oct.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., p. 137-141. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 1907: 137-141.

32.943. Tertiäre Pflanzenreste aus dem *Fajûm* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus *Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients* ... 1907. Qu.

Publ.: 1907, cover-t.p., title recto of p. [1]-11, *pl. 18-19* (col. liths. with text). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Österr.-Ungarns Orients* 20: 206-216, *pl. 18-19*. 1907.

32.944. I *Oberpliocäne Flora* und *Fauna* des *Untermaintales*, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. ... II *Unterdiluviale Flora* von *Hainstadt* a. M. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1908. Qu.

Co-author: Georg Friedrich Kinkelin (1836-1913).

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p. (for both), p. [i], [151]-281, 282-306, *pl. 22-36* (col. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 29(3): 151-281, *pl. 22-36*, and 282-306. 1908.

32.945. [1] Über tertiäre Pflanzenreste von *Flörsheim* am Main ... [2] Über tertiäre Pflanzenreste von *Wieseck* bei Giessen ... Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1911. Qu.

Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p. (for both), cover-t.p., p. [307]-406, *pl. 37-42, 45* (uncol. liths.), cover-t.p., p. [407]-428, *pl. 43-44* (id.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 29: 307-406, *pl. 37-42, 45, 407-428, pl. 43-44*. 1911.

32.946. [1] *Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Tertiärflora Bosniens ...* [2] *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Tertiärflora Bosniens ...* Separat-Abdruck aus Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina ... 1912. Qu.

Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p. (for both), p. [i]. [1]-11, pl. 30-31, [12]-45, pl. 32-37. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Mitt. Bosnien & Herzegovina* 12: 593-603, pl. 30-31, 604-637, pl. 32-37. 1912.

32.947. *Die alttertiäre Flora von Messel bei Darmstadt ... Darmstadt* (Hessischer Staatsverlag) 1922. Oct. (*Alttert. Fl. Messel*).

Publ.: 1922 (posthumously issued by Dr. Paul Julius Menzel (1864-1927), see TL-2/3: 417), cover (identif.), p. [i-iii], [21]-128, pl. 1-40 (uncol. draw.). *Copy:* NY. – Issued as *Abh. Hessischen geol. Landesanst.* 7(4). 1922.

Engelmann, Christoph Wilhelm (fl. 1844), in Russian imperial service, teacher in mathematics and natural sciences at the gymnasium in Mitau, member of the “Kurländische Oekomenische Gesellschaft”. (*C.W. Engelm.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 531; Jackson p. 326; LS 8042; PR: 2709, ed. 1: 3005; Rehder 1: 361; TR p. 73.

32.948. *Genera plantarum, oder die Pflanzen-Gattungen der in den russischen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv- und Kurland wildwachsenden Pflanzen ... Mitau und Leipzig* (Verlag von G.A. Reyher) 1844. Duod. (*Gen. pl. Ostseeprov.*).

Publ.: 1844 (p. x signed: first week of 1844), p. [i]-x, [1]-128, pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* BM, G; IDC 809/2.

Ref.: Anon., *Intellig.bl. Bot. Zeit.* 2(49): 848. 6 Dec 1844 (rev.).

Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 2(52): 893. 27 Dec 1844.

Note: The copy at G reads instead of “Genera plantarum ...”, “Genus plantarum ...”, for the rest exactly the same text and contents [sic].

***Engelmann, George** (Georg) (1809-1884), German physician and botanist, born at Frankfurt (Main) 2 Feb 1809, studied medicine at the University of Heidelberg from 1827, later (1829) in Berlin, Dr. med. 1831 at Würzburg, stayed in Paris some time in 1832, went in the autumn of 1832 to the United States moving around collecting plants in Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, settled in St. Louis as physician in 1835, came to Europe in 1840, 1856-1858, 1868-1869 and for health reasons in 1883, died 4 Feb 1884 in St. Louis. (*Engelm.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MO (orig.), see for details IH 2: 183.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 202; Barnhart 1: 510; BM 2: 531, 6: 303; Bossert p. 117; Clokie p. 163; CSP 2: 498-499, 7: 613-614, 9: 798-799, 12: 221, 14: 847; DAB 6: 159-160; Ewan ed. 1: 204-205, ed. 2: 70; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 183; Jackson p. 543 (index); Langman p. 263-264; Lenley p. 154, 455; LS 8043-8047; ME 1: 182, 3: 571-572; MW p. 108; NAF ser. 2(5): 237, 238, ser. 2(4): 42, 28(B): 328; NI no. 601-604; PR 2710-2716; Quenstedt p. 129; Rehder 5(index): 258-259; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-1: 132-133; TL-2/1: 754-756, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 230-232; Urban-Berl. p. 271, 286, 298, 344; Zander ed. 10, p. 656, ed. 11, p. 747.

BIOFILE: Allison, E.M., *Bibl. and hist. Colorado bot., Univ. Colorado Stud.* 6: 60. 1908-09. Anderson, E.S., *Godfather of the Garden, Washington Univ. Mag.* 39(3): 38-42. 1969.

Anon., *Flora* 40(3): 48. 2 Jan 1857, 67(12): 225. 21 Apr 1884 (d.); *Gartenflora* 6(7): 232. Jul 1857; *Bonplandia* 6(3): 63. 15 Feb 1858; *Bot. Centralbl.* 1-2(23/24): 736. 1880, 17(12): 392. 17-21 Mar 1884 (d.); *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 30(Bibl.): 238. 1883 (d.); *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 11(2): 20. Feb 1884 (obit.); *Bot. Zeit.* 42(8): 126. 22 Feb 1884 (d.); *Bot. Jahrb.*

- 5(4)(Beibl. 9): 1. 27 Jun 1884 (d.); Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 25: LV. 1884 (d.); Nat. Nov. 6: 56. 1884 (d.); Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 2: 99. 1884 (d.); ÖBZ 34: 270. 1 Jul 1884 (d.); Rev. Bot., Bull. mens. 3: 285. 1884/85 (obit.); Bot. Gaz. 10(11): 387. Nov 1885; Bot. Not. 1885: 64; Pop. Sci. Monthly 29: 260-265. 1886; Gard. J., 22(2): 46. 1972 (portr. only); Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 30(5): 100-101. 1942, 71(1): 8. 1983.
- Barnhart, J.H., *Torrey* 9(12): 255. 1909.
- Bary, A. de., *Bot. Zeit.* 42(18): 279-282. 2 Mai 1884.
- Beidelman, R.G., *George Engelmann botanical gatekeeper of the West, Horticulture* 48(4): 42-58. 1970.
- Bek, W.G., *Missouri hist. Rev.* 23: 167-206, 427-446, 517-535. 1929, 24: 66-86. 1930.
- Berkeley, E. and D. Smith Berkeley, *A yankee botanist in the Carolinas* 240 (index). 1986.
- Blum, I., *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., Wiss. Abh.* 1901: 19.
- Bornstein, F.P., *New England J. Medicine* 268: 1203-1205. 1963 (portr.).
- Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Lilloa* 6: 81. 1941, 7: 262. 1941.
- Clarke, J.H., *James Hall of Albany* 246, 247. 1923.
- Crosby, M.R. (ed.), *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 61(3): 907. 1924.
- Crosby, M.R. et al., *Topics in North American Botany. A symposium commemorating George Engelmann, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 73(3): 503-651. 1986.
- Earle Smith, *Bartonia* 28: 16. 1957.
- Ewan, J., *in Dict. Sci. Biogr.* 15(suppl.): 130-131. 1978.
- Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 165 (index). 1969.
- Geiser, S.W., *Natural. Frontier* 201 (index). 1948.
- Goyne, M.A., *A life among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimers's letters to George Engelmann* xvi, 237. 1991. *Copy*: MO.
- Graustein, J.E., *Thomas Nuttall* 465 (index). 1967.
- Gray, A., *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* 19: 516-522. 1884; *Amer. J. Sci.* 28: 61-69. 1884; *Sci. Papers*, 2: 439-446. 1889.
- Gray, J.L., *Letters A. Gray.* 832 (index). 1893.
- Harshberger, J.W., *Botanists Philadelphia* 280, 282, 286. 1899.
- Humphrey, H.B., *Makers of N. Amer. bot.* 81-83. 1961.
- Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 37, 322. 1984.
- Isely, D., *One hundred and one botanists* 188-190. 1994 (portr.).
- Jackson and Spence, *The expeditions of John Charles Frémont 1: 829 (index).* 1970.
- Jaeger, E.C., *Source book biol., names terms ed.* 3. 311. 1966.
- James, *The trees of Bicton* 108. 1969.
- Jessen, K.F.W., *Bot. Gegenw. Vorz.* 432, 466. 1864.
- Kastner, J., *A world of naturalists* 290-291, 311. 1978.
- Kelly, H.A., *Some American medical botanists* 157-162. 1914.
- Kelly, H.A. and W.L. Burrage, *American medical biographies* 365-366. 1920.
- Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, *Willdenowia* 13: 420. 1983.
- Lawton, B., *Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.* 56(6): 10-17. 1968 (biogr. sketch of E.).
- Leon, N., *Bibl. bot.-mexic.* 116. 1895.
- Lubrecht, *Early Amer. bot. works* 17. 1967.
- Marticoarena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 242. 1992.
- Masters, M.T., *Nature* 29: 599. 1884.
- McVaugh, R., *Edward Palmer* 423 (index). 1956.
- Merrill, E.D., *Ann. Rep. SI* 1904: 696.
- Mitich, L.W., *Excelsa* 4: 31-39. 1974 (illustrations portr.); *Haseltonia* no. 1: 10-17: 1993 (portr.).
- Mohlenbrock, R.H., *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 69: 388-389. 1982.
- Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, *A California flora* 1553, 1558. 1959.
- Murrill, W.A., *Hist. Foundat. Bot. Florida* 13. 1945.
- Newton, L.E., *Natl. Cact. Succ. J.* 17(3): 43-45. 1962 (portr.).

- Reifschneider, O., *Biogr. Nevada botanists* 20, 30-32. 1964 (portr.).
 Reynolds Green, J. *Hist. Bot.* 514. 1909.
 Rix, G., *The art of botanist* 195. 1981.
 Rodgers, A.D., *William Starling Sullivant* 347 (index). 1940; *John Torrey* 340 (index). 1942;
Amer. bot. 327 (index). 1944; *Liberty Hyde Bailey* 494 (index). 1949.
 Rogers, D.P., *Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer.* ed. 2: 12. 1981.
 Rothrock, J.T. et al., *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 11(5): 55-56. 1884.
 Sargent, C.S., *Bot. Gaz.* 9(5): 69-74. 1884 (bibl.).
 Scholz, H., *Botany in Berlin, Englera* 7: 30, 128. 1987.
 Schumann, K., *Monatschr. Kakteenkunde* 9: 145-148. 1899.
 Shaw, E.A., *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 73(3): 508-519. 1986.
 Soule, O.H., *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 57(2): 135-144. 1970 (publ. 1971).
 Spaulding, P., *Pop. Sci. Monthly* 74: 124, 127-128, 251. 1909 (portr.).
 Steinberg, C.H., *Webbia* 32(1): 14. 1977 (handwriting).
 Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 179. 1984.
 Sutton, S.B., *Charles Sprague Sargent* 374 (index). 1970.
 Thomas, J.H., *Huntia* 3: 1969.
 Urban, I., *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 2: xii-xv. 1884 (obit.).
 Voss, E.G., *Botanical beachcombers and explorers, Contr. Univ. Michigan Herb.* 13: 99
 (index). 1978.
 Wagenitz, G. *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 50. 1982.
 White, C.A., *Memoir of George Engelmann, Natl. Acad. Sci. Biogr. Man.* 4: 1-21. 1902
 (portr.).
 Wilson, J.G., and J. Fiske (eds.), *Appleton's Cycl. Amer. biogr.* 2: 356. 1888 (portr.).
 Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 178. 1903, (3): 194. 1905.
 Wolf, S.J., *George Engelmann type specimens in the herbarium of the Missouri Botanical
 Garden, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 75: 1608-1636. 1988.

COMPOSITE WORKS: Published by the *Engelmann Botanical Club, A preliminary check list of
 the cryptogams and phanerogams in the vicinity of Saint Louis, Missouri ...* p. [1]-63. 1911.
 Oct.

HANDWRITING: Burdet, H.M., *Candollea* 29: 493-494. 1974.

32.949. *A Monography of the North American Cuscutineae ...* [American Journal of Science
 ... 1842]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Sep 1842 (date on p. 337), p. 333-345, *pl.* 6 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G(2). – Reprinted
 and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 43(2): 333-345, *pl.* 6. 1842.

32.950. *A Monography of the North American species of the genus Equisetum*, by Prof.
 Alexander Braun, of Carlsruhe, Germany; translated from the author's manuscript, and with
 some *additions ...* [American Journal of Science ... 1844]. Oct.

Publ.: 1844, p. 81-91. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci.* 46: 81-91.
 1844.

32.951. Sketch on the *botany* of Dr. A. Wislizenus's *expedition* from Missouri to Santa Fe,
 Chihuahua, Parras, Saltillo, Monterey, and Matamoros ... Printed separately from a "Memoir
 of a Tour in Northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847, by A. Wislizenus, M.D." ... 1848. Oct.

Expedition leader: Friedrich (Frederick) Adolph Wislizenus (1810-1889), see TL-2/7: 391-
 392.

Publ.: 1848, p. [1]-31. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from A. Wislizenus, *Memoir
 of a tour to northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's expedition, in 1846 and
 1847*: 87-115. 1848.

Note: For the complete work by Wislizenus see TL-2/7: no. 18.052.

- 32.952.** *Notes on the Cereus giganteus of South Eastern California, and some other Californian Cactaceae ... From the American Journal of Science and Arts ... 1852. Oct.*
Publ.: Nov 1852 (in journal), p. [1]-5. *Copies:* G, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Sci. ser. 2. 14: 335-339. 1852.*
Continuation: *Further notes on Cereus giganteus of Southeastern California, with a short account of another allied species in Sonora ... Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts ... 1854. Oct. p. [i], [1]-5. Copies:* G, L, NY. – *Id. ser. 2. 17: 231-235. Mar (in journal) 1854.*
- 32.953.** *Two new diacious grasses of the United States ... [Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis ... 1859]. Oct.*
Publ.: 1859, p. 431-442, *pl. 12-14* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis 1(3): 431-432, pl. 12-14. 1859.*
- 32.954.** *Cactaceae of the boundary ... [Washington ... 1859]. Qu. (Cact. boundary).*
Publ.: 1859, frontisp., p. [1]-78, *pl. 1-75* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* HH, L, MO, U. – Published in Emery, W.H., *Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey 2(1). 1859.*
Ref.: Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von, *Bot. Zeit.* 19(9): 58-60. 1 Mar 1861 (rev.).
Note: A reprint appeared in 1986 issued at the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the OG Neckar-Alb der Deutschen Kakteengesellschaft e.V. [Eningen u. A. (J. Rothe ...), Kusterdingen (P. Wetzel ...)]. – *Copy:* B. At the same time these authors issued a German translation: *Kakteen der Grenze*, cover-t.p., p. [i-vi], [1]-92. – *Copy:* B.
- 32.955.** *Additions to the Cactus-Flora of the Territory of the United States ... [Transactions of the Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis ... 1863]. Oct.*
Publ.: 1863, p. 197-204. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 2: 197-204. 1863.*
Note: For *Syn. Cact. U.S.* see TL-2/1: no. 1692.
- 32.956.** *Remarks on Viburnum and Cornus ... From the Transactions of the Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis ... [1865]. Oct.*
Publ.: 27 Jul 1865 (in journal), p. [1]-2]. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 2(2): 269-271. 1865.*
- 32.957.** *Revision of the North American species of the genus Juncus ... From the Transactions of the Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis ... [1866] 1868. Oct.*
Publ.: 1866 and 1868 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 424-498 + p. 590 (Further additions ...).
Copies: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 2(2): 424-426. Apr, 427-458. Mai 1866, (3): 459-498. Apr, 590. Mai 1868.*
- 32.958.** *Notes on the genus Yucca ... Transactions of the Academy of Science ... [1873]. Oct.*
Publ.: 15 Apr 1873 (date on p. [17], actual publ. date 1878 in journal), p. [17]-64, errata slip.
Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3: 17-64. 1878 (p. 17-32 dated 15 Apr 1873, p. 33-49. 1 Mai, p. 49-64. 27 Jun).*
Note: There are two more parts of this article in the same volume on p. 210-214 (25 Apr 1874) and 371-372 (31 Mai 1876), no reprints seen.
- 32.959.** *Notes on Agave ... From the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... 1875. Oct.*
Publ.: 15 Dec 1875 (date on p. 289 in journal, *Bot. Zeit.* 4 Aug 1876, *Bot. Gaz.* Aug 1876, actual publ. date 1878 in journal), p. [1]-35, i-ii (additions), *pl. 2-3* (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis 3: 291-322, pl. 2-3. 1878.*
Ref.: G.K., *Bot. Zeit.* 34(46): 734. 17 Nov 1876 (short note).
 Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 113. 1876 (rev.).*
 Anon., *Bot. Gaz.* 1(10): 44. Aug 1876 (rev.).

Note: There is an addition to this article in the same volume on p. 370-371 (31 Mai 1876), p. i-ii in copy G.

32.960. The *oaks* of the *United States* ... From the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... 1876[-1877]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 31 Mai 1876 (date on p. 368 in journal, read 20 Mar 1876, actual publ. date 1878 in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-20. *Copies:* G, NY; IDC 7536/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3(3): 372-391. 1876 [i.e. 1878].

[2]: 15 Oct 1877 (date on p. 385, Nov 1877 on cover-t.p., actual publ. date 1878 in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-21. *Copies:* G, NY; IDC 7536/2. – Id. 3(3): 385-400, (4): 539-543 (20 Mai 1877 on p. 401). 1878.

Note 1: The pages 385-391 of the original publication were issued with a different text in the second reprint.

Note 2: Title in journal is: "About the oaks of the United States".

Ref.: Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 23(Bibl.): 118-119. Dec 1876 (rev. of [1]).

Anon., Bot. Gaz. 1(10): 43-44. Aug 1876 (rev. of [1]).

Anon., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 6(19-20): 100-101. Jul-Aug 1876 (rev. of [1]), 6(39): 214-215. Mar 1878 (rev. of [2]).

32.961. The *flowering* of *Agave shawii* ... [Transactions of the Academy of Science St. Louis ... 1878]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1877 (date on p. 577 in journal, Nov 1877 on p. 579, Bot. Zeit. 22 Mar 1878, actual publ. date 1878 in journal), p. [1]-4, pl. 4 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis 3(4): 579-582, pl. 4. 1878.

32.962. The *American Junipers* of the section *Sabina* ... From the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... 1878. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Dec 1877 (date on p. 577, Dec 1877 on cover-t.p., read Nov 1877, actual publ. date 1878 in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10. *Copies:* G(2), NY; IDC 7537/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3(4): 583-592. 1878.

32.963. A *synopsis* of the *American firs* ... From the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... 1878. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jan 1878 (date on p. 593, read 17 Dec 1877, actual publ. date 1878 in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-10. *Copies:* G, NY(2); IDC 7538/2. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3(4): 593-602. 1878.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Gaz. 3(4): 40. Apr 1878 (rev.).

32.964. *Baptisia calycosa* n.sp. ... From Bot. Gazette ... [1878]. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1878 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 3(8): 65. 1878.

32.965. Some *additions* to the *North American Flora* ... Botanical Gazette ... [1881-1882]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: Jun 1881 (in journal), p. 223-225. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 6(6): 223-225. 1881.

[2]: Jul 1881 (in journal), p. 235-238. *Copies:* G(2). – Id. 6(7): 235-238. 1881.

[3]: Jan 1882 (in journal), p. 5-6. *Copy:* G. – Id. 7(1): 5-6. 1882.

32.966. Notes on *Western Conifers* ... Botanical Gazette ... [1882]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1882 (in journal), p. 4-5. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 7(1): 4-5. 1882.

32.967. The *acorns* and their *germination* ... From the Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis ... [1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 1886, p. 1-3. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 4(1): 190-192. 1886.

32.968. The genus *Isoetes* in *North America* ... From the *Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Science* ... 1886. Oct.

Publ.: 1886 (actual publ. date, read Feb 1882), cover-t.p., p. 1-33. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 4(2): 358-390. 1886.

Engler, Arnold (1869-1923), Swiss forester, born 29 Jan 1869 at Stans, started studying natural sciences 1887 as well as forestry, became at the age of 28 professor in forestry at the Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule at Zürich (1897-1923) and in 1902 leader of the Swiss Forest Experiment Station, died 15 Jul 1923 at Zürich. (*Arn. Engl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 510.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Nat. Nov.* 19: 106. 1897 (prof. at Zürich); *ÖBZ* 72: 448. 1923 (d.); *Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. forstl. Versuchswesen* 13: i-iv. 1924 (bibl., portr.).

Badoux, H., *Le professeur Arnold Engler*, *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 105: 16-19. 1924 (biogr., bibl.); *J. forest. Suisse* 94(6): 133-138. 1943.

Cieslar, A., *Centralbl. ges. Forstwesen* 49: 251-255. 1923 (biogr.).

Fuchs, H.P., *Bull. Murith.* 109: 139-140. 1991 (biogr.).

Koelsch, A., *Englers Versuchsgarten zum Studium der Vererbung*, *Mitt. deut. dendrol. Ges.* 27: 206-209. 1918.

Meyer, K.A., *Zürichsee Z.* 125(22): 5. 28 Jan 1969.

Weber, Th. *Schweiz. Z. Forstw.* 74(9): 221-228. Sep. 1923 (portr., bibl.).

32.969. *Tropismen und exzentrisches Dickenwachstum der Bäume*. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Holzgewächse ... Zürich (Kommissionsverlag von Beer & Co.) 1918. Qu. (*Trop. Dickenw. Bäume*).

Publ.: 1918, p. [i-iv], [1]-106, fig. 1-25 (uncol. phot.). – *Copy*: G.

Ref.: Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 55(Lit.): 56. 15 Aug 1919.

Anon., *ÖBZ* 67: 306. 1 Sep 1918.

***Engler, Heinrich Gustav Adolf** (1844-1930), German botanist, born 25 Mar 1844 at Sagan (Silesia), moved to Breslau, visited schools in that city and studied at the University of Breslau, became teacher at the Breslauer Magdalenen-Gymnasium, was appointed custos of the botanical collection in Munich 1871, was professor in botany at the University of Kiel from 1878, from 1884 at the University of Breslau, was called to Berlin in 1889 and stayed there until his retirement in 1921, leader of the Berlin school of plant taxonomy and plant geography, died 10 Oct 1930. (*Engl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, see further IH 2: 184 and TL-2/1: 757.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 1: 274; Ainsworth p. 273; Andrews p. 260; Barnhart 1: 510; BFM: 282 (index); BL 1: 16, 25, 35, 57, 58; BM 2: 532-533, 6: 304; Bossert p. 117; Christiansen p. 314; CSP 7: 615-616, 9: 800-801, 12: 221-222, 14: 849-851; De Toni 1: xlv, 2: xlvi; DTS 1: 64, 6(4): 135-136; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; Futak-Domin p. 87, 193-194; Hegi 6(2): 1328; Hortus 3: 1192; IF (suppl. 1): 81; IH 2: 184; Jackson p. 544 (index); Kew 2: 195-198; Klasterký p. 76; Langman p. 264-265; Lenley p. 154-155; LS 8051-8055, 32.973; LS suppl. 7500-7503; Maiwald p. 277 (index); Moebius p. 449 (index); Morren ed. 2, p. 9, ed. 10, p. 13; MW p. 108-109; MW suppl. p. 60-61; NAF 1(1): 158, 2(1): 70, 7(15): 1062, 28B(2): 328, 329, ser. 2(1): 31, ser. 2(2): 156, 2(3): 34, ser. 2(4): 43, ser. 2(5): 238, ser. 2(7): 39, ser. 2(8): 47; NI no. 605, 605a; PR: 2719, 2720; Quenstedt p. 481; Rehder 5(index): 259-260; SBC p. 119; SK 1: 154 (portr.), cxv, 4: xci (portr.), cxix, clviii; Stevenson p. 1241;

TL-1: 133-149; TL-2/1: 757-797, and see indexes; Tucker 1: 233-234, 773; Urban-Berl. p. 264, 275, 286, 298, 344; Zander ed. 10, p. 656-657, ed. 11, p. 747.

BIOFILE: Adamovič, L., Die Pflanzenwelt der Adrialänder 169. 1929.

Andreas, Ch.H., In en om een botanische tuin, Hortus Groninganus 1626-1966 175. 1967.

Anon., Flora 54(13): 205. 23 Jun 1871 (E. custos roy. herb. München), 61(10): 159. 1 Apr 1878 (E. as prof. to Kiel); Bot. Zeit. 42(38): 608. 19 Sep 1884 (E. succeeds Goeppert at Breslau), 47(30): 497. 26 Jul 1889 (E. succeeds Eichler in Berlin), 47(35): 577. 30 Aug 1889 (Prantl succeeds E. at Breslau); Deut. botan. Monatschr. 7(1): 15 Jan 1889 (corresp. member Acad. Sci. Petersburg), 15(5): 160. 1897 (Kgl. Kronenorden 3. Kl.), 21(1): 11. Jan 1903 (at the German E. Afr. "Schutzgebiete"); J. Bot. [Morot] 3(17): 296. 1 Sep 1889 (E. from Breslau to Berlin), 3(19): 312. 16 Sep 1889 (Prantl succeeds E. at Breslau); Hedwigia 28(5)(Beibl.): 358. Sep-Oct 1889 (Prantl succeeds E. at Breslau), 33(1)(Beibl.): (32). Jan-Feb. 1894, 41(4) (Beibl.): (166). 5 Aug 1902 (E. to German E.-Afr.), 42(3)(Beibl.): (161). 9 Mai 1903 (honorary member Acad. intern. Géogr. bot.), 43(3)(Beibl.): (126). 15 Jul 1904 (honorary member Roy. Irish Acad. Sci.), 44(1)(Beibl.): (51). 29 Oct 1904 (honorary doctor univ. Cambridge), 45(2)(Beibl.): (77). 16 Jan 1906 (in Cape Colony and German E.-Afr.), 45(4)(Beibl.): (161). 11 Jun 1906 (returned to Berlin), 46(2)(Beibl.): (89). 15 Feb 1907 (E. receives 2300 Mark for "Das Pflanzenreich"), 47(1)(Beibl.): (62). 30 Sep 1907 (E. "Geheimer Oberregierungsrat"), 47(4)(Beibl.): (190). 16 Mai 1908 (E. director "Acad. intern. Géogr. Bot."), 49(2)(Beibl.): (90). 6 Oct 1909 (E. honorary doctor in Genève), 51(2)(Beibl.): (170). 20 Oct 1911 (E. honorary member Pharm. Soc. Gr. Britain), 53(3)(Beibl.): (235). 10 Mai 1913 (E. on a journey to German E.-Afr., Japan, China, U.S.A.), 54(1)(Beibl.): (61). 1 Oct 1913 ("Roter Adlerorden II Kl. mit Eichenlaub"), 54(2)(Beibl.): (126). 10 Dec 1913 (gold medal Linn. Soc. London), 57(1)(Beibl.): (77). 120 Sep 1915 (golden Linné-medal Stockholm), 66(2)(Beibl.): (120). Jun 1926 (member Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.), 70(2)(Beibl.): (157). Jan 1931 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 92(1): 32. 7 Jan 1903, 95(23): 624. 14 Jun 1904 (honorary member Roy. Irish Acad. Sci.), 96(36): 256. 13 Sep 1904 (honorary doctor univ. Cambridge), 99(29): 80. 25 Jul 1905 (2300 Mark for "Das Pflanzenreich"), 99(41): 400. 17 Oct 1905 (E. to the Cape, E.-Afr. and Java), 102(45): 512. 13 Nov 1906 (id.), 105(32): 160. 13 Aug 1907 ("Oberregierungsrat"), 107(8): 208. 25 Feb 1908 (director Acad. intern. Géogr. bot.), 111(35): 240. 31 Aug 1909 (E. honorary doctor Genève), 122(1): 32. 7 Jan 1913 (E. corresp. member Acad. Sci. Paris), 125(4): 96. 27 Jan 1914 (gold medal Linn. Soc. London), 128(24): 688. 15 Jun 1915 (Linné-medal Stockholm), 132(14): 400. 3 Oct 1916 (E. 50 years Dr.); Bull. Acad. intern. Géogr. Bot. 19: 138. 1909 (portr.); Mycol. Centralbl. 1(10): 352. 21 Oct 1912 (corresp. member Acad. Sci. Paris), 4(2): 110. 19 Mar 1914 (25 Mar 70. birthday, party on 26 Mar Hotel "Russischer Hof" in Berlin); Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 6(57): 213. 20 Jul 1914 (E. returned from journey around the world), 6(58): 237. 1 Jun 1915 (golden Linné-medal from Stockholm), 7(64): 113. 1 Sep 1917 (E. 50 years Dr.), 8(73): 191. 1 Jul 1922. (E. retired), 11: [xxix-xxx]. 1934 (brief obit. E.); Kew Bull. 1921(5): 222. 18 Aug 1921 (Directorship of Engler finished); Journal de Genève. 30 Oct. 1930; Gartenzeitung Oesterr. Gartenbauges. 6(11): 190. Nov 1930; Science ser. 2. 72(no. 1876): 595. 12 Dec 1930 (E. died 10 Oct at the age of eighty-six years); Gardn. Chron. ser 3. 46: 340. 1930 (portr.); Chron. bot. 1: 20 (portr.). 1935.

Barabe, D. and J. Vieth, Taxon 39(3): 394-408. 1990.

Becherer, A., Schweiz. Apothekerzeit. 68: 671-672. 1930.

Beck, G., Vegetationsverh. Illyrischen Länder (Veget. Erdv. IV): 31. 1901.

Bergdolt, K. von, Karl von Goebel ed. 2 259 (index). 1940.

Blunt, W., Art bot. illustr. 247-248. 1950.

Briquet, J., C.R. Séances Soc. Phys. Genève 48(1): 9-14. 1931.

Burkill, I.H., Gard. Bull. Straits Settlm. 4(4/5): 121. Aug 1927.

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 526 (index). 1941.

Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. 158, 170, 178. 1936.

- Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, *Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1774*. 1970.
- Croat, Th.B., Heinrich Gustav Adolph Engler, *Aroideana* 6(3): 69-70. 1983.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. and L. von Samthein, *Fl. Tirol* 6(4): 51, 135-136. 1913.
- Dammer, K., *Leipziger illustr. Zeit.* 125: 123. 1905.
- Dammerman, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 30. 1935.
- Davis, M.T., *Taxon* 6: 161-182. 1957.
- Diels, L., *Deut. allg. Zeit.* 15 Oct 1930; Adolf Engler, *Forschungen und Fortschritte* 6: 412. 1930; Adolf Engler zum Gedächtniss, *Die Naturwissenschaften* 48: 962-964. 1931; Zum Gedächtniss von Adolf Engler, *Bot. Jahrb.* 64: i-lvi. 1931; Gedächtnissrede auf Adolf Engler, S.B. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1931: cxlvi-cxlix; *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 48(2. Generalvers. Heft): (146)-(163). 1931 (portr.); Zum Gedächtnis an Adolf Engler. Petermanns Geogr. Mitt. 1944(3-4): 86-87.
- Dörfler, I., *Botaniker-Porträts* 1: 4. 1906.
- Dolezal, H., *Friedrich Welwitsch* 194, 196-197. 1974.
- Eckhardt, Th., *Willdenowia* 4(2): 151-182. 1966.
- Ewan, J. et al., *Short hist. bot. U.S.* 165 (index). 1969.
- Fischer, J., *Gartenflora* 63: 185-189., Abb. 25. 1914 (E.'s 70. birthday).
- Freund, H. and A. Berg, *Gesch. Mikroskopie. Band I Biologie* 247, 367. 1963.
- Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 586 (index). 1984.
- Fuchs, H.P., *Bull. Murith.* 109: 138-139. 1991 (small biogr.).
- G.L., *Deut. botan. Monatschr.* 19(6): 96. Jun 1901 (with J. Bornmüller to the Canary Isles).
- Gager, C.S., *Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record* 27(3): 218, 221, 231. 1938.
- Goebel, K.I.E., *Jb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss* 1930/31: 49-50, 79. 1931.
- Gubernatis, A. de, *Dict. intern. écrivain du jour* 1: 894. 1891.
- Gunn, M. and L.E. Codd, *Bot. Explor. S. Afr.* 150-151. 1981 (portr.).
- Hässler, A., *Bot. Not.* 1930: 513-517 (portr.).
- Harms, H., *Gartenwelt* 34: 46. 1930 (portr.); *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 48: (141)-(145). 1930.
- Harvey-Gibson, R.J., *Outlines hist. bot.* 156, 163, 166, 257-259. 1914.
- Hayata, R., *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 46: 28-30. 1932 (in Japanese).
- Herder, F. von, *Bot. Centralbl.* 55(35): 293. 30 Aug 1893.
- Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 361. 1980 (Lich. at M).
- Hoffmann, P., H. Günther, D. Blohm, *Die Botanik und ihre Vertreter an der Berliner Universität, Wiss. Z. Humboldt Univ. Berlin, Math.-Nat. Reihe* 14: 809-810. 1965 (portr.).
- Holmboe, J., *Adolf Engler og hans livsverk, Naturen* 55: 193-198. 1931.
- Isely, D., *One hundred and one botanists* 230-232. 1994 (portr.).
- Janchen, E., *Cat. fl. Austr.* 1: 1, 33. 1956
- Kearney, T.H., *Botanists I have known, Leaflet. W. Bot.* 8(2): 279. 1958.
- Lakowitz, *Ber. Westpreuss. Bot. zool. Ver.* 54: 1-4. 1932.
- Leon, W., *Bibl. bot.-mexic.* 116. 1895 (bibl.).
- Mabberley, D.J., *Jupiter botanicus* 205. 1985.
- Mägdefrau, K., *Gesch. Bot.* 310 (index). 1973.
- Markgraf, F., *Forschungen und Fortschritte* 20: 71-72. Mar 1944; *Neue Deutsche Biogr.* 3: 532. 1959.
- Martcorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 242-244. 1992.
- Mayo, S. et al., *The acolytes of the Araceae, Curtis's Bot. Mag.* 12(3): 157-161. Aug 1995 (div. portr.).
- Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 78-79. 1937.
- Meyer's *Historisch-Geographischer Kalender* 1914 (portr.).
- Mildbraed, J., *Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.* 42: xx-xxi. 1930 (portr.); Adolf Engler, *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 73: 100-104. 1931.
- Morley, Th., *An index to the families in Engler and Prantl's "Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien"*, *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 71: 210-228. 1984.
- Negri, G., *Nuovo Giorn bot. ital. ser. 2.* 38: 231-234. 1931.

- Nelson, E.C., *Glasra* 4: 45. 1980.
- Pax, F., *Bibl. Schles. Bot.* 16, 26, 39, 63, 77, 94, 108, 134, 136, 137, 144, 149. 1929.
- Pérez-Moreau, R.A., *Bibl. geobot. Patagonia* 55, 87, 93, 105. 1965.
- Phillips, E.P., *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 27: 56-58. Nov 1930.
- Pignatti, S., *Sul sistema delle Angiosperme secondo A. Engler*, *Inform. bot. ital.* 9(1): 7-15. 1977.
- Poulton, E.B., *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 125: 45-48. 1913.
- Prahl, P., *Krit. Fl. Schlesw. Holst.* 2: 16. 1890.
- Prantl, C., *Gesch. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München* 2: 571. 1872.
- Rehder, A., *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* 71: 497-500. 1937.
- Rendle, A.B., *J. Bot.* 68 (816): 375-377. 1930 (obit.).
- Rodgers, A.D., *John Merle Coulter* 313 (index). 1944.
- Schneebeli-Graf, R., *Adelbert von Chamisso* 299. 1983.
- Scholz, H., *Botany in Berlin*, *Englera* 7: 283 (index). 1987.
- Simonkai, L., *Enum. fl. transsilv.* xiv. 1886.
- Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), *Essays in biohistory* 417 (index). 1970.
- Stafleu, F.A., *Taxon* 14(1): 23-25. 1965, 21(4): 501-511. 1972; *Dictionary of Scientific Biography* 15(suppl. 1): 147-148. 1978; *Engler und seine Zeit*, *Bot. Jahrb.* 102(1-4): 21-38. 1981; *An Engler episode*, *Occ. Pap. Farlow Herb.* 16: 147-151. 1981.
- Stapf, O., *Kew Bull.* 1930 (no. 20): 495-498. 4 Dec 1930 ("death of ... Engler"); *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 143: 171-176. 1931.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 179. 1984.
- Taylor, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 37-38. 1978.
- Timler, F.K. and B. Zepernick, *Der Berliner Botanische Garten*, *Berliner Forum* 7(78): 44, 64. 1978 (portr.).
- Tolmatshev, A.I., *Žurn. Russk. Bot. Obsc.* 15: 365-366. 1930.
- Tyrrell-Glynn, W. and M.L. Levyns, *Flora africana* 24. 1963.
- Urban, I., *Fl. bras.* 1(1): 170-171. 1 Apr 1906.
- Wagenitz, G. *Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting.* 50. 1982.
- Walters, S.M., *The shaping of Cambridge botany* 97. 1981 (on the Englerian system).
- White, A. and B.L. Sloane, *The Stapelieae* 31, 50, 95, 157. 1933, ed. 2: 17 (index). 1937.
- White, F., *C.R. AETFAT* 4: 183. 1962.
- Wittmack, L., *in Rümpl. Ill. Gartenbau-Lexikon* ed. 3. 256. 1902.
- Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 124. 1903, 3(3): xxvii-xxviii, 123-124. 1905.
- Wrede, R., *Das geistige Berlin, Eine Encyclopädie des geistigen Lebens Berlins*: 42-43. 1898.
- Wulff, E.V., *Introd. hist. pl. geogr.* 221 (index). 1943.
- Zepernick, B., *Willdenowia* 19(1): 13-26. 1889 (on E.'s travels).
- Zepernick, B. and F.K. Timler, *Englera* 1: 46-47. 1979.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1)-(6), see TL-2/1.

(7) *Eine Karpatenreise in Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 7: 106-173. 20 Dec 1865 and 10 Feb 1866 (p. 151-164 by Engler).

(8) *Beiträge zur Flora des südlichen Japan und der Liu-Kiu-Inseln*. Auf Grund der von Dr. Döderlein und Tachiro gesammelten Pflanzen herausgegeben *in Bot. Jahrb.* 6(1): 49-74. 24 Oct 1884. *Collectors*: Ludwig Döderlein (x-1936), see IH 2: 164 and Tachiro, see IH 2: 987.

(9) *Das botanische Museum der Universität Breslau*, 1888, see under first author Ferdinand Julius Cohn, TL-2/suppl. 4: 254-258.

(10) *Der Königliche botanische Garten und das Königlich botanische Museum zu Dahlem*, 1909, p. [i-iv], [1]-158, [159], map. – *Copy*: B.

NOTES: (1) A part of the publications by Engler especially on families of African plants were issued as combined reprints of more than one family with or without a cover (identif.). These "combinations" are considered here as being issued as separate reprints.

(2) There exist of course also reprints of Engler's contributions to "Die natürlichen Pflanzen-

familien" and "Das Pflanzenreich" but as these standard works are already extensively treated in TL-2 these are not mentioned here anymore.

(3) On several occasions Engler also published small reports on the progress of these books, reports which are not incorporated here. They can be found in B.

EPONYMY: Addition to TL-2/1: 761, *Englerulella* (Fungi), see IH 1: 618. 1979. Correction: *Englerodothis* instead of *Englerdothis*. In 1979 the first volume of the periodical *Englera*, issued by the Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem appeared.

32.970. Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1868 bekannt gewordenen *Fundorte* neuer und seltenerer *Phanerogamen* und *Gefässkryptogamen Schlesiens* ... [Jahresb. Schles. Ges. ... 1869]. Oct. Publ.: 1869, p. [1]-19. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 46: 103-122. 1869.

32.971. Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1869 bekannt gewordenen *Fundorte* neuer und weniger häufiger *Phanerogamen* und *Gefässkryptogamen Schlesiens* ... [Jahresb. Schles. Ges. ... 1870]. Oct. Publ.: 1870, p. [1]-18. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. 47: 103-120. 1870.

32.972. Ueber *monströse Blüten* von *Barbarea vulgaris* Br., ein Beitrag zur Bestätigung des Dedoublements in der Cruciferenblüthe ... [Flora ... 1872]. Oct. Publ.: 11 Oct 1872 (in journal), p. [1]-8, pl. 9 (uncol. schem.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 55: 449-456, pl. 9. 1872.

32.973. Ueber *Begrenzung* und systematische *Stellung* der natürlichen Familie der *Ochnaceae* ... Dresden (Druck von E. Blochmann & Sohn ...) 1874. Qu. (*Begrenz. Ochnaceae*). Publ.: Oct-Dec 1874 (text rd. in "Akademie" 5 Sep 1874, Flora 21 Mar 1875), p. [1]-28, pl. 12-13 ("2-3" in text; uncol. liths.). Copies: BM, G, HH, L, NY, U. – Issued as Nova Acta Leopoldina 37(2): 1-28, pl. 12-13. 1874. Ref.: G.K., Bot. Zeit. 33: 78. 29 Jan 1875. Anon., Bot. Zeit. 33: 64. 22 Jan 1875.

32.974. *Studien* über die *Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse* der *Rutaceae*, *Simarubaceae* und *Burseraceae* nebst Beiträgen zur Anatomie und Systematik dieser Familien ... Halle (Druck und Verlag von H.W. Schmidt) 1874. Qu. Publ.: 1874, p. [1]-50, pl. 12-13 (uncol. liths.). Copies: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle 13(2): 109-158, pl. 12-13. 1874. Ref.: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 32: 159-160. 6 Mar 1874 (rev.). G.K., Bot. Zeit. 32: 302-304. 8 Mai 1874, 315-317. 15 Mai 1874.

32.975. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Antherenbildung* der *Metaspermen* ... Separatabdruck aus Pringsheim's Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche Botanik ... 1875. Oct. Publ.: 1875 (Bot. Zeit. 21 Jan 1876), cover-t.p., p. [275]-316, pl. 20-24 (uncol. liths.). Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahrb. wiss. Bot. 18: 275-316, pl. 20-24. 1875.

32.976. Zur *Morphologie* der *Araceae* ... Separatabdruck aus der Botanischen Zeitung ... 1876. Oct. Publ.: 11 Feb and 18 Feb 1876 (in journal), col. [1]-18. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Zeit. 34(6): col. 81-90, (7): 97-105. 1876.

32.977. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen* über die morphologischen Verhältnisse der *Araceae* ... Nova Acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol.-Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher ... 1876[-1877]. Qu. (*Vergl. Unters. Araceae*). I. Theil. Natürliches System der *Araceae*. 1876 (rd. by Akad. 5 Sep 1876), p. [1]-23. Copies: B, G, L, NY, U. – Issued as Nova Acta Leopoldina 39(3): 133-155. 1876.

II. Theil. Ueber Blattstellung und Sprossverhältnisse der Araceae. 1877 (rd. by Akad. 30 Oct 1876), p. [1]-76, *pl.* 1-6 (col. liths.). *Copies:* B, G, HH, L, U. – Id. 39(4): 157-232, *pl.* 8-13. 1877.
Ref.: Anon., *Bot. Zeit.* 35: 440. 6 Jul 1877.

32.978. *Chlorospatha Kolbii* Engl. ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Gartenflora" ... [1878]. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1878, p. [1-2], 1 *pl.* (col. lith.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 27(4): 97-98, *pl.* 933. 1878.

32.979. *Araceae specialmente Bornensi e Papuane* raccolte da O. Beccari ... Firenze (Tipografica di M. Ricci ...) 1879. Oct.
Collector: Odoardo Beccari (1843-1920), see TL-1: 23-24, TL-2/1: 155-157, TL-2/suppl. 2: 10-16, and IH 2: 63.
Publ.: 1879, p. [1]-16. *Copies:* B, G(2), L, MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. Tosc.ortic.* 4: 265-271, 295-302. 1879.
Ref.: N.L., *Bot. Zeit.* 38: 176. 5 Mar 1880.

32.980. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Araceae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1880[1905]]. Oct.
Publ.: I: 30 Jul 1880 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [179]-190. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 1(2): 179-190. 1880.
II: 5 Apr 1881 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [480]-488. *Copy:* G. – Id. 1(5): 480-488. 1881.
III: 22 Mar 1883 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [59]-66, *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* G. – Id. 4(1): 59-66, *pl.* 1. 1883.
IV: 10 Jul 1883 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [341]-352. *Copy:* G. – Id. 4(3): 341-352. 1883.
V: 4 Mar 1884 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [141]-188, [287]-336, *pl.* 1-5 (uncol. liths.).
Copy: G. – Id. 5(2): 141-188, (4): 287-336, *pl.* 1-4. 1884.
VI: 17 Mar 1885 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [273]-285. *Copies:* G(2). – Id. 6(3): 273-285. 1885.
VII: 4 Mar 1898 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-28. *Copies:* G, L(2). – Id. 25(1-2): 1-28. 1898.
VIII: 19 Jul 1898 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [352], p. [352]-476, [734, loose insert in reprint, correction]. *Copies:* B, G, L, MO. – Id. 25(3): 352-476, (5): 734. 1898.
IX: 18 Apr 1899 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [ii = identif.], [509]-572. *Copies:* B, G. – Id. 26(5): 509-572. 1899.
X: 19 Sep 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [110], p. [110]-143. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Id. 37(1): 110-143. 1905.

32.981. *Ueber das Pflanzenleben unter der Erde* ... Berlin (Verlag von Carl Habel ...) 1880. Oct. (*Pflanzenleben*).
Publ.: 1880, cover-t.p., p. [1]-31, [32, impr.]. *Copies:* B, G, L; IDC 8831/1. – Issued in Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge Heft 346 (in XV. Serie). 1880, general pagination p. 313-341, [342, impr.].
Notes: (1) On t.p. on [1]: "Ein populärer Vortrag, gehalten zum Besten der akademischen Lesehalle in Kiel am 26. November 1879."
(2) A second copy in G is issued as reprint of S.B. *Abh. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden* 1881: cover (identif.), p. [3]-24.

32.982. *Über die morphologischen Verhältnisse und die geographische Verbreitung der Gattung Rhus, wie der mit ihr verwandten, lebenden und ausgestorbenen Anacardiaceae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1881]. Oct.
Publ.: 24 Jan 1881 (in journal), p. [365]-426, *pl.* 4 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 1(4): 365-426, *pl.* 4. 1881.
Ref.: Drude, C.G.O., *Bot. Zeit.* 39: 544-545. 26 Aug 1881.

32.983. *Araceae della Malesia e della Papuasiasia* raccolte da O. Beccari determinate ed illustrate da Dott.^{r.} A. Engler ... [Estratto dalla "Malesia" ...]. 1882. Oct.

Collector: Odoardo Beccari (1843-1920), see TL-1: 23-24, TL-2/1: 155-157, TL-2/suppl. 2: 10-16, and IH 2: 63.

Publ.: 1882, p. [i-ii], 5-48, *pl. 16-28* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Malesia* 1: 261-304, *pl. 16-28*. 1882.

32.984. Ueber die *pelagischen Diatomaceen* der *Ostsee*. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Flora ... [Separatabdruck Berichte der Deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1883]. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Nov 1883 (in journal, submitted 20 Aug 1883), cover (identif.), p. x-xiii. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1*(Generalvers.): x-xiii. 1883.

32.985. *Saxifraga* L. Species et varr. [sic] novae Asiae centralis ... Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg ... [1883]. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Dec 1883 (see TL-2/3: no. 5730), p. [1]-11. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 29: 112-119. 1883, which is *Mél. biol.* 11: 710-721. 1883, see TL-2/3: no. 5730.

32.986. Ueber die *Pilz-Vegetation* des Weissen oder Todten Grundes in der *Kieler Bucht* ... Separatabdruck aus ... Bericht der Commission zur Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel ... 1883. Fol.

Publ.: 1883, cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, [10], *1 pl.* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahresb. Commiss. Erforsch. deut. Meere* 4: 185-193. 1883.

32.987. *Hydrosme Eichleri* n.sp. ... [Jahrbuch des bot. Gartens, Berlin ... 1883]. Oct.

Publ.: 1883, p. [285]-286, *pl. 10* (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. königl. bot. Gart., Berlin* 2: 285-286, *pl. 10*. 1883.

32.988. Ueber die *Flora* der deutschen *Schutzländer* in *Westafrika* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Gartenflora" ... 1885. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: Jun-Aug 1885 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copies:* B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 34: 171-176. Jun 1885.

[2]: p. [1]-7. *Copies:* B, HH. – Id. 34: 208-213. Jul 1885.

[3]: p. [1]-8. *Copies:* B, HH. – Id. 34: 236-242. Aug 1885.

Ref.: Koehne, E., *Bot. Zeit.* 44(21): 367-372. 28 Mai 1886 (rev.).

32.989. Die *Phanerogamenflora* von *Süd-Georgien*. Nach den Sammlungen von Dr. Will ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... [1886]. Oct.

Collector: Hermann Will (1852-1930), see IH 2: 1159.

Publ.: 23 Mar 1886 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [281]-285. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 7(3): 281-285. 1886.

Ref.: Koehne, E., *Bot. Zeit.* 45(10): 157. 11 Mar 1887 (rev.).

Note: There exists another issue of this article in "Die internationale Polarforschung" 2(8): 166-172. 1890, ed. by G. Neumayer (n.v.). As reprint [1]-8. *Copy:* B.

32.990. *Beiträge zur Flora* von *Kamerun*. Die von Dr. Buchholz im Kamerungebiet gesammelten Phanerogamen ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1886. Oct.

Collector: Reinhold Wilhelm Buchholz (1837-1876), see IH 2: 104.

Publ.: 28 Mai 1886 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [331]-342. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 7(4): 331-342. 1886.

Note: Some families are treated by other authors.

Ref.: Koehne, E., *Bot. Zeit.* 44(44): 757. 5 Nov 1886 (short rev.).

32.991. Die auf der *Expedition* S.M.S. "Gazelle" von Dr. Naumann im malayischen Gebiet gesammelten *Siphonogamen* (Phanerogamen) mit Ausnahme der schon publicirten Gramineae, Cyperaceae, Orchidaceae ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... [1886]. Oct.

Collector: Friedrich Carl Naumann (1841-1902), see IH 2: 581.

Publ.: 10 Aug 1886 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [444], p. [444]-480. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 7(5): 444-480, 1886.

32.992. Über die Familie der *Lactoridaceae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... [1886]. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Nov 1886 (in journal), p. [53]-56. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 8(1): 53-56, 1886.

32.993. Beiträge zur *Flora des Congogebietes* gesammelt von Dr. Naumann auf der Expedition S.M.S. "Gazelle" ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... [1886]. Oct.

Collector: Friedrich Carl Naumann (1841-1902), see IH 2: 581.

Publ.: 2 Nov 1886 (in journal), p. [59]-68. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 8(1): 59-68, 1886.

32.994. *Plantae Marlothianae*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora Südafrikas ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... [1888]. Oct.

Co-authors: A. Cogniaux, A. Heimerl, O. Hoffmann, F. Pax, and C. Schumann.

Publ.: 1: 6 Jul 1888 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-50, *pl. 1-6* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, G(2), HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 10(1): 1-50, 1888.

2: 9 Oct 1888 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [i-ii], [51]-94, *pl. 7-10* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, G(2), HH. – Id. 10(3): 242-285, 1888.

32.995. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Sapotaceae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1890]. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Dec 1890 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [496], p. [496]-525. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 12(5): 496-525, 1890.

32.996. Öffentliche Sitzung zur Feier des Leibnizischen Gedächtnisfestes. Antrittsrede des Hrn. Engler und Antwort des Hrn. E. du Bois-Reymond ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1890. Qu.

Publ.: 1890 (read 3 Jul 1890), cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1890: 775-780. – Text of Engler on p. [1]-4, 775-778, du Bois-Reymond p. 778-780.

32.997. *Siphonogame Pflanzen*, gesammelt auf Dr. Hans Meyer's *Kilimandscharo-Expeditionen* 1887 und 1889 ... [H. Meyer, Ost-afrikanische Gletscherfahrten ... 1890]. Oct.

Collector: Hans Heinrich Joseph Meyer (1858-1929), see IH 2: 533, where the wrong Meyer (1885-1935) is cited as collector.

Publ.: 1890, p. [1]-4. *Copies:* B, BM. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Meyer, Ostafrikanische Gletscherfahrten: 330-333, 1890.

32.998. Der *Saphu-Baum* ... Sonderabdruck aus Nr. 16 des Deutschen Kolonialblattes ... 1891. Qu.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1891 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-2. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Deutsch. Kolonialbl. 2(16): 15 Aug 1891 (n.v.).

32.999. *Passifloraceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1891]. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Dec 1891 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [374], p. [374]-393, *pl. 7-9* (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 14(4): 374-393, *pl. 7-9*, 1891.

33.000. *Burseraceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1892[-1917]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 26 Jan 1892 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [95]-102, *pl. 3* (uncol. lith.). *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 15(1): 95-102, *pl. 3*, 1892.

II: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [364]-373. *Copies:* B, G. – Id. 26(3-4): 364-373, 1899.

- III*: 17 Jun and 16 Aug 1904 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [302], p. [302]-316.
Copies: B, G. – Id. 34(2 and 3): 302-304, 305-316. 1904.
- IV*: 22 Mar 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [137]-155. *Copy*: G. – Id. 44(2-3): 137-155. 1910.
- V*: 5 Sep 1911 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 46(3): 289-292. 1911. – No reprint seen.
- VI*: 13 Mar 1917 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 54(3): 292-296. 1917. – No reprint seen.
- 33.001.** *Anacardiaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1892[-1917]]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 26 Jan 1892 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [103]-114, *pl.* 4 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 15(1): 103-114, *pl.* 4. 1892.
II: 8 Feb 1898 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 24(4): 493-502. 1898. – No reprint seen.
III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [213]-225. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 36(2): 213-225. 1905.
IV: 2 Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [324]-344. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 46(1-2): 324-344. 1911.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
V: 30 Nov 1909 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 43(5): 413-414. 1909 [sic]. – No reprint seen.
VI: 13 Mar 1917 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 54(4): 309-328. 1917.
Co-author [of VI]: Wilhelm Georg Baptist Alexander von Brehmer (1883-x), see TL-2/suppl. 3: 49-50.
- 33.002.** *Die botanische Centralstelle für die deutschen Colonien am Königlichen botanischen Garten der Universität Berlin und die Entwicklung botanischer Versuchsstationen in den Colonien ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1892. Oct.*
Publ.: 10 Jun 1892 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [10], p. [10]-14. *Copy*: B, FAS(B). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 14(3)(Beibl. 35): 10-14. 1892.
- 33.003.** *Araceae africanae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1892[-1905]. Oct.
[I]: 2 Aug 1892 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [447]-466, *pl.* 14-19 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 15(4): 447-466, *pl.* 14-19. 1892.
II: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [417]-424. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 26(3-4): 417-424. 1899.
III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 235-240. *Copy*: B. – Id. 36(2): 235-240. 1905.
- 33.004.** *Liliaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1892[-1910]]. Oct.
Co-author [I-III]: John Gilbert Baker (1834-1920), see TL-2/1: 104-106, and suppl. 1: 277-281.
Publ.: [I]: 2 Aug 1892 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 15(4): 467-479. 1892. – See TL-2/suppl. 1: no. 20.017.
II: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [89]-97. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 32(1): 89-97. 1902.
II [sic] should be *III*: 9 Aug 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [123]-155. *Copy*: B. – Id. 45(1): 123-155. 1910.
Co-author [of III]: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
- 33.005.** *Die systematische Anordnung der Monokotyledonen Angiospermen ... Berlin (Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1892. Qu. (Syst. Anord. Monokotyled.)*
Publ.: 10 Aug 1892 (date on p. [2], *Nat. Nov. Sep* (1) 1892), cover-t.p., p. [1]-55. *Copies*: B, BM, G, NY, U. – Issued as *Abh. Wiss. Berlin* 1892(2).

33.006. *Über die Verwerthung anatomischer Merkmale bei der systematischen Gliederung der Icacinaceae ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... [1893]. Oct.*
Publ.: 20 Apr 1893 (date on p. 23, read 13 Apr, *Nat. Nov. Jun* (1) 1893), cover-t.p., p. 1-23,

pl. 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1893: 247-269, pl. 2.

33.007. Olacaceae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893[-1909]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), p. [69]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 69. 1893.

[II]: 23 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [161]-170. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Id. 43(1-2): 161-170. 1909.

33.008. Icacinaceae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher 1893[-1909]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), p. 70-74. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 70-74. 1893.

II: 8 Feb 1898 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [i], [478]-502, pl. 7-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 24(4): 478-502, pl. 7-10. 1898.

[III]: 23 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [179]-188. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(1-2): 179-188. 1909.

Note: There is also a publication by Engler with the same title in Bot. Jahrb. 18(1-2): 80. 22 Dec 1893 (no reprint seen).

33.009. Ochnaceae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893]. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), p. 75-82. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 75-82. 1893.

33.010. Guttiferae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893[-1919]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), p. 83-85. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 83-85. 1893.

[II]: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 40(4): 555-572. 1908. – No reprint seen.

III: 15 Aug 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [381]-396. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(4): 381-396. 1919.

33.011. Rosaceae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893[-1911]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), p. 86-88. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 86-88. 1893.

II: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [374]-382. *Copies*: B, G. – Id. 26(3-4): 374-382. 1899.

III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [226]-227. *Copy*: B. – Id. 36(2): 226-227. 1905.

IV: 2 Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [125]-142. *Copy*: B. – Id. 46(1-2): 125-142. 1911.

33.012. Über die Flora des Gebirgslandes von Usambara auf Grund der von Carl Holst daselbst gemachten Sammlungen ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893. Oct.

Collector: Carl Hugo Ehrenfried Wilhelm Holst (1865-1892), see IH 2: 283.

Publ.: 9 Mai 1893 (in journal), cover-t.p., title on recto of p. [156], p. [156]-168. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 17(1-2): 156-168. 1893. – Rehder 1: 492.

33.013. Scrophulariaceae africanae ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893[-1922]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 22 Dec 1893 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 18(1): 65-75, pl. 3. 1893. – No reprint seen.

II: 25 Mai 1897 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [497]-517, pl. 7-13 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 23(4): 497-517, pl. 7-13. 1897.

III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [230]-234. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 36(2): 230-234. 1905.

[IV]: 15 Sep 1922 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 57(5): 609-614. 1922.

- 33.014.** *Gesneriaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1893[-1921]]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 22 Dec 1893 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 18(1): 76-80, *pl.* 4-5. 1893. – No reprint seen.
II: 13 Apr 1894 (in journal), p. [153]-154. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 19(1): 153-154. 1894.
III: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), p. [362]-363. *Copies*: B, G. – *Id.* 26(3-4): 362-363. 1899.
IV: 6 Mai 1921 (in journal, as *Gesneraceae* [sic]), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [202], p. [202]-219. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 57(2): 202-219. 1921.
- 33.015.** Der Königl. *Botanische Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Etatsjahr 1892/93 ... Berlin (Druck von Julius Becker ...) 1893. Oct. (*Bot. Gart. 1892/93*).
Publ.: 1893, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copy*: G.
- 33.016.** *Plantae Gürichianae*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora von Deutschsüdwestafrika ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1894. Oct.
Collector: Georg Julius Ernst Gürich (1859-1928), see *IH* 2: 246.
Publ.: 13 Apr 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, recto of p. 128], [128]-152. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 19(1): 128-152. 1894.
- 33.017.** *Pedaliaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894[-1908]]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 13 Apr 1894 (in journal), p. [155]-159. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 19(1): 155-159. 1894.
[II]: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [111]-115, *pl.* 4-5. *Copies*: B, G. – *Id.* 32(1): 111-115, *pl.* 4-5. 1902.
III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), p. [228]-229. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 36(2): 228-229. 1905.
IV: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), p. [554]. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 40(4): 554. 1908. – Reprint combined with *Gnetaceae africanae* and other families (see below).
- 33.018.** Über die *Gliederung* der *Vegetation* der *Usambara* und der angrenzenden Gebiete ... Berlin (Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1894. Qu. (*Gliederung Veget. Usambara*).
Publ.: 22 Mai 1894 (date on p. [2], read 29 Mar 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-86. *Copies*: B, G(2), HH, L, MO. – Issued as *Abh. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1894(1).
- 33.019.** Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika ... *Diagnosen neuer Arten* verschiedener Familien ... Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann) 1894. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Aug 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [ii = identif.], [27]-53. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 19(2-3)(Beibl. 47): 27-53. 1894.
- 33.020.** Über die wichtigern *Ergebnisse* der neuern botanischen *Forschungen* im tropischen Afrika, insbesondere in *Ostafrika* ... Separatdruck aus Petermanns Mitteilungen ... 1894. Qu.
Publ.: Sep and Oct 1894 (*Nat. Nov. Dec* (1) 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Petermann's *Mitth.* 40(9): 203-211. Sep, (10): 234-291. Oct 1894.
- 33.021.** *Loranthaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894[-1914]]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 16 Nov 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [77]-133, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(1): 77-133, *pl.* 1-3. 1894.
II: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), p. [521]-542. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 40(4): 521-542. 1908. – Reprint combined with *Gnetaceae africanae* and other families (see below).
III: 30 Nov 1909 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 43(5): 400-412. 1909. – No reprint seen.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see *TL-2/2*: 667-668.
III [sic] should be *IV*: 13 Dec 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [281]-292. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 45(2): 281-292. 1910.
Co-author: idem.

V: 16 Jun 1914 (in journal), in *Bot. Jahrb.* 51(3-4): 454-471. 1914. – No reprint seen.

Co-author: idem.

33.022. *Podostemonaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894[-1926]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 16 Nov 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p. (same as former item), p. [134]-135, pl. 4 (uncol. lith.). Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(1): 134-135, pl. 4. 1894.

II: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [94], p. [94]-98. Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 38(1): 94-98. 1905.

III: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [378]-381. Copy: B. – Id. 43(4): 378-381. 1909.

IV: 1 Aug and 1 Oct 1926 (in journal), p. [451]-460, pl. 17 (uncol. lith.), 461-467. Copies: B, G. – 60(4): 451-460, pl. 17, (5): 461-467. 1926.

33.023. *Hydrostachydeaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894]. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Nov 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p. (see former item), p. [136]-137. Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(1): 136-137. 1894.

33.024. *Burmanniaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894]. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Nov 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p. (see former item), p. [138], pl. 5 (A-L) (uncol. lith.). Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(1): 138, pl. 5 (A-L). 1894.

33.025. *Moraceae africanae* I[-VI] ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1894[-1914]]. Oct.

Publ.: I: 16 Nov 1894 (in journal), cover-t.p. (see former item), p. [139]-150, pl. 5 (M-U) (uncol. lith.). Copy: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 20(1): 139-150, pl. 5 (M-U). 1894.

II follows this article but is published by Otto Warburg: *Moraceae africanae* II. *Ficus*.

II [sic]: 18 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [114], p. [114]-119. Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 33(1): 114-119. 1902.

III: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), p. [573]-574. Copies: B, U. – Id. 39(3-4): 573-574. 1907.

IV: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), p. [543]-549. Copy: B. – Id. 40(4): 543-549. 1908. – Reprint combined with *Gnetaceae africanae* and other families (see below).

V: 2 Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [270], p. [270]-277. Copies: B, U. – Id. 46(1-2): 270-277. 1911.

VI: 16 Jun 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [426], p. [426]-439. Copy: U. – Id. 51(3-4): 426-439. 1914.

33.026. *Der Königl. Botanische Garten und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Etatsjahr 1893/94* ... Berlin (Druck von Julius Becker ...) 1894. Oct. (*Bot. Gart. 1893/94*).

Publ.: 1894, cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. Copy: G.

33.027. *Erklärung der Geschäftsleitung der vom internationalen botanischen Congress zu Genua (1893) eingesetzten Nomenclatur-Commission* ... Wien (Im Selbstverlag der Verfasser) 1895. Oct.

Co-author: Paul Friedrich August Ascherson (1834-1913), see TL-2/1: 72-77, and suppl. 1: 186-195.

Publ.: Jan 1895 (in journal, read 25 Sep 1894), p. [1]-10. Copies: NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *ÖBZ* 45(1): 27-35. 1895.

33.028. *Über Amphicarpie bei Fleurya podocarpa* Wedd., nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Erscheinung der Amphicarpie und Geocarpie ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1895. Qu.

Publ.: 7 Feb 1895 (date on p. 10, read 31 Jan 1895, *Nat. Nov. Mar* (2) 1895), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, pl. 1 (uncol. draw. J. Pohl). Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1895: 57-66, pl. 1.

33.029. *Verzeichniss der auf der Graf v. Götzen'schen Expedition bei der Besteigung des Kirunga gesammelten Pflanzen ...* Separat-Abdruck aus "G.A. Graf von Götzen, Durch Afrika von Ost nach West" ... [1895]. Qu.

Collector: Gustav Adolf Graf von Goetzen.

Collaborators: U. Dammer, E. Gilg, M. Gürke, H. Harms, G. Hieronymus, O. Hoffmann, F. Pax, K. Schumann, P. Taubert, and O. Warburg.

Publ.: 1895 (i.e. Jan 1896 according to Harms), p. 1-[11]. *Copies:* B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from G.A. Graf von Goetzen "Durch Afrika von Ost nach West": 382-392. 1895.

Ref.: Harms, H., *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 6(2-3): 173-174. 1896 (rev.).

33.030. *Der Königl. Botanische Garten und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Etatsjahr 1894/95 ...* Berlin (Druck von Julius Becker ...) 1895. Oct. (*Bot. Gart. 1894/95*).

Publ.: 1895, cover-t.p., p. [1]-13, *Copy:* G.

33.031. Über die *geographische Verbreitung* der *Rutaceen* im Verhältniß zu ihrer systematischen Gliederung ... Berlin (Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften ...) 1896. Qu. (*Geogr. Verbr. Rutac.*).

Publ.: 2 Jun 1896 (date on p. [2], read 16 Jan 1896, *Nat. Nov.* Aug (2) 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-27, [28, printer's mark], *pl. 1-3* (col. maps). *Copies:* B, HH, L, NY. – Issued as *Abh. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1896(1).

33.032. *Dichapetalaceae africanae* I[-III] ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1896[-1912]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 15 Sep 1896 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [133]-145. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 23(1-2): 133-145. 1896.

II: 18 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [76], p. [76]-91. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 33(1): 76-91. 1902.

Co-author: Wilhelm Otto Eugen Ruhland (1878-1960), see TL-2/4: 980-981.

III: 26 Mar 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [562], p. [562]-597. *Copy:* B. – *Id.* 46(4): 562-597. 1912.

33.033. *Rutaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1896[-1905]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 15 Sep 1896 (in journal), p. [146]-154. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 23(1-2): 146-154. 1896.

II: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [119]-121. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 32(1): 119-121. 1902.

III: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), p. [241]-246. *Copy:* B. – *Id.* 36(2): 241-246. 1905.

33.034. Über die *geographische Verbreitung* der *Zygophyllaceen* im Verhältniß zu ihrer systematischen Gliederung ... Berlin (Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften) 1896. Qu. (*Geogr. Verbr. Zygophyll.*).

Publ.: 21 Dec 1896 (date on p. [2], read 26 Nov 1896), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36, *1 pl.* (col. map). *Copies:* BM, G, L. – Issued as *Abh. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1896(2).

33.035. *Nomenclaturregeln* für die Beamten des Königlichen Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin ... *Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin* ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Jun 1897 (in journal), p. [245]-250. *Copies:* B, FAS(B), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 1(8): 245-250. 1897.

Note: Signed by A. Engler, I. Urban, A. Garcke, K. Schumann, G. Hieronymus, P. Hennings, Th. Gürke, U. Dammer, G. Lindau, F. Gilg, H. Harras, P. Graebner, G. Volkens, and L. Diels.

33.036. *Gutachten* über den Königlichen botanischen Garten zu Berlin und über die *Frage nach seiner Verlegung* ... *Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin* ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Sep 1897 (in journal), in *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 1(10): 296-314. 1897.
– The “Gutachten” was at 23 Nov 1891 [sic].

33.037. *Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della flora dell’Africa orientale. xiv.* Taxaceae, Typhaceae, Potamogetonaceae, Aponogetonaceae, Hydrocharitaceae, Zygothylaceae, Burseraceae, Anacardiaceae, Rhamnaceae, Guttiferae, Ochnaceae, Tamaricaceae, Violaceae, Myrtaceae, Umbelliferae, Scrophulariaceae, Orobanchaceae, Pedaliaceae in Harar et in Somalia a DD. Robecchi-Bricchetti et dott. A. Riva lectae ... Estratto dall’Annuario del R. Istituto Botanico di Roma ... [1897]. Qu.

Collectors: Luigi Robecchi-Bricchetti (1855-1926), see IH 2: 767, and A. Riva.

Publ.: 1897 (printed 13 Apr 1897), p. [1]-19. *Copies*: B, G, HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Annuario R. Ist. Bot. Roma* 7: 13-31. 1897.

Id. xxiii. Araceae, Liliaceae ... etc. [1899]. Qu.

Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Annuario R. Ist. Bot. Roma* 9: 243-256. 1899.

33.038. *Vertrauliche Mitteilung betreffend eine künftige Bearbeitung der Pflanzenfamilien unter dem Titel: Das Pflanzenreich (Regni vegetabilis conspectus) ... [Berlin 1898]. Qu. (Vertraul. Mitt. Pfl.-Fam.).*

Publ.: 1898, p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B.

33.039. *Der Königl. Botanische Garten und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Etatsjahr 1897/98 ... Berlin (Druck von W. Büxenstein) 1898. Oct. (Bot. Gart. 1897/98).*

Publ.: 1898, cover-t.p., p. 1-14. *Copy*: G.

33.040. *Piperaceae africanae* III [and VI] ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1899 [and 1910]]. Oct.

Publ.: III: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [361]. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3-4): 361. 1899.

VI: 13 Dec 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 276-277. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 45(2): 276-277. 1910.

Note: Other publications named “Piperaceae africanae” can be found with C. De Candolle, TL-2/suppl. 3: no 24.605.

33.041. *Monimiaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), p. [383]-384. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3-4): 383-384. 1899.

33.042. *Lauraceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1899[-1911]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [385]-392, pl. 9-10. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3-4): 385-392, pl. 9-10. 1899.

II: 2 Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [143]-149. *Copy*: B. – *Id.* 46(1-2): 143-149. 1911.
Co-author [of II]: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.

33.043. *Menispermaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Jan 1899 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [393]-416, pl. 11-15. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 26(3-4): 393-416, pl. 11-15. 1899.

33.044. *Bestimmungen für die Benutzung der Sammlungen des Königlichen Botanischen Museums in Berlin ... [Die Direktion des Königlichen Botanischen Museums ... 1899]. Oct. (Bestimm. Kön. Bot. Mus.).*

Co-author: Ignatz Urban (1848-1931), see TL-2/6: 606-619.

Publ.: 15 Dec 1899 (date on p. [2]), p. [1-2]. *Copies*: B, L.

33.045. *Die Entwicklung der Pflanzengeographie in den letzten hundert Jahren und weitere Aufgaben derselben ... Berlin (W.H. Köhl) 1899. Oct. (Entw. Pfl.geogr.).*

Publ.: 1899, p. [1]-247. *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY, U, US. – Separately paged and published in “Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zum Gedächtniss der hundertjährigen Wiederkehr des Antritts von Alexander von Humboldt’s Reise nach Amerika am 5. Juni 1799.”

Ref.: Diels, F.L.E., *Bot. Zeit. Abth. II* 57: 359-361. 1 Dec 1899 (rev.).

33.046. Über die *Vegetationsverhältnisse* des *Ulugurugebirges* in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zum Theil Ergebniss der Nyassasee- und Kingagebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1900. Qu.

Publ.: 29 Mar 1900 (date on p. 21, *Nat. Nov. Mai* (1) 1900), cover-t.p., p. 1-21. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1900(16): 191-211.

33.047. Die von W. Goetze und Dr. Stuhlmann im Ulugurugebirge, sowie die von W. Goetze in der Kisaki- und Khutu-Steppe und in Uhehe gesammelten *Pflanzen* ... Sonderabdruck aus Engler’s *Bot. Jahrbüchern* ... 1900. Oct.

Co-authors: V.F. Brotherus and 16 other co-authors.

Collectors: Walter Goetze (x-1899), see IH 2: 229, Franz [Ludwig] Stuhlmann (1863-1928), see TL-2/6: 59-60.

Publ.: 22 Mai and 13 Jul 1900 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mar* (2) 1901), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.]-[v], 332-510, *pl. 5-10* (uncol. liths. J. Pohl). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 28(3): 332-384, (4): 385-510, *pl. 5-10*. 1900.

33.048. Übersicht über die bekannten Gattungen der *Anonaceen* und Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen dieser Familie aus dem tropischen *Afrika* ... Sep.-Abdr. aus *Notizblatt des Kgl. Botan. Gart. u. Mus.* ... 1900. Oct.

Co-author: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels (1874-1945), see TL-2/1: 646-647, and suppl. 5: 297-316.

Publ.: 1 Sep 1900 (in journal, *Nat. Nov.* 22 (Oct 1) 1900), p. [45]-59. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 3(23): 45-59. 1900.

33.049. *Primitiae Florae Costaricensis* ... *Ord. Araceae* ... San José de Costa Rica, A.C. ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1900, cover-t.p., p. [ii, identif.], [341]-365, [366, index]. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Pittier, *Primitiae Florae Costaricensis* 2(6). 1900.

Note: The identification on p. [ii] reads *Extrait des “Anales del Instituto Fisice-Geografico Nacional - t. viii. 1895”* [sic].

33.050. Die *Pflanzen-Formationen* und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der *Alpenkette* erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen Königlichen botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin ... Leipzig (In Commission bei Wilhelm Engelmann ...) 1901. (*Pfl.-Form. Alpenkette*).

Publ.: 19 Feb 1901 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., [i-iii], map, [1]-96, map. *Copies*: B, NY, U(2). – Issued as *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin*, Appendix vii. 1901.

Ed. 2: 1903 (same as 1901, *Nat. Nov. Jan* (2) 1904). *Copies*: B, HH, L.

Ed. 3: 1910 (same as 1901). *Copies*: B, BKL.

33.051. Über die neueren *Fortschritte* der *Pflanzengeographie* (seit 1899). *Sammelreferat* ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler’s *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Nov 1901 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Jan* (1) 1902), cover-t.p., p. (Lit.): (73)-102. *Copies*: B(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 30(3)(Lit.): 73-102. 1901.

33.052. Über die *Vegetationsverhältnisse* des im Norden des *Nyassa-Sees* gelegenen Gebirgslandes. Ergebniss der Nyassasee- und Kingagebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Mar 1902 (date on p. 22, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1902), p. [1]-22. *Copies:* B, BKL, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1902(12): 215-236.

33-053. *Cruciferae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [98]-100. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 32(1): 98-100. 1902.

33-054. *Scytopetalaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1902[-1909]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [101]-103. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 32(1): 101-103. 1902.

II: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [373]-377. *Copy:* B. – Id. 43(4): 373-377. 1909.

33-055. *Linaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1902[-1907]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [104]-110. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 32(1): 104-110. 1902.

II: 21 Mai (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [45]-47. *Copy:* B. – Id. 40(1): 45-47. 1907.

33-056. *Campanulaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1902[-1907]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [116]-118. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 32(1): 116-118. 1902.

[II]: 21 Mai 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [48], p. [48]-49. *Copy:* B. – Id. 40(1): 48-49. 1907.

33-057. *Simarubaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1902[-1911]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 2 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [122]-126. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 32(1): 122-126. 1902.

II: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), p. [575]-576. *Copy:* B. – Id. 39(3-4): 575-576. 1907.

III: 2 Mai 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [278], p. [278]-288. *Copy:* B. – Id. 46(1-2): 278-288. 1911.

33-058. Die pflanzengeographische Gliederung Nordamerikas erläutert an der nordamerikanischen Anlage des neuen Königlichen botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin, mit einer Verbreitungskarte und einem Orientierungsplan ... Leipzig (In Commission bei Wilhelm Engelmann ...) 1902. Oct. (*Pflanzengeogr. Glied. N.-Amer.*).

Publ.: 15 Mai 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, map, [1]-94, map. *Copies:* B, L, NY, U. – Issued as Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin, Appendix ix. 1902.

33-059. Zusätze zu den Berliner Nomenclatur-Regeln ... Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Bot. Jahrbücher ... [1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1902 (in journal), p. [24]-25. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 31(45)(Beibl. 70): 24-25. 1902.

33-060. *Urticaceae africanae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbücher ... 1902[-1914]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 18 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [120], [120]-128. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 33(1): 120-128. 1902.

II: 16 Jun 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [423]-425. *Copies:* G, U. – Id. 51(3-4): 423-425. 1914.

Ref.: Irmischer, E., Bot. Centralbl. 128(3): 72. 19 Jan 1915.

33-061. *Proteaceae africanae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [129]-131. *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 33(1): 129-131. 1902.

33.062. *Violaceae africanae* ... [Separat-Abdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1902[-1919]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 18 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [132], p. [132]-147.

Copies: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 33(1): 132-147. 1902.

II: 16 Aug 1904 (in journal), p. [317]-318. *Copy*: B. – Id. 34(3): 317-318. 1904.

[*III* is by Max Brandt, see TL-2/suppl. 3: no. 22.555.]

IV: 15 Aug 1919 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 55(4): 397-400. 1919. – No reprint seen.

33.063. *Vegetationsansichten aus Deutschostafrika* insbesondere aus der Khutusteppe, dem Ulugurugebirge, Uehe, dem Kingagebirge, vom Rungwe, dem Kondeland und der Rukwasteppe, nach 64 von Walther Goetze auf der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung hergestellten Aufnahmen zur Erläuterung der ostafrikanischen Vegetationsformationen zusammengestellt und besprochen ... Leipzig (Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann) 1902. Oct. (*Vegetationsansichten Deutschostafrika*).

Publ.: 1902 (p. 5 signed Dec 1901), p. [1]-50, pl. 1-64 (uncol. phot. in Qu-format). *Copies*: NY, U.

33.064. Bericht über dem *botanischen Garten* und das botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1901 ... Sonderabdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: 1902, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 15: 192-212. 1902.

33.065. Über die *Frühlingsflora* des *Tafelberges* bei *Kapstadt*. (Vortrag, gehalten im Verein für Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den königl. preuss. Staaten, am 30 Januar 1903) nebst Bemerkungen über die Flora Südafrikas und Erläuterungen zur pflanzengeographischen Gruppe des Kaplandes im Königl. botanischen Garten zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin mit 30 Abbildungen aus Engler-Prantl "Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien" ... Abdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. bot. Gartens, Appendix XI. ... [1903]. Oct. (*Frühlingsfl. Tafelb. Kapst.*).

Publ.: 1 Apr 1903 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1903, read 28 Jan 1903) cover-t.p., p. [i, iii], [1]-58. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY, U. – Issued as Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin, Appendix xi. 1903.

Note: An abstract was published in Gartenflora 52: 281-299, 1 col. pl. 1903. *Reprint*: NY.

33.066. Über die *Vegetationsformationen Ost-Afrikas* auf Grund einer Reise durch Usambara zum Kilimandscharo ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: Apr und Jun 1903, cover-t.p., p. [254]-279, [398]-421. *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berlin 1903(4): 254-279, (6): 398-421. 1903.

33.067. Das biologisch-landwirtschaftliche *Institut zu Amani* in Ost-Usambara ... Sep.-Abdr. aus Notizblatt des Königl. botan. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jul 1903 (in journal), p. [62]-65. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 4(31): 62-65. 1903.

33.068. *Araceae* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.

Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.

Publ.: 1903, p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 180. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.

33.069. *Liliaceae* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.

Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.

Publ.: 1903, p. [185]-197. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 185-197. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.

- 33.070. Proteaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [220]-227. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 220-227. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.071. Loranthaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [227 = 228]-229. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 227-229. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.072. Caryophyllaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [1]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 233. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.073. Menispermaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [1]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 236-237. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.074. Anonaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [1]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 237-238. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.075. Cruciferae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [1]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 238. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
- 33.076. Hydrostachyaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [241]-242 [i.e. 243]. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 241-243. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
Note: On p. 242-243 of this reprint are treated by the same authors the families Crassulaceae, Saxifragaceae, and Rosaceae.
- 33.077. Geraniaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.
Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.
Publ.: 1903, p. [268]-273. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 268-273. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.
Note: In this reprint are also treated by the same authors the families Oxalidaceae, Linaceae, Zygophyllaceae, Simarubaceae, and Malpighiaceae. The family Meliaceae by H. Harms [sic] also included on p. 271-272.
- 33.078. Anacardiaceae** ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.

Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.

Publ.: 1903, p. [285]-290. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 285-290. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.

33.079. *Scrophulariaceae* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition" ... [Berlin (Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei von E.S. Mittler & Sohn) 1903]. Oct.

Co-author: Ernst Friedrich Gilg (1867-1933), see TL-2/1: 941-942.

Publ.: 1903, p. [361]-372. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from O. Warburg, Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition: 361-372. 1903, see TL-2/7: no. 16.665.

Note: In this reprint is also treated by the same authors the family Pedaliaceae on p. 370-372 and the Bignoniaceae by K. Schumann on p. 370.

33.080. Über zwei grössere *Baum-Pflanzungen* in *Transvaal* und in *Deutsch-Ostafrika* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft* ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903 (Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1905), p. [73]-75. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitteil. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.* 12: 73-75. 1903.

33.081. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das *Botanische Museum* zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1902 ... Sonderabdruck aus der *Chronik der Universität* ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903, cover-t.p., p. [1]-21. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin* 16: 210-228. 1903.

33.082. Über die *Vegetationsverhältnisse* des *Somalilandes* ... Sitzungsberichte der *Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* ... 1904. Qu.

Publ.: 3 Mar 1904 (date on p. 62 [416], read 18 Feb 1904, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-62, pl. 3 (uncol. map). *Copies:* B, BKL, G, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1904(10): 355-416, pl. 3.

33.083. *Erläuterungen zu den Nutzpflanzen* der gemässigten Zonen im Königl. botanischen Garten zu Dahlem ... 1904. Oct. (*Erläut. Nutzpfl.*).

Publ.: 20 Jul 1904 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Sep 1/2 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-30. *Copies:* B, BKL, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin*, Appendix xiv. 1904.

33.084. *Plants of the Northern Temperate Zone* in their transition to the High Mountains of Tropical Africa ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1904. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1904 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Dec (1) 1904), p. [523]-540. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 18(72): 523-540. 1904.

33.085. Ueber das Verhalten einiger polymorpher *Pflanzentypen* der nördlich gemässigten Zone bei ihrem Uebergang in die *afrikanischen Hochgebirge* ... [Berlin (Verlag der Gebrüder Borntraeger ...) 1904]. Qu.

Publ.: 1904, cover (identif.), title recto of p. [552], p. 552-568. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Festschrift zu P. Ascherson's siebzigstem Geburtstage*. 1904, p. 552-568.

33.086. Über *floristische Verwandtschaft* zwischen dem tropischen *Afrika* und *Amerika*, sowie über die Annahme eines versunkenen brasilianisch-äthiopischen Continents ... Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften ... [Berlin] 1905. Qu.

Publ.: 16 Feb 1905 (date on p. 52, read 9 Feb 1905), cover-t.p., p. 1-52. *Copies:* B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1905(6): 180-231.

33.087. *Führer durch die biologisch-morphologischen Abteilungen* des Königl. botanischen Garten zu Dahlem ... Leipzig (In Commission bei Wilhelm Engelmann) 1905. Oct. (*Führer biol.-morph. Abt.*).

Publ.: 8 Apr 1905 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., frontisp., p. [i], [1]-66, 2 maps with text. *Copies:* B, BKL, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin*, Appendix xvi. 1905.

33.088. *Malpighiaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905[-1909]]. Oct.
Publ.: [II]: 5 Mai 1905 (in journal), p. [247]-252. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 36(2): 247-252. 1905.

Note: This reprint was issued combined with: "Über einen zweiten Fundort von *Populus euphratica* Oliv. im tropischen Afrika" on p. 252.

III: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [382]-383. *Copy*: B. – Id. 43(4): 382-383. 1909.

Note: *Malpighiaceae africanae* [I] was published by Franz Josef Niedenzu (1857-1937), see TL-2/3: 746-749.

33.089. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der *Flora Europas* seit der *Tertiärzeit*. Vortrag, gehalten am 13. Juni in der wissenschaftlichen Versammlung der internationalen botanischen Kongresses zu Wien ... Sonderdruck aus Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1905 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 5-27. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 36(4)(Beibl. 81): 5-27. 1905.

Note: Also 1906, in Résult. scientif. Congrès internat. Bot. Wien 1905: 25-44. 1906. Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer). *Copy*: B.

33.090. Über den gegenwärtigen *Stand* der Sammelwerke: *Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien, Pflanzenreich und Vegetation der Erde* ... [Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher, ... 1905]. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Aug 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [99], p. [99]-101. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 36(4)(Beibl. 81): 99-101. 1905.

33.091. *Ulearum* Engl. nov. gen. ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Sep 1905 (in journal), p. [95]-96. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 37(1): 95-96. 1905. – *Ulearum* (Araceae), see ING 3: 1821. 1979.

33.092. *Cyanastraceae africanae* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 88. 1905.

33.093. *Thismia Winkleri* Engl., eine neue afrikanische Burmanniacee ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [89]-91. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 89-91. 1905.

33.094. Ein neuer *Aponogeton* aus *Deutsch-Südwestafrika* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.

Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [92], p. [92]-93. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 92-93. 1905.

33.095. *Tridesmostemon*, eine neue afrikanische Gattung der Sapotaceae aus der Verwandtschaft von *Omphalocarpum*, und ein neues afrikanisches *Chrysophyllum* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [99]-101. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 38(1): 99-101. 1905. – *Tridesmostemon* (Sapotaceae), see ING 3: 1794. 1979.

33.096. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1904 ... Sonderdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 18: 207-227. 1905.

33.097. Über die *Vegetationsverhältnisse von Harar* und des Gallahochlandes auf Grund der Expedition von Freiherrn von Erlanger und Hr. Oscar Neumann ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1906. Qu.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1906 (date on p. 22, read 25 Oct 1906, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. 1-22. *Copies*: G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1906(XL): 726-747.

33.098. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1905 ... Sonderdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 1906, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 19: 225-245. 1906.

33.099. Beiträge zur *Kenntniss der Pflanzenformationen von Transvaal* und Rhodesia. (Ergebnisse einer Reise mit der British Association for the advancement of science im August und September 1905.) ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1907. Qu.

Publ.: 10 Jan 1907 (date on p. 41, read 20 Dec 1906, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1907), cover-t.p., p. 1-41. *Copies*: B, G(2), L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1906 (LII): 866-906 [i.e. 1907].

33.100. *Crassulaceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1907]. Oct.

Co-author: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels (1874-1945), see TL-2/1: 646-647, and suppl. 5: 297-316.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [462]-468. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 39(3-4): 462-468. 1907.

33.101. *Tiliaceae africanae. III* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1907]. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [577]-580. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 39(3-4): 577-580. 1907.

Note: Tiliaceae africanae [I]-II are by Karl Moritz Schumann (1851-1904), see TL-2/5: 400-408.

33.102. *Sterculiaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1907[-1919]]. Oct.

Publ.: III [sic] should be IV: 15 Jan 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [581]-596. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 39(3-4): 581-596. 1907.

V: 21 Feb 1911 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [317]-320. *Copy*: B. – Id. 45(3): 317-320. 1911.

VI: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal). cover (identif.), title recto of p. [550], p. [550]-564. *Copy*: B. – Id. 48(3-4): 550-564. 1912.

Co-author[of V and VI]: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.

VI [sic] should be VII: 15 Aug 1919 (in journal) in Bot. Jahrb. 55(4): 350-380. 1919.

Note: Sterculiaceae africanae [I-III] are by Karl Moritz Schumann (1851-1904), see TL-2/5: 400-408.

33.103. *Rhizophoraceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1907[-1917]]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: 21 Mai 1907 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [50], p. [50]-56. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 40(1): 50-56. 1907.

II: 13 Mar 1917 (in journal), in Bot. Jahrb. 54(4): 359-378. 1917. – No reprint seen.

Co-author: Wilhelm Georg Baptist Alexander von Brehmer (1883-x), see TL-2/suppl. 3: 49-50.

33.104. Die *Linné-Feiern* in Schweden und Linné's Werk ... Internationale Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft Kunst u. Technik ... [1907]. Qu.

- Publ.*: 22 and 29? Jun 1907 (22 Jun on p. [2] = 359), cover-t.p., p. [2]-10. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Intern. Wochenschr. Wiss. Kunst Techn. 1907: 359-364 and 409-414.
- 33.I05.** *Gnetaceae*, Loranthaceae, Moraceae, Rhamnaceae, Pedaliaceae, Guttiferae *africanae* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern" ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Mar 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [519]-572. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 40(4): 519-520 (*Gnetaceae*), 521-542 (*Loranthaceae* II, see above), 543-549 (*Moraceae* IV, see above), 550-553 (*Rhamnaceae*), 554 (*Pedaliaceae* IV, see above), 555-572 (*Guttiferae* [III], see above). 1908.
- 33.I06.** *Pflanzengeographische Gliederung* von Afrika ... [Sitzungsber. K. Preuss. Akad. ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Jul 1908 (date on p. 837, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. [781]-837. *Copies*: G, HH, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1908: 781-837.
- 33.I07.** Die *Vegetationsformationen tropischer* und subtropischer *Länder* ... In übersichtlicher Zusammenstellung nebst farbigen Signaturen zur Verwendung für Vegetationskarten ... Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botan. Jahrbüchern ... [1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 4 Aug 1908 (in journal, Nat. Nov. (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. [367]-372, 1 folding col. table. *Copies*: B, G(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 41(5): 367-372, 1 table. 1908.
- 33.I08.** Über die Lebensweise von *Viscum minimum* Harvey ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1908. Oct.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: 19 Dec 1908 (in journal, rd. 6 Aug 1906, Nat. Nov. Jun (2) 1910), cover (identif.), p. [524]-530, pl. 10 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 26A(8): 524-530, pl. 10. 1908.
- 33.I09.** Bericht über den *botanischen Garten* und das botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1907 ... Sonderabdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [1]-27. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 21: 232-256. 1908.
- 33.I10.** *Botanische Museen* und deren Aufgaben ... Internationale Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft Kunst und Technik ... 1909. Qu.
Publ.: 16 Jan 1909 (date on p. [1-2]), cover-t.p., p. [1-2]-13-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Intern. Wochenschr. Wiss. Kunst Technik 1909: 1-14.
- 33.I11.** Einige *Nutzhölzer Kameruns I Olacaceae* ... Leipzig (In Kommission bei Wilhelm Engelmann) 1909. Oct. (*Nutzhölzer Kameruns I*).
Publ.: 20 Jan 1909 (date on p. [1], Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1909), p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin, Appendix xxi(1). 1909.
- 33.I12.** *Opiliaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [171]-177. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(1-2): 171-177. 1909.
- 33.I13.** *Octoknemataceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 177-178. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(1-2): 177-178. 1909.
- 33.I14.** *Aizoaceae africanae* (*Mesembrianthemum*) ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 23 Feb 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [189]-198. *Copies*: B, G, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(1-2): 189-198. 1909.

- 33.II5.** Eine bisher in Afrika nicht nachgewiesene Pflanzenfamilie, *Triuridaceae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), subtitle recto of p. [303], p. [303]-307. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 303-307. 1909.
- 33.II6.** Neue Arten, auf der zentralafrikanischen Expedition des Herzogs Adolf Friedrich zu Mecklenburg gesammelt von J. Mildbraed ... *Ulmaceae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.
Collector: Gottfried Wilhelm Johannes Mildbraed (1879-1954), see TL-2/3: 484-485.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [308]-309. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 308-309. 1909.
- 33.II7.** *Loranthaceae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909]. Oct.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [310]-316. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 310-316. 1909.
Note: Belongs to the collections of Mildbraed, see above.
- 33.II8.** *Pittosporaceae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [347], p. [347]-348. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 347-348. 1909.
Note: Belongs to the collections of Mildbraed, see above.
- 33.II9.** *Ericaceae* ... Separatabdr. a. Engler, Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), p. [345]-346. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 345-346. 1909.
Note: Belongs to the collections of Mildbraed, see above.
- 33.II20.** *Ericaceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [363], p. [363]-370. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 363-370. 1909.
- 33.II21.** *Pittosporaceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Aug 1909 (in journal), cover (identif.), [371]-372. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 43(4): 371-372. 1909.
- 33.II22.** Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1908 ... Sonderabdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 22: 240-262. 1909.
- 33.II23.** Die *Bedeutung* der *Araceen* für die pflanzengeographische Gliederung des tropischen und extratropischen Ostasiens ... Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1909 [i.e. 1910]. Qu.
Publ.: 6 Jan 1910 (date on p. 1281, read 16 Dec 1909, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1910), cover-t.p., p. 1258-1281. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1909[LII]: 1258-1281 [i.e. 1910].
- 33.II24.** *Araceae*, ... [Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée ... Leide [Leiden] (Libraire et Imprimerie ci-devant E.J. Brill ... [1910-1912]). Qu.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: [I]: 1910 (prob. Aug), cover (identif.), p. 247-252. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nova Guinea 8(2): 247-252. 1912.

- [II]: 1912 (prob. Sep, printed Apr 1912), cover (identif.), p. 805-809, *pl. 147-148* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Id. 8(4): 805-809, *pl. 147-148*. 1912.
- 33.125.** *Ranunculaceae africanae* ... [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1910]. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Dec 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), title recto of p. [266], p. [266]-275. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 45(2): 266-275. 1910.
- 33.126.** *Myricaceae africanae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1910]. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Dec 1910 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [278]-280. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 45(2): 278-280. 1910.
- 33.127.** Bericht über den *Besuch* des Neuen Kgl. *Botanischen Gartens u. Museums* in Dahlem bei Steglitz-Berlin von seiten auswärtiger Botaniker am 24. und 25. Mai 1910 ... [1910]. Oct. (*Besuch Bot. Gart. Mus. Dahlem*).
Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copies*: B, L.
- 33.128.** Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1909 ... Sonderabdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-23. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 23: 245-266. 1910.
- 33.129.** Über die *Vegetation der Kanarischen Inseln* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas" ... 1910 [i.e. 1911]. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1911 (see TL-2/1: no. 1712), cover-t.p., p. [i] t.p. (recto of p. [822]), p. [822]-866, *pl. 50* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from "Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas", being *Veg. Erde* 9, 1(2): 822-866, *pl. 50*. 1911.
- 33.130.** Bericht über die *Fortschritte* und wichtigen *Bereicherungen* des Botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem ... Sonderabdruck aus "Gartenflora" ... 1911. Oct.
Co-authors: Franz Ledien (?-1912) and Carl Peters (1865-1925), see TL-2/4: 194.
Publ.: Mar 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Gartenflora 60(3): 49-57. 1911.
- 33.131.** Über den *anatomischen Bau* der baumartigen Cyperacee *Schoenodendron* Bücheri Engl. aus Kamerun ... [Abh. Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Cl. ... 1911]. Qu. (*Anat. Bau Schoenodendron*).
Co-author: Karl Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: 17 Jul 1911 (date on p. [2], read 29 Jun 1911, Nat. Nov. Jul (2) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: G, NY, U. – Issued as Abh. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Phys.-Math. Cl. 1911(1).
- 33.132.** *Ratschläge* bezüglich der beim Belegen meiner botanischen *Vorlesungen* und *Übungen* zu beachtenden Reihenfolge ... [Dahlem 1911]. Oct. (*Ratschl. Vorles.*).
Publ.: Jul 1911 (date on p. 4), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B.
- 33.133.** Über die *systematische Stellung* der Gattung *Spondianthus* Engl. ... Sonderabdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Dahlem ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Dec 1911 (in journal), p. [240]-243. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 5(48): 240-243. 1911.
- 33.134.** Über *Dichapetalum venenatum* Engl. et Gilg, den Machau, eine wichtige Viehgiftpflanze Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere giftige *Dichapetalum* unserer afrikanischen Kolonien ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Dahlem ... 1911. Oct.

- Publ.*: 21 Dec 1911 (in journal), p. [244]-251. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin* 5(48): 244-251. 1911.
- 33.135.** Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1910 ... Sonderabdruck aus der Chronik der Universität ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [1]-25. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin* 24: 279-301. 1911.
- 33.136.** *Loranthaceae* ... Sonderdruck aus *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg*. Band II, Botanik ... [1911]. Oct.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: 1911, p. [193]-201, *pl.* 17 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (3): 193-201, *pl.* 17. 1911. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.137.** *Ranunculaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1911, p. [206]-209. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (3): 206-209. 1911. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.138.** *Crassulaceae, Pittosporaceae, [and] Rosaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: 1911, p. [221]-229, *pl.* 19-23 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (3): 221-229, *pl.* 19-23. 1911. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.139.** *Campanulaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1911. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1911, p. [343]-346. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (4): 343-346. 1911. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.140.** *Linaceae, Rutaceae, Simarubaceae [and] Burseraceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Oct 1912, p. [421]-429, *pl.* 47 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (5): 421-429, *pl.* 47. 1912. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
Note: In this reprint the families *Erythroxylaceae* and *Zygophyllaceae* are treated on p. 422-423 by Mildbraed [sic].
- 33.141.** *Dichapetalaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Oct 1912, identif. recto of p. 438, p. 438-445, *pl.* 49-53 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (5): 438-445, *pl.* 49-53. 1912. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.142.** *Rhamnaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Oct 1912, identif. recto of p. [488], p. [488]-490. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (5): 488-490. 1912. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.143.** *Sterculiaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Oct 1912, p. [502]-507. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (5): 502-507. 1912. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.
- 33.144.** *Violaceae* ... Sonderdruck ... (see above) ... 1913. Oct.
Co-author: Max Brandt (1884-1914), see TL-2/suppl. 3: 16-17.
Publ.: Aug 1913, p. [561]-566. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Wiss. Erg. deut. Zentr.-Afr.-Exped., Bot.* (6): 561-566. 1913. – See TL-2/3: no. 6008.

- 33.145.** *Enumeration and Description of species of Saxifraga and Bergenia ...* Notes R.B.G. Edinb. ... 1912. Oct.
Co-author: Edgar Imscher [Imscher, sic] (1887-1968), see TL-2/2: 387-388.
Publ.: Jan 1912 (in journal), p. [123]-148, pl. 87-102 (uncol. phot.). *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notes R.B.G. Edinb. 5(24): 123-148, pl. 87-102. 1912. – Publication in series “Plantae Chinenses Forrestianae”.
- 33.146.** *Die Verbreitung der afrikanischen Burseraceen im Verhältnis zu ihrer systematischen Gliederung und die Einteilung der Gattung Commiphora ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1912]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [443]-490. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 48(3-4): 443-490. 1912.
- 33.147.** *Revision von Saxifraga Sect. Hirculus und neue Arten anderer Sektionen ...* [Sonderabdruck aus Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern ... 1912]. Oct.
Co-author: Edgar Imscher (1887-1968), see TL-2/2: 387-388.
Publ.: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [565]-610. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 48(3-4): 565-560. 1912.
- 33.148.** *Neue Araceae Papuasiens ...* Sonderabdruck aus ... Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1912[-1916]. Oct.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.
Publ.: [I]: 27 Aug 1912 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [90], p. [90]-99. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 49(1): 90-99. 1912.
 II: 26 Apr 1916 (in journal) in Bot. Jahrb. 54(1): 74-91. 1916. – No reprint seen.
Ref.: Herter, W., Bot. Centralbl. 134(10): 153. 6 Mar 1917 (rev. II).
- 33.149.** *Bericht über den Botanischen Garten und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1911 ...* Sonderabdruck aus Chronik der Universität ... 1912. Oct.
Publ.: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [1]-27. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Chron. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin 25: 270-294. 1912.
- 33.150.** *Bridelia micrantha* Baill. Eine Futterpflanze für afrikanische Seidenraupen ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Dahlem ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1913 (in journal), p. [291]-293. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 5(50): 291-293. 1913.
- 33.151.** *Poga oleosa* Pierre. Ein Öl liefernder Baum von Kamerun und Gabun ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Dahlem ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1913 (in journal), p. [294]-298. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 5(50): 294-298. 1913.
- 33.152.** *Die Araceengattung Remusatia in Kamerun ...* Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens u. Museums zu Dahlem ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1913 (in journal), p. [300]-301. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 5(50): 300-301. 1913.
Ref.: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 132(1): 12. 4 Jul 1916 (rev.).
- 33.153.** *Sapotaceae africanæ ...* Sonderdruck aus Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1913. Oct.
Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/5: 667-668.
Publ.: 28 Mar 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [381]-398. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 49(3-4): 381-398. 1913.
- 33.154.** *Ueber Entwicklung und Neuerwerbungen des Königlichen Botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem im Jahre 1912 ...* Sonderabdruck aus “Gartenflora” ... 1913. Qu.

Co-author: Karl (Carl) Peters (1865-1925), see TL-2/4: 194.

Publ.: Mai 1913 (in journal), p. [1]-11. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Gartenflora* 62(5): 138-149. 1913.

Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 135(1): 9-10. 3 Jul 1917 (rev.).

33.155. Ueber die *Vegetationsverhältnisse* des *Kaukasus* auf Grund der Beobachtungen bei einer Durchquerung des westlichen *Kaukasus* ... [1913]. Oct.

Publ.: 1913 (read 6 Jan 1913, *Nat. Nov. Mar* 1914), cover-t.p., p. [1]-26. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg* 55: 1-26. 1913.

Ed. 2: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copy:* B.

Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 134(6): 89-90. 6 Feb 1917 (rev.).

33.156. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das *Botanische Museum* zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1912 ... Sonderabdruck aus der *Chronik der Universität* ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [1]-28. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Chron. kön. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin* 26: 282-307. 1913.

33.157. Neue Arten der Gattung *Saxifraga* aus *Zentralasien* ... Sonderabdruck ... *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1914. Oct.

Co-author: Edgar Irmscher (1887-1968), see TL-2/2: 387-388.

Publ.: 5 Mai 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [38], p. [38]-45. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 50(5)(Beibl. 114): 38-45. 1914.

Ref.: Irmscher, E., *Bot. Centralbl.* 128(4): 99-100. 26 Jan 1915 (rev.).

33.158. Über *Herkunft*, *Alter* und *Verbreitung* extremer *xerothermer Pflanzen* ... *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* ... 1914. Qu.

Publ.: 28 Mai 1914 (date on p. 621), cover-t.p., p. 564-621. *Copies:* B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *S.B. kön. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1914(XX): 564-621.

33.159. Ein neues *giftiges Dichapetalum* aus dem tropischen *Ostafrika* ... Sonderdruck ... *Botanische Jahrbücher* ... 1914. Oct.

Co-author: Kurt Krause (1883-1963), see TL-2/2: 667-668.

Publ.: 16 Jun 1914 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [451]-452. *Copy:* U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Jahrb.* 51(3-4): 451-452. 1914.

33.160. *Pflanzengeographie* ... K. d. G. ... [1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914 (“Abgeschlossen im Juli-August 1912”), p. [1]-77. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from “*Abstammungslehre, Systematik, Paläontologie, Biogeographie*” red. R. Hertwig and R. v. Wettstein: 187-263. 1914. – This is Teil 3, Abt. IV, Bd. 4 of the series P. Hinneberg, *Kultur der Gegenwart*.

33.161. Bemerkungen zur *Vegetationskarte* von *Kamerun* ... [Das Deutsche Kolonialreich ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [i]-iv, col. map. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Meyer, *Das Deutsche Kolonialreich*, Leipzig. 1914 (n.v.).

33.162. Bemerkungen zur *Vegetationskarte* von *Deutsch-Südwestafrika* ... [Das Deutsche Kolonialreich ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [1]-2], col. map. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Meyer, *Das Deutsche Kolonialreich*, Leipzig 1914 (n.v.).

33.163. Bemerkungen zur *Vegetationskarte* von *Deutsch-Ostafrika* ... [Das Deutsche Kolonialreich ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [i]-iv, col. map. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Meyer, *Das Deutsche Kolonialreich*, Leipzig 1914 (n.v.).

33.164. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1913 ... Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1914. Oct. (*Bot. Gart. 1913*).

Publ.: 20 Jul 1914 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [213]-236. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 6(57). 1914.

Note: Not signed by Engler.

33.165. Bemerkungen zur *Vegetationskarte von Togo* ... [Das Deutsche Kolonialreich ... 1914]. Oct.

Publ.: 1914, p. [1-2], col. map. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from H. Meyer, Das Deutsche Kolonialreich, Leipzig 1914 (n.v.).

33.166. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1914 ... Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1915. Oct. (*Bot. Gart. 1914*).

Publ.: 1 Jun 1915 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [237]-259. *Copy*: U. – Issued as Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 6(58). 1915.

33.167. Führer zu einem *Rundgang* durch die *Gewächshäuser* des Königl. Botanischen Gartens ... Selbstverlag des Königl. Botanischen Gartens. Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin ... 1916. Oct. (*Rundgang Gewächsh.*).

Publ.: 1916 (p. viii Mai 1916), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.]-viii, [1]-52, 1 map. *Copy*: L.

Ref.: Herter, W., Bot. Centralbl. 138(7): 98. 13 Aug 1918 (rev.).

33.168. Bericht über die *Enthüllung des Denksteins* für Christian Konrad *Sprengel* im Königl. Botanischen Garten zu Dahlem ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... [1917]. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jan 1917 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(62): 417-420. 1917.

33.169. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1916 ... Notizblatt des Königl. Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Sep 1917 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [113]-132. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(64): 113-132. 1917.

Note: Not signed by Engler.

33.170. Die *Vegetationsverhältnisse* des *Kongoa-Gebirges* und der *Bambuto-Berge* in Kamerun. Nach den Sammlungen *Ledermanns* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1917]. Oct.

Collector: Carl Ludwig Ledermann (1875-1958), see IH 2: 422.

Publ.: 27 Nov 1917 (in journal), p. 24-32. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 55(1)(Beibl. 121): 24-32. 1917.

33.171. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1917 ... Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1918 (date on p. [249]), p. [249]-264. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(66): 249-264. 1918.

Note: Not signed by Engler.

33.172. *Hieronymusia* Engl., eine neue Gattung der Saxifragaceen ... Sonderdruck aus dem Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1918 (in journal), p. [265]-267. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. kön. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(66): 265-267. 1918. – *Hieronymusia* (Saxifragaceae), see

ING 2: 821. 1979.

33.173. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1918 ... Notizblatt des Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1919 (in journal), p. [331]-344. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(67): 331-344. 1919.

33.174. Bericht über den *Botanischen Garten* und das Botanische Museum zu Berlin im Rechnungsjahr 1919 ... Notizblatt des Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1920 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [455]-466. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Notizbl. bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 7(69): 455-466. 1920.

33.175. *Ctenocladus* Engl. nov. gen. Moracearum ... Sonderabdruck aus: Botanische Jahrbücher ... [1921]. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Mai 1921 (in journal), p. [246]-247. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 57(2): 246-247. 1921. – *Ctenocladus* (Moraceae), see ING 1: 455. 1979.

33.176. *Podostemonaceae americanae novae* ... [Botanische Jahrbücher ... 1927]. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1927 (in journal), p. [1]-9, pl. 8 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Jahrb. 61(2-3)(Beibl. 138): 1-9, pl. 8. 1927.

Engler, Victor (1885-1917), German botanist, born 3 Jun 1885 at Thorn, visited the gymnasium of his home town until 1904, studied natural sciences at Breslau, thesis under Ferdinand Albin Pax at Breslau in 1909, in active service as officer in WW I, killed 14 Mai 1917 near Kanatlacei in Macedonia. (*V. Engl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 510; BM 6: 304; Futak-Domin p. 194; Hortus 3: 1192; Kew 2: 198; Tucker 1: 234.

BIOFILE: Pax, F., Bibl. Schles. Bot. 69. 1929.

Winkler, H., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 36: (137)-(138). 1919.

33.177. *Monographie* der Gattung *Tilia* ... Breslau (Druck von Wilh. Gottl. Korn) 1909. Oct. (*Monogr. Tilia*).

Publ.: 1909 (Bot. Centralbl. 18 Oct 1910, Nat. Nov. Nov (2) 1910), p. [i], [1]-159. *Copies*: B, G, HH, K, L, NY(2). – Issued as thesis University of Breslau.

Ref.: Muschler, R., Bot. Jahrb. 44(Lit.): 52. 22 Mar 1910 (rev.).

Zoltán, S., Bot. Közlem. 1912(1); as reprint, cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy*: G. (rev. in Hungarian.)

Leeke, G.G.P., Bot. Centralbl. 117(49): 599-601. 5 Dec 1911 (rev.).

Engstfeld, E. (fl. 1856-1857), teacher at Siegen, Germany. (*Engstf.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 533; CSP 2: 500; PR: 2721; Rehder 1: 383.

BIOFILE: Runge, F., Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Münster Westfalen 29: 29. 1967.

33.178. Ueber die *Flora* des *Siegerlandes* ... xix. Jahresbericht der höhern Bürger- und Real-Schule zu Siegen, womit zu der am Dienstag den 18 März 1856 abzuhaltenden öffentlichen Prüfung einladet ... Siegen (Druck und Papier der Vorländer'schen Buchdruckerei) 1856. Qu. (*Fl. Siegerlandes*).

Publ.: 1856, p. [1]-22. *Copy*: MO. – Issued as xix Jahresbericht der höhern Bürger- und Real-Schule Siegen p. 1-22. Schulnachrichten p. [23]-40.

Follow-up: 1857 (Oct.), 47 p. (not seen). – See Pritzel 2721.

Ennis, Beulah Pearl (1894-x), American botanist, born 21 Jun at Petersburg (Ill.), A.B. Illinois College in 1916, Ph.D. at Yale in 1925, Instructor Newcomb College Tulane University 1920-1921, at high schools in Connecticut 1921-1923, Wellesley College 1925-1928, professor for botany at Lindenwood College from 1928. (*Ennis*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: WELC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 511; IH 2: 184; Kew 2: 198.

BIOFILE: Anon., Amer. men sci. ed. 5: 333. 1933.

33.179. *The life forms of Connecticut plants and their significance in relation to climate ...* Hartford (Published by the State) 1928. Oct. (*Life forms Connecticut pl.*)

Publ.: 1928, cover-t.p., p. [1]-100, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.), 2-20 (uncol. phot.), [i]-vii (adv.).

Copies: L, MO. – Issued as Bull. State geol. and nat. hist. survey Connecticut no. 43. 1928.

Entleutner, Anton F. (fl. 1880-1892), Austrian (German?) botanist living in Meran, earlier (1880) professor in Laurach near Memmingen (Germany), finally living at Munich. (*Entleutner*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 12(3): 415; Barnhart 1: 511; BL 2: 466, 651; CSP 12: 802, 14: 855; DTS 1: 64-65; Morren ed. 10, p. 37; Rehder 5(index): 261; Saccardo 2: 44; Tucker 1: 234.

BIOFILE: Dalla Torre, K.W. and L. von Sarnthein, Fl. Tirol 6(4): 61. 1913.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 421. 1983.

Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, Botaniker-Kalender 2: 139. 1987.

33.180. *Flora von Meran ...* Separatabdruck aus der "Deutschen Botanischen Monatsschrift" ... Jahrgang 1883-85 [sic, see below] ... Meran (Kommissionsverlag von S. Pötzelberger) 1883-1886. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1883 - Aug-Sep 1886 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-55, 44a-d, index on inside backcover. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 1(12): 179-181 (wrongly paged in periodical 163-165). Dec 1883, 2(2): 25-27. Feb, (5): 67-68. Mai, (6): 89-90. Jun, (7): 97-99. Jul, (8): 123-124. Aug, (9): 135-138. Sep, (10): 150-153. Oct, (11): 165-166. Nov, (12): 180-184. Dec 1884, 3(1-2): 10-15. Jan-Feb, (3): 41-44. Mar, (4-5): 52-55. Apr-Mai, (7-8): 105-108. Jul-Aug, (9): 135-138. Sep, (10-11): 164-168. Oct-Nov 1885, 4(1): 11-14. Jan, (2): 27-30. Feb, (7): 100-102. Jul, (8-9): 117-120. Aug-Sep 1886.

33.181. *Die Ziergehölze von Südtirol. Systematisch zusammengestellt ...* [Wien (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver.)] ... 1888. Oct.

Publ.: Jan-Apr 1888 (read 4 Jan 1888, Nat. Nov. Mai (1+2) 1888), p. 115-132. *Copies*: B, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 38: 115-132. 1888.

Ref.: Rehder 1: 294, DTS 1: 65.

33.182. *Die immergrünen Ziergehölze von Süd-Tirol ...* München (Commissionsverlag des Literar. Instituts ...) 1891. (*Immergr. Ziergeh. S.-Tirol*).

Publ.: 1891, frontisp., p. [1]-173, 73 unnumb. uncol. liths., 8 unnumb. uncol. phot. *Copy*: B.

Entz, Géza (1875-1943), Hungarian zoologist and algologist, born 1875, working at the Hungarian academy of sciences on the biology of Hungarian Peridineae until he moved to Utrecht (Netherlands) working at the zoological laboratory of the university from 1920 until 1929, director of the biological institute Tihanyi (1929), director zool. museum Budapest and professor there, died 21 Feb 1943. (*Entz*).

NOTE: This author must not be confused with Géza Entz (1842-1919), also working on Algae.

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 512; JW 5: 239; LS suppl. 7511.

BIOFILE: Anon., Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant 19 Mar 1943 (biogr.).

33.183. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peridineen I. Zur Morphologie und Biologie von Peridinium Borgei Lemmermann ...* [Abdruck aus Archiv für Protistenkunde ... 1926]. Oct. Publ.: 1926, cover (identif.), p. [397]-446, pl. 16 (uncol. "Lichtdruck"). Copy: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Protistenk. 56: 397-446, pl. 16. 1926.

Enwald, Kurt Henrik (1877-1961), Finnish botanist. (*Enwald*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, BR, E, G, H, IBF, LY, MANCH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 512; Collander p. 101-102; IH 2: 184, 369; Urban-Berl. p. 344.

BIOFILE: Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 148. 1984.

33.184. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chroococcaceen Finlands ... Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et flora fennica ...* 1904. Oct. Publ.: 7 Mai 1904 (in journal), p. [149]-155. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 30: 149-155. 1904.

Epling, Carl Clawson (1894-1968), American botanist, born 15 Apr 1894 at Waverly (Ill.), studied at the University of California, BA 1921, MA 1923 at Washington University (St. Louis), PhD in 1924 at the Henry Shaw School of Botany of that university, joined the staff of the University of California, Los Angeles in 1924 as instructor in botany, assist. professor from 1927, founded the herbarium at UCLA, died as Emeritus Professor of Botany at Santa Monica (Calif.) on 17 Nov 1968. (*Epling*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, C, F, K, LA, MICH, MO, OSC, POM, U, US, WTU.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 512; Bossert p. 117; Ewan ed. 1: 93, 206, ed. 2: 70-71; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 184; Kew 2: 199-200; Langman p. 265-266; MW p. 109; MW suppl. p. 61; Roon p. 37; Zander ed. 10, p. 657, ed. 11, p. 747-748.

BIOFILE: Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 279, 495. 1941.

Correll, D.S., and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1774. 1970.

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 119. 1969.

Knobloch, I.W., Phytologia Memoirs 6: 25. 1983.

Marticorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 244-245. 1992.

Mathias, M.E., Taxon 19(1): 88-92. 1970 (biogr., bibl.).

Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 79. 1937.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A Californian flora 1558, 1564, 1565. 1959.

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 79. 198. 1981.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 179-180. 1984.

Wagenitz, G. Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 50. 1982.

Wiggins, I.L., Flora of Baja California 44. 1980.

Williams, L.O., Fieldiana Bot. 26(3): 18. 1973.

EPONYMY: *Eplingia* (Labiatae), see ING, suppl. 1: 43. 1986.

- 33.185.** *Monograph of the genus Monardella ...* Reprinted from *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ...* 1925. Oct.
Publ.: 28 Sep 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. (1)-106, *pl.* 1-7 (1: map, 2-7: uncol. draw.).
Copies: B, HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 12(1): 1-106, *pl.* 1-7. 1925.
Note: This publication is to be considered as Epling's thesis (1924).
Ref.: Mattfeld, J., *Bot. Jahrb.* 62(Lit.): 60-61 (rev.) (1924).
- 33.186.** *Studies on South American Labiatae I[-III] ...* Reprinted from *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ...* 1925[-1927]. Oct.
Publ.: I: 28 Sep 1925 (in journal, Feb on cover-t.p.) (Synopsis of the genera *Teucrium*, *Rosmarinus*, *Marrubium*, *Prunella*, *Lamium*, *Leonurus*, and *Leonotis*), cover-t.p., p. (107)-132, *pl.* 8-9 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 12(1): 107-132, *pl.* 8-9. 1925.
 II: 8 Mai 1926 (in journal, Feb on cover-t.p.) (Synopsis of the genus *Sphacele*), cover-t.p., p. (35)-70, *pl.* 6-7 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: HH, L, NY, U. – Id. 13(1): 35-70, *pl.* 6-7. 1926.
Ref.: Mattfeld, J., *Bot. Jahrb.* 62(Lit.): 61. 1929 (rev. of II).
 III: 8 Jun 1927 (in journal, Feb on cover-t.p.) (Synopsis of the genus *Satureia*), cover-t.p., p. (47)-86. *Copies*: HH, L, NY, U. – Id. 14(1): 47-86. 1927.
Ref.: Mattfeld, J., *Bot. Jahrb.* 62(Lit.): 61. 1929 (rev. of III).
- 33.187.** *Notes on the Linnean types of American Labiatae ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1929. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1929 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 67: 1-12. 1929.
- 33.188.** *Synopsis of the genus Hyptis in North America ...* Sonderabdruck aus *Fedde, Repertorium ...* 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Nov 1933 (in journal), p. [73]-130. *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Fedde, Repert. spec. nov.* 34(1-9): 73-130. 1933.
- 33.189.** *Asterohyptis*: a newly proposed genus of Mexico and Central America ... Separately printed ... *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ...* 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 17-21. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 60(1): 17-21. 1932.
Note: *Asterohyptis* (Labiatae), see ING 1: 148. 1979.
- 33.190.** *Preliminary revision of American Stachys ...* Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums, ...) 1934. Oct. (*Prel. rev. Amer. Stachys*).
Publ.: 5 Nov 1934 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-75, [76-78]. *Copies*: HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veg.* 80. 1934.
- 33.191.** *Synopsis of the South American Labiatae ...* Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums ...) 1935-1937. Oct. (*Syn. S. Amer. Lab.*).
Publ.: [1]: 10 Aug 1935 (date on cover-t.p.), p. [1]-96.
 [2]: 20 Jun 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), p. 97-192.
 [3]: 15 Sep 1936 (date on cover-t.p.), p. 193-208.
 [4]: 20 Jun 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], 289-341. *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni. veg.* 85. 1935-1937.
- 33.192.** *The Labiatae of Chile ...* Extracto de la "Revista Universitaria" ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: Jun-Jul 1937 (date on p. [167]), p. [167]-194. *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Univ. (Santiago de Chile)* 22(1): 167-194. 1937.

- 33.193.** The *Labiatae* of Northern South America: Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela ... Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums ...) 1937. Oct. (*Lab. N. S. Amer.*).
Publ.: 5 Sep 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p. [=1], [3]-144. *Copies*: B, HH, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veg.* 95. 1937.
- 33.194.** The *Californian Salvias*. A review of *Salvia*, Section *Audibertia* ... *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* ... 1938 [i.e. 1937]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Dec 1937 (in journal, Feb on cover-t.p.) cover-t.p., p. (95)-188, *pl.* 12-30. *Copies*: L, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 25(1): 95-188, *pl.* 12-30. 1938 [i.e. 1937].
- 33.195.** A revision of *Salvia*, Subgenus *Calosphace* ... Dahlem bei Berlin (Verlag des Repertoriums ...) 1938-1939. Oct. (*Salvia, Calosphace*).
Publ.: [1]: 30 Nov 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), p. [1]-160.
 [2]: 20 Mar 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], 161-380, *pl.* 1-33, 33 maps. *Copies*: B, HH, L, NY(3), U. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veg.* 110. 1938-1939.
- 33.196.** *Scylla, Charybdis* and *Darwin*, ... Reprinted from *The American Naturalist* ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: Nov-Dec 1938 (date on p. 547), p. 547-561. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Natural.* 72: 567-561. 1938.
- 33.197.** The *Labiatae* of Peru ... *Beihefte Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis* ... 1938. Oct. (*Labiatae Peru*).
Publ.: 31 Dec 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [i], 1-93. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veg.* 105. 1938.
- 33.198.** Las *Labiadas* de la Argentina, Paraguay y Uruguay ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y Casa editora "Coni" ...) 1938 [i.e. 1939]. Oct.
Publ.: 21 Jan 1939 (date on p. 178), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [89]-178, 172a (add.). *Copies*: HH, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Revista Mus. La Plata ser. 2. 2*(Secc. Bot.): 89-178. 1939.
- 33.199.** Notes on the *Scutellariae* of Eastern North America. I. ... Reprinted from the *American Journal of Botany* ... 1939. Oct.
Publ.: Jan 1939 (date on p. [17]), p. [17]-24. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 26(1): 17-24. 1939.
- 33.200.** Notes on the *Scutellariae* of Western North America ... Reprinted from *Madroño* ... 1939. Oct.
Publ.: Apr 1939 (date on p. [49]), p. [49]-72. *Copies*: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Madroño* 5(2): 49-72. 1939.
- 33.201.** A revision of *Hedeoma* with a review of allied genera ... Dahlem bei Berlin ([Friedrich Fedde] Im Selbstverlage) 1939. Oct. (*Rev. Hedeoma*).
Co-author: William Sheldon Stewart (1914-x).
Publ.: 15 Jun 1939 (date on cover-t.p.), [cover-t.p.], p. [i]. [1]-49, [50], *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. liths.), map 1-5 (uncol.). *Copies*: B, L, U. – Issued as *Beih. Repert. spec. nov. regni veg.* 115. 1939.
- 33.202.** *Apuntes sobre el genero "Scutellaria"* de la America tropical y subtropical ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y casa editora "Coni" ...) 1939. Oct.
Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [t.p. i], [229]-275. *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 4: 229-275. 1939.
- 33.203.** Las *Labiadas* del Noroeste de la Argentina ... Buenos Aires (Imprenta y casa editora "Coni" ...) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [389]-446. *Copies*: G, HH, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Lilloa 4: 389-446. 1939.

33.204. Supplementary notes on *American Labiatae* ... Separately printed ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Jun 1940 (in journal), p. 509-534. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 67(6): 509-534. 1940.

33.205. The *Labiatae* of the *Yucatan Peninsula* ... Reprinted from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication ... 1940. Oct. (*Lab. Yucatan*).

Publ.: 20 Jun 1940 (date on p. [i]), cover-t.p., p. [i], 227-245. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Issued as Botany of the Maya Area: Miscellaneous Papers 18. 1940, being a reprint of *Publ.* Carnegie Inst. Washington 522: 227-245. 1940.

33.206. Supplementary notes on *Salvia: Audibertia* ... Reprinted from Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Sep 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [259]-262, *pl.* 29 (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 27(3): 259-262, *pl.* 29. 1940.

Ercegović, Ante (1895-1969), Yugoslavian botanist (algologist), born 25 Oct 1895 at Jesenice (at that time Austria), studied at the lyceum at Split and the faculty of theology there, later at the faculty of natural sciences at Ljubljana and Zagreb where he received his doctor's degree in 1924, left Zagreb for Split working for almost 40 years at the oceanographic institute founded at Split in 1930, died 25 Apr 1969. (*Erceg.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Herb. inst. oceanography at Split.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 512 (b. 25 Oct 1895); Bret. p. 117; Kew 2: 201; Roon p. 37.

BIOFILE: Koster, J.Th., Taxon 18(5): 552. 1969.

Matković, P., Period. biol. 72 (8)-(10). 1970 (obit. in Serbo-Croatian).

Pavletić, Z., Acta bot. Croat. 29: 9-16. 1970 (obit. in Yugoslavian, portr.).

Pucher-Petković, T., Rev. Algol., ser. 2. 10(1): 3-7, *pl.* 1 (portr.). 1970 (biogr.).

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: Sur les *Cystoseira adriatiques*. Leur morphologie, écologie et évolution, 212 pp., 30 *pl.* 1952 (Flora et Fauna Adriatica vol. 2).

Eponymy: *Ercegovicia* G. de Toni (Cyanophyceae), see ING 2: 631. 1979.

33.207. Litofitska vegetacija vapnenaca i dolomita u Hrvatskoj. (La *végétation des lithophytes* sur les calcaires et les dolomites *en Croatie*) ... [Acta botanica instituti botanici universitatis zagrebiensis ... 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: 1925, p. [64]-114, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. Inst. bot. Univ. Zagreb. 1: 64-114, *pl.* 1-3. 1925.

33.208. Sur la *valeur systématique* et la ramification des genres *Brachytrichia* Zan. et *Kyrtuthrix* Erceg. et sur un nouveau type d'algue perforante ... Paris (Annales de Protistologie ...) 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1929 (date on p. 138), cover-t.p., p. [127]-138. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Protistol. 2(2-3): 127-138. 1929.

33.209. Sur quelques types peu connus des *Cyanophcées lithophytes* ... [Abdruck aus Archiv für Protistenkunde ... 1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, cover (identif.), p. [361]-376. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Protistenk. 71(2): 361-376. 1930.

- 33.210.** *Podocapsa* et *Brachynema* deux genres nouveaux chamésiphonales de la côte adriatique de Dalmatie ... Acta Botanica Instituti Botanici Universitatis Zagrebiensis ... 1931. Oct.
 Publ.: 1931, cover-t.p., p. [33]-37. Copies: L, U (tearsheet). – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. Inst. bot. Univ. Zagreb. 6: 33-37. 1931. – *Brachynema* (Cyanophyceae), see ING 1: 230. 1979, and *Podocapsa* (Cyanophyceae), see ING 3: 1378. 1979.
- 33.211.** Ekološke u sociološke studije o litofitskim cijanofidejama sa Jugoslavenske obale Jadrana ... Preštampano 12 244. Knjige "Rada" ... *Études écologiques et sociologiques des Cyanophycées* lithophytes de la côte Yougoslave de l'Adriatique ... "Bulletin international de l'Académie Yougoslave des sciences et des arts, Classe des sciences math. et nat." ... 1932. Oct.
 Publ.: 1932 (read 19 Mar 1932), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-92, pl. 1-5 (uncol. draw., and phot., 1 colour sheet). Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rad Jugoslav. Akad. Znan. 244: 129-220, pl. 1-5. 1932. This refers to the Yougoslav text. The reprint is combined with the French text being: p. [33]-56. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. intern. Acad. Yougoslave Sci., Cl. Sci. Math. 26: 33-56. 1932.
 Ref.: Ginzberger, A., ÖBZ 82(4): 350. 1933 (rev.).

33.212. Sur la valeur systématique de quelques algues perforantes récemment décrites ... Acta Botanica Instituti Botanici Universitatis Zagrebiensis ... 1934. Oct.
 Publ.: 1934, cover-t.p., p. [34]-40. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. Inst. bot. Univ. Zagreb. 9: 34-40. 1934.

33.213. Une contribution à la connaissance des conditions hydrographiques et biologiques du Lac de l'Ile de Mijet (Méléda) ... Acta Botanica Instituti Botanici Universitatis Zagrebiensis ... 1935. Oct.
 Publ.: 1935, cover-t.p., p. [50]-60. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Acta bot. Inst. bot. Univ. Zagreb. 10: 50-60. 1935.

Erdinger, Karl (Carl) (1822-1899), Austrian priest and botanist, born 22 Feb 1822 at Steinegg near Horn (Niederösterreich), became director of the episcopal seminar at Krems and Seitenstetten, later dean of the cathedral at St. Pölten, died 14 Dec 1899. (*Erdinger*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 3: 848; Barnhart 1: 512; BM 2: 536; CSP 7: 619; DTS 5: xl; Jackson p. 267; Morren ed. 10, p. 32; Rehder 5(index): 261.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 12: 397. 1 Dec 1862, 50: 30. 1 Jan 1900 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 6: 32. 15 Feb 1900 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 29(Beibl. 65): 30. 4 Sep 1900 (d.); Bot. Not. 1900: 46 (d.).
 Janchen, E., Cat. Fl. Austr. 1: 11. 1956.
 Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 421. 1983.
 Neilreich, A., Gesch. Bot. N.-Österr. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. Wien 5: 65. 1855.
 Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, Botaniker-Kalender 2: 139. 1987.

33.214. *Salix Kernerii* (= *viminali-incana*) ... [Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien ... 1865]. Oct.
 Publ.: 1865 (read 4 Jan 1865), p. [77]-78. Copy: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 15: 77-78. 1865.

33.215. Verzeichnis der in der Umgebung von Krems vorkommenden Laub- und Leber-Moose sowie der Gefäss-Kryptogamen und der phanerogamischen Gefäßpflanzen ... Krems ... 1872. Qu. (*Krems Laub- Leber-Moose*).
 Publ.: 1872, p. [1]-62. Copies: fide BM.

***Erdtman, Otto Gunnar Elias** (1897-1973), Swedish botanist and palynologist, born 18 Nov 1877 at Bjurvik in Småland, came to Stockholm in 1903, visited schools there and studied at the Stockholm University from 1915, received his doctor's degree in 1920, carried out

pollen analytical research in different European countries from 1923 till 1930, visited W. Canada and U.S.A. 1930-1931 with a Rockefeller scholarship, taught in different Swedish high schools after his return, director of the Swedish Natural Science Research Council 1948, professor in 1954, visited India 1956-1957, South America 1958-1959, U.S.A. and Canada 1962, Australia and Mauritius 1966, died 18 Feb 1973. (*Erdtman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 513; BFM: 282; BL 2: 525, 552; Bossert p. 117; KR p. 163; LS suppl. 7516; Moebius p. 382; Roon p. 37; TL-2/1: 797-798, and 5: 631 (dedication).

BIOFILE: Anon., Bot. Not. 1954: 2024 (E. becomes professor), 1967: 511 (E. Honorary member of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius); Taxon 22(4): 523. 1973 (d.); Botanica (Delhi) 23 (2-3): 63. 1973; Sci. Cult. 39(9): 387-388. 1973 (obit., portr.).

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., Nat. hist. mss. res. Brit. Isl. 269. 1980.

Burkart, A., Darwiniana 18(1-2): 281-282. 1973.

Chanda, S., Sci. Cult. 39(9): 387-388. 1973 (portr.).

Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. 231. 1936 (not 16 but 26 [sic]).

Colinvaux, P., Yale rev. 62: 631-636. Jun 1973.

Ewan, J. et al., Short hist. bot. U.S. 56. 1969.

Faegri, K., In memoriam O. Gunnar E. Erdtman, Pollen spores 15(1): 5-12. 1973 (portr.).

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 76. 1950.

Gullvåg, B., Grana 12(3): 129-130. 1972 [1973] (portr.).

Hedberg, O., Gunnar Erdtman (typescript paper of 5 p., with portr. in TL-2 files).

Henderson, D., Professor Gunnar Erdtman, B.S.E. News 10: 9-10. 1973.

Nair, P.K.K., J. Indian Bot. Soc. 52(1-2): 188-190. 1973 [1974] (portr.); in Nair P.K.K. (ed.), Advances in pollen-spore research 2: [3] p. 1977.

Nilsson, S., Bot. Zhurn. 77(11): 145-147. 1992 (portr.).

Nilsson, S. and J. Praglowski, Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol. 15(1): 1-2. 1973 (portr.).

Nilsson, S., J. Praglowski, and G. Prinz-Erdtman, Professor Gunnar Erdtman 1897-1973, Grana 17: 1-4. 1978.

Rowley, J.R. et al., J. Palynol. 8: [1] p. 1972 [1973].

Sarjeant, W.A.S., Two great palynologists: Gunnar Erdtman and Georges Deflandre, Microscopy 32(8): 319-331. 1973 (portr.).

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

Stuchlick, L., Wind. Bot. 18(1): 15-18. 1974 (in Polish, portr.).

33.216. Einige *geobotanische Resultate* einer pollenanalytischen Untersuchung von *südwest-schwedischen Torfmooren* ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1920. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Oct 1920 (in journal, text signed p. 299 Mai 1920), cover-t.p., p. [292]-299. Copy:

B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 14(2-3): 292-299. 1928.

33.217. Two new species of *Mesozoic Equisetales* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1921]. Oct. (*Mesoz. Equis.*).

Publ.: 30 Mar 1921 (date of printing, 15 Mai 1922 in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr 1922, read 9 Feb 1921), cover-t.p., p. [1]-6, pl. 1 (uncol. phot.). Copies: B, L, NY, U; IDC E-8562/1,

mf. 133. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 17(3). 1921.

33.218. *Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen* von Torfmooren und marinen Sedimenten in *Südwest-Schweden* ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1921]. Oct. (*Pollenanal. Unters. S.W.-Schweden*).

Publ.: 14 Oct 1921 (date of printing, 15 Mai 1922 in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr 1922, read 1 Jun 1921), cover-t.p., p. [1]-173, pl. 1-10 (pollendiagr.), 11 (col. map). Copies: B, L, U; IDC E 8562/1, mf. 136-139. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 17(10). 1921.

33.219. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrofossilien in Torf und Sedimenten ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1973]. Oct. (*Beitr. Kenntn. Mikrofoss.*).

Publ.: 12 Oct 1923 (date of printing, 12 Feb 1924 in journal, read 14 Feb 1923), cover-t.p., p. [1]-10, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L, U, IDC E 8562/1, mf. 148. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 19(14). 1923.

Ref.: Reimer, H., Bot. Jahrb. 59(Lit.): 62. 1924 (rev.).

33.220. *Notes on pollen-statistics ...* Reprinted from Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Apr 1927 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [84]-91. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 21(1): 84-91. 1927.

33.221. *Vestiges de l'histoire quaternaire récente des forêts belges, ...* Academie royale de Belgique ... 1927. Oct.

Publ.: 9-31 Oct 1927 (read 8 Oct 1927), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique, Cl. Sci. ser. 5. 13(10-11): 656-660. 1927.

33.222. *Worpswede-Wabamun.* Ein pollenstatistisches Menetekel ... [Sonderabdruck aus Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen ... 1931]. Oct.

Publ.: 1931 (p. 17: 28 Nov 1931), cover (identif.), p. [11]-17. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 28(Sonderheft): 11-17. 1931.

33.223. *The Northwestern distribution limit of Fagus silvatica L. ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Jun 1932 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [201]-204. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 26(1-2): 201-204. 1932.

33.224. *Flower dimorphism in Statice armeria L. ...* Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Nov 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [377]-380. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 34(4): 377-380. 1940.

***Erichsen, Christian Friedo Eckhard** (1867-1945), German botanist (lichenologist), born 18 Oct 1867 at Knifzig near Rapstedt (Tondern, Schleswig), moved to Flensburg where he visited schools, later lived at Hamburg and became teacher until 1931, was in 1891 one of the founders of the Botanischer Verein at Hamburg, died 25 Jul 1945 at Hamburg. (*Erichsen*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HBG, further material at A, B, BM, BP, C, GB, KIEL, LD, MANCH, UPS, W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 513; Christiansen p. 314 (index); GR p. 11; GR cat. p. 63; IH 2: 184; Kew 2: 202; KR p. 163; LS 8066, 32.979-32-981; LS suppl. 5068, 7525-7534; MW p. 109; TL-2/1: 798, and no. 8450; Tucker 1: 234.

BIOFILE: Anon., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 16(1-2): 129. 1947 (d.).

Gyelnik, V.K., Ann. hist. nat. Mus. natl. Hung. (Bot.) 31: 54. 1938.

Hertel, H., Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München 16: 362. 1980 (Lich. at M).

Laundon, J.R., Lichenologist 11(1): 9. 1979.

Mägdefrau, K., Herzogia 4: 90. 1976.

Mattick, F., Willdenowia 1(2): 180-188. 5 Nov 1954 (biogr., bibl., portr.); 1967 – Gedenk- und Jubiläumsjahr der Lichenologie, Herzogia 1: 173-176. 1969.

Mattick, F. and F.A.G.J. Möller, Die Heimat 58(12): [2 p.]. 1951 (portr.).

Pilger, R., Willdenowia 1(1): 18. 4 Aug 1953.

Sayre, G. et al., Bryologist 67: 119. 1961.

Wagenitz, G., Index coll. princ. herb. Gotting. 51. 1982.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) see TL-2/1: 798.

(2) Die *Gattung Rubus*, in Schmeil und Fitschen, Flora von Deutschland, ed. 2, see TL-2: no. 10.844.

(3) Die *Gattung Rubus*, in Christiansen, A. und W., Flora von Kiel, TL-2/suppl. 4: no. 26.352.

(4) Die *Gattung Rubus*, in Petersen, Flora von Lübeck, TL-2: no. 7764.

(5) Die *Flechten*, in Christiansen, Levsen, and Erichsen, Die Vegetation des Schutzgebietes Süderlügum in Schleswig-Holstein.

33.225. Beiträge zur *Flechtenflora* der Umgegend von *Hamburg* und *Holsteins* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins in Hamburg ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905, p. [44]-104. *Copies*: B, G(2), L(2), NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 13: 44-104. 1905.

Ref.: Christiansen, W. & W., Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel p. 196. 1936.

33.226. Die *Flechten* des *Eppendorfer Moores* ... Separat-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins in Hamburg ... 1908 [i.e. 1909]. Oct.

Publ.: 1908-1909 (LS: 32.979 “ersch. 1909” sic!), p. [81]-98. *Copies*: B, G(2), L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 16: 81-98. 1908 [i.e. 1909].

33.227. Die *Flechten* von *Kullen* in *Schweden* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturw. Vereins in Hamburg ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 1913, p. [25]-94. *Copies*: B, G(2), L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 21: 25-94. 1913.

33.228. Nachtrag zur *Flechtenflora* der *Umgegend* von *Hamburg* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftl. Vereins zu Hamburg ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 1916, p. [65]-100. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 3. 24: 65-100. 1916.

Ref.: Christiansen, W. & W., Bot. Schriftt. Schlesw. Holst. Kiel p. 199. 1936.

Zahlbruckner, A., Bot. Centralbl. 137(17): 267. 23 Apr 1918 (rev.).

33.229. *Neue Ergebnisse* der Erforschung unserer *Pflanzenwelt* ... Sonderabdruck aus “Verh. d. Naturwiss. Ver. zu Hamburg” ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 1924, cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg ser. 4. 1(2-4): 55-68. 1924.

33.230. Beiträge zur *Lichenenflora* von *Teneriffa* ... Sonderabdruck aus “Hedwigia” ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1926 (in journal), p. [275]-282. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 66(5): 275-282. 1926.

33.231. Die *Flechten* des *Moränengebiets* von *Ostschleswig* mit Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Gebiete ... Sonderabdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg ... 1928[-1930]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 15 Oct 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., title = p. [1], 2-46. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg 70(2): 128-172. 1928.

[2]: 31 Dec 1928 (in journal), p. 47-97. – Issued as id. 70(3): 173-223. 1928.

[3]: 1929 (in journal), p. [97] = [85]-129. – Reprinted and to be cited from id. 71(2): 85-129. 1929.

[4]: 15 Mar 1930 (in journal), p. [1]-68, *pl. 1-5* (10 uncol. phot.). – Id. 72(1): 1-68, *pl. 1-5*. 1930. *Copies*: B, L.

33.232. *Neue skandinavische Flechten* ... Saertrykk av Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne ... [1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [159]-165. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 68: 159-165. 1930.

- 33.233.** *Lichenologische Beiträge* ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: Aug 1930 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [216]-233. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 70(3-4): 216-233. 1930.
 II: Jul 1932 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [75]-91. *Copy*: B. – Id. 72(3): 75-91. 1932.
 III: 20 Jul 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [303]-331. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 38(2-4): 303-331. 1940.
 IV: 25 Aug 1941 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [136]-149. *Copy*: B. – Id. 39(2-3): 136-149. 1941.
- 33.234.** *Staurothele catalepta* (Ach.) Zschacke nov. var. *fluviatilis* Erichs., eine Charakterflechte des Tidengebiets der Unterelbe ... Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift des Botanischen Vereins zu Hamburg 7. Januar 1891 - 7. Januar 1931 ... [1931]. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Jan 1931 (day of celebration), cover-t.p., p. [i], 24-33, 1 pl. (uncol. draw. and phot.).
Copies: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Festschr. bot. Vereins Hamburg*: 24-33, 1 pl. 1931.
- 33.235.** Die Flechten am *Dummersdorfer Traveufer* bei Lübeck ... [in "Das linke Traveufer" ... 1932]. Oct.
Publ.: 1932, cover (identif.), p. 126-153, pl. 14, 30 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from "Das linke Traveufer", edited by Denkmalsrat Lübeck: 126-153, pl. 14, 30. 1932.
- 33.236.** Neue und bemerkenswerte atlantische Flechten im deutschen Küstengebiet ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Mar 1933 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [1]-24. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Hedwigia* 73(1-2): 1-24. 1933.
- 33.237.** Neue *Pertusarien* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... [1934]. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1934 (in journal), p. [379/187]-396/204. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, *Repert. spec. nov.* 35: 379-396. 1934.
- 33.238.** Zur Flechtenflora von Schleswig-Holstein und des Gebiets der Unterelbe ... Aus den Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 10 Dec 1934 (date on p. 335), p. 335-356. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein* 20(2): 335-356. 1934.
 [2]: 22 Feb 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 89-116. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Id. 22(1): 89-116. 1936 ("Weitere Beiträge zur Flechtenflora ...").
Note: Reprint gives Band xii, instead of xxii [sic].
 [3]: 31 Jul 1938 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [128]-153. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 36(2-3): 128-153. 1938 ("Neue Beiträge (3.) zur Kenntnis der Flechtenflora ...").
 [4]: 30 Apr 1939 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [61]-87. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Id. 37(1-2): 61-87. 1939 ("4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis ...").
 [5]: 10 Feb 1941 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Mycol.* 39(1): 1-37. 1941.
 [6]: 25 Oct 1942 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [163]-189. *Copies*: B, L. – Id. 40(3-4): 163-189. 1942.
- 33.239.** Einige rumaenische *Pertusarien* ... [Acta pro Fauna et Flora Universali] 1934. Oct. (*Rumaen. Pertus.*).
Publ.: 1934 (*Nat. Nov.* Nov 1934), cover (identif. = p. [1]), p. [3]-10. *Copy*: L. – Issued as *Acta Fauna Fl. univ. ser. 2. Botanica* 1(11-12): 3-10. 1934.
- 33.240.** *Diploschistes violarius* (Nyl.) A. Zahlbr., un lichen nou pentru Flora României ... Publicațiuni referitoare la flora lichenologică a României ... 1935. Oct. (*Diploschistes violarius*).

Co-author: Paul Cretzoiu (1909-1946), see TL-2/1: 567, and suppl. 4: 465-468.

Publ.: 1935, p. [1-2]. *Copies:* B, L. – Issued as Publ. ref. fl. lichenol. României 1. 1935.

Ref.: H.A., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 8(3-4): 257. 1935.

33.241. *Neue Pertusarien aus Rumänien ...* [Acta pro Fauna et Flora Universali ... 1935]. Oct. (*Neue Pertus.*).

Publ.: 1935, p. [i = identif.], [1]-3. *Copies:* G, L. – Issued as Acta Fauna Fl. univ. ser. 2. Botanica 1(17): 1-3. 1935.

33.242. Beiträge zur *Kenntnis* der Flechtengattung *Pertusaria* ... Sonderabdruck aus Fedde, Repertorium ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Oct 1936 (on p. [77], 25 Nov 1936 (in journal)), p. [77]-101. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fedde, Repert. spec. nov. 41: 77-101. 1936.

33.243. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur *Kenntnis* der Flechten Finnlands ... Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et flora fennica ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936 (read 5 Oct 1935), title recto of p. [4], p.[4]-11. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mem. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn. 12: 4-11. 1936.

33.244. Ein lichenologischer Ausflug nach Mecklenburg ... Aus dem Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, p. 5-31. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Vereins Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg ser. 2. 11: 5-31. 1936.

33.245. *Bestimmungs-Schlüssel der rumänischen Pertusariaceae* ... Acta pro Fauna et Flora Universali ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [1]-6. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Issued as Acta Fauna Fl. univ. ser. 2, Botanica 2(3): 1-6.

Nachtrag: 1938, p. [1]. *Copy:* L. – Id. ser. 2(17-20): 17. 1938.

33.246. *Neue Pertusarien aus Europa und dem Mittelmeergebiet* ... Revue de Mycologie ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Oct 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [99]-114. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. Mycol. ser. 2. 3: 99-114. 1938.

33.247. *Sclerographa squalida* Erichs. n.sp., eine neue europäische Art dieser Gattung ... Sonderabdruck aus "Hedwigia" ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Dec 1938 (in journal), p. [216]-218. *Copies:* B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Hedwigia 78(3-4): 216-218. 1938.

33.248. *Neue arktische und subarktische* bes. von Dr. E. Hultén und Prof. B. Lyngé gesammelte *Pertusarien* nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle arktischer u. subarktischer, über Erde und Moosen wachsender *Pertusariaceae* ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales Mycologici" ... 1938. Oct.

Collectors: Erik Oscar Gunnar Hultén (1894-1980), see TL-2/2: 361-362, and IH 2: 292, and Bernt Arne Lyngé (1884-1942), see TL-2/3: 201-203, and IH 2: 472.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1938 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [349]-366. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. mycol. 36(5-6): 349-366. 1938.

33.249. *Neue und kritische deutsche Lichenen* ... Sonderdruck aus den Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., title of recto p. [394], p. [394]-417. *Copies:* B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. Inst. allg. Bot. Hamburg 10: 394-417. 1939.

33.250. *Revision der Flechtenfamilie der Pertusariaceae* im Herbar des Instituts für Allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg ... Sonderdruck aus den Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für Allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., title recto of p. [418], p. [418]-425. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mitt. Inst. allg. Bot. Hamburg* 10: 418-425. 1939.

33.251. *Neue Pertusarien nebst Mitteilungen über die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Arten ... Separat-Abdruck aus "Annales Mycologici" ...* 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Feb 1940 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [16]-55. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. mycol.* 38(1): 16-55. 1940.

Ref.: Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, *Lichenology Brit. Isl. 1568-1975*: 77. Richmond 1977.

Erikson, Johan (1862-1938), Swedish botanist, born 21 Mai 1862 at Everöd (Skåne), student at Vänersborg 1876-1882, at Lund University 1883, fil. cand. 1887, fil. lic. 14 Dec 1891, Dr. fil. 25 Mai 1892, lector in natural history and chemistry at Karlskrona 1896-1910, died 17 Sep 1938. (*Erikson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: A, GB.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: *Barnhart* 1: 513; *BL* 2: 542, 651; *BM* 2: 538; *IH* 2: 184; *KR* p. 163-165; *LS* suppl. 8623; *Rehder* 5(index): 262.

BIOFILE: *Anon.*, *Bot. Not.* 1896: 294; *Hedwigia* 37(1)(Beibl.): (31). 18 Feb 1898 (Prix Desmazières).

Hård av Segerstad, F., *Svensk bot. Tidskr.* 50(1): 238-245. 1956 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Wittrock, V.B., *Acta Horti Berg.* 3(2): 37. 1903, (3): 10. 1905.

33.252. *Bidrag till kännedomen om Lycopodinébladens anatomi ... Arbeten från Lunds Botaniska Institution ...* 1892. Qu. (*Lycopod. anat.*).

Publ.: 1892, p. [i, t.p.], [1]-56, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, U. – Issued as *Lunds Univers. Års-skr.* (*Acta Univ. Lundensis*) 28(8). 1891-92.

33.253. *Alfvarfloran på Öland. Förutgående meddelande ... Botaniska Notiser ...* 1895. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov and 17 Dec 1895 (in journal), p. [185]-198, [233]-241. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1895: 185-198, 233-241.

33.254. *Studier öfver sandfloran i Östra Skåne ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1896. Oct. (Stud. sandfl. Ö. Skåne).*

Publ.: 1896 (read 15 Apr 1896, *Nat. Nov.* Nov (2) 1896), p. [1]-77, [78], pl. 1-2 (uncol. draw. auct.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, U; IDC 7670/2, mf. 395-397. – Issued as *Bih. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 22, Afd. 3. no. 3. – Also issued with extra cover-t.p. as *Meddel. Stockholms Högskola* no. 158 (see copy G).

Ref.: Grevillius, A.Y., *Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* 6: 512-515. 1896 (rev.).

33.255. *Zur Biologie und Morphologie von Ranunculus illyricus ... Vorläufige Mittheilung ... Separat-Abdruck Botanisches Centralblatt ...* 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (p. 3: signed 12 Oct 1897), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Centralbl.* 72(45): 193-195. 1897.

33.256. *En studie öfver Ranunculus illyricus' morfologi, biologi och anatomi ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ...* 1898. Oct.

Publ.: 1898 (read 9 Feb 1898), cover-t.p., p. 87-109. *Copies*: B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.* 1898(2): 87-109.

33.257. *Om Sorbus scandica (L.) Fr. × Aucuparia L. ...* *Bot. Not.* 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1900 (in journal), p. 201-207. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Not.* 1900: 201-207.

- 33.258.** Bidrag till det Ölandska Alfvarets floristik ... Bot. Not. ... 1901. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Sep 1901 (in journal), p. 201-207. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1901: 201-207.
- 33.259.** En resa genom Tyskland, Schweiz, Luxemburg och Österrike-Ungarn ... [Karlskrona (Am:ts & Stadsboktryckeriet) 1902]. Qu. (*Resa Tyskl. Öst.-Ung.*).
Publ.: 1902 (text signed 6 Mai 1902), p. [1]-14. *Copy:* B.
- 33.260.** En studie öfver Jungfruns fanerogamvegetation ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1904]. Oct. (*Stud. Jungfruns fan.-veg.*).
Publ.: 1904 (read 13 Jan 1904, printed 17 Feb 1904), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copies:* B, G, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 12. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 2(3). 1904.
- 33.261.** Tvåanne för Sveriges flora nya Violahybrider. *Viola uliginosa* Bess. × *canina* L. och *Viola uliginosa* Bess. × *Riviniana* Rchb. ... Bot. Not. ... 1904. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Oct 1904 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 237-242. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1904: 237-242.
- 33.262.** Några växtfynd från Blekinge ... Bot. Not. ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Dec 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 317-322, *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1905: 317-322.
- 33.263.** Carl Linnaeus "Botanisternas furste" ... Stockholm (Björck & Börjesson) 1907. Oct. (*Carl Linnaeus*).
Publ.: 1907 (p. [5] signed Mar 1907), p. [1], frontisp. (portr.), [3]-104. *Copy:* U.
- 33.264.** Studier öfver submersa växter ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jun 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [175]-200. *Copies:* B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 2(2): 175-200. 1908.
Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 42(Lit.): 3-4. 29 Dec 1908 (rev.).
- 33.265.** Rönnoxeln (*Sorbus aucuparia* × *suecica*) ... [Särtryck ur Fauna och Flora. Populär Tidskrift för biologi ... 1913]. Oct.
Publ.: 1913, cover (identif.), p. [136]-139. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fauna & Fl. 8: 136-139. 1913.
- 33.266.** *Malva neglecta* Wallr. v. *pelargoniifolia* (Aspegr.) återfunnen ... [Separat ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1914]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Apr 1914 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1914), cover (identif.), p. 93-95. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1914: 93-95.
- 33.267.** *Deschampsia setacea* Huds., i Blekinge ... [Separat ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1915]. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Feb 1915 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1,2) 1915), cover (identif.), p. 19-22. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1915: 19-22.
- 33.268.** Supplement till Jungfruns fanerogam-vegetation ... Bot. Not. ... 1915. Oct.
Publ.: 17 Mai 1915 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. 139-140. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1915: 139-140.
- 33.269.** *Plantanthera bifolia* × *montana* i Blekinge ... Botaniska Notiser ... 1918. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Mar 1918 (in journal), p. 59-62. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1918: 59-62.

***Eriksson, Jakob** (1848-1931), Swedish botanist, born 30 Sep 1848 at Hyllie near Malmö, studied at the University of Lund, Ph.D. in 1874, appointed in the same year as lecturer, called

to Stockholm in 1875 in one of the State colleges, also plant physiologist at the Academy of Agriculture, 1885 professor of plant physiology at the Academy until 1913, continued research until shortly before his death at 26 Apr 1931. (*Erikss.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See TL-2/1: 798, and IH 2: 185.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Ainsworth p. 157, 321; Barnhart 1: 513; BFM 3131, 3132; BM 2: 538, 6: 306-307; Bossert p. 118; CSP 7: 620, 9: 805, 12: 224, 14: 868; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; IH 2: 185; Jackson p. 82, 491; Kew 2: 203; KR p. 165-181; LS 8067-8139, 32.982-33.025; LS suppl. 7535-7595; Morren ed. 10, p. 102; NAF 7(15): 1062-1063, 9(6): 435; Rehder 5(index): 262; Stevenson p. 1241; Urban-Berl. p. 275.

BIOFILE: Almborn, O., Bot. Not. 133: 458. 1980.

Anon., Bull. Soc. bot. France 29(Bibl.): 143. 1882; Bot. Centralbl. 25(7): 228. Feb 1886 (prof. plant. physiol. inst.), 69(12): 400. 17 Mar 1897, 86(18): 192. 24 Apr 1901 (E. member Kgl. Akad. Stockholm), 102(49): 624. 11 Dec 1906 (E. member Reale Accad. dei Lincei in Roma), 107(3): 80. 21 Jan 1908, 107(19): 96. 12 Mai 1908; Bot. Zeit. 44(9): 175. 5 Mar 1886 (E. prof. plant physiol. Agric. Acad. Stockholm); Bot. Jahrb. 7(5)(Beibl. 15): 3. 10 Aug 1886 (E. prof. plant physiol. Stockholm); Hedwigia 36(2)(Beibl.): (77). Mar-Apr 1897 (Gold medal); Deut. bot. Monatsschr. 15(5): 160. 1897 (Gold medal Swedish Agric. Acad. Stockholm), 16(3): 51. Mar 1898; Nat. Nov. 23: 317. 1901, 28: 500. 1906; Mycol. Centralbl. 3(3): 143. Sep 1913, 3(5): 270. 21 Nov 1913; Allg. Bot. Z. 19: 192. 31 Dec 1913; Nature 127: 945-946. 1931 (biogr.); ÖBZ 31(8): 240. 1932; Generalregister Bot. Not. 1839-1938: 172. 1939.

Ciferri, R., Taxon 1(8): 127. Nov 1952.

Costantin, J., Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 10. 16: cxlvii. 1934.

Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 158 (index). 1950.

Gertz, O., Bot. Not. 1932: 137-141. (biogr., portr.).

Högrel, B., Botanikens historia. I. Öfversigt 284-285. Botanistförledning med personalnotiser, Göteborg 1886.

Svedelius, N., Bot. Sekt. i Uppsala 75 år, in Svensk bot. Tidskr. 34: 228. 1940.

W[akefield], E.M., Kew Bull. 1930(5): 223-224. 23 Jun 1930 (on Fungus diseases of plants).

Whetzel, H.H., Outline history phytopathology 85-88. 1918 (portr.).

Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 37. 1903, 3(3): 10-111. 1905.

33.270. *Studier öfver Leguminosernas rotknölar.* Akademisk afhandling, som med tillstånd af vidtberömda filosofiska fakulteten i Lund för erhållande af filosofisk doktorsgrad till offentlig granskning framställes ... å botaniska auditoriet, lördagen den 9 Maj 1874 Kl. 9 f. m. ... Lund (Fr. Berlings boktryckeri och stilgjuteri) 1874. Qu. (*Stud. Legum. rotknöler*).

Publ.: 9 Mai 1874 (date of defense thesis), p. [i-ii], [1]-28, [29-30 expl. fig.], *pl. 1-3. Copies*:

B, MO. – Issued as Lunds Univ. Års-skr. 10, Afd. 2, no. 8.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 32(24): 381-384. 12 Jun 1874 (rev.).

33.271. *Om vinterskotten hos Epilobium montanum L. och E. roseum Schreb. ... Aftryck ur Botaniska Notiser ... 1875. Oct.*

Publ.: 15 Feb 1875 (in journal), p. [1]-7, *pl. 1* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1875(1): 1-7, *pl. 1*.

33.272. *Om Meristemet i dikotyla Växters Rötter ... Lund (Fr. Berlings Boktryckeri och Stilgjuteri) 1877. Qu. (Merist. dikot. Växt. Rötter).*

Publ.: 16 Mai 1877 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i] = t.p., [1]-43, [44 texts pl.], *pl. 1-4* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, KNAW, MO. – Issued as Lunds Univ. Års-skr. 13, Afd. 3, no. 3. 1877.

33.273. *Ueber das Urmeristem der Dikotylen-Wurzeln ... Separat-Abdruck aus Pringsheims Jahrb. f. wiss. Bot. ... 1877. Oct.*

- Publ.*: 1877, cover-t.p., p. [1]-59, *pl.* 18-27 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. wiss. Bot.* 11(3): 380-436. 1877.
- 33.274.** Bidrag till kännedomen om våra odlade växters sjukdomar I ... Stockholm (Tryckt i central-tryckeriet) 1885. Oct. (*Känned. växt. sjukd.*).
Publ.: 1885, cover-t.p., p. [1]-85, *pl.* 1-9 (chromoliths.). *Copy*: B. – Issued as *Meddeland. Kongl. landbruks-akad. exper. no. 1.* 1885.
- 33.275.** Ueber die Specialisirung des *Parasitismus* bei den *Getreiderostpilzen* ... [Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1894]. Oct.
Publ.: 27 Dec 1894 (in journal, submitted 22 Nov 1894), cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. 292, p. 292-331. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 12(9): 292-331. 1894.
- 33.276.** Några hufvudresultat af en ny undersökning af sädesrosten ... Stockholm (Kungl. Boktryckeriet. P.A. Norstedt & Söner) 1894.
Co-author: Ernst Johan Henning (1857-1929).
Publ.: 1894 (p. 19 signed 24 Apr 1894), cover-t.p., p. [1, t.p.], [2 identif.], [3]-19. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Landbruks-Akad. Handl. och Tidskr.* 33: 161-177. 1894.
- 33.277.** Einige Beobachtungen über den stammbewohnenden *Kiefernblasenrost*, seine Natur und Erscheinungsweise ... Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt f. Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde u. Infektionskrankheiten II. Abteilung ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896 (p. 394 signed 21 Mai 1896), cover-t.p., p. [377]-394. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt.* 2: 377-394. 1896.
- 33.278.** Neue *Untersuchungen* über die Specialisirung, Verbreitung und Herkunft des *Schwarzrostes* (*Puccinia graminis* Pers.) ... Sonderabdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche Botanik ... 1896. Oct.
Publ.: 1896, cover-t.p., p. [i], [499]-524. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Jahrb. wissensch. Bot.* 29(4): 499-524. 1896.
- 33.279.** Einige Bemerkungen über das *Mycelium* des *Hexenbesenrostpilzes* der Berberitze ... [Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 26 Mai 1897 (in journal, submitted 14 Apr 1897), cover (identif.), identif. recto of p. [228], p. [228]-231. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 15(4): 228-231. 1897.
- 33.280.** *Vie latente* et plasmatique de certaines *Urédinées* ... [Gauthier-Villars et fils, Imprimeurs-libraires des comptes rendus ... 1897]. Qu.
Publ.: 1897 (submitted 20 Feb, read 1 Mar 1897), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris* 124: 475-477. 1897.
- 33.281.** Über den *Berberitzenstrauch* als Träger und Verbreiter von *Getreiderost* ... [Sonderabdruck. Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen ... 1897]. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, cover (identif.), p. [83]-95. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Landw. Versuchsstat.* 49: 83-95. 1897.
- 33.282.** Neue *Beobachtungen* über die Natur und das Vorkommen des *Kronenrostes* ... Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt f. Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde u. Infektionskrankheiten II. Abteilung ... 1897. Oct.
Publ.: 1897, cover (identif.), p. [1]-18. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt.* 3: 291-308. 1897.

- 33.283.** Principaux résultats des recherches sur la rouille des céréales exécutés en Suède ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 1898, cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 10: 33-48. 1898.
- 33.284.** Étude sur le *Puccinia Ribis* DC. des Groseilliers rouges ... Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique ... 1898. Oct.
Publ.: 1898, cover (identif.), p. [1]-10. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. gén. Bot. 10: 497-506. 1898.
- 33.285.** Nouvelles études sur la rouille brune des Céréales ... [Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique ... 1899]. Oct.
Publ.: 1899, cover-t.p., p. [241]-287, [288], pl. 11-13 (chromoliths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 8. 9: 341-288, pl. 11-13. 1899.
Note: The cover-t.p. reads "septième série" [sic].
- 33.286.** La rouille des céréales ... vi-e Congrès internationale d'Agriculture ... 1900. Oct.
Publ.: 1900, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rapp. prélim., 7^e sect. 1(3), vi^e Congr. intern. Agric. (held 1-8 Jul 1900) (n.v.).
- 33.287.** La phytopathologie au service de la culture des plantes ... Paris (Imprimerie générale Lahure) 1900. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1900 (at Congrès 1-8 Jul 1900), cover-t.p., p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rapp. prélim., 7^e sect. 1(3), vi^e Congr. intern. Agric. 1: 740-744. 1900.
- 33.288.** Sur l'origine et la propagation de la rouille des céréales par la semence ... Extrait des Annales des sciences naturelles, Botanique ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 1901 and 1902, p. [i-v], vi-ix, [1]-284, pl. 1-2, 1-5 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Sci. nat., Bot. ser. 8. 14: 1-124, pl. 1-2. 1901, 15: 1-160, pl. 1-5. 1902.
- 33.289.** Ist der *Timotheengrasrost* eine selbständige Rostart oder nicht? ... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar ... 1902. Oct.
Publ.: 1902 (read 14 Mai 1902), p. 189-198. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 59: 189-198. 1902.
- 33.290.** Studien über den *Hexenbesenrost* der *Berberitze* (*Puccinia Arrhenateri* Kleb.) ... [Sonderabdruck aus Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen ... 1902]. Oct.
Publ.: 1902, cover (identif.), p. [1]-16, pl. 1-2 (chromoliths.), 3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Beitr. Biol. Pfl. 8(1): 1-16, pl. 1-3. 1902.
Continuation: Fortgesetzte Studien über die Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen *Berberitze* in id. 8(2): 111-127, pl. 6-8 (uncol. phot.). 1902. – No reprint seen.
- 33.291.** Sur l'appareil végétatif de la rouille jaune des Céréales ... [Comptes Rendus Séances Acad. Sci. Paris ... 1903]. Oct.
Publ.: 1903 (read 12 Oct 1903), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdom. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 137: 578-580. 1903.
- 33.292.** Über das vegetative Leben der Getreiderostpilze ... Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar ... 1904[-1905]. Qu. (*Veget. Leben Getreiderostpilze*).
Publ.: I: 8 Mar 1904 (date of printing, submitted 13 Jan 1904, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1904), p. [1]-19, pl. 1-3 (col. liths. with text). *Copies*: L, U; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 97-98. – Issued as K. Svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl. 37(6). 1904.
Co-author: Georg Tischler (1878-1955), see TL-2/6: 366-368.
II-III: 25 Jul 1904 (date of printing, submitted 8 Jun 1904), p. [1]-18, pl. 1-3 (col. liths. with text). *Copies*: U; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 107-108. – Issued as id. 38(3). 1904.

- IV: 18 Sep 1905 (date of printing, submitted 7 Jun 1905), p. [1]-41, *pl. 1-2* (col. liths.). *Copies*: U; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 127-128. – Issued as id. 39(5), 1905.
- 33.293.** *Nouvelles recherches sur l'appareil végétatif de certaines Urédinées ...* [Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-libraire des Comptes Rendus ... 1904]. Qu.
Publ.: 1904 (read 4 Jul 1904), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris 139: 85-87. 1904.
- 33.294.** *Zur Frage der Entstehung und Verbreitung der Rostkrankheiten der Pflanzen ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1905]. Oct.
Publ.: 30 Dec 1905 (in journal, printed 22 Aug 1905, submitted 7 Jun 1905), cover-t.p., p. [1]-54. *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 31. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 5(3). 1905.
- 33.295.** *Der amerikanische Stachelbeermehltau in Europa, seine jetzige Verbreitung und der Kampf gegen ihn ...* Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten" ... [1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, cover (identif.), p. [83]-90, *pl. 5-6*. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. Pflanzenkr. 16(2): 83-90, *pl. 5-6*. 1906.
- 33.296.** *Sektion VII. Referat Nr. 1. Die Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes durch Schaffung geeigneter Massnahmen und Durchführung internationaler Vereinbarungen in Pflanzenschutzangelegenheiten ...* Als Manuskript gedruckt ... [1907]. Oct.
Publ.: 1907, p. [1]-5. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from viii^e Congr. intern. Agric. Vienne 1907 (n.v.).
- 33.297.** *Neue Studien über die Spezialisierung der grasbewohnenden Kronenrostarten ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Apr 1909 (in journal, printed 20 Aug 1908, submitted 22 Apr 1908), cover-t.p., p. [1]-26. *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 53-54. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 8(3). 1909.
- 33.298.** *Comment nommer les formes biologiques des espèces de champignons parasites?* Motion présentée au congrès international de botanique à Bruxelles 1910 ... Extrait de Botanska Notiser ... 1909. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Sep 1909 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18. *Copies*: BR, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Not. 1909: 207-224.
- 33.299.** *F. Zach's cytologische Untersuchungen über die Rostflecken des Getreides - und die Mycoplasmatheorie ...* Wien (aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. In Kommission bei Alfred Hilder, ...) 1910. Oct.
Publ.: 1910 (read 1 Dec 1910, Nat. Nov. Apr (1) 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. Kaiserl. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Mat.-nat. Kl. 119(1): 1043-1050. 1910.
- 33.300.** *La rouille des mauves (Puccinia Malvacearum Mont.), sa nature et ses phases de développement ...* [Comptes Rendus Sci. Paris ... 1911]. Qu.
Publ.: 1911 (read 19 Jun 1911), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 152: 1776-1778. 1911.
- 33.301.** *Der Malvenrost (Puccinia malvacearum Mont.), seine Verbreitung, Natur und Entwicklungsgeschichte ...* Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar ... 1911. Qu. (*Malvenrost*).
Publ.: 1911 (printed 16 Nov 1911, submitted 7 Jun 1911), cover-t.p., p. [1]-125, *pl. 1-6* (col. liths.). *Copies*: G, L, U; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 290-294. – Issued as K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 47(2). 1911.
- 33.302.** *Die Hauptergebnisse einer neuen Untersuchung über den Malvenrost, Puccinia Malvacearum Mont. ...* Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. II. Abteilung ... 1911. Oct.

- Publ.*: 1911, cover (identif.), p. [93]-95. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol.* 2. Abt. 31(1-4): 93-95. 1911.
- 33.303.** Fortgesetzte *Studien* über *Rhizoctonia violacea* DC. ... *Arkiv för Botanik* ... [1915]. Oct. *Publ.*: 30 Aug 1915 (in journal, printed 8 Jul 1915, submitted 10 Mar 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-31. *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 111-112. – Issued as *Ark. bot.* 14(12). 1915.
- 33.304.** Über den *Ursprung* des primären *Ausbruches* der *Krautfäule*, *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de By., auf dem Kartoffelfelde ... *Arkiv för Botanik* ... [1917]. Oct. *Publ.*: 4 Apr 1917 (in journal, printed 13 Sep 1916, read 12 Apr 1916), cover-t.p., p. [1]-72, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 114-115. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 14(20). 1917.
- 33.305.** Die *Schwedischen Gymnosporangieen* ihr Wirtswechsel und ihre Spezialisierung, nebst Bemerkungen über die entsprechenden Formen anderer Länder ... Stockholm (Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B.), Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn ...), London (William Wesley & Son ...), Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck ...) 1919. Oct. (*Schwed. Gymnosporangieen*). *Publ.*: 25 Apr 1919 (date of printing, submitted 13 Nov 1918), p. [1]-82, pl. 1-2 (col.), 3-4 (uncol.). *Copies*: L, U; IDC H 542/2, mf. D 623-626. – Issued as *K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. ser. 2.* 59(6). 1919.
- 33.306.** Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte* des *Spinatschimmels* (*Peronospora Spinaciae* [Grew.] Laur.) ... *Arkiv för Botanik* ... [1919]. Oct. *Publ.*: 28 Oct 1919 (in journal, printed 20 Dec 1918, submitted 5 Jun 1918), cover-t.p., p. [1]-25, [26, printer's mark], pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 123. – Issued as *Ark Bot.* 15(15). 1919.
- 33.307.** *Zwei russische Gymnosporangieen* ... Eine biologisch-systematische Studie ... *Arkiv för Botanik* ... [1919]. Oct. (*Zwei Gymnosporangieen*). *Publ.*: 28 Oct 1919 (in journal, printed 23 Apr 1919, submitted 8 Jan 1919), cover-t.p., p. [1]-23, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.), 3 (col. lith.). *Copies*: L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 125. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 15(20). 1919.
- 33.308.** Sur l'*hétéroecie* et la spécialisation du *Puccinia caricis* Reb. ... *Extrait de la Revue générale de Botanique* ... 1920. Oct. *Publ.*: 1920, cover (identif.), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. gén. Bot.* 32(1): 15-19. 1920.
- 33.309.** Die *Hauptergebnisse* einer Untersuchung über den *Wirtswechsel* und die Spezialisierung von *Puccinia Caricis* Reb. ... *Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten* ... 1920. Oct. *Publ.*: 1920, p. [441]-443. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Centralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2. Abth. 50(20-25): 441-443. 1920.
- 33.310.** *Studien* über *Puccinia Caricis* Reb., ihren Wirtswechsel und ihre Spezialisierung ... *Arkiv för Botanik* ... [1921]. Oct. (*Stud. Puccinia Caricis*). *Publ.*: 14 Feb 1921 (in journal, printed 31 Mai 1920), cover-t.p., p. [1]-64. *Copies*: L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 130-131. – Issued as *Ark. Bot.* 16(11). 1921.
- 33.311.** The *mycoplasma theory* - is it dispensable or not? ... [Reprinted from *Phytopathology* ... 1921]. Oct. *Publ.*: Oct 1921 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [385]-388. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Phytopathology* 11(30): 385-388. 1921.
- 33.312.** *Nouvelles études biologiques* sur la *Rouille des Mauves* (*Puccinia Malvacearum* Mont) ... [Extrait des *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* ... 1921]. Qu.

Publ.: 1921 (read 14 Nov 1921), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from C.R. hebdomadaire des Séances Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 925-928. 1921.

33-313. *La Théorie du Mycoplasma sa portée scientifique et sa perspective pratique ... Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des Renseignements agricoles et des Maladies des plantes ...* 1922. Oct. *Publ.*: Mar 1922 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, *fig. 1-7* (uncol. phot.), map on back cover. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. intern. Renseign. Agric. 13(3). 1922 (n.v.).

33-314. *The connection between Peridermium Strobi Kleb. and Cronartium ribicola Dietr., - is it obligate or not? A critical review ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1922]. Oct. (*Conn. Peridermium Cronartium*). *Publ.*: 8 Aug 1922 (in journal, printed 29 Mar 1922, read 11 Jan 1922), cover-t.p., p. [1]-40. *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 143-144. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 18(2). 1922.

33-315. *Das Leben des Malvenrostpilzes (Puccinia malvacearum Mont.) in und auf der Nährpflanze ...* Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar ... 1922. Qu. (*Malvenrostpilz*). *Publ.*: 1922 (printed 21 Mar 1922, submitted 11 Mai 1921), cover-t.p., p. [1]-190. *Copies*: G, L, NY, U; IDC H-542/2, mf. D 701-707. – Issued as K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 62(5). 1922.

33-316. *Zur Kenntnis der schwedischen Phragmidium-Formen ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1924]. Oct. (*Kenntn. Phragmidium*). *Publ.*: 12 Feb 1924 (in journal, printed 23 Nov 1923, submitted 23 Mai 1923), cover-t.p., p. [1]-34, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 149. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 18(18). 1924.

33-317. *Neue und kritische Gras-Uredineen ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1924]. Oct. (*Neue Gras-Uredineen*). *Publ.*: 12 Feb 1924 (in journal, printed 21 Nov 1923, submitted 23 Mai 1923), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, *pl. 1* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, NY, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 149. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 18(19). 1924.

33-318. *Phytopathologische Mitteilungen ...* Arkiv för Botanik ... [1925-1931]. Oct. (*Phytopathol. Mitt.*). *Publ.*: [i]: 21 Apr 1925 (in journal, printed 12 Jul 1924, submitted 12 Mar 1924), cover-t.p., p. [1]-29. *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 153. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 19(6). 1925. *ii*: 14 Mar 1931 (in journal, printed 11 Aug 1930, submitted 23 Apr 1930), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18, *pl. 1* (uncol. lith.), 2-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 187-188. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 23 A(7). 1931.

33-319. *Fungous diseases of plants in agriculture, horticulture and forestry ...* London (Bailliere, Tindall and Cox ...) 1930. Oct. (*Fungous diseases plants*). *Publ.*: 1930 (2nd. edition Nat. Nov. Apr 1930), p. [i-iv], v-vii, 1-526, [527, printer's mark]. *Copies*: MO, U.

Note: No indication mentioning what could be the first edition of this publication, probably "Fungoid diseases of agricultural plants" London (1912). The English edition is a translation by William Goodwin from the German publication named "Die Pilzkrankheiten der Kulturgewächse", 2nd edition in 2 volumes, 1927 and 1928.

Erlandsson, Stellan (1902-x), Swedish botanist, cytologist and diatomist, born 1902, Ph.D. at Uppsala in 1936. (*Erl.*)

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 513; Bossert p. 118; Kew 2: 204.

BIOFILE: Dahlgren, K.V.O., in Fries, R.E., Short hist. bot. Sweden 88. 1950.
VanLandingham, S.L., Cat. Diat. 4: 2312. 1971, 7: 4169. 1978.

33-320. Till Västergötlands diatomacé-flora. 1. Skövde-trakten ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1927]. Oct. (*Västergötlands diatomacé-Fl.*).

Publ.: 31 Mai 1927 (in journal, printed 10 Feb 1927, read 10 Nov 1926, Nat. Nov. Mai 1927), cover-t.p., p. 1-33, [34]. Copies: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 170-171. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 21 A(4). 1927.

33-321. Diatomeen aus Afrika ... Särtryck ur Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 5 Nov 1928 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [449]-461. Copy: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Svensk bot. Tidskr. 22(3): 449-461. 1928.

33-322. Marine Diatoms collected by the Swedish Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920-1922 ... Arkiv för Botanik ... [1931]. Oct. (*Marine Diatoms Kamtchatka-Exp.*).

Publ.: 14 Mar 1931 (in journal, printed 7 Aug 1930, read 9 Apr 1930, Nat. Nov. Jan 1931), cover-t.p., p. 1-10. Copies: B, U; IDC 8562/1, mf. 188. – Issued as Ark. Bot. 23 A(8). 1931.

Erlanson, Eileen Jessie [née Whitehead] (1899-?), born 1899 at Kingston-on-Thames (England), B.Sc. London 1919, married Earl Jerome Grimes in 1919, M.S. Michigan 1924, Emma J. Cole fellow 1925-1926, married after the death of Grimes (1921) Carl Oscar Erlanson, ecologist in Michigan, received her Ph.D. in 1928 and D.Sci. in London in 1934, that year she married James Borthwick Macfarlane, she was assistant professor in biology at Kent State University 1932-1933, collaborator in Asiatic research in Michigan from 1933. (*Erlanson*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: MICH, further material at A, GH, KSC, NY, US.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 513; BL 1: 177, 218, 295; IH 2: 185; Kew 2: 204.

BIOFILE: Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 4(3):155. 1982.

33-323. List of Indiana plants, chiefly from Putnam County, collected 1910-1915 by Earl J. Grimes ... Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. ... 1923 [1924]. Oct.

Collector: Earl Jerome Grimes (1893-1921), see IH 2: 240.

Publ.: 1924 (read at 1922 meeting), p. 123-162. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 33: 123-162. 1923 [i.e. 1924].

33-324. The Flora of the Peninsula of Virginia ... Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 115-182. Copies: HH, L, NY, U (both in journal). – Published in Papers Michigan Acad. Sci. 4(1): 115-182. 1925. – Also issued as Papers Dept. Bot. Univ. Michigan, no. 209.

Ref.: BL 1: 176.

33-325. The wild roses of the Mackinac region of Michigan ... Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 1925, cover-t.p., p. 77-94. Copies: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Papers Michigan Acad. Sci. 5: 77-94. 1925.

Ref.: Krause, K., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 79. 1930 (rev.).

33-326. The morphology and cytology of perfect flowers in *Populus tremuloides* Michx. ... Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters ... 1927. Oct.

Co-author: Frederick Joseph Hermann (1906-x), see IH 2: 271.

Publ.: 1927, cover-t.p., p. 97-110, *pl.* 4-6 (uncol. liths. draw.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci.* 8: 97-110, *pl.* 4-6. 1927. – Also issued as *Papers Dept. Bot. Univ. Michigan*, no. 259.

33-327. Ten new *American species* and varieties of *Rosa* ... Reprinted from *Rhodora* ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1928, p. [109]-121. *Copies*: BKL, BR, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 30: 109-121. 1928. – Also issued as *Papers Dept. Bot. Univ. Michigan*, no. 274. *Ref.*: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 58(Lit.): 45. 1930 (rev.).

33-328. *Cytological conditions* and evidences for hybridity in *North American wild roses* ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Mai 1929 (in journal), p. 443-506, *pl.* 16-18 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 87(4): 443-506, *pl.* 16-18. 1929.

33-329. *Field observations* on wild roses of the *Western United States* ... Reprinted from *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* ... 1929 [1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. 117-135. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci.* 11: 117-135. 1929 [i.e. 1930].

33-330. The *phenological procession* in *North American wild roses* in relation to the polyploid series ... Reprinted from *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* ... 1929 [1930]. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. 137-150, *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci.* 11: 137-150. 1929 [i.e. 1930].

33-331. Dr. *Hurst's rose classification* ... Reprinted from the *American Rose Annual* ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: 1930, p. 91-100. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Rose Annual* 1930: 91-100.

33-332. *Sterility* in *wild roses* and in some species hybrids ... Reprinted from *Genetics* ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 75-96. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Genetics* 16: 75-96. 1931.

33-333. A *group of tetraploid Roses* in Central Oregon ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Mar 1931 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 55-64. *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 91(1): 55-64. 1931.

33-334. *Chromosome organization* in *Rosa* ... Reprinted from *Cytologia* ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1931 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 256-282. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Cytologia* 2(3): 256-282. 1931.

33-335. *American wild roses* ... Reprinted from the *American Rose Annual* ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, p. 83-90. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Rose Annual* 1932: 83-90. – Also published as *Papers Dept. Bot. Univ. Michigan*, no. 369.

33-336. *Chromosome pairing*, structural hybridity, and fragments in *Rosa* ... Reprinted ... from the *Botanical Gazette* ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 551-566. *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 94(3): 551-566. 1933.

33-337. *Experimental data* for a *revision* of the *North American wild roses* ... Reprinted ... from *The Botanical Gazette* ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 197-259. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Gaz.* 96(2): 197-259. 1934.

33-338. *Plant colonization on two new tropical islands ...* [Journal of the Indian Botanical Society ... 1936]. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. 193-213, *pl.* 18-19 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 15(3): 193-213, *pl.* 18-19. 1936.

Ernst, Adolfo, see below **Ernst, Gustav Adolf**.

Ernst, Alfred (1875-1968), Swiss botanist, born 21 Feb 1875 at Winterthur, studied at the University of Zürich, investigated algae and later especially embryology, Dr. sci. 1902, visited Java in 1905-1906 and 1930-1931, professor in 1909, from 1922 specially interested in the genus *Primula*, 1928 rector of the University of Zürich, married Marthe Schwarzenbach in 1930, died 17 Sep 1968. (*A. Ernst*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Malaysia (col. 1905-1906, 1930-1931): H (Musci), Z (orig.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 514; BM 6: 307; Bossert p. 118; IH 2: 185; Kew 2: 205-206; NAF ser. 2: 2: 156; SK 1: 155-157 (portr.), 4: cxxxviii, 8: xxxii; Tucker 1: 235.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Nat.* Nov. 24: 143. 1902; *Bot. Centralbl.* 98(3): 80. 24 Jan 1905; 98(13): 352. 4 Apr 1905; *Allg. Bot. Z.* 11: 40. 15 Feb 1905; *Hedwigia* 44(3)(Beibl.): (137). 29 Apr 1905, 44(4)(Beibl.): (180). 10 Jul 1905; *Bot. Jahrb.* 37(Beibl. 84): 4. 27 Feb 1906; *Fl. males. Bull.* 4: 84. 1948.

Dammerman, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 30, 51. 1935.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 362. 1980 (Lich. at M).

Knoll, F., *Alm. Österr. Akad. Wiss.* 119: 337-342. 1970.

Schaeppi, H.J., *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 149: 267-268. 1970, *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 113: 371-371a, 417-418. 1969.

Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.

Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 200. 1915.

Steenis, C.G.G.J., *Fl. males. Bull.* 23: 1669. 1969 (obit.).

Wulff, E.V., *Introd. hist. pl. geogr.* 133-135. 1943.

Zollikofer, C. et al. (eds.), *Festgabe zum 70. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Alfred Ernst*, *Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf. Erg.* Band zu 20. 1945. 568 p. (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Die Besiedlung vulkanischen Bodens auf Java und Sumatra*, in G. Karsten and H. Schenck, *Vegetationsbilder*, ser. 7, Heft 1 and 2: 30 p. text, *pl.* 1-12. 1910.

(2) *Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Instituts für allgemeine Botanik an der Universität Zürich ...* Jena (Gustav Fischer) 1914. Oct. p. v, 23 *pl.* *Copy*: U.

33-339. Ueber *Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus* und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien bei *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Embryosacks und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) bei *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. ... Inaugural-Dissertation der hohen philosophischen Facultät der Universität Zürich zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde ... Sonderabdruck aus "Flora oder Allgem. Botan. Zeitung" ... 1901. Oct.

Publ.: 1901 (year of promotion, journal issued 24 Dec 1900), cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii], [1]-36, 37-77, *pl.* 1-3, 4-8 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 88(1): 1-36, *pl.* 1-3 and 37-77, *pl.* 4-8. 1900.

33-340. *Siphonen-Studien.* 1. *Dichotomosiphon tuberosus* (A.Br.) Ernst, eine neue oogame Süßwasser-Siphonee ... [Beih. bot. Centralbl. ... 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 1: 1902, in *Beih. bot. Centralbl.* 13: 115-148, *pl.* 6-10 (col. liths.). 1902. – No reprint seen. 2: 1904 (*Bot. Zeit.* 62(13): 193-196. 1 Jul 1904 (rev.)). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Codiaceen*, cover-t.p., [i = t.p.], [1]-38, *pl.* 1-3 (col. and uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be

- cited from *Beih. bot. Centralbl.* 16(2): 199-236, *pl.* 7 (col.), 8-9 (uncol. liths.). 1904.
- 3: 1904. Zur *Morphologie* und *Physiologie* der Fortpflanzungszellen der Gattung *Vaucheria* DC., cover-t.p., p. [i = t.p.], [1]-16, *pl.* 4 (col. lith.). *Copy:* L. – *Id.* 16(3): 367-382, *pl.* 20. 1904.
- 4: 10 Aug 1904 (in journal). Zur *Kenntnis* des *Zellinhaltes* von *Derbesia*, cover-t.p., p. 1-21, *pl.* 22 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Flora* 93(4): 514-532, *pl.* 22. 1904.
- 33-341.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der schweizerischen Characeen. I. Die *Stipularblätter* von *Nitella hyalina* (DC.) Ag. ... Separat-Abdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1904. Oct.
- Publ.:* 12 Jul 1904 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Mai* (2) 1907 [sic]), cover-t.p., p. [1]-53, *pl.* 8 (uncol. lith. auct.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 49(1-2): 69-114, *pl.* 8. 1904.
- 33-342.** Das *Keimen* der dimorphen *Früchtchen* von *Synedrella nodiflora* (L.) Grtn. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1906. Oct.
- Publ.:* 28 Nov 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., identif. recto of p. [450], p. [450]-458. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 24(8): 450-458. 1906.
- 33-343.** Über *androgyn*e *Infloreszenzen* bei *Dumortiera* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1907. Oct.
- Publ.:* 27 Nov 1907 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Jun* (2) 1908, submitted 11 Oct 1907), cover-t.p., p. [455]-464, *pl.* 13 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 25(8): 455-464, *pl.* 13. 1907.
- 33-344.** Die neue *Flora* der *Vulkaninsel Krakatau* ... Zürich (Verlag von Fäsi & Beer) 1907. Oct.
- Publ.:* 1907 (*ÖBZ* 58: 40. Nov 1907, *Bot. Centralbl.* 109(3): 43. 18 Feb 1908, *Bot. Z. Abt.* II. 66: 80. 16 Feb 1908, *Nat. Nov. Dec* (1) 1907), cover-t.p., p. [i-iv], [1]-77, *pl.* 1-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* G, L(2), NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 52(3): 289-363, *pl.* 14-19. 1907.
- Ref.:* Diels, L., *Bot. Zeit.* 66(15): 266-267. 1 Aug 1908 (rev.).
Muschler, R., *Bot. Jahrb.* 40(Lit.): 97-98. 3 Mai 1908 (rev.).
- English translation:* *The new flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau* (translated by A.C. Seward) ... Cambridge (at the University Press) 1908. Oct. (*New fl. volc. isl. Krakatau*).
- Publ.:* 1908 (*Nat. Nov. Dec* (2) 1908, *Bot. Centralbl.* 112(1): 12. 12 Jan 1909, *Bot. Zeit. Abt.* II 67: 16. 1 Jan 1909), p. [i-ii], *pl.* 1 (uncol. phot.), [iii-viii], [1]-74, *pl.* 2 (map), 3-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, HH, L, MO, NY(2).
- Ref.:* Smith, W.G., *Bot. Centralbl.* 111(41): 390-391. 12 Oct 1909 (rev.).
S.M., *J. Bot.* 47: 75-77. Feb 1909 (rev.).
- 33-345.** Zur *Phylogenie* des *Embryosackes* der *Angiospermen* ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1908. Oct.
- Publ.:* 30 Jul 1908 (in journal, submitted 20 Jun 1908), cover-t.p., p. [419]-438, *pl.* 7 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 26a: 419-438, *pl.* 7. 1908.
- 33-346.** Beiträge zur *Morphologie* und *Physiologie* von *Pitophora* ... Extrait des *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* ... 1908. Oct.
- Publ.:* 1908 (*Nat. Nov. Nov* (2) 1909), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [18], p. [18]-55, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2.* 7: 18-55, *pl.* 1-4. 1908.
- 33-347.** Beiträge zur *Ökologie* und *Morphologie* von *Polypodium pteropus* Bl. ... Extrait des *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., [i] t.p., [103]-143, *pl. 15-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2. 7*: 103-143, *pl. 15-17*. 1908.

33.348. Untersuchungen über *Entwicklung*, Bau und Verteilung der *Infloreszenzen* von *Dumortiera* ... Extrait des Annales de Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1908. Oct.

Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [i], [153]-223, *pl. 18-24* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2. 7*: 153-223. 1908.

Ref.: Muschler, R., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 31-32. 13 Nov 1909 (rev.).

33.349. *Apogamie* bei *Burmannia coelestis* Don. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Mai 1909 (in journal, submitted 12 Apr 1909), cover-t.p., p. [157]-168, *pl. 7* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 27(4): 157-168, *pl. 7*. 1909.

33.350. *Embryosackentwicklung* und Befruchtung bei *Rafflesia Patma* Bl. ... Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 27 Mai 1909 (in journal, submitted 19 Apr 1909), cover-t.p., p. [176]-186, *pl. 8* (uncol. lith.). *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ber. deut. bot. Ges.* 27(4): 176-186, *pl. 8*. 1909.

33.351. Ergebnisse *neuerer Untersuchungen* über den *Embryosack* der Angiospermen ... Separatabdruck aus den Verhandlungen der Schweiz. naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [1]-34. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 91(1): 230-263. 1909.

33.352. Beiträge zur *Kenntnis* der *Saprophyten Javas* ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1909[-1914]. Oct.

Co-author: Charles Jean Bernard (1876-1967), see TL-2/1: 199, and suppl. 2: 105-107.

Publ.: 1-3: 1909, cover-t.p., [19-20], 21-61, *pl. 9-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L. – Introduction p. [20]-31.

1. Zur Systematik von *Thismia javanica* J.J.S. (author J.J. Smith, p. [32]-35, *pl. 9-10*).

2. Äussere und innere Morphologie von *Thismia javanica* J.J.S., p. [36]-46, [47], *pl. 11-13*.

3. Embryologie von *Thismia javanica* J.J.S., p. [48]-61, *pl. 14-17*. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, ser. 2. 8*: 20-61, *pl. 9-17*. 1909.

4-6: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [i], [55]-77, [78], *pl. 8-13* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L.

4. Zur Systematik von *Thismia clandestina* Miq. und *Thismia Versteegii* J.J.Sm. (author J.J. Smith, p. [55]-59, [60], *pl. 8-9*).

5. Anatomie von *Thismia clandestina* Miq. und *Thismia Versteegii* Sm., p. [61]-69, *pl. 10-12*.

6. Beiträge zur Embryologie von *Thismia clandestina* Miq. und *Thismia Versteegii* Sm., p. [70]-77, [78], *pl. 12-13*. – *Id. ser. 2. 9*: 55-78, *pl. 8-13*. 1911.

7-8: 1911, cover-t.p., p. [i], [79]-97, *pl. 14-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L.

7. Zur Systematik von *Burmannia candida* Engl. und *Burmannia Championii* Thw. (author J.J. Smith, p. [79]-82, [83], *pl. 14-15*).

8. Äussere und innere Morphologie von *Burmannia candida* Engl. und *Burmannia Championii* Thw., p. [84]-97, *pl. 16-17*. – *Id. ser. 2. 9*: 79-97, *pl. 14-17*. 1911.

9: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [i], [161]-188, *pl. 13-17* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L.

9. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryosackes und des Embryos von *Burmannia candida* Engl. und *B. Championii* Thw. – *Id. ser. 2. 10*: 161-188, *pl. 13-17*. 1912.

10-12: 1912, cover-t.p., p. [i], [219], 257, *pl. 17-22* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L.

10. Zur Systematik von *Burmannia coelestis* Don. (author J.J. Smith, p. [219]-220, [222], *pl. 17*).

11. Äussere und innere Morphologie von *Burmannia coelestis* Don, p. [223]-232, [233], *pl. 18*.

12. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryosackes, des Embryos und des Endosperms von *Burmannia coelestis* Don., p. [234]-257, *pl. 19-22*. – *Id. ser. 2. 11*: 219-257, *pl. 17-22*. 1912.

- 13-15: 1914, cover-t.p., p. [i], [99]-123, [124], *pl. 14-19* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L.
 13. Zur Systematik von *Burmannia tuberosa* Becc. (author J.J. Smith, p. [99]-100, [101], *pl. 14*).
 14. Äussere und innere Morphologie von *Burmannia tuberosa* Becc., p. [102]-120, *pl. 15-18*.
 15. Embryologie von *Burmannia tuberosa*, p. 121-123, [124], *pl. 19*. – Id. ser. 2. 13: 99-124, *pl. 14-19*. 1914.

33-353. Zur Kenntnis von *Ephemeropsis tjibodensis* Goeb. ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [i], [699]-709, [710], *pl. 28* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2. suppl. 3: 699-710, *pl. 28*. 1910.

33-354. Die *Besiedelung vulkanischen Bodens auf Java und Sumatra* ... [Vegetationsbilder ... 1910]. Qu. (*Besiedel. vult. Bodens Java*).
Publ.: 1910, p. [1-30], *pl. 1-12* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Issued as Vegetationsbilder 7(1-2). 1910.

33-355. *Baubilder aus den Tropen* ... Separatabdruck aus den Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft ... 1910. Oct.
Publ.: 1910, cover-t.p., p. [1]-19, *pl. 1-6* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 93(1): 74-92, *pl. 1-6*. 1910.

33-356. *Embryobildung bei Balanophora* ... [Abdruck aus Flora ... 1913]. Oct.
Publ.: 13 Dec (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [129]-159, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Flora 106(2): 129-159, *pl. 1-2*. 1913.

33-357. Über *Blüte und Frucht* von *Rafflesia*. Morphologisch-biologische Beobachtungen und entwicklungsgeschichtlich-zytologische Untersuchungen ... Extrait des Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg ... 1913. Oct.
Co-author: Eduard Schmid (fl. 1913).
Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-58, *pl. 1-8* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2. 12: 1-58, *pl. 1-8*. 1913.

33-358. *Fortpflanzung der Gymnospermen und Angiospermen* ... Abdruck aus: Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften ... 1913. Oct.
Publ.: 1913, cover-t.p., p. [127]-261. *Copies*: B, G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handwörterbuch Naturwiss. 4: 127-261. 1913.

33-359. Über den *Ursprung der apogamen Angiospermen* ... Sonderabdruck aus ... Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Sep 1917 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 11 Apr 1917), cover-t.p., title recto of p. [336], p. [336]-348. *Copies*: B, L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 62: 336-348. 1917.

33-360. Experimentelle *Erzeugung erblicher Parthenogenesis* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre ... 1917. Oct.
Publ.: 1917 (submitted 30 Sep 1916), cover-t.p., p. [203]-250. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Z. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre 17(3): 203-250. 1917.

33-361. *Bastardierung als Ursache der Apogamie im Pflanzenreich*. Eine Hypothese zur experimentellen Vererbungs- und Abstammungslehre ... Jena (Verlag von Gustav Fischer) 1918. Oct. (*Bastard. Ursache Apogamie*).
Publ.: 1918 (Nat. Nov. Nov (1-2), Dec (1-2) 1918), cover-t.p., p. [i]-xiv, [1]-665, [666, errata], 136a and 596a (schemes), *pl. 1-2* (uncol. phot. with text). *Copies*: B, L, NY(2).

33.362. Die *Nachkommenschaft* aus amphimiktisch und *apogam* entstandenen *Sporen* aus *Chara crinita* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 1921 (submitted 18 Oct 1920), cover-t.p., p. [185]-197. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre* 25(3-4): 185-197. 1921.

33.363. *Apogamie* oder *dauernde Parthenogenesis?* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 1921 (submitted 18 Oct 1920), cover-t.p., p. [144]-160. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre* 26(1-2): 144-160. 1921.

33.364. *Chromosomenzahl* und *Rassenbildung* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Jun 1922 (date on p. [i], submitted 14 Mar 1922), cover-t.p., p. [i], [75]-108. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 67: 75-108. 1922.

33.365. *Artkreuzungen* in der Gattung *Primula* ... Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922 (read 3 Aug 1922), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Z. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre* 27: 233-235. 1922.

33.366. Über *Vererbung* mit *Faktorenkoppelung* u. *Faktorenaustausch* ... [Sonderabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1925]. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Sep 1925 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 7 Jul 1925), cover-t.p., p. [i], [157]-200. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 70: 157-200. 1925.

33.367. *Genetische Studien* über *Heterostylie* bei *Primula* ... Separatdruck aus: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 1925 (submitted 3 Dec 1924), cover-t.p., p. [13]-62, *pl. 1* (col.), 2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf.* 1(1): 13-62, *pl. 1-2*. 1925.

33.368. *Entstehung*, Erscheinungsform und Fortpflanzung des Artbastardes *Primula pubescens* Jacq. (*Primula auricula* L. × *Pr. hirsuta* All.) ... Separatdruck aus: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene ... 1925. Oct.

Co-author: F. Moser (fl. 1925). *Publ.*: 1925 (submitted 7 Nov 1925), cover-t.p., p. [273]-453, *pl. 10* (col.), 11-14 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf.* 1(3-4): 273-453, *pl. 10-14*. 1925.

33.369. Zur *Blütenbiologie* und Genetik von *Primula longiflora* All. ... Sonderabdruck Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel in Zürich ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 1925 (submitted 24 Mar 1925), cover-t.p., p. [628]-654. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Veröff. Geobot. Inst. Rübel Zürich* 3: 628-654. 1925.

33.370. *Genetische Studien* über *Calycanthemie* bei *Primula* ... Zürich (Buchdruckerei Gebr. Fretz A.G.) ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Dec 1928 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [665]-704, *pl. 22* (col. lith.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 73(Beibl. 15): 665-704, *pl. 22*. 1928 (being *Festschrift Hans Schinz*).

33.371. *Untersuchungen an tropischen Caulerpen* (Vorläufige Mitteilung) ... Sonderabdruck aus *Planta* ... 1931. Oct.

- Publ.*: 19 Dec 1931 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 24 Aug 1931), cover-t.p., p. [459]-494, *pl.* 12 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Planta* 15(3): 459-494, *pl.* 12. 1931.
- 33-372.** Zur Kenntnis der *Heterostylie tropischer Rubiaceen* I ... Separatabdruck aus: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: 1932 (submitted 29 Apr 1932), cover-t.p., p. [241]-280. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf. 7(3-4): 241-280. 1932.
- 33-373.** Fortpflanzung der Gewächse. 5. *Samenpflanzen* ... Sonderabdruck aus Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften Zweite Auflage ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: 1933, cover-t.p., p. [365]-398. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Handwörterbuch Naturwiss., ed. 2. 4: 365-398. 1933.
- 33-374.** Weitere Untersuchungen zur *Phänalyse*, zum Fertilitätsproblem und zur Genetik *heterostyler Primeln*. 1. *Primula viscosa* All. ... Separatabdruck aus: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene ... 1933[1936]. Oct.
Publ.: [1]: 1933 (submitted 9 Jan 1933), cover-t.p., p. [1]-215, *pl.* 1-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf. 8(1-2): 1-215, *pl.* 1-8. 1933.
[2]: 1936 (submitted 4 Apr 1935, Nat. Nov. Apr 1937). Id. 2. *Primula hortensis* Wettstein, cover-t.p., p. [1]-280, *pl.* 1 (col.), 2-3 (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Id. 11(1-2): 1-280, *pl.* 1-3. 1936.
- 33-375.** Das *biologische Krakatauproblem* ... [Sonderabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich ... 1934]. Oct.
Publ.: 31 Dec 1934 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 20 Aug 1934), cover-t.p., p. [ii-iii], [1]-187, *pl.* 1-8 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich 79(Beibl. 22): 1-187, *pl.* 1-8. 1934.
- 33-376.** *Erblichkeitsforschungen* an calycanthemen Primeln ... Sonderdruck aus der "Der Züchter" ... 1936. Qu.
Publ.: Nov and Dec 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [281]-294, 313-324. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Züchter 8(11): [281]-294, (12): 313-324. 1936.
- 33-377.** *Vererbung durch labile Gene* ... [Abdruck aus: Verhandlungen der Schweizer. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Solothurn ... 1936]. Oct.
Publ.: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 117: 186-207. 1936.
- 33-378.** Stammesgeschichtliche *Untersuchungen* zum *Heterostylieproblem* ... Separatabdruck aus "Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft" ... 1938. Oct.
Publ.: 1938 (submitted 24 Jan 1938), cover-t.p., p. [i], [85]-238, *pl.* 1-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 48: 85-238, *pl.* 1-3. 1938.
- 33-379.** Entstehung, *Erscheinungsform* und Fortpflanzung des *Artbastardes Primula* (*auricula* L. × *viscosa* All.) ... Separatabdruck aus: Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene ... 1940. Oct.
Publ.: 1940 (submitted 17 Mai 1939), cover-t.p., p. [1]-103, *pl.* 1-2 (col.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf. 15(1-2): 1-103, *pl.* 1-2. 1940.
- 33-380.** Zur Kenntnis des *Blütenbaues* von *Primula imperialis* Junghuhn und Pr. prolifera Wallich ... [Annales de Buitenzorg ...] 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 21 Mar 1940 (date on cover-t.p., submitted 27 Nov 1939), cover-t.p., p. [i], [99]-161, pl. 19-22 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg ser. 2*. 49: 99-161, pl. 19-22. 1940.

***Ernst, Gustav Adolf** (Adolfo) (1832-1899), German botanist, born 6 Oct 1832 at Primkenau (Silesia), visited the lyceum in his home-town, studied natural sciences at the University of Berlin, moved to Hamburg 1858-1859 and went to Venezuela in 1861, founded in 1867 the "Sociedad de Ciencias físicas y naturales" in Caracas and collected for the government the natural products of Venezuela, became professor in natural sciences and German language at the university in 1874 as well as director of the national museum and university library in Caracas, died 12 Aug 1899. (*Ernst*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 185 and TL-2/1: 799.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 514; BL 1: 260, 261, 295; BM 2: 539; Bossert p. 118; CSP 7: 623, 9: 807, 12: 225, 14: 872; De Toni 1: xlv, 2: xlviii; Frank 3(Anh.): 28; IH2: 185; Jackson p. 544 (index); Kew 2: 205; Langman p. 267; LS 8141-8146, 33.028; Morren ed. 2, p. 57, ed. 10, p. 140; Rehder 5(index): 262-263; TL-2/1: 799; Tucker 1: 235; Urban-Berl. p. 271, 319.

BIOFILE: Ahrensburg, H., *Bibliographia Prof. Dr. phil. A. Ernst, Caracas (Venezuela)*, † 12.8.1899, 1865-1899 32 p. *Copy*: B.

Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 22(Bibl.): 239-240. 1876; *J. Bot.* 19: 285. Sep. 1881, 38: 150. Apr 1900 (d.); *Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg* 38(2): 1899 (d.); *Bot. Centralbl.* 81(7): 256. 7 Feb 1900 (d.); *Hedwigia* 39(1)(Beibl.): (40). 26 Feb 1900 (d.); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 6: 52. 15 Mar 1900 (d.); *ÖBZ* 50: 188. 1 Mai 1900 (d.); *Bot. Jahrb.* 29(Beibl. 65): 30. 4 Sep 1900 (d.); *Kew Bull.* 1900(1): 17.

Celli, Blas Bruni (ed.): *Obras completas Botanica-1: [i-ii], portr., [v]-xxxvi, 1-601, [603]. 1976, Botanica-2: [i]-xv, 1-695. 1982 – Caracas (Fundacion Venezolana para la salud y la educacion)*. *Copies*: MO, U (Bot.-2).

Deby, J., *Bibl. microsc. microgr. studies III. Diatomaceae* 23. 1882.

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 291. 178a. 1984.

Hertel, H., *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. München* 16: 361. 1980 (Lich. at M).

Hostos, Ramon Aveledo, *El Lago. Revista del Instituto para la conservacion del lago de Valencia, Cuarto trimestre No. 84: 22215-2224. 1982 (portr.)*.

Ilg, W., *Hoppea* 42: 323. 1984.

Jahn, A., *Doctor Adolfo Ernst, 6 Oct 1832 - 12 Aug 1899, appreciation, biography and bibliography, Bol. Soc. Venez. Cienc. Nat.* 1(9): 317-380. 1932 (portr., bibl.).

Murray, G., *Hist. Coll. BMNH* 1: 147. 1904

Pittier, H., *Manuel de las plantas usuales de Venezuela* 7-8. 1926 (portr.).

Spence, J.M., *The land of Bolivar* ed. 2. 2: 80-81, 175-176. 1878.

Steyermark, J.A. and O. Huber, *Flora del Avila* 16, 929-930. 1978.

Stieber, M.T., *Huntia* 3(2): 123. 1979.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 180. 1984.

Urban, I., *Symb. ant.* 1: 48-49. 6 Nov 1898, 3: 44-45. 12 Mar 1902.

EPONYMY: In 1981 the Universidad Central de Venezuela, Maracay founded the periodical "*Ernstia*" in honour of Adolfo Ernst.

33.381. *Plants used medicinally at Caracas, Venezuela, South America, and their vernacular names ... [Journal of Botany ... 1865]. Oct.*

Publ.: 1 Mai, 1 Sep, 1 Oct 1865 (in journal), p. 143-150, 277-284, 306-322. *Copies*: L, U (in journal). – Published in *J. Bot.* 3: 143-150, 277-284, 306-322. 1865. – No reprint seen.

33.382. *Estudios sobre la Flora y Fauna de Venezuela ... Carácas (Imprenta Federal ...) 1877. (Estud. Fl. Fauna Venezuela).*

Publ.: 1877, cover-t.p., p. 211-273 (flora), 274-316 (fauna), 317-324 (flora), 325-330 (fauna), [331, index]. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Primer Anuario Estadístico, Caracas: 211-316. 1877 and Apuntes estadísticos del Distrito Federal, Caracas: 70-85. 1877.

Note: The separate articles on the flora are: 1.: Idea general de la Flora de Venezuela; 2. Filices Venezuelanae, ó sea, Enumeracion sistemática de los Helechos de la Flora de Venezuela; 3. Catálogo alfabético de los Géneros y especies de Orquídeas que se han recojido hasta ahora en el territorio de la República; and 6. Fragmento de una Estadística de los géneros de la Flora de Venezuela.

33-383. *Estudios sobre las deformaciones, enfermedades y enemigos del arbol de cafe en Venezuela ...* Memoria presentada á la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Carácas en el Certámen Nacional, Científico y Literario del 28 de Octubre de 1877, y premiada por el Jurado correspondiente ... Caracas (Imprenta Nacional) 1878. (*Estud. deform. cafe Venez.*). *Publ.*: Feb 1878 (date on p. [1], read 28 Oct 1877), p. [1]-24, 1 pl. *Copies*: HH, MO.

33-384. *El café de Liberia en Venezuela.* Al honorable gremio de agricultores de esta Republica ... Caracas (Imprenta de vapor de "La Opinion Nacional". Por Fausto Teodoro de Aldrey) 1878. Oct. (*Café Liberia*). *Publ.*: 1878, p. [1]-8, [1] pl. (lith., artist D. Blair). *Copy*: U.

33-385. *Las Familias mas importantes del reino vegetal. Especialmente las que son de interes en la medicina, la agricultura e industria, o que estan representadas en la Flora de Venezuela.* Resumen del curso de Botánica sistemática, leído en la Ilustre Universidad Central ... Caracas (Imprenta de Espinal e hijos) 1881. Oct. (*Famil. Fl. Venez.*). *Publ.*: 1881 (p. [5]: "Abril 15 de 1881", Bot. Zeit. 39(34): 548. 26 Aug 1884, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1881), cover-t.p., p. [1]-80, [81, errata]. *Copies*: HH, L, MO, NY, U. *Ref.*: Anon., Bot. Jahrb. 2: 310. 23 Sep 1881, 39(34): 548. 26 Aug 1881). Behrens (Göttingen), Bot. Centralbl. 7(31): 130. 1881.

33-386. *Memoria botanica sobre el embarbascar ó sea las pesca por medio de plantas venenosas ...* Caracas (Imprenta Bolivar) 1881. Oct. (*Mem. bot. embarbascar*). *Publ.*: 1881 (p. 16 signed 18 Dec 1880, Nat. Nov. Aug (1) 1881, Bot. Zeit. 39(34): 548. 26 Aug 1881), cover-t.p., p. [1]-16. *Copy*: B. *Note*: This is part of "Tomo 1 de las esbozos de Venezuela" by A.A. Level. *Ref.*: Anon., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 8: 106. Sep 1881 (rev.). Behrens (Göttingen), Bot. Centralbl. 10(14): 26. 1887 (rev.).

33-387. *El Guachamacá* (Tomado de "La Exposición nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Obra escrita de orden del ilustre Americano, Gral. Guzmán Blanco, por A. Ernst. Publicación del Ministerio de Fomento". Caracas 1884. pag. 468 á 479 ... Caracas (Imprenta editorial ...) 1885. Oct. *Publ.*: 1885 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1885), p. [1]-16. *Copies*: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from La exposición nacional de Venezuela en 1883: 468-479. 1884/1886. *Ref.*: Pfihoda, ÖBZ 35: 183-184. 1 Mai 1885 (rev.).

33-388. *Eine botanische Excursion auf der Insel Margarita ...* Overdr. Ned. Kruidk. Arch. ... 1886. Oct. *Publ.*: 1886 (in journal, p. 8 signed 2 Mai 1885), p. [1]-8. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ned. kruidk. Arch. ser. 3. 4(4): 355-362. 1886.

Ernst, Otto (1906-x), German botanist and ecologist, born 26 Nov 1906 at Bad Salzungen (Thüringen), moved to Saalfeld a. d. Saale, visited schools in Sonneberg (Thüringen), Meiningen and Wiesbaden, from 1926 studying natural sciences at Tübingen, Marburg, and Frankfurt am Main. (*O. Ernst*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

33.389. Zur *Geschichte* der Moore, Marschen und Wälder Nordwest-Deutschlands iv: Untersuchungen in Nordfriesland ... Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt a. M. ... [1934]. Oct.

Publ.: 1934 (in journal, though date of oral examination was 13 Nov 1933, see p. [ii]), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], 209-334. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Schr. naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein* 20(2): 209-334. 1934.

Ernst-Schwarzenbach, Marthe (1900-1967), Swiss botanist born 24 Jan 1900 in Kilchberg (as Marthe Schwarzenbach), visited the gymnasium at Zürich and started in 1920 her study of natural sciences in Geneva, came back to Zürich and finished her study in 1924, Dr. sci. in 1926, was teacher for 3 years and went to the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut in Müncheberg (Brandenburg) in 1929 but returned the same year to Zürich and married Alfred Ernst (1930), visited Indonesia in 1930, studied genetics of cryptogams and floral biology, died 27 Aug 1967. (*M. Schwarzenb.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Bossert p. 118.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 38. 1978.

Dammerman, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 51. 1935.

Oehler, E., *Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf.* 43-44: (11)-(12). 1968/1969 (biogr., portr.).

Schuster, R.M., *Hep. Anthoc. N. Amer.* 1: 35. 1966.

Wanner, H., *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 112: 281-282. 1967; *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 149: 269-270. 1970.

33.390. Zur *Genetik* und *Fertilität* von *Lactuca sativa* L. und *Cichorium endivia* L. ... Separatabdruck aus *Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene* ... 1932. Oct.

Publ.: 1932, cover-t.p., p. [1]-35. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf.* 7(1): 1-35. 1932.

33.391. Zur *Blütenbiologie* und *Entwicklungsgeschichte* einiger *Hydrocharitaceen* ... Abdruck aus: *Verhandlungen der Schweizer. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 1934, p. [1]. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 115: 344-345. 1934.

33.392. *Fertilität*, Photoperiodismus und *Genetik* von *Lactuca sativa* L. ... Separatdruck aus "Der Züchter" ... 1936. Qu.

Publ.: Jan 1936 (in journal), p. [11]-21. *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Züchter* 8(1): 11-21. 1936.

33.393. Zur *Heterosporie* in der Laubmoos-Gattung *Macromitrium* ... Abdruck aus: *Verhandlungen der Schweizer. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 1936, p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 117: 310-311. 1936.

33.394. *Dimorphismus* der *Sporen* und *Zwergmännchen-Problem* in der Laubmoos-Gattung *Macromitrium* (Vorläufige Mitteilung) ... [*Annales Bryologici* ... 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1938 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [46]-55. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bryol.* 11: 46-55. 1938.

33-395. Zur Kenntnis des sexuellen Dimorphismus der Laubmoose. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der venia legendi vorgelegt der Philosophischen Fakultät II der Universität Zürich ... Zürich (Art. Institut Orell Füssli A.-G.) 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939 (mss. accepted 17 Mai 1939), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [361]-474, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.).

Copies: B, G, L, MO, NY and U (diss.), L (reprint without p. [i-ii]). – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Julius Klaus-Stiftung Vererbungsf. 14(3-4): 361-474, pl. 1-4. 1939.

***Errera, Léo[-Abram]** (1858-1905), Belgian botanist, born 4 Sep 1858 at Laeken near Brussels, visited the athenaeum at Brussels and studied natural sciences at the University of Brussels, Dr. sci. nat. 1 Aug 1879, visited Germany 1879-1881 staying with de Bary at Strasbourg, 1882 with Sachs at Würzburg, returned to Brussels and became "Docteur agrégé", founded in 1884 the "Laboratoire d'Anatomie et de Physiologie végétale", became professor in 1895, was chosen as president of the organizing committee for the international botanical congress 1910 in Brussels but died of heart failure 1 Aug 1905. (*Errera*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 514; BM 2: 539, 6: 307; Bossert p. 118; CSP 9: 807, 12: 225, 14: 874-875; GR p. 695; IH 2: 185; Kew 2: 207; LS 8149-8172, 33.029-33.034; Moebius p. 322; Rehder 5(index): 263; Saccardo 1: 69, 2: 46; TL-2/1: 799-800, and see indexes.

BIOFILE: Anon., ÖBZ 55: 331. 1 Aug 1905 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 99(33): 176. 22 Aug 1905, 101(22): 592. 5 Jun 1906; Bot. Zeit. 63(16-17): 272. 1 Sep 1905 (d. 2 Aug 1905); Gardn. Chron. ser. 3. 38: 118. 1905; Nat. Nov. 27: 460. 1905; Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 23: (90). 1905 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 37(Beibl. 84): 3. 27 Feb 1906; Hedwigia 45(1)(Beibl.): (38). 14 Oct 1906; Bot. Not. 1906: 45; Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh 23: 211-212. 1907; Sterbeekia 3(4): 14-15. Jan 1964.

Cavillier, F., Boissiera 5: 41. 1941.

Crépin, F., Guide bot. Belg. 449. 1878.

De Wildeman, É., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 23(Generalvers.-Heft): 45-55. 1905 (biogr., portr., bibl.); Ann. Soc. belge Microsc. 28(2): 65-114. 1907 (portr.); Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 44(1): 9-58. 1907 (portr.).

Dörfler, I., Botaniker-Porträts no. 18. 1906 (portr.).

Durand, Th., Tribune hortic. 1(5): 36-37. 1906 (portr.).

Errera, A. et al., Commémoration Léo Errera, Univ. libre de Bruxelles 10, 11 et 12 Septembre 1958, Bruxelles 1960.

Evens, F.M.J.C., Gesch. algologie in België 168, 169. 1944.

Fredericq, L. and J. Massart, Annuaire Acad. roy. Bull. Belg. 74: 131-279. 1908 (portr.).

Freund, H. and A. Berg (eds.), Gesch. Mikroskopie 1(Biol.): 218. 1963.

Heger, M. et al., Inauguration du buste de L. Errera à l'Institut Botanique de Bruxelles 29 p. 1906.

Lack, H.W. and O. von Sydow, Willdenowia 13: 421. 1983.

Ludwig, F., Naturw. Rundschau 20: 553-556. 1905.

Marchal, E. et al., [Discours prononcés aux funérailles de] Léo Errera 4 Août 1905, Revue de l'Université Bruxelles 2: 779-792. 1905 [Reprint copy 18 p.: L].

Massart, J., Bot. Centralbl. 99(38): 319-320. 26 Sep 1905; Léo Errera 1858-1905, Revue de l'Université Bruxelles 11(1): 19-28. 1905; Ann. Soc. roy. Sci. méd. nat. 14(3-4): 1-40. 1905 (portr.); Nature 72: 537. 1905; publ. of 40 p., Bruxelles (Hayez, Imprimeur des Académies). 1905; in Florilège des sciences en Belgique pendant le xix^e siècle et le début du xx^e p. 659-682. 1967 (portr.).

Musatti, Leo Errera, Ateneo veneto 28: 236. 1905.

Oye, P.H.G. van, Biol. Jaarboek Dodonaea 26: 181-185. 1958.

Pelseeneer, J., Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 92(1-2): 269-270. 1960.

Pilet, P.E., in C.C. Gillespie (ed.), Dictionary of scientific biography 4: 401-402. 1971.

Reul, P. de, Les récréations linguistiques de Léo Errera, Revue de l'Université Bruxelles 12(1): 66-74. 1906.

Smit, P., History of the life sciences 921. 1974.

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Recueil d'oeuvres de Léo Errera*, Bruxelles (H. Lamertin, Libraire-Éditeur), 5 vols., 1908(2), 1909, 1910, 1922 (ports., illustr.). Copy: MO.

33.396. Sur la structure et les modes de *fécondation des fleurs* et en particulier sur l'hétérostyle du *Primula elatior* ... Première partie. Avec un appendice sur les *Penstemon gentianoides* et *Penstemon hartwegii* ... [Extrait de Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1878]. Oct.

Co-author: Gustave Gevaert (fl. 1879) for the first part, appendix by Errera only.

Publ.: 21 Feb 1879 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 35. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [1]-214, pl. 1. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 17(1): 38-181, pl. 1 and appendix: 182-248. 1879.

33.397. Sur le *glycogène* chez les *Basidiomycètes* ... [Bruxelles (F. Hayez, imprimeur de l'academie royale ...) 1886]. Oct. (*Glycog. Basidiom.*).

Publ.: Jan 1886 (in journal, submitted 2 Aug 1884), p. [1]-50. *Copy:* U. – Issued as Mém. couronnés autres mém. Acad. roy. sci. Belgique, coll. octavo 37(3). 1886.

33.398. *Hérédité* d'un *caractère acquis* chez un *champignon* pluricellulaire d'après les expériences de M. le Dr. Hunger, faites à l'Institut botanique de Bruxelles ... [Extrait des Bulletins de l'Academie royale de Belgique ... 1899]. Oct.

Publ.: 1899 (read 4 Feb 1899), cover-t.p., p. [1]-24. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci. ser. 3. 37(2): 81-102. 1899.

33.399. Sur la limite de *petitesse* des *organismes* ... Extrait Recueil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles) ... 1903. Oct.

Publ.: 1903 (p. 82 signed Feb 1903, Nat. Nov. Nov (1/2) 1903), cover-t.p., p. [73]-82. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil inst. bot. 6: 73-82. 1903.

33.400. Une leçon élémentaire sur le *Darwinisme* ... *Deuxième édition* revue et considérablement augmentée (avec 22 figures) ... Bruxelles (Henri Lamertin, Libraire-Éditeur ...) 1904. Oct. (*Darwinisme*).

Publ.: 1904, cover-t.p., p. [i, h.t.], [iii, t.p.], [5]-85. *Copies:* B, L, MO.

Note: The first edition not seen by us.

33.401. Conflits de préséance et *excitations inhibitoires* chez les *végétaux* ... Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Aug 1905 (fide R. Tournay, Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 95(1): 36. 1962), cover-t.p., p. [i], [27]-43, pl. 1-6 (uncol. phot.). *Copies:* B, L(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Soc. roy. Bot. Belg. 42(Mém.): 27-43, pl. 1-6. 1905.

33.402. *Glycogène* et "*paraglycogène*" chez les *végétaux* ... Extrait du Recueil de l'Institut botanique ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [i], [343]-379. *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil inst. bot. (Bruxelles) 1: 343-379. 1905.

Note: Posthumously issued publication.

Ref.: Czapek, Bot. Zeit. Abt. II. 64: 200. 1 Jul 1906 (rev.).

33.403. *Dessins* relatifs au *glycogène* et au *paraglycogène* ... Extrait de Recueil de l'Institut botanique ... 1906. Oct.

Publ.: 1906 (Nat. Nov. Nov (1) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [i], [431]-446, pl. 1-5 (col. liths.). *Copies:* B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil inst. bot. (Bruxelles) 1: 431-446, pl. 1-5. 1906.

Note: Posthumously issued publication.

33.404. Sur les caractères hétérostyliques secondaires des *Primevères* ... Extrait de Recueil de l'Institut botanique ... 1905. Oct.

Publ.: 1905 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [i], [223]-255, pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*:

B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Inst. bot. (Bruxelles) 6: 223-255, pl. 1. 1905.
Note: Posthumously issued publication.

33.405. Sur l'efficacité des moyens de dissémination ... Extrait du Recueil de l'Institut botanique Léo Errera ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 1909, cover-t.p., p. [i], [87]-99, pl. 1-4 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Inst. bot. Léo Errera 8: 87-99, pl. 1-4. 1909.

Note: Posthumously issued publication.

Ervideira, Artur (fl. 1917-1927), Portuguese botanist (cryptogamist) working at the botanical institute of the University of Lisbon. (*Ervideira*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

33.406. *Muscinéas* de Trás-os-Montes Vidago, Vale de Vila Pouca e Serra do Marão ... Bol. da Soc. Broteriana ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 1922, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2. 1(1): 58-64. 1922.

Continuation: 1927, in id. 4: 4-8. 1927. – No reprint seen.

Ref.: A[llorge], P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 1(1): 68. 1928 (rev.).

***Eschenbach, Johann Friedrich** (1757-x), correction of the year of issue for TL-2: no. 1718. This should be 15 Mai 1784 instead of 1774. *Copy*: NY.

Esenbeck, Ernst (1889-x), German botanist, born 9 Mai 1889 at Munich, visited primary school and Theresien-Gymnasium at Munich, studied at the Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität natural sciences, assistant of Hegi in 1910, from 1911 assistant at the institute for plant physiology. (*Esenbeck*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 516.

33.407. Beiträge zur *Biologie* der Gattungen *Potamogeton* und *Scirpus*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen philosophischen Fakultät (Sektion 11) der Königl. Bayer. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München ... Jena (Gustav Fischer) 1914. Oct. (*Biol. Potamogeton Scirpus*).

Publ.: 1914 (Nat. Nov. Dec (1-2) 1915), p. [1]-66, [67, vita]. *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Sierp, H.K.J., Bot. Centralbl. 132(6): 130. 8 Aug 1916 (rev.).

Esmarch, Ferdinand (1886-x), German botanist, born 8 Jun 1886 at Wacken (Holstein), visited the Realgymnasium at Altona, studied from 1905 mathematics and natural sciences at Tübingen, Heidelberg and Kiel, 30-31 Jul 1909 examination for teacher in botany, zoology, physics and mathematics, thesis in 1914. (*F. Esm.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 516; LS suppl. 7608-7648.

BIOFILE: Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 556. Aug 1885.

Christiansen, W. and W., Bot. Schrift. Schlesw. Holst. 9, 10, 12, 14. 1936.

Hansen, A., Bot. Tidsskr. 69(2-3): 208. 30 Aug 1974.

Prahl, P., Krit. Fl. Schleswig Holstein 2: 16. 1890.

Warming, E., Bot. Tidsskr. 12: 76-77. 1880.

33-408. Beitrag zur *Cyanophyceenflora* unsrer Kolonien ... [Mitt. Bot. Staatsinst. Hamburg ... 1911]. Oct.

Publ.: 1911 (preface signed Jun 1911, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1911), p. [63]-82. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Mitt. bot. Staatsinst. Hamburg 1911: 63-82.

33-409. Untersuchungen über die *Verbreitung* der *Cyanophyceen* auf und in verschiedenen Böden. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel ... Dresden (Druck von C. Heinrich) 1914. Oct. (*Verbr. Cyanophyceen*).

Publ.: 1914 (after oral examination on 14 Feb 1914, Nat. Nov. Sep (1-2) 1915), cover-t.p., p. [1]-53. *Copy*: B.

Esmarch, Heinrich Peter Christian (1745-1830), Danish botanist, born 21 Feb 1745 at Ulsnis in Angeln, became conrector in 1770 and rector in 1778 of the "Domschule" in Schleswig, 1807 Dr. phil. and professor in 1820, died at Schleswig 8 Mai 1830. (*Esm.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 516; BM 2: 541; Kew 2: 209; PR: 2741-2743, ed. 1: 3034-3035; Rehder 1: 374.

EPONYMY: *Esmarchia* (Caryophyllaceae), see ING 2: 644. 1979.

33-410. *Beschreibung* der Gräser, rietartigen Gewächse; Schäftlinge und Kannenkräuter, welche in den Herzogthümern *Schleswig* und *Holstein* wild wachsen ... Schleswig und Leipzig (bei Reinhold Jacob Boie) 1794. Oct. (*Beschr. Gräser Schlesw. Holst.*).

Publ.: 1794 (p. [viii] signed 20 Sep 1793), p. [i-viii], [1]-111, [112, errata]. *Copies*: G, MO, NY.

Espenscheid, Eduard jr. (fl. 1902), German collector of Desmids, living at Elberfeld. (*Espenscheid*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIOFILE: Nordstedt, C.F.O., Index Desmid. bibliogr. suppl. 6. 1908.
Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 149. 1984.

33-411. Die *Desmidiaceen* des *Bergischen Landes* ... [Elberfeld (Dietz & Co.) 1902]. Oct.

Publ.: 1902 (Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1903), p. [1]-15, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. draw.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. naturwiss. Verein Elberfeld 10: 95-106, *pl. 1-4*. 1902 [1903?].

Espinosa [-Bustos], Marcial R. (1874-1959), Chilean botanist (cryptogamist) and plant collector, born 30 Jun 1874 at Loncomilla (prov. Linares), 1900 professor at the Instituto Pedagógico in Santiago, stationed at the Liceos de Ancud until 1902 and Concepción 1903-1911, returned to Santiago at the cryptogamic department of the Museo Nacional de Historia natural, died 7 Aug 1959. (*Espinosa*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: AMES, F, GH, NY, SGO, SI (all from Chile), F, NY, US (all from Ecuador), B, NY (from Galapagos Isl.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 516; BL 1: 246, 254, 295; Bossert p. 118; GR p. 797; Hortus 3: 1192; IF suppl. 4: 321, suppl. 3: 208; IH 2: 186; Kew 2: 209-210; LS suppl. 7650-7653.

BIOFILE: Anon., Taxon 9(1): 29. 1960.

Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 6: 17, 67, 76, 150, 154. 1941; 7: 440, 466. 1941.

- Looser, G., *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 8: 37-40. 1959-1960 (biogr.).
 Marticorena, C., *Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard.* 41: 247-248. 1992.
 Merrill, E.D., *B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 144: 79. 1937.
 R.A. Pérez-Moreau, *Bibl. Geobot. Patagonia* 55, 100. 1965.
 Porter, C.E., *Revista Chilena Hist. Nat.* 31: 203-205. 1927 (portr.).
 Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 149. 1984.

33.412. Sobre las especies chilenas del género *Fomes* ... [Revista Chilena de Historia Natural ... 1921]. Oct.

Publ.: 1921, p. 321-343. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Revista Chilena Hist. nat. 25: 321-343. 1921.

33.413. Dos especies nuevas de *Nothofagus* ... Extracto de la Revista Chilena de Historia Natural ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: 1928, p. [171]-196. *Copies*: HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Revista Chilena Hist. nat. 32: 171-196. 1928.

Esser, Peter Hans Heinrich (Johannes Peter Heinrich) (1859-?), German botanist, born 29 Mai 1859 at Düren, visited elementary school and gymnasium at Düren and Gymnasium Theodorianum at Paderborn 1881-1883, studied natural sciences at Bonn especially botany, Dr. phil. Bonn 1887, teacher gymnasium Köln 1889-1893, director of the botanical garden at Köln-Riehl 1892-1928. (*Esser*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 516; BM 6: 308; CSP 14: 882; Kew 2: 210; NI p. 58; Rehder 5(index): 264; Tucker 1: 235.

BIOFILE: Gager, C.S., Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Record 27(3): 232. 1938.

33.414. Die Entstehung der Blüten am alten Holze. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn eingereicht und nebst den beigefügten Thesen vertheidigt am 18. Juni 1887, Vormittags 12 Uhr ... Bonn (Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von Carl Georgi) 1887. Oct.

Publ.: 18 Jun 1887 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Feb (2) 1888), p. [1]-48, 1 pl., [49, vita], [50, Thesen]. *Copies*: B, G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Westphalens ser. 5. 4: 69-112. 1887.

33.415. Die Giftpflanzen Deutschlands ... Braunschweig (Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn) 1910. Oct. (*Giftpfl. Deutschl.*).

Publ.: 1910 (p. vi signed Jan 1910, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1910, Bot. Zeit. 16 Oct 1910, ÖBZ 1 Jun 1910, Hedwigia 51(1)(Beibl.): (42). 15 Jul 1911), p. [ii]-xxii, [1]-212, pl. 1-112, 2b (chromoliths.). *Copies*: B, L, U, NY.

Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 44(Lit.): 98. 9 Aug 1910 (short rev.).
 Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 116(2): 64. 10 Jun 1911 (rev.).
 Anon., Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 22(6): 94. Apr 1911 (rev.).

Essig, Frederick Monroe (fl. 1920-1922), American botanist, Ph.D. in botany at Berkeley in 1920. (*F.M. Essig*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: LS suppl. 7665.

BIOFILE: Constance, L., Botany at Berkeley. The first hundred years 17. 1978.

33-416. The *morphology*, development, and economic aspects of *Schizophyllum commune* Fries ... University of California publications in botany ... 1922. (*Morphol. Schizophyllum*). Publ.: 11 Aug 1922 (date on p. [447]), cover-t.p., p. [447]-498, pl. 51-61 (uncol. phot. and liths.). Copies: B, L, NY, U. – Issued as Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 7(14). 1922. Ref.: Werdermann, E., Bot. Jahrb. 58(Lit.): 85. 1923 (rev.).

Estee, Lula May (fl. 1913), American botanist, BS Univ. of California 1911, MS 1912, married John J. Vandiver. (*Estee*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 517.

33-417. *Fungus galls* on *Cystoseira* and *Halidrys* ... University of California publications in Botany ... 1913. Oct. (*Fungus galls Cystoseira*). Publ.: 31 Mar 1913 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1913), cover-t.p., p. [305]-316, pl. 35 (uncol. lith.). Copies: B, L, U(2). – Issued as Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 4(17). 1913.

Etlinger, Andreas Ernst (fl. 1777), German physician and botanist, Ph.D. at Erlangen. (*Etl.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: BM 2: 545; Dryander 3: 233; Hortus 3: 1192; PR: 2748, ed. 1: 3046; Zander ed. 10, p. 657, ed. 11, p. 748.

EPONYMY: *Etlingera* (Zingiberaceae), see ING 2: 646. 1979.

33-418. *Commentatio botanico-medica de Salvia* ... Erlangae (Typis Wolfgangi Waltheri) 1777. Qu. (*Comm. bot.-med. Salvia*). Publ.: 1777, p. [i], [iii]-lxiii. Copy: G. Note: This publication was the thesis of Etlinger.

***Ettingshausen, Constantin Freiherr von** (1826-1897), Austrian botanist, palaeontologist and mineralogist, born 16 Jun 1826 at Vienna, visited the gymnasium at Kremsmünster and Vienna, studied medicine at Vienna, Dr. in 1848, but was more interested in fossil floras and published on them from 1851, became professor in physics, botany, zoology, and mineralogy at the Josepshs-Akademie in 1854, went to Graz as professor in botany and phytopalaeontology in 1871, died 1 Feb 1897. (*Ettingsh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GZU, some material at GJO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Andrews p. 260-261; Barnhart 1: 518; BM 1: 431, 2: 545-546, 640, 1023, 6: 309; Bossert p. 119; CSP 2: 525-526, 7: 627-628, 9: 815, 14: 888-889; De Toni 1: xlv; DTS 66, xix; Frank 3(Anh.): 29; Futak-Domin p. 196; GR p. 432; IF p. 695; Jackson p. 544 (index); Kew 2: 212; Langman p. 272; Moebius p. 380-382, 426; Morren ed. 2, p. 13, ed. 10, p. 36; MW p. 110; MW suppl. p. 61; NI p. 58; Plesch 219-220; PR 2749-2763; Quenstedt p. 132; Rehder 5(index): 265; TL-2/1: 803-805; Tucker 1: 236-237.

BIOFILE: Adamovič, L., Die Pflanzenwelt der Adrialänder 169. 1929.

Allen, D.E., The Victorian ferncraze 67. 1969.

Anon., Flora 37(2)(48): 768. 28 Dec 1854, 40(23): 366. 21 Jun 1857, 54(23): 368. 4 Nov 1871; ÖBW 4: 262. 10 Aug 1854 (E. prof. bot. and mineralogy Wien); Bonplandia 5: 94. 1 Apr 1857 (E. member Leopoldina, cogn. v. Sternberg), 9: 246. 1 Sep 1861 (E. received gold medal); ÖBZ 21(10): 289. 1 Oct 1871 (E. prof. bot. Graz); Deut. bot. Monatsschr. 7(5-6): 94. Mai-Jun 1889; 15(3): 95. Mar 1897 (d.); Bot. Centralbl. 69(8): 255. 17 Feb

- 1897 (d.); Bot. Zeit. 55(5): 79. 1 Mar 1897 (d.); Allg. Bot. Z. 3: 56. 15 Mar 1897 (d.); Bot. Gaz. 23(3): 226. 24 Mar 1897, 23(5): 392. 21 Mai 1897 (d.); Hedwigia 36(2)(Beibl.): (76). Mar-Apr 1897 (d.); Bot. Jahrb. 23(Beibl. 57): 59. 27 Aug 1897 (d.); Nat. Nov. 19: 130. 1897 (d.); Bot. Not. 1898: 45.
- Beck, G., Vegetationsverhältn. Illyrischen Länder 31. 1901.
- Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 38, 123. 1978.
- Drescher, A., Das Herbarium Ettingshausen, Mitt. Abt. Geol. Paläont. Landesmuseum Joanneum 55: 75-84. 1997.
- Fischer, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch 8: 205-208. 1933 (extensive bibl. of E.'s nature-prints).
- Gregg, D.R., Type and figured specimens of fossil plants in the Canterbury Museum, Rec. Canterbury Mus. 9(3): 259-276. 1976.
- Hann, Alman. Akad. Wien 47: 298-304. 1897 (bibl.).
- Hill, R.S., Austral syst. Bot. Soc. Newsletter 56: 4-10. Sep 1988 (on Austr. palaeoflora).
- Hoernes, R., Zur Erinnerung an Constantin Freih. v. Ettingshausen, Mitth. naturw. Ver. Steiermark 34: 79-106. 1898 (portr., bibl.); Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47(2): 55-58. 1897.
- Ilg, W., Hoppea 42: 323. 1984.
- Iltis, H., Life of Mendel ed. 2: 73, 79. 1966.
- Janchen, E., Cat. Fl. Austr. 1: 5. 1956.
- Jessen, K.F.W., Bot. Gegenw. Vorz. 356-357. 1864.
- Krasser., F., ÖBZ 47(8): 273-281. Aug, (10): 349-356. Oct 1897 (biogr., bibl., portr.).
- Morot, L., J. Bot. [Morot] 11(6): 112. 16 Mar 1897 (d.).
- Mägdefrau, K., Gesch. Bot. 243. 1973.
- Merrill, E.D., Polynesian bot. Bibliogr. 1773-1935; B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 79. 1937.
- Neilreich, A., Gesch. Bot. N.-Österr. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. Wien 5: 67. 1855.
- Pax, F., Grundz. Pflanzenverbr. Karpathen 42, 47. 1898.
- Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.
- Staub, M., Földtani Közlöny 28: 1-12. 1898 (biogr., portr.).
- Stearn, W.T., Nat. Hist. Mus. S. Kensington 231, 234. 1981.
- Sydow, P. and C. Mylius, Botaniker-Kalender 2: 139. 1987.
- Teppner, H., Zur Geschichte der systematischen Botanik an der Universität Graz, Mitt. Geol. Paläont. Landesmus. Graz. 5: 131-133. 1997.
- Voss, W., Versuch einer Geschichte der Botanik in Krain (1754-1883), Jahresber. Staats-Oberrealschule in Laibach 37, 38. 1885.
- Ward, L.F., Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey 5: 380-381. 1885.
- Wettstein, R. von, Die Entwicklung der Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Phanerogamen in Oesterreich von 1850-1900, Festschr. 50-jährig. Best. der k.k. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 1901 (portr.).
- Wittrock, V.B., Acta Horti Berg. 3(2): 81. 1903, 3(3): 66. 1905.
- Zittel, K.A. von, Gesch. Geol. Paläontol. bis Ende 19. Jahrh. 851 (index). 1899.
- 33-419.** *Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt ...* Aus den naturwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen ... 1851. Qu.
Publ.: 1851, cover-t.p., p. [1]-36, *pl. 8-13* (chromoliths.). *Copy*: BR. – Reprinted and to be cited from Naturwiss. Abh. (Vienna) 4(1): 65-99, *pl. 8-13*. 1851.
- 33-420.** *Die Tertiaer-Floren der Oesterreichischen Monarchie ...* No. 1. *Fossile Flora* von Wien ... Wien (Aus der K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1851. Qu. (*Foss. Fl. Wien*).
Publ.: 1851 (p. 4 signed 28 Mai 1851, Flora 28 Jan 1852, Bot. Zeit. 18 Jun 1852), p. [1]-36, *pl. 1-5* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: G, KNAW, MO. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 2(3^e Abth.)(1). 1851.
Ref.: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 10: 439-440. 18 Jun 1852 (short rev.).
 F., Flora 35(2)(46): 726-731. 14 Dec 1852 (rev.).

33.421. Die *Proteaceen* der *Vorwelt* ... Aus dem November-Hefte des Jahrganges 1851 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1851. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1851 (in journal), p. [1]-37, 1 schema, *pl. 1-5* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, HH, NY.
– Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Math.-naturw. Cl. 7: 711-745, 1 schema, *pl. 1-5*. 1851.

33.422. Über *fossile Pandaneen* ... Aus dem April-Hefte des Jahrganges 1852 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1852. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1852 (in journal, Flora 28 Dec 1852), p. [1]-8, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 8: 489-494, *pl. 1-4*. 1852.

33.423. Beitrag zur *näheren Kenntniss* der *Calamiten* ... Aus dem Octoberhefte des Jahrganges 1852 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1852. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1852 (in journal, Flora 21 Jul 1853), p. [1]-7, [8], *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G.
– Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math. naturw. Cl. 9: 684-689, *pl. 1-4*. 1852.

33.424. Über *fossile Proteaceen* ... Aus dem Novemberhefte des Jahrganges 1852 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1852. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1852 (in journal, Flora 21 Jul 1853), p. [1]-7, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 9: 820-824, *pl. 1-2*. 1852.

33.425. Ueber *Palaeobromelia*, ein neues fossiles Pflanzengeschlecht ... [Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... 1852]. Qu. (*Palaeobromelia*).

Publ.: 1852 (read 27 Jan 1852), p. [1]-10, *pl. 1-2* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: KNAW, NY. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 1(3^e Abth.)(1). 1852.

Note: *Palaeobromelia*, see ING 2: 1241. 1959.

33.426. Beitrag zur *näheren Kenntniss* der *Flora* der *Wealdenperiode* ... [Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... 1852]. Qu. (*Beitr. Fl. Wealdenper.*).

Publ.: 1852, p. [1]-32, *pl. 1-5* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: KNAW, NY. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 1(3^e Abth.)(2). 1852.

33.427. Begründung einiger *neuer* oder nicht genau bekannter *Arten* der *Lias*- und der *Oolithflora* ... [Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... 1852]. Qu. (*Neue Arten Lias-Oolithfl.*).

Publ.: 1852, p. [1]-10, *pl. 1-3* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: KNAW, NY. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 1(3^e Abth.)(3). 1852.

33.428. Die *Steinkohlenflora* von *Stradonitz* in Böhmen ... [Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... 1852]. Qu. (*Steinkohlenfl. Stradonitz*).

Publ.: 1852 (Flora 21 Jul 1853), p. [1]-18, *pl. 1-6* (chromoliths.). *Copy*: KNAW. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 1(3^e Abth.)(4). 1852.

33.429. Fossile *Pflanzenreste* aus dem trachytischen *Sandstein* von *Heiligenkreuz* bei Kremnitz ... [Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... 1852]. Qu. (*Pfl.reste Sandstein Heiligenkreuz*).

Publ.: 1852 (Flora 28 Dec 1852), p. [1]-14, *pl. 1-2* (chromoliths.). *Copies*: KNAW, NY. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 1(3^e Abth.)(5). 1852.

33-430. Beitrag zur *Kenntniss* der *fossilen Flora* von Tokay ... Aus dem Novemberhefte 1853 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... besonders abgedruckt ... 1853. Oct.

Publ.: Nov 1853 (in journal), p. [1]-40, *pl. 1-4* (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 11: 779-816, *pl. 1-4*. 1853.

33-431. Die *tertiäre Flora* von Häring in Tirol ... Aus den Abhandlungen der K.K. geologischen Reichsanstalt ... Wien (Aus der K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1853. (*Tert. Fl. Häring*).

Publ.: 1853, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-118, *pl. 1-31* (chromoliths.). *Copy:* KNAW, MO, NY. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 2(3^e Abth.)(2). 1853.

33-432. Über die *Nervation* der *Blätter* und blattartigen Organe bei den *Euphorbiaceen*, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die vorweltlichen Formen ... Aus dem Jännerhefte ... 1854 der Sitzungsberichte ... [1854]. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1854 (in journal), p. [1]-19, *pl. 1-8* (nature prints). *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 12: 138-154, *pl. 1-8*. 1854.

33-433. Die *Steinkohlenflora* von Radnitz in Böhmen ... Abhandlungen der K.K. geol. Reichsanstalt ... [1854]. Qu. (*Steinkohlenfl. Radnitz*).

Publ.: 1854 (in journal), p. [1]-74, *pl. 1-29* (chromoliths.). *Copy:* KNAW. – Issued as Abh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst. 2(3^e Abth.)(3). 1854.

33-434. Die *eocene Flora* des Monte Promina ... Aus ... Denkschriften der mathem.-naturw. Classe der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften besonders abgedruckt ... 1855. Qu.

Publ.: 1855 (read 16 Feb 1854), p. [i-ii], [1]-28, *pl. 1-14* (chromoliths.). *Copies:* BR, G, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 8: 17-44, *pl. 1-14*. 1855.

Nachtrag: 1854 (published also earlier [sic] in S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 12: 180-182. 1854. – No reprint seen.

33-435. Über die *Nervation* der *Blätter* bei den *Celastrineen* ... Aus ... Denkschriften der mathem.-naturw. Classe der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften besonders abgedruckt ... 1857. Qu.

Publ.: 1857, p. [i], [1]-41, *pl. 1-10* (nature prints). *Copies:* HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 13: 43-83, *pl. 1-10*. 1857.

33-436. Über die *Nervation* der *Bombaceen* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der vorweltlichen Flora repräsentirten Arten dieser Familie ... Aus ... Denkschriften der mathem.-naturw. Classe der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften besonders abgedruckt ... 1858. Qu.

Publ.: 1858, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-14, *pl. 1-11* (nature prints). *Copies:* L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 14: 49-62, *pl. 1-11*. 1858.

33-437. Beiträge zur *Kenntniss* der *fossilen Flora* von Sotzka in Untersteiermark ... [Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften ... 1858]. Oct.

Publ.: 1858 (read 12 Nov 1857), cover (identif.), p. 471-567, *pl. 1-6* (chromoliths. and nature prints). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 28: 471-567, *pl. 1-6*. 1858.

33-438. Beitrag zur *Kenntniss* der *Nervation* der *Gramineen* ... Sonder-Abdruck aus ... Sitzungsb. d. Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften ... 1865. Oct.

Publ.: 1865 (read 12 Oct 1865, Flora 17 Apr 1866), cover-t.p., p. [1]-28, *pl. 1-6* (nature prints). *Copies:* G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 52: 405-432, *pl. 1-6*. 1865.

Ref.: Anon., Bot. Zeit. 25(49): 392. 6 Dec 1867 (short note).

- 33-439.** Die *fossile Flora* des *Tertiär-Beckens* von *Bilin* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1866[1869]. Qu.
Publ.: 1. *Theil* (Enthaltend die Thallophyten, Kryptogamischen Gefäßpflanzen, Monokotyledonen, Coniferen, Julifloren und Oleraceen): 1866 (read 7 Dec 1865, *Flora* 30 Sep 1868, *Bot. Zeit.* 7 Mai 1869), p. [1]-98, *pl. 1-30* (chromoliths. with text). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl.* 26(Abth. 19): 79-174, *pl. 1-30*. 1866.
 2. *Theil* (Enthaltend die Thymelaeen und Gamopetalen): 1868 (read 29 Nov 1866), p. [1]-54, *pl. 31-39* (id.). *Copy*: NY. – Id. 28(Abth. 1): 191-242, *pl. 31-39*. 1868.
 3. *Theil* (Enthaltend die Dialypetalen und die allgemeinen Resultate der Bearbeitung): 1869 (read 14 Mar 1867, *Flora* 52. 24 Feb 1869), p. [i-ii], [1]-110, [112], *pl. 40-55* (id.). *Copy*: NY. – Id. 29(Abth. 1): 1-110, *pl. 40-55*. 1869.
- 33-440.** Die *Kreideflora* von *Niederschoena* in Sachsen, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ältesten Dicotyledonengewächse ... [Sitzungsber. Akad. Wissensch. ... 1867]. Oct.
Publ.: 1867 (read 17 Jan 1867), p. 235-264, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 55(Abth. 1): 235-264, *pl. 1-3*. 1867.
- 33-441.** Beiträge zur *Kenntniss* der *Tertiärfloora Steiermark's* ... Aus ... Sitzb. d. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. ... 1869. Oct.
Publ.: 1869 (read 3 Jun 1869, *Bot. Zeit.* 4 Mar 1870, *Flora* 22 Feb 1870), cover-t.p., p. [1]-84, *pl. 1-6* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 60(Abth. 1): 17-100, *pl. 1-6*. 1869.
- 33-442.** Beiträge zur *Kenntniss* der *fossilen Flora* von *Radoboj* ... Aus ... Sitzb. d. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. ... 1870. Oct.
Publ.: 1870 (read 19 Mai 1870, *Bot. Zeit.* 10 Feb 1871), cover-t.p., p. 1-76, *pl. 1-3* (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 61(Abth. 1): 829-906, *pl. 1-3*. 1870.
- 33-443.** Die *fossile Flora* von *Sagor* in Krain ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1871. Oct.
Publ.: *I Theil* (Auszug aus einer für die Denkschriften bestimmten in der Sitzung am 13. April 1871 vorgelegten Abhandlung): 1871, p. 1-8. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 63(Abth. 1): 406-413. 1871.
Note: This is only an abstract of the original publication in 3 parts that appeared in *Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl.* 32(Abth. 1): 159-202, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. liths.) 1871; id. 37(Abth. 1): 161-216, *pl. 11-27* (partly col. liths.) 1877 (read 21 Dec 1876); id. 50(Abth. 1): 1-56, *pl. 28-32* (uncol. liths.) 1885 (read 8 Jan 1885) of which we have not seen reprints. There also exists an abstract of part 2 in S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 74(Abth. 1): 776-784. 1877.
- 33-444.** Über die *Blattskelette* der *Loranthaceen* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1871. Qu.
Publ.: 1871 (read 20 Apr 1871), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36, *pl. 1-15* (nature prints). *Copies*: HH, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl.* 33(Abth. 1): 51-84, *pl. 1-15*. 1871.
- 33-445.** Über *Castanea vesca* und ihre vorweltliche *Stammart* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1872. Oct.
Publ.: 1872 (read 22 Feb 1872, *Bot. Zeit.* 13 Sep, 19 Sep and 15 Nov 1872), cover-t.p., p. [1]-18, *pl. 1-17* (nature prints). *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 65(Abth. 1): 147-164, *pl. 1-17*. 1872.
Ref.: Anon., *Bull. Soc. bot. France* 19(Bibl.): 87-88. Nov 1872 (rev.).

33-446. Zur *Entwicklungsgeschichte* der *Vegetation* der Erde ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1874. Oct.

Publ.: 1874 (read 26 Mar 1874, *Bot. Zeit.* 24 Jul 1874), p. [1]-18. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 69(Abth. 1): 219-236. 1874.

33-447. Die *Florenelemente* in der *Kreideflora* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1874. Oct.

Publ.: 1874 (read 22 Apr, *Bot. Zeit.* 13 Nov 1874), p. [1]-9. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 69(Abth. 1): 510-518. 1874.

33-448. Über die genetische *Gliederung* der *Cap-Flora* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1875. Oct.

Publ.: 1875 (read 13 Mai 1875), p. [1]-26. *Copies*: G, MO, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 71(Abth. 1): 613-638. 1875.

33-449. Die genetische *Gliederung* der *Flora Australiens* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) ... 1875. Qu.

Publ.: 1875 (read 17 Dec 1874), p. [1]-74. *Copies*: HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 34(Abth. 1): 115-186. 1875.

Note: There also exists an abstract of this article published in S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 70(Abth. 1): 542-550. 1875. As reprint p. [1]-9. *Copy*: G.

33-450. Beiträge zur *Erforschung* der *Phylogenie* der *Pflanzenarten* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) ... 1877 [i.e. 1878]. Qu.

Publ.: 1878 (read 17 Mai 1877), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], 1-16, *pl. 1-10* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 38(Abth. 1): 65-80, *pl. 1-10*. 1877 [i.e. 1878].

Note: A second part was published in id. 43: 93-102. 1882. – No reprint seen.

33-451. Vorläufige *Mittheilungen* über *phyto-phylogenetische Untersuchungen* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1879. Oct.

Publ.: 1880 (read 18 Dec 1879, *Nat. Nov.* Apr (1) 1880, *Bot. Zeit.* 30 Apr and 14 Mai 1880), p. [1]-35. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 80(Abth. 1): 557-591. 1880.

33-452. Beiträge zur *Kenntniss* der *Tertiärflora Australiens* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.

Publ.: 1883 (read 15 Feb 1883, *Bot. Zeit.* 25 Mai 1883), p. [1]-5. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 87(Abth. 1): 80-84. 1883.

Note: This is an abstract of an article in Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 47(Abth. 1): 101-148, *pl. 1-7* (uncol. liths.). 1883. A second part was published in id. 53(Abth. 1): 81-142, *pl. 8-15* (uncol. liths.). 1887 (read 7 Oct 1886). – No reprints seen.

33-453. Beitrag zur *Kenntniss* der *Tertiärflora* der Insel *Java* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.

Publ.: 1883 (read 8 Mar 1883), cover-t.p., p. [1]-19, *pl. 1-6* (nature prints). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 87(Abth. 1): 175-193, *pl. 1-6*. 1883.

Ref.: Engler, A., *Bot. Jahrb.* 5(Lit.): 44-45. 1884 (rev.).

33-454. Beitrag zur *Kenntniss* der *Tertiärflora* von *Sumatra* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.

Publ.: 1883 (read 10 Mai 1883), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, *1 pl.* (nature print). *Copies*: G, HH. –

- Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 87(Abth. 1): 395-403, 1 pl. 1883.
Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 45. 1884 (rev.).
- 33-455.** Zur *Tertiärflora von Borneo* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.
Publ.: 1884 (read 7 Jun 1883), cover-t.p., p. [1]-13, 1 pl. (nature print). *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 88(Abth. 1): 372-384, 1 pl. 1884.
Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 45. 1884 (rev.).
- 33-456.** Zur *Tertiärflora Japans* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.
Publ.: 1884 (read 19 Jul 1883), cover-t.p., p. [1]-14. *Copy*: G. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 88(Abth. 1): 851-864. 1884.
Ref.: Engler, A., Bot. Jahrb. 5(Lit.): 44. 1884 (rev.).
- 33-457.** Über die *genetische Gliederung der Flora Neuseelands* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1883. Oct.
Publ.: 1884 (read 11 Oct 1883, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1884), p. [1]-25. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 88(Abth. 1): 953-977. 1884.
- 33-458.** Über die *genetische Gliederung der Flora der Insel Hongkong* ... Aus ... Sitzb. der K. Akad. der Wissensch. ... 1884. Oct.
Publ.: 1884 (read 22 Nov 1883, Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1884), cover-t.p., p. [1]-36. *Copies*: G, HH. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 88(Abth. 1): 1203-1238. 1884.
- 33-459.** Die *fossile Flora von Leoben* in Steiermark ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) ... 1888. Qu.
Publ.: I. Theil (Enthaltend die Cryptogamen, Gymnospermen, Monocotylen und Apetalen): 1888, cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-58, pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 54(Abth. 1): 261-318, pl. 1-4. 1888.
 II. Theil (Enthaltend die Gamopetalen und Dialypetalen): 1888, cover-t.p., p. [1]-68, pl. 5-9 (id.). *Copy*: NY. – Id. 54(Abth. 1): 319-384, pl. 5-9. 1888.
- 33-460.** *Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia* ... Memoirs of the geological Survey of New South Wales ... Palaeontology ... 1888. Qu. (*Contr. tert. fl. Australia*).
Publ.: 1888, cover-t.p., p. [i], [iii-v], [vii], [ix], [1]-189, [191-192], pl. 1-15 (uncol. liths. with text). *Copy*: KNAW. – Issued as Mem. geol. surv. N.S. Wales, Palaeontology, no. 2. 1888.
- 33-461.** Beiträge zur *Erforschung der atavistischen Formen an lebenden Pflanzen* und ihrer Beziehungen zu den Arten ihrer Gattung ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1888[-1889]. Qu.
Co-author: Franz Krašan (1840-1907), see TL-2/2: 663.
Publ.: [I]: 1888 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1-2) 1888), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12, pl. 1-4 (nature prints). *Copies*: MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 54(Abth. 1): 245-254, pl. 1-4. 1888.
 II. Folge: 1889 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-38, pl. 5-8 (id.). *Copies*: MO, NY. – Id. 55(Abth. 1): 1-38, pl. 5-8. 1888 [1889].
 III. Folge: 1889 (Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1889), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22, pl. 9-15 (id.). *Copy*: NY. – Id. 56(Abth. 1): 47-68, pl. 9-15. 1889.
- 33-462.** Das *Australische Florenelement in Europa* ... Graz (Leuschner & Lubensky ...) 1890. Qu. (*Austral. Fl.elem. Europa*).

Publ.: 1890 (according to p. [1], title p., but Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1889 and Flora 20 Dec 1889), p. [1]-10, 1 pl. *Copy:* MO.

Ref.: Anon., ÖBZ 39: 444. 1 Dec 1889 (short rev.).

Krasser, F., Bot. Centralbl. 43(37): 364-366. 10 Sep 1890 (rev.).

33-463. Die *fossile Flora* von *Schoenegg* bei Wies in Steiermark ... [Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. ... 1890[-1891]]. Qu.

I. Theil (Enthaltend die Cryptogamen, Gymnospermen, Monocotyledonen and Apetalen): 1890 (read 10 Oct 1889), p. 61-112, pl. 1-4 (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 57(Abth. 1): 61-112, pl. 1-4. 1890.

II. Theil (Enthaltend die Gamopetalen): 1891 (read 9 Apr 1891), p. 283-304, pl. 5-6 (id.). *Copy:* NY. – Id. 58(Abth. 1). 283-304, pl. 5-6. 1891.

33-464. Über *fossile Banksia-Arten* und ihre Beziehung zu den lebenden ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten d. Kais. Akademie d. Wissenschaften in Wien ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1890 (read 23 Oct 1890), p. 1-16, pl. 1-2 (nature prints). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 99(Abth. 1): 475-490, pl. 1-2. 1891.

33-465. Résultats des recherches sur l'*atavisme des plantes* ... Extrait des Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles ... 1891. Oct.

Co-author: Franz Krašan (1840-1907), see TL-2/2: 663.

Publ.: Mar 1891 (date on p. [257]), p. [257]-274. *Copy:* MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. ser. 3. 25: 257-274. 1891.

33-466. Über *tertiäre Fagus-Arten* der südlichen Hemisphäre ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten d. Kais. Akademie d. Wissenschaften ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: 1891 (read 12 Mar 1891), p. 1-24, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 100(Abth. 1): 114-137, pl. 1-2. 1891.

33-467. Untersuchungen über *Deformationen* im *Pflanzenreiche* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1891. Qu.

Co-author: Franz Krašan (1840-1907), see TL-2/2: 663.

Publ.: 1891, cover-t.p., p. [1]-24, pl. 1-2 (nature prints). *Copies:* MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 58: 611-632, pl. 1-2. 1891.

33-468. Über *fossile Pflanzenreste* aus der *Kreideformation Australiens* ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 1893 (read 13 Apr 1893), p. 1-26. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 102(Abth. 1): 126-151. 1893.

33-469. Über neue *Pflanzenfossilien* aus den *Tertiärschichten Steiermarks* ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1893. Qu.

Publ.: 1893, p. [i], [1]-32, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 60: 313-344, pl. 1-2. 1893.

33-470. Zur Theorie der *Entwicklung* der *jetzigen Floren* der Erde aus der *Tertiärflora* ... Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... 1894. Oct.

Publ.: 1894 (read 4 Mai 1894, Bot. Zeit. 16 Sep 1894), p. [1]-90. *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from S.B. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 103(Abth. 1): 303-392. 1894.

33-471. Über die *Nervation* der *Blätter* bei der Gattung *Quercus* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer vorweltlichen Arten ... Wien (Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei) 1895. Qu.

Publ.: 1895, p. [i], [1]-64, *pl. 1-12* (nature prints). *Copies*: HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Denkschr. kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. 63: 117-180, *pl. 1-12*. 1895.

***Evans, Alexander William** (1868-1959), American botanist (hepaticologist, lichenologist and bryologist), born 17 Mai 1868 in Buffalo, N.Y., educated at the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale until 1890, M.D. from Yale Medical School 1892, never practised medicine, turned to botany, visited Germany (Berlin) in 1894-1895 for botanical studies, was instructor in botany at Yale 1895-1901, Ph.D. in 1899, assistant professor 1901-1906, Daniel Cady Eaton professor 1906-1936, professor emeritus 1936-1859, died 6 Dec 1959 at New Haven, Conn. (*A. Evans*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 187.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 518; BM 2: 548, 6: 309-310; Bossert p. 119; CSP 14: 890; Ewan ed. 1: 206; GR p. 187-188; GR cat. p. 63; IH 2: 187; Kew 2: 214-215; Lenley p. 155-156; LS suppl. 7757-7760; MW p. 110; MW suppl. p. 62; SBC p. 120; Stevenson p. 1241; TL-2/1: 806, and see indexes; Urban-Berl. p. 298.

BIOFILE: Anderson, L.E., Bryologist 63: 84-88. 1960 (portr.).

Anon., Bot. Centralbl. 86(18): 192. 24 Apr 1901 (E. asst. prof. at Yale), 104(8): 224. 26 Feb 1907 (E. prof. bot.); Nat. Nov. 23: 294. 1901 (E. asst. prof.), 29: 80. 1907 (E. prof. bot.); J. New York Bot. Gard. 3(33): 175. Sep 1902 (coll. trip Puerto Rico); ÖBZ 57: 135. 1 Mar 1907 (E. prof. bot.); Allg. Bot. Z. 13: 56. 15 Mai 1907 (E. prof. bot.); Hedwigia 46(3)(Beibl.): (144). 8 Jun 1907 (E. prof. bot.); Amer. men. sci. ed. 5: 338. 1933.

Asahina, Y., J. Jap. Bot. 35(2): 64. 1960.

Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 38. 1978.

Crum, H., Dict. Sci. biogr. 15(suppl.): 148-151. 1978.

Ewan, J. et al., Leaflet. W. Bot. 7(3): 76. 1953; Short hist. bot. U.S. 16, 93, 94, 95. 1969.

Fernald, M.L., Rhodora 52(615): 49-51. Mar 1950.

Hale, M.E., Bull. Torrey bot. Club 87: 354-356. 1960 (necrol., portr.).

Herrera, F.L., Estudios Flora Dept. del Cuzco 19. 1930.

Knobloch, I.W., The plant collectors of Northern Mexico. Latin American Studies Center, Monogr. Ser. no. 17: 15. 1979; Phytologia Memoirs 6: 25. 1983.

Kucyniak, J., Bryologist 49: 133. Dec 1946.

Laundon, J.R., Lichenologist 11(1): 9. 1979.

Mears, J.A., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 133: 150. 1981.

Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 79. 1937.

Murrill, W.A., Hist. Found. Bot. Florida 25. 1945.

Nichols, G.E., Ann. Bryol. 11: 1-5. 1938 (portr.).

Pease, A.S., Fl. N. New Hampshire 37. 1964.

Reeder, J.R., Taxon 9: 168-169. 1960 (obit., portr.).

Reeder, J.R. and C.G., Rhodora 62: 245-250. 1960 (necrol., portr.).

Reid, A.M.M., Occas. Pap. Farlow Herb. 19: 18-20. 1987.

Rogers, D.P., Brief Hist. Mycol. N. Amer. ed. 2: 40. 1981.

Sayre, G., Bryologist 80(3): 507. 1977.

Schuster, R.M., Bryologist 63(2): 73-81. 1960 (biogr., bibl., portr.); Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 29: 132-140. 1960 (biogr., bibl., portr.).

Steere, W.C., Bot. Rev. 43: 290. 1977.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 180. 1984.

Synnott, D.M., Glasra 4: 21. 1980.

Urban, I., Symb. ant. 5: 5-6. 1908.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *List of liverworts from Southern Patagonia, in* List of plants collected by the U.S.S. Albatross in 1887-'91 along the Western Coast of America, Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 1(5): 140-142, *pl. 15-16*. 20 Sep 1892.

- (2) *West Virginia liverworts*, in Millspaugh's Preliminary catalogue of the flora of West Virginia, 1892, see TL-2: no. 6068.
- (3) *Hepaticae*, in Small and Vail, Report on the botanical exploration of southwestern Virginia during the season of 1892, see TL-2/5: 651.
- (4) *Hepaticae*, in Robinson's Flora of the Galapagos Islands 1902, see TL-2: no. 9289.
- (5) *The bryophytes of Connecticut*, with G.E. Nichols, 1908, see TL-2/3: no. 6782.
- (6) *Harriman Alaska Expedition 1904*, Vol. 5 Cryptogamic Botany, Hepaticae by A.W. Evans, see below.
- (7) *Hepaticae*, in Britton and Millspaugh, The Bahama Flora, 1920, see TL-2: no. 787.
- (8) *The thallose Hepaticae of the Juan Fernandez Islands*, in Carl Skottsberg (ed.), The natural history of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island II. (Botany). 551-586. 1930. Also issued separately, cover (identif.), p. 551-586. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY.
- (9) *A preliminary check-list of the Hepaticae of Europe and America*, with H.R.V. Buch, 1938, see TL-2/suppl. 3: no. 23.471.
- (10) *Annales bryologici* 11 (1938) is an Alexander W. Evans dedicatory volume issued on his seventieth birthday (17 Mai 1938).

33-472. A provisional list of the *Hepaticae* of the *Hawaiian Islands* ... From the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy ... 1891. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1891 (date on p. [1], Nat. Nov. Mai (1) 1893), cover-t.p., p. [1]-9, pl. 22-23 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G(2), HH, NY, US. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 8: 253-261, pl. 22-23. 1891.

Ref.: Bescherelle, É., Bull. Soc. bot. France 40(Bibl.): 108-109. 1893 (rev.).

33-473. An arrangement of the genera of *Hepaticae* ... From the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy ... 1892. Oct.

Publ.: 1892, cover-t.p., p. [i, with title -2], 3-20. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 8: 262-280. 1892.

Ref.: Bescherelle, É., Bull. Soc. bot. France 40(Bibl.): 109-110. 1893 (rev.).

33-474. Two new American *Hepaticae* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1893. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Aug 1893 (in journal), p. [307]-310, pl. 162-163 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G(2), Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 20(8): 307-310, pl. 162-163. 1893.

33-475. Notes on the North American species of *Plagiochila* ... From the Botanical Gazette ... [1896]. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Apr 1896 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jul (1) 1896), cover-t.p., p. 185-193, pl. 15-16 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G(2), HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 21(4): 185-194, pl. 15-16. 1896.

33-476. A revision of the North American species of *Frullania*, a genus of *Hepaticae* ... From Transactions of the Connecticut Academy ... 1897. Oct.

Publ.: 1897 (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [1]-39, pl. 1-15 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 10(1): 1-39, pl. 1-15. 1897.

Ref.: T.H., Rev. bryol. 25(39: 55. 1898 (short note).

33-477. *Studies* among our common *Hepaticae*. Introductory. [I. *Jungermannia barbata* Schreb.] ... Reprinted from The Plant World ... 1898[-1899]. Oct.

Publ.: [I]: Apr 1898 (date on p. [97]), p. [97]-102, pl. 4. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Plant World 1(7): 97-102, pl. 4. 1898.

II: Jun 1898 (date on p. [133]), p. [133]-137, pl. 6. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Id. 1(9): 133-137, pl. 6. 1898.

III: Sep 1898 (date on p. [182]), p. [182]-186. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Id. 1(10): 182-186. 1898.

IV: Feb 1899 (date on p. [78]), p. [78]-84, *pl.* 5. *Copies*: BKL, NY. – Id. 2(5): 78-84, *pl.* 5. 1899.

33-478. An enumeration of the *Hepaticae* collected by John B. Hatcher in Southern Patagonia ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1898. Oct.

Collector: John Bell Hatcher (1861-1904), see IH 2: 260.

Publ.: 13 Aug 1898 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Sep (1) 1898), cover-t.p., p. [407]-431, *pl.* 345-348 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G(2), HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 25(8): 407-431, *pl.* 345-348. 1898.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 25(6): 101. 1898 (short note).

Note: The same text with title "Hepaticae collected in Southern Patagonia" was used in Patagonian Expeditions: Botany, vol. 8: 35-62, [64, 66, 68], *pl.* 4-6. 1903. Reprint without plates in NY.

33-479. List of *Hepaticae* collected along the international boundary by J.M. Holzinger, 1897 ... [Minnesota Botanical Studies ... 1899]. Oct.

Collector: John Michael Holzinger (1853-1929), see TL-2/2: 265.

Publ.: 22 Feb 1899 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Minnesota bot. Stud. 2: 193. 1899.

33-480. A new genus of *Hepaticae* from the Hawaiian Islands ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Mar 1900 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 97-104, *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: G, HH, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 27(3): 97-104, *pl.* 1. 1900.

Ref.: T.H., Rev. bryol. 27(4): 63. 1900.

33-481. Notes on the *Hepaticae* collected in Alaska ... Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences ... 1900. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Oct 1900 (date on p. 287, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1902), cover-t.p., p. 287-314, *pl.* 16-18 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, HH, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 2: 287-314, *pl.* 16-18. 1900.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 28(3): 59. 1901 (short note).

Note: The same article was reprinted with the title "Hepaticae of Alaska" in Papers from the Harriman Alaska Series 5: [339], 340-372, *pl.* 41-43. 1904 (p. v signed 1 Mai 1903). Of this there are also reprints with cover-t.p. *Copies*: BKL, Gr-V, NY.

33-482. The Hawaiian Hepaticae of the tribe *Jubuloideae* ... [Transactions of the Connecticut Academy ... 1900]. Oct.

Publ.: 1900 (Nat. Nov. Jun (2), Jul (1) 1900, Apr (1) 1901), p. [387]-462, *pl.* 44-59 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, HH, L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 10: 387-462, *pl.* 44-59. 1900.

Ref.: T.H., Rev. bryol. 27(4): 63. 1900 (short note).

33-483. *Fossombronina salina* in Connecticut ... [Rhodora ... 1901]. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Jan 1901 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1902), p. [7]-10. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 3(25): 7-10. 1901.

33-484. *Hepaticae* collected by William A. Setchell in Northern Alaska ... [Zoe ... 1901]. Oct. *Collector*: William Albert Setchell (1864-1943), see TL-2/5: 528-535.

Publ.: 1901 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1902), p. [1-4]. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Zoe 5: 129-132. 1901.

33-485. The *Lejeuneae* of the United States and Canada ... Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1902. Oct. (*Lejeuneae U.S. Canada*).

- Publ.*: 15 Feb 1902 (date on cover-t.p., Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1902), cover-t.p., p. 113-183, *pl.* 16-22 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY, U. – Issued as Mem. Torrey bot. Club 8(2). 1902.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 29(5): 104. 1902 (rev.).
- 33.486.** *Hepaticae of Puerto Rico ...* Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey botanical Club ... 1902[-1912]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: The species of *Leptolejeunea* ... 30 Aug 1902 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (1) 1902, cover-t.p., p. 496-510, *pl.* 22-24 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, HH, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 29(8): 496-510, *pl.* 22-24. 1902.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 29(6): 128. 1902 (short note).
 II: *Drepanolejeunea*: 4 Feb 1903 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mar (1) 1903), cover-t.p., p. 19-41, *pl.* 1-6 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 30(1): 19-41, *pl.* 1-6. 1903.
 III: *Harpalejeunea*, ...: 5 Oct 1903 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. 544-563, *pl.* 20-22 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 30(11): 544-562, *pl.* 20-22. 1903.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 30(6): 107-108. 1903 (short note).
 IV: *Odontolejeunea* ...: 26 Apr 1904 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. 183-226, *pl.* 8-12 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 31(4): 183-226, *pl.* 8-12. 1904.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 31(5): 101. 1904 (rev.).
 V: *Ceratolejeunea*: 30 Jun 1905 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. 273-290, *pl.* 19-20 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 32(6): 273-290, *pl.* 19-20. 1905.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 32(6): 113. 1905 (short note).
 VI: *Cheilolejeunia* ...: 8 Feb 1906 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-25, *pl.* 1-3 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 33(1): 1-25, *pl.* 1-3. 1906.
 VII: *Stictolejeunia* ...: 27 Feb 1907 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 1-34, *pl.* 1-4 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 34(1): 1-34, *pl.* 1-4. 1907.
 VIII: *Symbiezidium* ...: 11 Jan 1908 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Feb (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. 533-568, *pl.* 31-33 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 34(11): 533-568, *pl.* 31-33. 1908.
 IX: *Brachiolejeunea* ...: 29 Apr 1908 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1908), cover-t.p., p. 155-179, *pl.* 6-8 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 35(4): 155-179, *pl.* 6-8. 1908.
 X: *Cololejeunea* ...: 6 Jul 1911 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 251-286, *pl.* 11-12 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 38(6): 251-286, *pl.* 11-12. 1911.
 XI: *Diplasiolejeunea*: 8 Jun 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), cover-t.p., p. 209-226, *pl.* 16-17 (uncol. liths.)). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 39(5): 209-226, *pl.* 16-17. 1912.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 40(3): 48. 1913 (short note).
- 33.487.** Notes on *New England Hepaticae ... Rhodora ...* 1902[-1923]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 19 Nov 1902 (in journal), p. [207]-213. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, HH, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 4(47): 207-213. 1902.
 II[a]: 6 Aug 1904 (in journal), p. [165]-174. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, HH, MO, NY, U. – Id. 6(68): 165-174. 1904.
 II[b]: 21 Sep 1904 (in journal), p. [185]-191, *pl.* 57 (uncol. lith.)). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, HH, MO, NY, U. – Id. 6(69): 185-191, *pl.* 57. 1904.
 III: 20 Mar 1905 (in journal), p. 52-58. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 7(75): 52-58. 1905.
 IV: 26 Feb 1906 (in journal), p. [34]-45. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, HH, MO, NY, U. – Id. 8(86): 34-45. 1906.
 V[a]: 8 Apr 1907 (in journal), p. 56-60. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 9(99): 56-60. 1907.
 V[b]: 30 Apr 1907 (in journal), p. [65]-73, *pl.* 73 (uncol. lith.)). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 9(100): 65-73, *pl.* 73. 1907.
 VI: 9 Nov 1908 (in journal), p. 185-193. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 10(118): 185-193. 1908.

- VII: 3 Nov 1909 (in journal), p. [185]-195. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 11(130): 185-195. 1909.
- VIII: 1 Nov 1910 (in journal), p. [193]-204. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 12(142): 193-204. 1910.
- IX: 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), p. [1]-18. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 14(157): 1-18. 1912.
- X: 9 Dec 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), p. [209]-225. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 14(167): 209-225. 1912.
- XI: 27 Apr 1914 (in journal), p. 62-76. *Copies*: B, BKL, Gr-V, MO, NY, U. – Id. 16(184): 62-76. 1914.
- Ref.*: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 138(4): 60. 23 Jul 1918 (rev.).
- XII: 18 Jun 1915 (in journal), p. 107-120. *Copies*: B, BKL, MO, NY, U. – Id. 17(198): 107-120. 1915.
- Ref.*: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 137(21): 329. 21 Mai 1918 (rev.).
- XIII[a]: 7 Apr 1916 (in journal), p. [74]-85, *pl.* 120 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 18(208): 74-85, *pl.* 120. 1916.
- XIII[b]: 4 Mai 1916 (in journal), p. 103-120. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 18(209): 103-120. 1916.
- XIV: 27 Dec 1917 (in journal), p. [263]-272. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 19(228): 263-272.
- XV: 28 Oct 1919 (in journal), p. [149]-169, *pl.* 126 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 21(249): 149-169, *pl.* 126. 1919.
- Ref.*: Anon., Rev. bryol. 47(2): 30. 1920 (rev.).
- XVI: 22 Apr 1922 (in journal), p. [281]-284. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 23(276): 281-284. 1922.
- XVII[a]: 24 Apr 1923 (in journal), p. [74]-83. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 25(293): 74-83.
- XVII[b]: 20 Jun 1923 (in journal), p. [89]-98. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 25(294): 89-98. 1923.
- Note*: As from XIII also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-488.** *A new Hepatic from the Eastern United States ...* Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1902. Oct.
- Publ.*: 20 Nov 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [i, t.p.], [372]-375, *pl.* 12 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 34(5): 372-375, *pl.* 12. 1902.
- 33-489.** *Yukon Hepaticae ...* Reprinted from The Ottawa Naturalist ... 1903. Oct.
- Publ.*: 6 Apr 1903 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 13-24, *pl.* 1-2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ottawa Naturalist 17: 13-24, *pl.* 1-2. 1903.
- Ref.*: Anon., Rev. bryol. 30(4): 78. 1903 (rev.).
- 33-490.** *Preliminary list of New England plants – xi. Hepaticae ... Rhodora ...* 1903. Oct.
- Publ.*: 6 Jun 1903 (in journal), p. 170-173. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 5(54): 170-173. 1903.
- 33-491.** *Report on two collections of Hepaticae from Northeastern Minnesota ...* Reprinted ... from Minnesota Botanical Studies ... 1903. Oct.
- Publ.*: 3 Jul 1903 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 141-144. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Minnesota bot. studies 3(15): 141-144. 1903.
- 33-492.** *Odontoschisma macounii and its North American allies ...* Reprinted from the Botanical Gazette ... 1903. Oct.
- Publ.*: 15 Nov 1903 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. [i], 321-348, *pl.* 18-20

- (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bot. Gaz. 36(5). 321-348, pl. 18-20. 1903.
Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 31(1): 19. 1904 (rev.).
- 33-493.** *New or noteworthy Hepaticae from Florida ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Mai 1905 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 179-192, pl. 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 32(4): 179-192, pl. 5. 1905.
- 33-494.** *Diagnostic characters in the Jungermanniaceae ...* Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Jul 1905 (in journal), title recto of pl. 5, pl. 5 (uncol. draw.), p. [57]-62. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 8(4): pl. 5, 57-62. 1905.
- 33-495.** *A remarkable Ptilidium from Japan ...* Revue Bryologique ... 1905. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1905 (in journal), cover (identif.), p. [57]-60. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. bryol. 32(4): 57-60. 1905.
- 33-496.** *The Hepaticae of Bermuda ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Apr 1906 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Mai (2) 1906), cover-t.p., p. 129-135, pl. 6 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 33(3): 129-135, pl. 6. 1906.
- 33-497.** *Notes on Japanese Hepaticae ...* Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: 14 Aug 1906 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Dec (2) 1907), cover-t.p., p. 141-166, pl. 6-8 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 8: 141-166, pl. 6-8. 1906.
- 33-498.** *Lepidozia sylvatica ...* [The Bryologist ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Sep 1906 (in journal), p. 77-78. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 9(5): 77-78. 1906.
- 33-499.** *Hepaticae of Vancouver Island ...* [Postelsia The year book of the Minnesota seaside station ... 1906]. Oct.
Publ.: 1906, p. [213], 215-233. *Copy*: NY (in journal). – Published in Postelsia 2: 215-233. 1906.
- 33-500.** *The genus Calypogeia and its type species ...* Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Mar 1907 (in journal), p. [24]-30. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 10(2): 24-30. 1907.
- 33-501.** *Leucolejeunea, a new genus of Hepaticae ...* Reprinted from Torreyia ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Dec 1907 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 225-229. *Copies*: B, BKL, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Torreyia 7: 225-229. 1907.
Note: *Leucolejeunea* (Hepaticae), see ING 2: 976. 1979.
- 33-502.** *Lopholejeunea muelleriana in Florida ...* [The Bryologist ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Mai 1908 (in journal), p. 45-46. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 11(3): 45-46. 1908.
- 33-503.** *The synonymy of three American Hepaticae ...* [Reprinted from the Bryologist ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 2 Jul 1908 (in journal), p. 67-70. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 11(4): 67-70. 1908.

33-504. *New West Indian Lejeuneae ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1908[-1913]. Oct.

Publ.: [J]: 26 Aug 1908 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 371-389, *pl.* 26-28 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 35(8): 371-389, *pl.* 26-28. 1908.

II: 2 Jan 1913 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), cover-t.p., p. 603-611, *pl.* 45 (uncol. draw.). *Copies:* B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Id. 39(12): 603-611, *pl.* 45. 1913.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 40(3): 48. 1913 (short note).

33-505. Notes on *North American Hepaticae* I[-X] ... [Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1910[-1924]]. Oct.

Publ.: I: 9 Mar 1910 (in journal), p. 33-36. *Copies:* B, G, MO, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 13(2): 33-36. 1910.

II: 15 Sep 1911 (in journal), p. 84-88. *Copies:* B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 14(5): 84-88. 1911.

III: 16 Jul 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), p. [54]-63, *pl.* 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, BKL, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 15(4): 54-63, *pl.* 2. 1912.

IV: 21 Aug 1913 (in journal), p. [49]-55. *Copies:* B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 16(4): 49-55. 1913. *Ref.:* Rev. bryol. 41(3): 52. 1914 (short note).

V: 24 Nov 1914 (in journal), p. [87]-92. *Copies:* B, MO, NY, U. – Id. 17(6): 87-92. 1914.

Ref.: Matouschek, F., Bot. Centralbl. 137(21): 329. 21 Mai 1918 (rev.).

VI: 20 Oct 1915 (in journal), *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.), p. [81]-91. *Copies:* B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 18(5): *pl.* 1, 81-91. 1915. Wrongly paged, should be: 65-75 [sic].

VII: 23 Mar 1917 (in journal), p. [17]-28. *Copies:* B, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 20(2): 17-28. 1917.

VIII: 25 Nov 1919 (in journal), p. [54]-73, *pl.* 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 22(5): 54-73, *pl.* 2. 1919.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 47(2): 30-31. 1920 (short note).

IX: 22 Mai 1922 (in journal), p. [25]-33, *pl.* 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* B, G, MO, NY, U. – Id. 25(2): 25-33, *pl.* 1. 1922.

X: 30 Jan 1924 (in journal), p. [55]-67. *Copies:* B, G, L, MO, NY, U. – Id. 26(6): 55-67. 1924.

Note: As from VII also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-506. *Vegetative reproduction in Metzgeria ...* Annals of Botany ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1910 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [271]-303. *Copies:* B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 24(94): 371-303. 1910.

33-507. *The Hepaticae of the Bahama Islands ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1911 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 205-222, *pl.* 9-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 38(5): 205-222, *pl.* 9-10. 1911.

33-508. *Branching in the leafy Hepaticae ...* Annals of Botany ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), cover-t.p., p. [1]-37. *Copies:* B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bot. 26(101): 1-37. 1912.

33-509. *A new Frullania from Florida ...* The Bryologist ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 9 Mar 1912 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Oct (2) 1913), p. [22]-26. *Copies:* B, BKL, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 15(2): 22-26. 1912.

33-510. *Development of the peristome in Ceratodon purpureus ...* From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1913. Oct.

Co-author: Henry Daggett Hooker Jr. (1892-1929).

Publ.: 7 Apr 1913 (in journal, Nat. Nov. Jun (1) 1914), cover-t.p., p. 97-109. *Copies:* B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 40(3): 97-109. 1913.

Ref.: Anon., Rev. bryol. 41(4): 74. 1914 (note).

33-511. Revised list of *New England Hepaticae* ... *Rhodora* ... 1913. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Mar 1913 (in journal), p. [21]-28. *Copies*: B, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 15(170): 21-28. 1913.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 41(4): 74. 1914 (rev.).

33-512. *Hepaticae: Yale Peruvian expedition* of 1911 ... *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* ... 1914. Oct. (*Hepat. Yale Peruv. Exped.*).

Publ.: Apr 1914 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov. Mai* (2) 1914), cover-t.p., p. [291]-345. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, HH, NY, U. – Issued as *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts* 18: 291-345. 1914.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 41(4): 74. 1914 (rev.).

33-513. Report on the *Hepaticae* of *Alaska* ... Reprinted ... from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 8 Jan 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 577-616, *pl.* 21 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 41(12): 577-616, *pl.* 21. 1915.

Note: Also issued in series *Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory*.

Ref.: Jongmans, W.J., *Bot. Centralbl.* 131(23): 594-595. 6 Jan 1916 (rev.).

33-514. The genus *Plagiochasma* and its North American species ... Reprinted ... from the *Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 22 Mai 1915 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 259-308. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 42(5): 259-306. 1915.

Note: Also issued in series *Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory*.

Ref.: Matouschek, F., *Bot. Centralbl.* 138(11): 172. 10 Sep 1918 (short note).

33-515. Preliminary list of *Colorado Hepaticae* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1915. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Jun 1915 (in journal), p. [44]-47. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 18(3): 44-47. 1915.

33-516. A new species of *Metzgeria* from the *Galapagos Islands* ... Reprinted from *Torrey* ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1916 (in journal), p. [67]-70. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Torrey* 16(3): 67-70. 1916.

Note: Also issued in series *Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory*.

33-517. *Additions* to the *Hepatic flora* of *Quebec* ... Reprint from *The Bryologist* ... 1916. Oct.

Publ.: 25 Apr 1916 (in journal), p. [27]-30. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 19(2): 27-30. 1916.

Note: Also issued in series *Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory*.

33-518. The *American species* of *Marchantia* ... *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1917 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [201], [203]-313. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, L, NY. – Issued as *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts* 21: 201-213. 1917.

Ref.: Haynes, C.C., *Bryologist* 21(2): 33-34. 30 Apr 1918 (rev.).

Trelease, W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 141(16): 246. 14 Oct 1919.

33-519. Notes on the *genus* *Herbertia*, with a revision of the species known from Europe, Canada and the United States ... From *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 16 Apr 1917 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 191-222, *pl.* 8 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 44(4): 191-222, *pl.* 8. 1917.

Note: Also issued in series *Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory*.

Ref.: Trelease, W., *Bot. Centralbl.* 141(16): 246. 14 Oct 1919.

33-520. A new station for *Coelopleurum actaeifolium* ... Reprinted from *Torreyana* ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1917 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreyana* 17(6): 103. 1917.

33-521. Preliminary list of *Arizona Hepaticae* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1917 (in journal), p. [60]-62. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 20(4): 60-62. 1917.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-522. A new *Lejeunea* from *Bermuda* and the West Indies ... From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1917. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Nov 1917 (in journal), p. 525-528, pl. 24 (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 44(11): 525-528, pl. 24. 1917.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-523. Noteworthy *Lejeuneae* from *Florida* ... Reprinted from the American Journal of Botany ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 131-150. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. J. Bot.* 5: 131-150. 1918.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-524. The air chambers of *Grimaldia fragrans* ... Reprinted ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jun 1918 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 235-251. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 45(6): 235-251. 1918.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-525. *Hepaticae* of *St. Croix*, *St. Jan*, *St. Thomas* and *Tortola* ... Reprinted from Brooklyn Botanic Gardens Memoirs ... 1918. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Jul 1918 (in journal), p. [104]-109. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Mem. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.* 1: 104-109. 1918.

33-526. A taxonomic study of *Dumortiera* ... Reprinted ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 23 Mai 1919 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. 167-182. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 46(5): 167-182. 1919.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-527. A new *Riccia* from *Peru* ... Reprinted from *Torreyana* ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1919 (date on p. 85), p. 85-88. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreyana* 19(5): 85-88. 1919.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-528. Three South American species of *Asterella* ... From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1919. Oct.

Publ.: 31 Dec 1919 (in journal), p. 469-480. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 46(12): 469-480. 1919.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

Ref.: Anon., *Rev. bryol.* 47(2): 30. 1920 (short note).

33-529. The North American species of *Asterella* ... Contributions from the United States National Herbarium ... 1920. Oct. (*N. Amer. spec. Asterella*).

Publ.: 29 Apr 1920 (in journal, *Nat. Nov. Jun* (2) 1920), cover-t.p., p. [i]-v, 247-312, vii-viii. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, HH, L, MO, NY, U, US. – Issued as *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 20(8). 1920.

Ref.: Krause, K., *Bot. Jahrb.* 57(Lit.): 8. 1911 (short note).

33-530. *Abruzzi Hepaticae* ... Revue bryologique ... [1920]. Oct.

Publ.: Jul-Aug 1920 (in journal), p. 57-58. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rev. bryol.* 47(4): 57-58. 1920.

33-531. *Taxilejeunea* pterogonia and certain allied species ... From the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1921. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Apr 1921 (in journal), p. 107-136, *pl.* 2 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 48(4): 107-136, *pl.* 2. 1921.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-532. The genus *Riccardia* in *Chile* ... Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1921. Oct. (*Riccardia Chile*).

Publ.: Dec 1921 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [93]-209. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts* 25: 93-209. 1921.

33-533. Recent *studies* on certain *species* of *Riccia* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1922. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Nov 1922 (in journal), p. [81]-86. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 25(5): 81-86. 1922.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-534. The *Chilean species* of *Metzgeria* ... Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1923. (*Chilean spec. Metzgeria*).

Publ.: Mar 1923 (date on cover-t.p., *Nat. Nov.* Aug 1924, submitted 10 Nov 1922, printed 14 Mar 1923), cover-t.p., p. [i], [271]-323. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY, U. – Issued as *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts* 58(7). 1923.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

Ref.: Reimers, H., *Bot. Jahrb.* 59(Lit.): 11. 1924 (rev.).

33-535. Notes on the *Hepaticae* of *California* ... Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences ... 1923. Oct. (*Hepaticae California*).

Publ.: 6 Nov 1923 (date on p. [111]), p. [111]-130. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, L(2), NY, U. – Issued as *Proc. California acad. Sci. ser.* 4. 13(6). 1923.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-536. Second *revised list* of *New England Hepaticae* ... Reprinted from *Rhodora* ... 1923. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Dec 1923 (in journal), p. [192]-199. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 25(299): 192-199. 1923.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-537. Report on the *Hepaticae* of *Nebraska* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1924. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Jul 1924 (in journal), p. [49]-52. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 27(3): 49-52. 1924.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-538. The *lobate species* of *Symphogyna* ... Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: Apr 1925 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-50. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY, U. – Issued as *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts* 27: 1-50. 1925.

33-539. A taxonomic *study* of *Hymenophytum* ... Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Jan 1936 (in journal), p. 491-506. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 52(9): 491-506. 1926.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

- 33-540.** *The Hepaticae of Fisher's Island ...* Reprinted from *Torreyia ...* 1926. Oct.
Publ.: Sep-Oct 1926 (date on p. [85]), p. [85]-86. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Torreyia* 26: 85-86. 1926.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-541.** *Catalogue of the Lichens of Connecticut ...* State of Connecticut, State Geological and Natural History Survey ... 1926. Oct. (*Catal. lich. Connecticut*).
Co-author: Rose Meyrowitz.
Publ.: 1926, cover-t.p., p. [1]-49, [51]-56]. *Copies*: G, L, MO, NY. – Issued as Bull. State geol. nat. hist. survey no. 37. 1926.
- 33-542.** *Notes on Connecticut lichens ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1927. Oct.
Publ.: 22 Jun 1927 (in journal), p. [97]-105. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 29(342): 97-105. 1927.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-543.** *A further study of the American species of Symphogyna ...* Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1927. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1927 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 8295]-353, [354], pl. 1 (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY, U. – Issued as Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 25: 295-354. 1927.
- 33-544.** *The Cladoniae of Connecticut ...* Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1930 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [357]-510. *Copies*: G, L, NY, U. – Issued as Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts 30: 357-510. 1930.
- 33-545.** *Three species of Scapania from western North America ...* Separately printed ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 16 Sep 1930 (in journal), p. 87-111. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 57(2): 87-111. 1930.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
Ref.: A[llorge], P., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 7(1-2): 123. 15 Nov 1934 (rev.).
- 33-546.** *Two species of Lejeunea from Chile ...* Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici ...* 1930. Oct.
Publ.: 1930, cover-t.p., p. [83]-88. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Bryol. 3: 83-88. 1930.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
Ref.: A[llorge], P., Rev. bryol. ser. 2. 3(4): 203. 30 Apr 1931 (rev.).
- 33-547.** *Notes on the Cladoniae of Connecticut ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1932[-1938]. Oct.
Publ.: [I]: 1 Jul and 1 Aug 1932 (in journal), p. [121]-142 and [153]-164. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 34(403): 121-142, (404): 153-164. 1932.
II: 8 Jan 1935 (in journal), p. [33]-57. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Id. 37(434): 33-57. 1935.
III: 8 Jan 1938 (in journal), p. [4]-26. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Id. 40(469): 4-26. 1938.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-548.** *A new Plagiochasma from Texas ...* Reprinted from the American Journal of Botany ... 1932. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1932 (date on p. 627), p. 627-631. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. J. Bot. 19(7): 627-631. 1932.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
Ref.: A[llorge], P., Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 2. 6(1-4): 214. 30 Apr 1934 (rev.).

- 33-549.** Some representative species of *Bazzania from Sumatra* ... Reprinted from Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters ... 1932 [i.e. 1933]. Oct.
Publ.: 1933 (date on p. 69, Nat. Nov. Feb 1935, Rev. bryol. lichénol. ser. 3. 9(3-4): 231. 15 Mar 1937 [sic]), p. 69-118, *pl. 13-18* (uncol. draw.). *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Papers Michigan Acad. Sci. 17: 69-118, *pl. 13-18*. 1932 [i.e. 1933].
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-550.** A revision of the genus *Acromastigum* ... [Annales Bryologici ... 1934]. Oct. (*Revis. Acromastigum*).
Publ.: 1934, p. [iii-vii], viii, [1]-178. *Copies*: L, MO, NY, U. – Issued as Ann. Bryol. suppl. vol. 3. 1934.
- 33-551.** The identity of *Cladonia pileolata* ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1934 [i.e. 1935]. Oct.
Publ.: 18 Jan 1935 (in journal), p. [1]. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 37(5): 82. 1935.
- 33-552.** The anatomy of the stem in the *Lejeuneae* ... Separately printed ... from Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: 1 Apr and 1 Mai 1935 (in journal), p. 187-214 and 259-280. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bull. Torrey bot. Club 62(4): 187-214, (5): 259-280. 1935.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-553.** The *Cladoniae* of New Jersey ... Separately printed ... from Torreyia ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Jul-Aug 1935 (date on p. 81), p. 81-109. *Copies*: G, Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Reprinted and to be cited from Torreyia 35: 81-109. 1935.
Supplement: Nov-Dec 1938 (date on p. 137), p. 137-149. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY(2). – Id. 38: 137-149. 1938.
Second supplement: Sep-Oct 1940 (date recto of p. 141), title recto of p. 141, p. 141-165. *Copies*: Gr-V, L, NY. – Id. 40: 141-165. 1940.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-554.** Recent segregates from the genera *Lophozia* and *Sphenolobus* ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Jan 1936 (in journal), p. [61]-70. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V(2), L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 38(4): 61-70. 1936.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-555.** A study of five New England species of *Scapania* ... Reprinted from Rhodora ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 3 Mar 1936 (in journal), p. [77]-90. *Copies*: B, BKL, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rhodora 38(447): 77-90. 1936.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-556.** The liverwort flora of the Upper Michigan Peninsula ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1936. Oct.
Publ.: 25 Mar 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [81]-91. *Copies*: B, G, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 38(5): 81-91. 1936.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.
- 33-557.** A history of the genus *Pallavicinia* ... Reprinted from The Bryologist ... 1937. Oct.
Publ.: 6 Aug 1937 (in journal), p. [25]-33. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Bryologist 40(2): 25-33. 1937.
Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-558. The *structure of the capsule wall in certain species of Riccardia* ... Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici* ... 1937 [i.e. 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [20]-35. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bryol.* 10: 20-35. 1937 [i.e. 1938].

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-559. A *history of the genera Nardia and Plectacolea* ... Reprinted from *Annales Bryologici* ... 1937 [i.e. 1938]. Oct.

Publ.: Feb 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [36]-42. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bryol.* 10: 36-42. 1937 [i.e. 1938].

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-560. A *new species of Chiloscypus* from Utah ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 13 Mai 1938 (in journal), p. [50]-56. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 41: 50-56. 1938.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-561. The *invalidity of the genus Grimaldia of Raddi* ... Reprinted from *Chronica Botanica* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1938 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-2. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Chron. Bot.* 4: 223-225. 1938.

33-562. *Notes on the genus Cololejeunea* ... Reprinted from *Bryologist* ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Aug 1938 (in journal), p. [71]-82. *Copies*: B, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 41(4): 71-82. 1938.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-563. The *classification of the Hepaticae* ... Reprinted ... from *Botanical Review* ... 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1939 (date on p. 49), p. 49-96. *Copies*: B, BKL, Gr-V, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bot. Rev.* 5(1): 49-96. 1939.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-564. The *American species of Stylolejeunea* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Mar 1940 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 43(1): 1-4. 1940.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

33-565. *List of Hepaticae found in the United States, Canada, and arctic America* ... Reprinted from *The Bryologist* ... 1940. Oct.

Publ.: 7 Oct 1940 (in journal), p. [133]-138. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bryologist* 43(5): 133-138. 1940.

Note: Also issued in series Contribution from the Osborn botanical laboratory.

Evans, Arthur Humble (1855-1943), British historian, ornithologist and botanist, born 23 Feb 1853 at Scremerston, Northumberland, visited school at Durham, MA Cambridge 1879, president of the Berwickshire natural history club 1900, wrote on the flora of Cambridgeshire and on Potamogeton, died 28 Mar 1943 at Crowthorne, Berkshire. (*A.H. Evans*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: CGE (Pter.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 518; BL 2: 230, 298, 651; BM 2: 548, 6: 310; CSP 14: 890-891; Desmond p. 211-212; GR p. 397; IH 2: 187 (as Arthur Armble [sic]); Kew 2: 215; LS suppl. 7755.

BIOFILE: Allen, D.E., *The botanists* 108. 1986.

Bridson, G.D.R. et al., *Nat. hist. mss. Brit. Isl.* 80. 4. 1980.

Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, *Lichenology Brit. Isles* 1568-1975: 77. 1977.

Taylor, G., *Bot. Soc. Exchange Club Brit. Isles* 12(6)(Report for 1943-44): 644-646. Apr 1946 (obit.).

33.566. *A short flora of Cambridgeshire*, chiefly from an ecological standpoint, with a history of its chief botanists ... Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society ... 1911. Oct. (*Short fl. Cambridgeshire*).

Publ.: 1911 (p. [iii] signed 12 Oct 1911), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [197]-284. *Copy*: BR. – Issued as *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* 16(3). 1911.

Additions: In *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* 17: 229-235. 1913. – No reprint seen.

Note: On cover-t.p. mentioned: “The Lower Cryptogams by the Rev. P.G.M. Rhodes, M.A., Pembroke College; G.S. West, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., St. John’s College, and F.T. Brooks, M.A., Gonville and Cains College”, collaborators for this flora.

33.567. *A flora of Cambridgeshire* with an appendix on the origin and drainage of the fens ... London, Edinburgh (Gurney and Jackson) 1939. Oct. (*Fl. Cambridgeshire*).

Publ.: 1939, p. [iii], [v]-xi, [1]-223, 224-228 blank except for “Addenda”, 1 col. map. *Copies*: B, BR, MO, NY.

Ref.: W[ilmott], A.J., *J. Bot.* 78: 22-23. Jan 1940 (rev.).

Evenari, Michael (1904-1989), plant ecologist, geneticist and physiologist, born 9 Oct 1904 at Metz, Germany (now France) as Walter Schwarz, studied at the Wolfgang von Goethe University at Frankfurt from 1923, Dr. Sci. nat. 20 Dec 1926, moved to the Karls-University at Prague in 1928, returned to Germany (Darmstadt) but left, because of political problems, his home country in 1933, emigrated to Israel and changed his name to Michael Evenari, working for the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, fought with the Jewish Brigade in Italy in WW II. (*Evenari*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 3: 249 (as Schwarz, Walter); Bossert p. 119; Kew 2: 218-219.

BIOFILE: Egle, K. and G. Rosenstock, *Gesch. Bot. Frankfurt a. M.* 34-35. 1966.

Evenari, M., *Und die Wüste trage Frucht. Ein Lebensbericht.* 1987; English translation: *The awakening desert, The autobiography of an Israeli scientist*, xiv, 204 p. Springer-Verlag. 1989.

33.568. III. *Une contribution à la connaissance de la flore du Bosphore ...* Reprinted from *Palestine Journal of Botany*, Rehovot Series ... 1938. Oct.

Co-author: Hillel Reinhard Oppenheimer (1900-x), see TL-2/3: 841-842.

Publ.: Sep 1938 (date on cover-t.p.), [1 = cover-t.p.]-19, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: B, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Palestine J. bot. Rehovot ser.* 2(1): 17-33, pl. 1-2. 1938.

Évrard, Francis (1885-1957), French botanist, born 11 Mai 1885 at Paris, studied in Paris, assistant at the faculty of sciences from 1906, Dr.Sci. in 1915, after his military service during WW I went to Indo-China from 1920 till 1930 while being collaborator at the Muséum d’Histoire naturelle, professor at the faculty of sciences in Paris, in 1937 and 1946 vice-president of the Société botanique de France, died 1957 at Paris. (*Évrard*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: France (Savoie) at P, Indo-China at P (orig.), A and PC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 520; BJI 2: 200, 651; GR p. 319; IH 2: 124, 188; Kew 2: 220; LS suppl. 4071-4072; TL-2/suppl. 3: no. 23.525 and 4: nos. 25.744-25.745.

BIOFILE: Lecomte, H., Fl. gén. Indochine, prélim. vol.: 40, pl. xi. 1944 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: Francis Évrard published the *Cornaceae* in H. Lecomte, Fl. gén. Indochine 2(9): 1182-1197, Aug 1923, see TL-2/2: no. 4275.

33.569. Serie A, No 780, No d'ordre 1565. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences naturelles ... 1^{re} Thèse. – *Les faciès végétaux du gâtinais français* et leurs rapports avec ceux du Bassin de Paris dans la région de Fontainebleau ... 2^e Thèse. – Propositions données par la faculté. Soutenues le [3 Aout] 1915[5] devant la Commission d'examen ... Coulommiers (Imprimerie Paul Brodars) 1915. Oct. (*Faciès végét. gâtinais franç.*).

Publ.: 3 Aug 1915 (day of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [i-ii], [1]-114, [115, Deuxième thèse], 1 folded col. map. Copy: BR.

Ewan, Joseph Andorfer (1909-x), American botanist, bibliographer and historian born 24 Oct 1909 at Philadelphia, studied at the University of California, AB 1934, 1933-1937 assistant phanerogamic botany California, instructor biology Colorado 1937-1944, botanist in Colombia 1944-1945, assistant curator Smithsonian Institution 1945-1946, U.S.D.A. 1946-1947, assistant professor botany Tulane University, New Orleans 1947-1952, associate professor from 1952. (*Ewan*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 188.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 521; BL 1: 163, 295; Bossert p. 120; Ewan ed. 1: 184; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 188; Kew 2: 220-222; Roon p. 37; TL-2/4: index.

BIOFILE: Anon., Madroño 4(4): 135. 1937; Year Book Amer. philos. Soc. 1950: 169-170; 1951: 185-187; 1955: 160-163; Amer. men sci. ed. 9. 2(Biol. Sci.): 332. 1955; Arch. Nat. Hist. 13(2): 212, 214. 1986 (portr.).

Cantelow, E.D. and H.C., Leafl. W. Bot. 8: 90. 1957.

Correll, D.S. and M.C. Johnston, Man. vasc. pl. Texas 1774. 1970.

Ewan, J. et al., Leafl. W. Bot. 7(3): 76. 1953; Short hist. bot. U.S. 120. 1969.

Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 586. 1984.

Martcorena, C., Bibl. bot. taxonom. de Chile, Monogr. syst. bot. Missouri bot. gard. 41: 249. 1992.

McVaugh, R., Edward Palmer 423. 1956.

Merrill, E.D., Chron. bot. 14(5-6)(Botany cook's voy.): 183, 209. 1954.

Munz, P.A. and D.D. Keck, A California flora 1558. 1959.

Smit, P. and R.J.Ch.V. ter Laage (eds.), Essays in biohistory 417 (index). 1970.

Steere, W.C., Bot. Rev. 43(3): 337. 1977.

Stieber, M.T., Huntia 4(3): 155. 1982.

Stieber, M.T. et al., Huntia 4(1): 79. 1981.

33.570. Recent fern notes from Southern California ... Reprinted from American Fern Journal ... 1931. Oct.

Publ.: 24 Aug 1931 (in journal), p. [106]-108. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Fern J. 21(3): 106-108. 1931.

33.571. More fern notes from California ... Reprinted from American Fern Journal ... 1934. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Mar 1934 (in journal), p. [1]-9. Copy: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Amer. Fern J. 24(1): 1-9. 1934.

33.572. The status of *Pellaea compacta* (Davenp.) Maxon, and a probationary method in systematic botany ... Reprinted from Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Aug 1935 (in journal, submitted 2 Apr 1935), p. [363]-370. Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Washington Acad. Sci. 25(8): 363-370. 1935.

33-573. *Annotations on West American Ferns – I[–III] ...* Reprinted from *American Fern Journal ...* 1935[–1944]. Oct.

Publ. I: 19 Aug 1935 (in journal), p. [86]–95. *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Fern J.* 25(3): 86–95. 1935.

II: 30 Sep 1942 (in journal), p. [90]–104. *Copies:* G, NY. – Id. 32(3): 90–104. 1942.

III: 20 Nov 1944 (in journal), p. [107]–120. *Copies:* G, NY. – Id. 34(4): 107–120. 1944.

33-574. *Bibliography of the botany of Arizona ...* Reprinted from “*The American Midland Naturalist*” ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 6 Mar 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 430, p. 430–454. *Copy:* B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Midl. Natural.* 17(2): 430–454. 1936.

33-575. *The genus Delphinium in North America: series Polligeræ of subsection Subscaposa ...* Separately printed ... from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ...* 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 2 Jun 1936 (in journal), p. 327–342. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Torrey bot. Club* 63(6): 327–342. 1936.

33-576. *Cantillas Canyon of Lower California: Its geography and botanical history ...* Reprinted from “*The American Midland Naturalist*” ... 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 30 Apr 1937 (in journal), p. [i], 351–362. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Midl. Natural.* 18(3): 351–362. 1937.

33-577. *Annotations upon the California flora – I ...* Separately printed ... from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club ...* 1937. Oct.

Publ.: 1 Nov 1937 (in journal), p. 509–521. *Copies:* G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *bull. Torrey bot. Club* 64(8): 509–521. 1937.

Note: Though numbered I, no second instalment found.

33-578. *Creosote bush and the lower Sonoran zone of the Southwest ...* Reprinted from “*The American Midland Naturalist*” ... 1938. Oct.

Publ.: 29 Sep 1938 (in journal), title recto of p. 334, p. 334–335, *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Amer. Midl. Natural.* 20(2): 334–335. 1938.

33-579. *A review of the genus Githopsis ...* Reprinted from *Rhodora ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 12 Jul 1939 (in journal), p. [302]–313. *Copies:* BKL, G, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rhodora* 41(487): 302–313. 1939.

33-580. *First record for bitter dock in Southern California ...* Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences ...* 1940. Oct.

Publ.: Sep–Dec 1940 (date on p. 183), p. 183–184. *Copy:* G. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. S. California Acad. Sci.* 39(3): 183–184. 1940.

***Ewart, Alfred James** (1872–1937), British botanist (originally physiologist), born 12 Feb 1872 at Liverpool, B.Sc. Liverpool 1893, worked under Pfeffer at Leipzig, Ph.D. there in 1896, went to Java 1896–1897 visiting Treub, returned to England as lecturer at the Birmingham University 1897–1906, emigrated to Australia and became the first occupant of a chair of botany at the Australasian University in Melbourne, worked at intervals in the Department of Botany at Oxford, D.Sc. there 1910, died 12 Sep 1937 in Melbourne. (*Ewart*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: B, MEL, NH.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 521; BL 1: 67, 73, 74, 295; BM 6: 311; CSP 14: 900; Desmond p. 213–214; DNB 1931–1940: 263–264; Hortus 3: 1192; IH 2: 188; LS 33.075–33.077; LS suppl. 7788–7793; Moebius p. 264; Rehder 5(index): 266; SK 5: cclxxv; Tucker 1: 238; Urban–Berl. p. 344.

- BIOFILE: Anon., *Victorian Naturalist* 22: 143. 1905; *Bot. Centralbl.* 101(13): 352. 3 Apr 1906 (E. prof. Melbourne); *Allg. Bot. Z.* 12: 88. 15 Mai 1906 (E. prof. Melbourne); *Hedwigia* 45(4)(Beibl.): (161). 11 Jun 1906 (E. prof. Melbourne), 78(1)(Beibl.): (73). 20 Sep 1938 (d.); *Nat. Nov.* 28: 157. 1906 (E. prof. bot. Melbourne); *Times*. 13 Sep 1937; Alfred James Ewart 1872-1937: cover-t.p., p. [i], 1-9, undated (biogr., bibl., portr.). *Copy*: NY.
- Dammerman, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 21. 1935.
- Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 586. 1984.
- George, A.S., *Flora of Australia* 1: 14, 21. 1981.
- Hall, N., *Botanists of the Eucalypts* 51. 1978.
- Nelson, E.C., *Glasra* 4: 46. 1980.
- O[sbom], T.G.B., *Nature* 141(3557): 17. 1 Jan 1938 (obit.); *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 150: 314-317. 1938.
- Prescott, G.W., *Bibl. Desmid. Univ.* 150. 1984.
- Serle, P., *Dict. Australian Biography* 1: 276. 1949.
- Willis, J., *Victorian Naturalist* 66(5): 88-89. 1949.

33,581. *Contributions to the flora of Australia ...* [Victorian Naturalist ... Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria ... [and] Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales ...] 1906[-1930]. Oct.

- Publ.*: [1]: On certain supposed new Australian plants, in *Victorian Naturalist* 23: 42-44. 7 Jun 1906. – No reprint seen.
- [2]: Feb 1907 (in journal, read 13 Dec 1906), p. 33-45, *pl.* 10-12 (uncol. liths.). *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2.* 19(2): 33-45, *pl.* 10-12. 1907.
- [3]: 9 Mai 1907 (in journal, read 8 Apr 1907), New or rare Australian plants in the National herbarium, Melbourne, identif. recto of p. 12, p. 12-14. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian Naturalist* 24(1): 12-14. 1907.
- [4]: 9 Mai 1907 (in journal, read 8 Apr 1907), Unrecorded introduced plants, cover (identif.), p. 15-16. *Copy*: NY. – *Id.* 24(1): 15-16. 1907.
- 5: 4 Jul 1907 (in journal, read 13 Mai 1907), p. 56-60. *Copy*: NY. – *Id.* 24(3): 56-60. 1907.
- 6: Aug 1907 (read 11 Jul 1907), in *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2.* 20(1): 76-87, *pl.* 9-13 (uncol. liths.). 1907. – No reprint seen.
- 7: Mar 1908 (in journal, read 14 Nov 1907), p. 125-139. *Copies*: B, BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2.* 20(2): 125-139. 1908.
- 8: 9 Apr 1908 (in journal, read 10 Feb 1908), p. 190-194. *Copies*: BR, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian Naturalist* 24(12): 190-194. 1908.
- 9: 1908 (read 5 Aug 1908), cover-t.p., title recto of p. 184, p. 184-200, *pl.* 30-36 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S. Wales* 42: 184-200, *pl.* 30-36. 1908.
- Co-authors*: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911) and James Richard Tovey (1873-1924), see TL-2/6: 418-419.
- Ref.*: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 11. 23 Nov 1909.
- 10: Mar 1909 (in journal, read 10 Dec 1908), cover-t.p., p. [540]-549, *pl.* 30-33 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2.* 21(2): 540-549, *pl.* 30-33. 1909.
- Co-author*: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911).
- Ref.*: Diels, L., *Bot. Jahrb.* 44(Lit.): 11. 23 Nov 1909.
- 11: Sep 1909 (in journal, read 13 Mai 1909), cover-t.p., p. [6]-28, *pl.* 3-10 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, NY. – *Id.* ser. 2. 22(1): 6-28, *pl.* 3-10. 1909.
- Co-authors*: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911), Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913), James Richard Tovey (1873-1924) (see TL-2/6: 418-419), and James Wales Audas (1872-1959) (see TL-2/suppl. 1: 208-209).
- 12: Sep 1909 (in journal, read 8 Jul 1909), cover-t.p., p. [91]-99, [100, printer's mark], *pl.* 21-26 (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, NY. – *Id.* ser. 2. 22(1): 91-99, *pl.* 21-26. 1909.
- Co-author*: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911).

- 13: Apr 1910 (read 9 Dec 1909), cover-t.p., p. [315]-329, *pl. 56-60* (uncol. liths.). *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2. 22(2): 315-329, *pl. 56-60*. 1910.
Co-author: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911).
- 14: Aug 1910 (in journal, read 9 Jun 1910), cover-t.p., p. [54]-64, *pl. 12-13* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: B, BR, L, NY. – Id. 23(1): 54-64, *pl. 12-13*. 1910.
Co-authors: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913) and Bertha Wood (fl. 1910-1912).
- 15: Aug 1910 (in journal, read 14 Jul 1910), cover-t.p., p. [110]-115, *pl. 22-24* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: B, BR, L, NY. – Id. 23(1): 110-115, *pl. 22-24*. 1910.
Co-authors: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911) and Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913).
- 16: Mar 1911 (in journal, read 13 Oct 1910), cover-t.p., p. [285]-304, *pl. 49-57* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: L, NY. – Id. 23(2): 285-304, *pl. 49-57*. 1911.
Co-authors: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911) and Bertha Wood (fl. 1910-1912).
- 17: Sep 1911 (in journal, read 11 Mai 1911), cover-t.p., p. [61]-75, *pl. 23* (uncol. lith.). *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Id. 24(1): 61-75, *pl. 23*. 1911.
Co-authors: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913) and Bertha Wood (fl. 1910-1912).
- 18: Mar 1912 (in journal, read 12 Oct 1911), cover-t.p., p. [255]-269, *pl. 52-56* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: B, BR, L, NY. – Id. 24(2): 255-269, *pl. 52-56*, 1912.
Co-authors: Jean White (fl. 1908-1911), Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913), and Bertha Wood (fl. 1910-1912).
- 19: Aug 1912 (in journal, read 9 Mai 1912), cover-t.p., p. [105]-114, *pl. 5-6* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: BR, L, NY. – Id. 25(1): 105-114, *pl. 5-6*. 1912.
Co-author: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913).
- 20: Sep 1913 (in journal, read 13 Mar 1913), cover-t.p., p. [1]-11, *pl. 1-2* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: BR, L, NY. – Id. 26(1): 1-11, *pl. 1-2*. 1913.
Co-author: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913).
- 21: Sep 1913 (in journal, read 10 Jul 1913), cover-t.p., p. [152]-164, *pl. 14-15* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: BR, L, NY. – Id. 26(1): 152-164, *pl. 14-15*. 1913.
Co-author: Alexander Morrison (1849-1913), see TL-2/3: 596.
- 22: Mar 1915 (in journal, read 12 Nov 1914), cover-t.p., p. [297]-304. *Copies*: BR, L(2), NY. – Id. 27(2): 297-304. 1915.
- 23: Mar 1916 (in journal, read 14 Oct 1915), cover-t.p., p. [216]-222, *pl. 22* (col. phot.).
Copies: BR, G, L, NY. – 28(2): 216-222, *pl. 22* (col. phot.). *Copies*: BR, G, L, NY. – Id. 28(2): 216-222, *pl. 22*. 1916.
Ref: Aikman, M.G., Bot. Centralbl. 138(4): 63. 23 Jul 1918 (rev.).
- 24: Mar 1916 (in journal, read 11 Nov 1915), cover-t.p., p. [230]-239, *pl. 26-28* (uncol. liths.).
Copies: BR, H, L(2), NY. – Id. 28(2): 230-239, *pl. 26-28*. 1916.
Co-author: Percy J. Sharman (fl. 1915-1916).
Ref: Aikman, M.G., Bot. Centralbl. 138(4): 63. 23 Jul 1918 (rev.).
- 25: Mar 1917 (in journal, read 14 Dec 1916), cover-t.p., p. [142]-149. *Copies*: BR, L, U, NY. – Id. 29(2): 142-149. 1917.
- 26: Mar 1918 (in journal, read 13 Dec 1918), cover-t.p., p. [173]-177. *Copies*: L, NY. – Id. 30(2): 173-177. 1918.
Note: Reprint combined with the article "On chlorophyll, carotin and xanthophyll, and on the production of sugar from formaldehyde" on p. 178-209, with loose addenda slip.
- 27: Mai 1919 (in journal, read 7 Nov 1918), cover-t.p., p. [367]-378, *pl. 18* (uncol. lith.).
Copies: L, NY. – Id. 31(2): 367-378, *pl. 18*. 1919.
- 28: Sep 1920 (in journal, read 9 Oct 1919), cover-t.p., p. [189]-209, *pl. 12* (uncol. lith.), loose errata slip. *Copies*: BR, L, NY. – Id. 32(2): 189-209, *pl. 12*. 1920.
Co-author: James Richard Tovey (1873-1922), see TL-2/6: 418-419.
- 29: Mai 1921 (in journal, read 9 Dec 1920), cover-t.p., p. [226]-232. *Copies*: BR, NY, U. – Id. 33: 226-232. 1921.
- 30: Jul 1926 (in journal, read 14 Mai 1925), cover-t.p., p. [77]-87. *Copies*: BR, L, NY, U. – Id. 38: 77-87. 1926.

- Co-authors:* Lesley Ruth Kerr (1900-1927) and E.M. Derrick (fl. 1926).
 31: Jul 1926 (in journal, read 12 Nov 1925), cover-t.p., p. [164]-182. *Copies:* BR, L, NY, U. – Id. 38: 164-182. 1926.
Co-author: Arthur Hill Kelvin Petrie (fl. 1926).
 32: Nov 1926 (in journal, read 11 Mar 1926), cover-t.p., p. [1]-12. *Copies:* BR, L, U. – Id. 39(1): 1-12. 1926.
Co-author: Lesley Ruth Kerr (1900-1927).
 33: Oct 1927 (in journal, read 9 Dec 1926), cover-t.p., p. [154]-161. *Copies:* L, NY, U. – Id. 39(2): 154-161. 1927.
Co-author: Phyllis Heather Jarrett (fl. 1927-1928).
 34: 28 Apr 1928 (in journal, read 8 Dec 1927), cover-t.p., p. [81]-87. *Copies:* BR, L, NY, U. – Id. 40(2): 81-87. 1928.
Co-author: Phyllis Heather Jarrett (fl. 1927-1928).
 35: 27 Sep 1928 (in journal, read 12 Jul 1928), cover-t.p., p. [59]-62 (The naturalized aliens of Victoria). *Copies:* BR, L. – Id. 41(1): 59-62. 1928.
 36: 7 Mar 1930 (in journal, read 14 Nov 1929), List of plants from the Kimberleys, North West Australia, cover-t.p., p. 78-84, pl. 5 (uncol. lith.). *Copies:* L, NY. – Id. 42(2): 78-84, pl. 5. 1930.
Co-author [of 36]: Charles Austin Gardner (1896-1970), see TL-2/1: 915.
- 33-582.** *The woods of Lake Wendouree ...* From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1906. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1906 (date on p. [1]), p. [1]-4. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 4: 688-692. 1906.
- 33-583.** Note on the *phosphorescence* of *Agaricus* (*Pleurotus*) *candescens*, Müll. ... [From the Victorian Naturalist ... 1917]. Oct.
Publ.: 7 Feb 1907 (date on identif. p., read 10 Dec 1906), identif. recto of p. 174, p. 174. *Copy:* L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian Naturalist 23(10): 174. 1907.
- 33-584.** *The systematic position of Hectorella caespitosa* Hook. f. ... Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal – Botany ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: 11 Jul 1907 (in journal, read 1 Nov 1906), p. [1]-3. *Copies:* B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Linn. Soc., Bot. 38(263): 1-3. 1907.
- 33-585.** *On supposed new Victorian plant records ...* [From the Victorian Naturalist ... 1907]. Oct.
Publ.: 5 Sep 1907 (in journal, read 8 Jul 1907), identif. recto of p. 86, p. 86-88. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian Naturalist 24(5): 86-88. 1907.
- 33-586.** *Guildford grass*, or onion grass *Romulea cruciata*, Ker-Gawl. (Irideae) ... From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1907. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1907 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. agric. Victoria 5: 537-540. 1907.
- 33-587.** *Victorian plant records ...* From the Victorian Naturalist ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 9 Jan 1908 (in journal), identif. recto p. [144], p. [144]-146. *Copy:* NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian Naturalist 24(9): 144-146. 1908.
- 33-588.** *On the longevity of seeds ...* Reprinted from Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria ... 1908. Oct.
Publ.: Aug 1908 (date on cover-t.p., read 12 Mar 1908), cover-t.p., p. [1]-210, pl. 1-2 (uncol. liths.). *Copies:* HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2. 21(1): 1-210, pl. 1-2. 1908.
Note: Added to this article is an appendix by Miss Jean White (fl. 1908-1911).
Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 43(Lit.): 1-2. 23 Feb 1909 (rev.).

33-589. Some notes on the flora of Victoria ... [From the Victorian Naturalist ... 1908]. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Sep 1908 (date on identif. p., read 13 Jul 1908), identif. recto of p. 78, p. 78-84. *Copies*:
 BKL, G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian Naturalist 25(5): 78-84. 1908.

33-590. *Toowoomba canary grass*. The so-called “*Phalaris commutata*” ... From The Journal
 of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1908[-1909]. Oct.
Publ.: 10 Dec 1908 and 10 Mar 1909 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and
 to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 6(12): 738-740. 1908, 7(3): 144. 1909.

33-591. Recording *Census* of the Victorian Flora ... [Department of Agriculture Victoria ...
 1908]. Qu. (*Census Victorian flora*).
Publ.: 1908, cover-t.p., p. [1]-98. *Copy*: L.

33-592. Biological survey of Wilson's promontory ... [From the Victorian Naturalist ...
 1909[-1911]]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: 14 Jan 1909 (date on identif. p., read 14 Dec 1908), identif. recto of p. 142, p.
 142-151, pl. 6. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian naturalist 25(9):
 142-151, pl. 6 (map). 1909.

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 44(Lit.): 10-11. 23 Nov 1909 (rev.).

[2]: 13 Jan 1910 (date on identif. p., read 13 Dec 1909), p. [i, identif.], 129-137. *Copies*: L,
 NY. – Id. 26(9): 129-137. 1910.

[3]: 12 Jan 1911 (date on cover-t.p., read 12 Dec 1910), cover-t.p., p. [178]-180. *Copies*: L,
 NY. – Id. 27(9): 178-180. 1911.

33-593. *Prickly pear*: A pest or fodder plant? ... From The Journal of the Department of
 Agriculture of Victoria ... 1909. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Sep 1909 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept.
 Agric. Victoria 7(9): 574-577. 1909.

33-594. *Seed tests* ... From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ...
 1909[-1910]. Oct.

Co-author: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913).

Publ.: 11 Oct 1909 (in journal), p. [1]-4. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept.
 Agric. Victoria 7(10): 630-634. 1909.

Second series: 10 Dec 1909 (in journal), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: L. – Id. 7(12): 790-796. 1909.

Fourth series: 10 Dec 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-7. *Copy*: L(2). – Id. 8(12): 774-780. 1910.

Note: Third series not found in this periodical, probably the article *Testing lucerne seed*.

Report on samples submitted by the Lands Purchase Board, by the same authors has to be
 regarded as the third series, published in id. 8(9): 592-594. 10 Sep 1910.

33-595. The weeds, poison plants, and naturalized aliens of Victoria ... Part I. Poisonous,
 injurious, and proclaimed weeds (native and introduced), with the coloured plates ... Part II.
 Census of the naturalized aliens and introduced exotics ... Melbourne (By authority: J. Kemp,
 Government printer) 1909. Oct. (*Weeds, poison pl.*).

Co-author: James Richard Tovey (1873-1922), see TL-2/6: 418-419.

Publ.: 1909 (preface signed 15 Sep 1909), p. [i-vii], viii, [1]-66 (Part I), 67-110 (Part II), 32
 col. pl. *Copies*: HH, L, MO, NY.

33-596. *Prickly pear*. A fodder plant for cultivation? ... From The Journal of the Department
 of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Mar 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J.
 Dept. Agric. Victoria 8(3): 188-190. 1910.

33-597. The Ovens River valley. Report of St. John's wort, dredging, and the forest flora of
 the district ... From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Aug 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-6. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 8(8): 503-508. 1910.

33.598. *Testing lucerne seed.* Report on samples submitted by the Lands Purchase Board ... From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1910. Oct.

Co-author: Bertha Rees (fl. 1909-1913).

Publ.: 10 Sep 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 8(9): 592-594. 1910.

33.599. *The flora of the Victorian Alps ...* Reprinted from the "Victorian Naturalist" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 3 Oct 1910 (date on cover-t.p., read 8 Aug 1910), cover-t.p., p. [104]-120, *pl. 11* (map).

Copies: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Victorian Naturalist 27(6): 104-120, *pl. 11*. 1910.

Note: The article is accompanied with a botanical report by James Wales Audas, see TL-2/suppl. 1: 208-209.

Ref.: Diels, L., Bot. Jahrb. 45(Lit.): 65. 25 Jul 1911.

33.600. *The spread of weeds and of plant diseases ...* From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Nov 1910 (in journal), p. [1]-5. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 8(11): 689-693. 1910.

33.601. *Plants indigenous to Victoria Volume II ...* Melbourne (J. Kemp, Government printer) [1910]. Qu. (*Pl. Victoria*).

Publ.: 1910 (p. 2 signed 30 Jun 1910), cover-t.p., p. [i], [1]-37 (one sided paged), 31 *pl.* unnumb. and numbered at random (5, 10, 15, 19, 72-98). *Copies*: G, L, MICH. – Edition limited to 484 copies.

Ref.: Anon., J. Bot. 49: 40. Jan 1911.

Note: See also F. von Mueller, TL-2/3: no. 6599 for Volume I.

33.602. *The weeds of Victoria ...* From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jan 1911 (in journal), p. [1]-4, 1 *col. pl.* *Copies*: L, MO, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 9(1): 31-33, 1 *col. pl.* 1911.

33.603. *Vernacular names of Victorian plants ...* From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1911[-1916]. Oct.

Co-author: Charles Stanford Sutton.

Publ.: [1]: 10 Jun and 10 Aug 1911 (in journal), p. [1]-19. *Copies*: G, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 9(6): 383-390, (8): 532-541. 1911.

[2]: 10 Jun, 10 Sep 1912, and 10 Feb 1914 (in journal), p. [1]-20. *Copy*: NY. – Id. 10(6): 443-448, (9): 567-572. 1912, 11(2): 82-91. 1914.

[3]: 19 Aug 1915, 10 Jan, 10 Mar, 10 Apr, 10 Aug 1916 (in journal), p. [1]-22. *Copies*: G(2), L, NY. – Id. 13(8): 487-493. 1915, 14(1): 55-58, (3): 180-186, (4): 240-243, (8): 499-502. 1916.

33.604. *Fruiting of "Blackfellow's Bread"* (*Polyporus mylittae*, Cook [sic] ... Reprinted from Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria ... 1911. Oct.

Publ.: Sep 1911 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [59]-60. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria ser. 2. 24(1): 59-60. 1911.

33.605. *The weeds, naturalized aliens and poison plants of Victoria ...* From The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria ... 1912. Oct.

Publ.: 10 Jun 1912 (in journal), p. [1]-3. *Copies*: B, L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 10(6): 359-360. 1912.

33.606. On *Wattles* and *Wattle-bark* ... Reprinted from *Journal of Agriculture, Victoria* ... 1912-1913. Oct.

Publ.: 11 Nov 1912 and 10 Jan 1913 (in journal), p. [1]-20. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 10(11): 684-692. 1912 and 11(1): 4-15. 1913.

33.607. *Excursion to the National Park, Wilson's Promontory*. Botanical Report ... Reprinted from the "Victorian Naturalist" ... 1913. Oct.

Co-authors: Frederick Pitcher (1856-1935), Herbert Bennett Williamson (1860-1931), see TL-2/7: 327, and James Wales Audas (1872-1959), see TL-2/suppl. 1: 208-209.

Publ.: 6 Mar 1913 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [174]-179, *pl. 10-11* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian naturalist* 29(11): 174-179, *pl. 10-11*. 1913.

33.608. *Handbook of forest trees for Victorian foresters* ... Melbourne (H.J. Green, Government Printer) ... [1925]. Oct. (*Handb. forest trees Victorian forest.*).

Publ.: 1925, p. [1]-523. *Copy*: NSW.

33.609. Some *past and future developments of botanical science* ... Reprinted from *Rep. Aust. Assn. Adv. Science* ... 1926. Oct.

Publ.: 1929, p. [805]-818. *Copy*: MO. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Rep. Meetings Australas. Assoc. Advancem. Sci.* 18: 805-818. 1926.

33.610. On the *preservation of Fungi* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1933. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1933 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [579]-584. *Copies*: BR, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 47(187): 579-584. 1933.

33.611. Provisional *list of the flora of Kinglake National Park* ... *Vic. Nat.* ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Mai 1935 (date on p. 15), p. 14-16. *Copy*: NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian Naturalist* 52: 14-16. 1935.

33.612. *Disarticulation of the branches in Eucalyptus* ... *Annals of Botany* ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1935 (date on p. [507]), cover-t.p., p. [507]-511, *pl. 12* (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: G, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Ann. Bot.* 49(195): 507-511, *pl. 12*. 1935.

33.613. *Classification of Eucalypts* ... *Vic. Nat.* ... 1935. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: Aug 1935 (date on p. 63), p. 62-64. *Copies*: L, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian Naturalist* 52: 62-64. 1935.

[2]: Nov 1935 (date on p. 147), p. 146-147. *Copies*: L, NY. – Id. 52: 146-147. 1935.

33.614. *Flora of Victoria additions and alterations* ... *Victorian Naturalist* ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Aug 1936 (date on p. 63), p. 60-63. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Victorian Naturalist* 53: 60-63. 1936.

Note: See also TL-2/1: no. 1733.

Ewer, Samuel (1768-1815), British botanist, member of the Linnean Society, living at Hackney, London. (*Ewer*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 521; BB p. 104; BM 2: 550; Desmond p. 214; Jackson p. 35; PR: 2769, ed. 1: 3057; Rehder 1: 85.

BIOFILE: Freeman, R.B., *Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900*. 123. 1980.

33.615. *Manuale sive compendium botanices* ... London (Typis T. Bensley) 1808. Oct. (*Man. sive compend. botan.*).

Publ.: 1808, p. [i], [1]-470. *Copies*: BM, NY.

Ewing, Peter (1849-1913), British amateur botanist, born 13 Jul 1849 at Kinross, had a very poor early training, attended evening classes at Glasgow on a later age, appointed with the Phoenix Fire Insurance Association until his retirement in 1913, became member of the Glasgow Natural History Society in 1879, was president from 1902 to 1905, published on the plants around Glasgow, died 3 Aug 1913. (*Ewing*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GL (orig.), further material at CGE, OXF.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 521; BB p. 104; BL 2: 292, 309, 651; BM 2: 550; Clokie p. 163; Desmond p. 214; IH 2: 188; Rehder 1: 404; Tucker 1: 238.

BIOFILE: Anon., Glasgow Natural. 5(4): 113-116. Sep 1913 (biogr., bibl.); J. Bot. 51: 316. Oct 1913 (d.).

B.D.J., Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1913-1914: 47-48. 1914 (biogr.).

Barclay, W., J. Bot. 52: 296-298. Nov 1914 (biogr., portr.).

Freeman, R.B., Brit. nat. Hist. books 1495-1900. 123. 1980.

Hawksworth, D.L. and M.R.D. Seaward, Lichenology Brit. Isles 1568-1975. 78. 1977.

Kent, D.H., British herbaria 3: 53. 1957.

Watt, H.B., J. Ecol. 1: 303. 22 Jun 1914 (obit.).

West, W., Bot. Exch. Club. Soc. Brit. Isles 3(5): 378-381. Feb 1914 (biogr., bibl.).

33.616. The *flora of Ben Laoigh* ... From the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow ... 1883. Oct.

Publ.: 20 Jan 1883 (date on p. [274]), p. [274]-288. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 5: 274-288. 1883.

33.617. The *Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants*, being a contribution to the topographical botany of the Western and Central counties of Scotland ... Glasgow (Peter Ewing ...) 1899. Oct. (*Glasgow catal. native pl.*).

Publ.: 1892 (n.v.).

2nd edition: 1899 (J. Bot. 37: 148. Mar 1899, announced), p. [1*]-8*, 1-166. *Copies*: BM, HH, NY.

Ref.: Britten, J., J. Bot. 37: 275-279. Jun 1899 (rev. with other books).

33.618. *Sagina nivalis* (Lindbl.) Fr. ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1902. Oct.

Publ.: Jan 1902 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [29]-32. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Scott. nat. Hist. 1902: 29-32.

33.619. On some *Scottish alpine forms of Carex* ... Reprinted from "The Annals of Scottish Natural History" ... 1910. Oct.

Publ.: Jul 1910 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [174]-181. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Ann. Scott. nat. Hist. 1910: 174-181.

***Exell, Arthur Wallis** (1901-1993), British botanist, born 21 Mai 1901 at Handsworth, Staffordshire, educated at the Queen Elisabeth Grammar School (Warwickshire), the King Edward's School at Birmingham and the Emmanuel College at Cambridge, entered the staff of the botanical department of the British Museum in 1924, visited the islands in the Gulf of Guinea in 1932-1933 studying the flora, studied extensively the flora of Angola and other African countries, the Polygalaceae and Combretaceae, died 15 Jan 1993 at Cheltenham. (*Exell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: See IH 2: 188, 526.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 521; BL 1: 22, 295; Bossert p. 20; Hortus 3: 1192; IF suppl. 4: 321; IH 2: 188, 526; Kew 2: 223-225; Langman p. 273; LS suppl. 7809; MW p. 110; NAF ser. 2(5): 238; Roon p. 38; TL-2/1: 808, and see indexes; Zander ed. 10, p. 657, ed. 11, p. 748.

- BIOFILE: Anon., Taxon 1: 86-87. Jul 1952, 11: 139. 29 Mai 1962 (E. retired, succeeded by R. Ross); Garcia da Orta, Ser. bot. 2(1): pl. 8. 1974 (portr.).
- Bullock, A.A., Bibl. S. Afr. Bot. 39. 1978.
- Castellanos, A. and R.A. Pérez-Moreau, Lilloa 7: 210. 1941.
- Dolezal, H., Friedrich Welwitsch 236 (index). 1974.
- Exell, A.W., Catal. vasc. pl. S. Tomé 14-16. 1944.
- Exell, A.W. and G.A. Hayes, Kirkia 6(1): 92. 1967.
- Farr, E.R., J.A. Leussink and F.A. Stafleu, ING 1: xix. 1979 (E. did Combretaceae).
- Frodin, D.G., Guide standard floras world 586 (index). 1984.
- Gonçalves, M.L., memória de Arthur Wallis Exell, OBE, Garcia de Orta, Ser. bot. 11(1-2): 1-3. 1993 (biogr., portr.).
- Gossweiler, J., Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2. 13: 295. 1938/9.
- Launert, E., Independent (UK) no. 1976. 18 Feb 1993 (1 p.) (portr.).
- Mendes, E.J., Bol. Soc. Brot ser. 2. 54: 204, 208, 209. 1986.
- Merrill, E.D., B.P. Bishop Mus. Bull. 144: 79. 1937; Chron. bot. 14(5-6): 374 (index). 1954.
- Prance, G.T., Flora Neotropica 9: 195. 1972 (on Exellodendron).
- Stearn, W.T., Nat. hist. Mus. S. Kensington 401 (index). 1981.
- Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, Huntia 5(3): 181-182. 1984.
- White, F., C.R. AETFAT 4: 193. 1962.

COMPOSITE WORKS: (1) *Botanical collecting on the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, in C.R. iv^e Réunion plénière de l'AEFTAT*: 95-102. 1962.

(2) *Combretaceae in Index nominum genericorum plantarum* 1979, 53 entries.

OUTSIDE OUR PERIOD: *Catalogue of the cascular plants of S. Tomé (with Principe and Annobon)*, xi, 428 p. London (British Museum) 1944, and Supplement vi, 58 p., idem 1956. Also smaller supplements published in 1958 and 1959 in periodicals.

EPONYMY: *Exellodendron* Prance (Chrysobalanaceae), see ING suppl. 1: 45. 1986.

33.620. An investigation of the *hymenium* of three species of *Stereum* ... Reprinted from the Transactions of the British Mycological Society ... 1925. Oct.

Publ.: 15 Mai 1925 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [207]-215. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc. 10(3): 207-215. 1925.

33.621. *Unrecorded citations of species from Colombia* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1928. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1928 (in journal), p. [291]-293. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 66(10): 291-293. 1928.

33.622. *New and noteworthy species of Combretum from Western tropical Africa* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1929. Oct.

Publ.: Apr, Mai and Jun 1929 (in journal), p. [100]-104, [139]-145, [176]-180. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 67(4): 100-104. Apr, (5): 139-145. Mai, (6): 176-180. Jun 1929.

33.623. *Notes from the British Museum Herbarium* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1930[-1931]. Oct.

Publ.: [1]: Aug 1930 (in journal), p. [244]-246. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 68(8): 244-246. 1930.

[2]: Oct 1931 (in journal), p. [265]-266. *Copy*: B. – Id. 69(10): 265-266. 1931.

33.624. *Some overlooked names of plants* ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1930. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1930 (in journal), p. [298]-304. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 68(10): 298-304. 1930.

- 33.625.** *Specimens* attributed to Bäck in the "Supplementum Plantarum" ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1931 (in journal), p. [227]-230. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 69(9): 227-230. 1931.
- 33.626.** Three *new species* of *Combretum* from the Belgian Congo ... Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. ... 1931. Oct.
Publ.: 15 Dec 1931 (date on p. [89]), p. [89]-91. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Rev. zool. bot. Africaines 21(2): 89-91. 1931.
- 33.627.** The *Combretaceae* of China ... Separate from Sunyatsenia ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [85]-94, *pl. 21* (uncol. lith.), 22-23 (uncol. phot.). *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sunyatsenia 1(2-3): 85-94, *pl. 21-23*. 1933.
- 33.628.** A *revision* of the genus *Rhodoleia* ... Separate from Sunyatsenia ... 1933. Oct.
Publ.: Jul 1933 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. 95-102, *pl. 25-28* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sunyatsenia 1(2-3): 95-102, *pl. 25-28*. 1933.
- 33.629.** A *new species* of *Terminalia* from Hainan ... Separate from Sunyatsenia ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Sep 1934 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [1]-2. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from Sunyatsenia 2(1): 1-2. 1934.
- 33.630.** Three *new species* of *Grewia* from Tanganyika Territory ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1934. Oct.
Publ.: Nov 1934 (in journal), p. [314]-316. *Copies*: B, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 72(11): 314-316. 1934.
- 33.631.** Mr. John Gossweiler's Portuguese West African plants ... Journal of Botany, Supplement ... 1935. Oct. (*Gossweiler's Afr. pl.*).
Collector: John (João) Gossweiler (1873-1951), see IH 2: 233.
Publ.: Mar 1935 (in journal), p. [1]-12. *Copy*: U. – Issued as J. Bot. 73(suppl. 1). 1935.
- 33.632.** Species of *Terminalia* from the Solomon Is. ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1935. Oct.
Publ.: Mai 1935 (in journal), p. [131]-134. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 73(5): 131-134. 1935.
- 33.633.** *Combretaceae* ... Reprint from Pulle, Flora of Surinam, Vol. III ... [1935]. Oct.
Publ.: Jun 1935 (date given in Flora), p. [164]-177. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Fl. Surinam 3: 164-177. 1932-1941.
- 33.634.** Notes on the flora of Angola. – I[-III]. ... Extracted from The Journal of Botany ... 1935[-1936]. Oct.
Publ.: I: Aug 1935 (in journal), p. [227]-228. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from J. Bot. 73(8): 227-228. 1935.
 II: Jan 1936 (in journal), p. [17]-19. *Copy*: B. – Id. 74(1): 17-19. 1936.
 III: Mai 1936 (in journal), p. [132]-140. *Copy*: U. – Id. 74(5): 132-140. 1936.
- 33.635.** Two new species of *Terminalia* from the Austral Islands and Mangareva ... Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers ... 1936. Oct. (*Terminalia Austral Isl.*).
Publ.: 7 Apr 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [3]-4. *Copy*: B. – Issued as Occas. Pap. B.P. Bishop Mus. 11(22). 1936.
- 33.636.** Botanical results of the Archbold Expedition no. 4. New Papuan species of *Terminalia* ... Reprinted from Brittonia ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: 4 Mai 1936 (in journal), p. 137-138. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Brittonia* 2(2): 137-138. 1936.

33.637. *Novas espécies da flora de Angola ... Separata do Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana ...* 1936. Oct.

Co-author: Francisco de Ascensão Mendonça (1889-?), see TL-2/3: 413.

Publ.: [1]: 1936, cover-t.p., p. [1]-7. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2.* 11: 46-48. 1936.

[2]: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1]-19. *Copy*: B. – *Id. ser. 2.* 13: 307-321. 1939.

33.638. *Les espèces de Combretum de l'Afrique Occidentale tropicale dans l'herbier de M. Le Testu ...* Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie ... 1936. Oct.

First author: Georges Marie Patrice Charles Le Testu (1877-1967), see IH 2: 435.

Publ.: 1936 (read 25 Mai 1936), p. [117]-144. *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie ser. 8.* 9: 117-144. 1936 (p. 117-124 by Le Testu).

33.639. *Some new species of Dombeya, Grewia, and Combretum from tropical Africa ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Jun 1939 (in journal), p. [165]-173. *Copies*: L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 77(6): 165-173. 1939.

33.640. *Combretaceae of the 1936 Archbold Expedition (Fly River, British New Guinea) ...* Reprinted ... from *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 19 Jul 1939 (in journal), p. [317]-320. *Copies*: B, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Arnold Arb.* 20(3): 317-320. 1939.

33.641. *Three new species of Combretum from Madagascar ...* Extracted from *The Journal of Botany ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: Dec 1939 (in journal), p. [338]-342. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *J. Bot.* 77(12): 338-342. 1939.

33.642. *The "Combretaceae" of Argentina ...* [Lilloa ... 1940]. Oct.

Publ.: 1940, p. [123]-130, *pl. 1-7* (uncol. phot.). *Copy*: U. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Lilloa* 5: 123-130, *pl. 1-7*. 1940.

Exell, Mildred A. (fl. 1937-1939), British botanist. (*M.A. Exell*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

33.643. *Leguminosae from Mozambique collected by Gomes e Sousa ... Separata do Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana ...* 1937. Oct.

Collector: António de Figueiredo Gomes e Sousa, see IH 2: 230.

Publ.: Mar 1937 (date on cover-t.p.), cover-t.p., p. [1]-15. *Copy*: B. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Brot. ser. 2.* 12: 6-16. 1937.

33.644. *Two new species of Copaifera from Angola ... Separata do Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana ...* 1939. Oct.

Publ.: 1939, cover-t.p., p. [1]-8. *Copies*: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Bol. Soc. Broteriana ser. 2.* 13: 322-325. 1939.

Exo, Arthur (1885-x), German pharmacist and botanist, born 7 Apr 1885 at Hurl (Kreis Rees am Rhein), visited the gymnasium at Duisburg until 1905, worked in a pharmacy until 1908, studied from 1909 until 1911 pharmacy in Bonn and later natural sciences, botany from 1913, in WW I pharmacist in the army, Dr. sci. in Bonn 1916. (*Exo*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

33.645. *Poa alpina* und die Erscheinung der *Viviparie* bei ihr ... Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde genehmigt von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn ... Bonn (Hrsh. Ludwig, Spezialdruckerei für Dissertationen) 1916. Oct. (*Poa alpina* u. *Viviparie*).

Publ.: 24 Mai 1916 (date of defense thesis, Nat. Nov. Jun (1-2) 1917), p. [i-iii], [1]-54, [55, vita]. *Copies*: B, L, NY.

Eyferth, Bruno (1826-1897), German mining inspector, born 28 Jun 1826 at Holzminden, much interested in microscopical organisms (freshwater plants and animals), was one of the founders of the natural history society at Braunschweig in 1862, died 17 Jun 1897 at Braunschweig. (*Eyferth*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 522 (as Eyfurth); BM 2: 550; De Toni 1: xlv; LS 8216, 33.091; LS suppl. 7811; TL-2/5: see index.

BIOFILE: Blasius, W., Jahresber. Ver. Naturwiss. Braunschweig 10: 243-244. 1897 (obit.).

Deby, J., Bibliogr. microgr. Studies 2: 24. 1882 (as "Eyfurth").

Nordstedt, C.F.O., Index Desmid. bibl. suppl. 6. 1908.

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 150. 1984.

Scholz, H. (ed.), Englera 7: 46. 1987.

33.646. Die mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner in gedrängter Übersicht ... Braunschweig (Verlag von Oscar Haering) 1877. Oct. (*Mikrosk. Süßwasserbewohner*).

Publ.: 1877 (p. iv signed 31 Jan 1877), cover-t.p., p. [i]-iv, [5]-60, 1 pl. (collotype). *Copies*: NY, U.

33.647. Die einfachsten Lebensformen, *systematische Naturgeschichte* der mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner ... Braunschweig (Verlag von Gebrüder Haering) 1878. Qu. (*Syst. Naturgesch. mikrosk. Süßwasserbewohner*).

Publ.: 1878 (p. iv signed Aug 1878), p. [i]-iv, [1]-104, pl. 1-5 (collotypes). *Copy*: NY.

Zweite vermehrte und umgearbeitete Auflage: 1885 [Braunschweig (Verlag von Goeritz und zu Putlitz)]. Title: Die einfachsten Lebensformen des Thier- und Pflanzenreiches, ... (Nat. Nov. Apr (2) 1885, p. [i-iii], [1]-130, pl. 1-7 (collotypes). *Copy*: NY.

Ref.: Klebs, G.A., Bot. Zeit. 43(49): 787-788. 4 Dec 1885 (rev.).

G.L., Deut. Bot. Monatsschr. 4(11-12): 185-186. Nov-Dec 1886 (rev.).

Dritte, vollständig neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage: 1900 [Braunschweig (Verlag von Benno Goeritz) Oct.], p. [i]-vii, [viii], [1]-554, [555-556], pl. 1-16 (uncol. liths. with text).

Copies: L, NY. This edition was compiled by Walther Schoenichen and Alfred Kalberlah (see TL-2/5: 288).

Ref.: Kirchner, O., Bot. Zeit. 58(Abth. II): 327-329. 1 Nov 1900 (rev.).

Note (1): As mentioned in TL-2/5 on p. 288 there also exists a 4th edition by Schoenichen and Kalberlah of 1909 (*Copy*: U) but above all a 5th edition issued in 17 parts of 1925/1927 (*Copies*: B, U).

(2): An English translation titled "The simplest forms of life" published in Amer. quart. microsc. J. 1: 146-155, 225-234, 305-310. 1879.

33.648. *Schizophyten* und *Flagellaten*. Supplement-Heft zu der systematischen Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner ... Braunschweig (Verlag von Gebrüder Haering) 1879. Qu. (*Schizoph. Flagell.*).

Publ.: 1879 (p. [iii] signed Mar 1879, Bot. Zeit. 37(24): 391. 13 Jun 1879), cover-t.p., p. [i-iii], [1]-22, pl. 1-2 (collotype). *Copies*: B, NY, U.

Eykman, Johan Frederik (1851-1915), Dutch chemist, born 19 Jan 1851 at Nijkerk, received primary instruction from his father, visited also schools at Zaandam, passed first

examen pharmacy in 1869, studied pharmacy at the University of Amsterdam until 1874 and physics in Leiden until 1876, worked in Japan (Nagasaki and Tokyo) 1876-1885, in 1881 professor chemistry and pharmacology, returned to the Netherlands but first visited Dutch East Indies, settled in Amsterdam, refused appointment as professor in Leiden, but went in 1897 as professor to Groningen, died 1 Jul 1915 at Groningen. (*Eykman*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: GRO.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 522; BM 2: 550; CSP 9: 821, 12: 227, 14: 802; IH 2: 188; Kew 2: 225; Rehder 5(index): 253, 267; SK 1: 159, 4: cxxix; TL-2/2: see index; Tucker 1: 238.

BIOFILE: Anon., *Jaarboek Rijksuniversiteit Groningen 1914-1915*. 40-43. 1915 (biogr., bibl.). Dammerman, K.W., *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg* 45(1): 12. 1935.

Holleman, A.F., *Notice sur la vie et l'oeuvre scientifique de Johan Frederik Eykman*, *Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas Belgique* 35: 365-420. 1916 (bibl., portr.).

Moll, J.W., *Herb. Hort. bot. Groningen* 30. 1918.

Sirks, M.J., *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* 205, 233. 1915.

Tschirch, A., *Handb. Pharmakognosie* ed. 2. 1: 1045. 1932 (as Eykmann, Friedrich Johann [sic]).

33.649. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Papaveraceen-Alkaloide ...* Yokohama (Buchdruckerei des "Echo du Japon") 1881. Oct. (*Beitr. Kenntn. Papav.-Alkaloide*).

Publ.: 1881 (p. 32 signed 25 Nov 1881), cover-t.p., p. [1]-32, 1 fold. table, 1 uncol. pl., [33, errata]. *Copy*: U.

33.650. *Phytochemische Notizen ueber einige Japanische Pflanzen ...* Tokio (Herausgegeben von Tokio Daigaku) 1883 (2543). Oct. (*Phytochem. Not. Jap. Pfl.*).

Publ.: 1883 (Nat. Nov. Jun (1-2) 1885), p. [i*, t.p.], [i]-ii, [iii], [1]-51, [53], 1 fold. table, 8 pl. (uncol. liths., 1 col.). *Copies*: BM, MO, NY, U. – Issued as *Abh. Tokio Daigaku* 10. 1883.

33.651. *Een bezoek aan 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg ... 's Gravenhage* (De gebroeders van Cleef) 1887. Oct.

Publ.: 1887 (Nat. Nov. Mai (1-2) 1887, Rehder 1: 522), p. [1]-65, 3 pl. *Copies*: HH, KIT, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from *Nieuw Tijdschr. Pharm. Nederland* 20: 85-97, 113-163, 3 pl. 1887.

Eyles, Frederick (1864-1937), British botanist and plant collector, born 1864 in Bristol, worked for the Department of Agriculture in Rhodesia collecting plants in that country from 1900 until his death on 28 Mai 1937 at Salisbury. (*Eyles*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BM, IMI, K (4100), MO, PRE, SAM (1235), SRGH (orig. herb. 6000).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 522; BL 1: 55, 294; BM 6: 311; Bossert p. 120; Desmond p. 214; IH 2: 188; Kew 2: 226; LS suppl. 7812.

BIOFILE: Bullock, A.A., *Bibl. S. Afr. Bot.* 39. 1978.

Doidge, E.M., *Bothalia* 5: 1003. 1950.

Exell, A.W. and G.A. Hayes, *Kirkia* 6(1): 92. 1967 (with portr.).

Frodin, D.G., *Guide standard floras world* 586. 1984.

Stieber, M.T. and A.L. Karg, *Huntia* 5(3): 199. 1984.

White, F., *C.R. AETFAT* 4: 183, 197. 1962.

33.652. *A record of plants collected in Southern Rhodesia*. Arranged on Engler's system ... [Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa ... 1916]. Oct. (*Rec. pl. S. Rhodesia*).

Publ.: 20 Mai 1916 (date on cover, Nat. Nov. Dec (1-2) 1916), cover (identif.), p. 273-564.

Copies: G, NY. – Issued as Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 5(4). 1916.

Ref.: Cotton, E.M., Bot. Centralbl. 134(15): 235. 10 Apr 1917 (short note).

***Eyma, Pierre Joseph** (1903-1945), Dutch botanist, born 30 Sep 1903 at Maarssen, visited the gymnasium at Utrecht and entered the university in that town in 1922, Dr. sci. in 1932, from 1939 assistant for botany until 1937 mainly revising families for the Flora of Surinam, went to the Dutch East Indies in 1937 for exploration of the flora in several selected areas, was prisoner of war on Java and Sumatra during WW II, died in camp on 25 Jul 1945. (*Eyma*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: BO (coll. Indonesia), L (Dutch coll.), U (European coll.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 188; Kew 2: 226; SK 1: 159-161, 603, 4: cxlvii, cxlviii, cl, clvi; TL-2/4: see index.

BIOFILE: Steenis, C.G.G.J. van, Pierre Joseph Eyma In memoriam, Bull. Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg ser. 3. 18(4): 403-406. Jan 1950 (portr.).

COMPOSITE WORKS: *Polygonaceae*, in A.A. Pulle, Flora of Suriname 1(1): 49-71. Mar 1934, *Guttiferae*, in id. 3(1): 65-118. Mar 1934, *Lecythidaceae*, in id. 3(1): 119-155. Mar 1934, *Punicaceae*, in id. 3(1): 156-157. Mar 1934, *Bixaceae*, in id. 3(1): 158-159. Mar 1934, *Sapotaceae*, in id. 4(1): 354-399. Jul 1936.

33.653. Notes on *Guiana Sapotaceae* ... Extrait du Recueil des Travaux Botaniques Néerlandais ... 1936. Oct.

Publ.: Mar 1936 (in journal), cover-t.p., p. [156]-210, loose errata sheet. *Copies*: B, FAS(B),

G, L, U. – Reprinted and to be cited from Recueil Trav. bot. Néerl. 33: 156-210. 1936.

Note: Also issued as Meded. bot. mus. herb. Utrecht no. 27.

Eyndhoven, Gerard Leendert van (1906-1990), Dutch entomologist and mycologist, born 29 Mar 1906 at Amsterdam, moved 1922 to Haarlem, shortly after WW II appointed as entomologist at the zoological museum in Amsterdam, received a Dr. honoris causa from the University of Amsterdam in 1967, especially interested in Gasteromycetes, died 18 Oct 1990. (*Eyndh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: L (Fungi).

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: IH 2: 188.

BIOFILE: Brummelen, J. van, In memoriam Dr. G.L. van Eyndhoven, *Coolia* 34(1): 2. 1991. Palmer, J.T., *Nova Hedwigia* 15: 144. 1968.

33.654. Das genus *Tulostoma* in den *Niederlanden* ... *Gastrologische Notizen* ... Uebersicht über die *Verbreitung* der genera *Geastrum*, *Myriostoma* und *Astraeus* in den *Niederlanden* ... [Overdruck uit de Mededelingen van de Nederlandsche Mycologische Vereeniging ... 1937]. Oct.

Publ.: Oct 1937 (in journal, p. 11 and 18 signed Apr 1935, p. 48 signed Mai 1937), cover-t.p.,

p. [3, t.p.], [5, index], [7]-11, [12]-19, pl. 1-2 (uncol. phot.), [20]-48. *Copy*: L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Med. Ned. mycol. Ver. 24: 7-48. 1937.

Note: Three different articles combined in one reprint.

Eyrich, Ludwig (1841-1892), German zoologist and botanist, born 6 Mar 1841 at Mannheim, visited schools in that town and went 1857 to the polytechnical high-school in Karlsruhe, in 1859 to the University of Heidelberg, Sr. sci. in 1863, teacher in natural sciences in Mannheim, died from heart troubles 26 Jun 1892. (*Eyrich*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: Barnhart 1: 522; De Toni 1: xlv, 2: xlviii; Nordstedt p. 14.

BIOFILE: Förster, F., Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 10: (53)-(54). 1892 (biogr.).

Prescott, G.W., Bibl. Desmid. Univ. 150. 1984.

33.655. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Algenflora der Umgebung Mannheims ... [Jahresber. Mannheimer Ver. f. Naturk. 1866]. Oct.

Publ.: 1866, p. 110-146, 1 pl. (col. lith.). Copies: B, NY. – Reprinted and to be cited from Jahresber. Mannheimer Vereins Naturk. 1866: 110-146, 1 pl.

Eys, Jan Nicolaas van (1743-1818), Dutchman, born 5 Mai 1743 at Amsterdam, 1786 administrator of the East Indian Company, in 1913 in the administration of the town of Amsterdam, member of the Royal Netherlands Institute and director of the Scientific Society at Haarlem, much interested in agriculture, died 10 Mai 1818. (*Eys*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: CSP 2: 537; Rehder 5(index): 267; Tucker 1: 238.

BIOFILE: Aa, A.J. van der (ed.), Biogr. woordenboek der Nederlanden 2: 93. 1852.

Boerlage, J.G. and P.P.C. Hoek, Bibl. Flora Fauna Nederland 1753-1886. 36. 1888.

33.656. Over de eigenschappen en het nut van den Kanadaschen popel (*Populus monilifera* Ait.) ... [Verhandelingen der eerste klasse van het koninklijk-nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen ... 1817]. Qu.

Co-author: Caspar Georg Carl Reinwardt (1773-1854), see TL-2/4: 708-711.

Publ.: 1817, p. [1]-23, [24], pl. 1-2 (col. pl.). Copies: HH, L. – Reprinted and to be cited from Verh. Eerste Kl. kon. Ned. inst. Wetensch. Amsterdam 3: 169-192, pl. 1-2. 1917.

Eysel, Georg (1909-x), German botanist, born 21 Jun 1909 at Marburg (Lahn), visited from 1915-1918 the Bürgerschule Süd at Marburg and from 1918-1927 the Gymnasium Philipppinum ib., studied natural sciences at Marburg and Berlin, later also medicine. (*Eysel*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: Unknown.

33.657. Die Embryosackentwicklung von *Limnanthes Douglasii* R.Br. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer Hohen Philosophischen Fakultät der Philipps-Universität Marburg ... Bottrop (Buch- und Kunstdruckerei Wilh. Postberg) 1937. Oct. (*Embryosackentw. Limnanthes*).

Publ.: 1937 (submitted 6 Nov 1936, oral examination 11 Nov 1936), cover-t.p., p. 1-28, 29 (vita), pl. 1-5 (uncol. draw.). Copy: B.

Eysenhardt, Carl (Karl) Wilhelm (1794-1825), German physician, zoologist and botanist, born 21 Jan 1794 at Berlin, became professor extraordinarius at Königsberg in 1822, died 25 Dec 1825. (*Eysenh.*).

HERBARIUM and TYPES: HAL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and BIOGRAPHY: AG 6(2): 704; Barnhart 1: 522; BM 2: 551; CSP 2: 537; Kew 2: 226; LS 8219; PR: 2770, ed. 1: 3072; Rehder 1: 377.

BIOFILE: Anon., Flora 5(1)(10): 160. 14 Mar 1822 (E. prof. e.o. at Königsberg), 9(1)(20): 319. 28 Mai 1826 (Ernst Meyer succeeds E. at Königsberg).

Baillon, H.E., Dict. Bot. 2: 588. Aug 1885.

Candolle, Alph. de, Phytographie 411. 1880.

Lorek, C.G., Preussischen Botaniker und ihre Verdienste um die Kenntniss einheimischer Pflanzen 5. 1849.

Schmid, G., Goethe und die Naturwissenschaften 254. 1900; Chamisso als Naturforscher 167 (index). 1942.

Schneebeli-Graf, R., Adelbert von Chamisso 300. 1983.

Werner, K., Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-Nat. 4(4): 777. 1955 (on herb.).

33.658. *Accurata plantarum comparatione, adnexis observationibus in floram prussicam.* Dissertatio inauguralis quam in Academia Albertina auctoritatis gratiosi philosophorum ordinis pro loco professoris extraordinarii in eodem rite obtinendo die xii m. maji MDCCCXXIII H.L.Q.C. publice defendet ... Regiomonti (Typis Academicii Hartungianis) [1823]. Qu. (*Pl. fl. prussicam*).

Publ.: 12 Mai 1823 (date of defense thesis), cover-t.p., p. [1]-22. *Copies:* HH, MO.

Index to Titles

Each book or paper treated in the foregoing text has been assigned a number printed in bold face; these are given in this index at the end of each entry. Because both short titles (the first significant words of the full title) and abbreviations of short titles are given, this index includes both. The initial definite and indefinite articles are omitted from titles. The unabbreviated short titles are alphabetized word by word, but abbreviated ones are treated as if they were single words with the omission of punctuation and spaces.

If a title is mentioned under two numbers, both are given in this index. Since the same title, at least in its short form, may have been used by two or more authors, each entry includes the name of the author in the form recommended at the end of the first paragraph of the section treating him.

Titles of exsiccata are included, printed in italics, and titles of journals taken from the surname of botanists are printed in capital letters. Both kinds of entry include, in parentheses, the surname concerned preceded by the initials of his first name with the word *see* in italics.

In addition there are three less frequently encountered kinds of references which should be identified and explained:

- (1) When a second title of the same author is mentioned in the treatment of a book or paper, the index entry for the former refers to the number of the latter.
- (2) It sometimes happens that in the treatment of one book or paper by author A, the title of a book or paper by author B is mentioned; this situation is indicated in the index by parenthetically instructing the user to *see* the number assigned to A's title.
- (3) Similarly a book or paper by author B may be mentioned under the author A in paragraphs other than those describing his titles; this is indicated by the index-notation "*see* author A".

- 1868 Fundorte Phanerogamen Gefäßkryptogamen Schlesiens (Engl.) 32.970
1869 Fundorte Phanerogamen Gefäßkryptogamen Schlesiens (Engl.) 32.971
A flora do Curicuriari (Ducke) 31.849
Abnormal cones Fitzroya (J. Doyle) 31.479
Abnormal pro-embryonic branch Chara vulgaris (K.M. Drew) 31.531
Abruzzi Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.530
Abstammungs-Zuchtwahl-Theorie (Dodel) 31.037
Account of the herbarium of the University of Oxford (*see* Druce, G.C.)
Account of the Morisonian herbarium (*see* Druce, G.C.)
Acorns germination (Engelm.) 32.967
Acquisitions flore 1885 (T. Durand) 32.060
Acquisitions flore 1886 (T. Durand) 32.064
Acquisitions flore 1887 (T. Durand) 32.067
Actinomyces (Duché) 31.811
Action milieu Fegatella conica (R.C.V. Douin) 31.441
Additamenta nova florum Slovaekiae (Domin) 31.252
Additamenta Rossiae subcarpaticae (Domin) 31.209
Addition aux Orchidacées du Gers (*see* 31.884)
Additional Rubiaceae (Elmer) 32.752
Additional species Elaeocarpus (Elmer) 32.794

- Additions à la Flore de la Meuse (*see* 31.127)
 Additions Cactus-Flora United States (Engelm.) 32.955
 Additions et rectifications à la Flore de la Meuse (*see* 31.127)
 Additions flora Indiana (H.B. Dorner) 31.341
 Additions flora of Western and North-Western Australia (Domin) 31.180
 Additions Flora Staten Island (Dowell) 31.471
 Additions Fordia (Dunn) 31.988
 Additions Hepatic flora Quebec (A. Evans) 33.517
 Additions North American Flora (Engelm.) 32.965
 Additions to the Flora of Connecticut (*see* Eames, E.H.)
 Addit. Rubiac. (Elmer) 32.752
 Add. sp. Elaeocarpus (Elmer) 32.794
 Adelanthus dugortiensis (Douin) 31.386
 Adinobotrys Padbruggea (Dunn) 31.989
 Advent. fl. Tweedside (*see* Druce, G.C.)
 Aegilops de France (Duval-Jouve) 32.261
 Aegilops sharonensis (Eig) 32.580
 Aegylops & Triticum (Dunal) 31.975
 Aegylops en Triticum (Dunal) 31.975
 Äussere und innere Morphologie von Burmannia candida (*see* 33.352)
 Äussere und innere Morphologie von Burmannia Tuberosa (*see* 33.352)
 Äussere und innere Morphologie von Thismia javanica (*see* 33.352)
 Affinités Achillea (L.M. Dufour) 31.896
 African myxomycetes (A.V. Duthie) 32.191
 African Ricciaceae (A.V. Duthie) 32.202
 Afridia (Duthie) 32.212
 Agave Furcraea (J.R. Drumm.) 31.696
 Agric. prod. Br. W. Afr. (G.C. Dudgeon) 31.864
 Agricultural products British West Africa (G.C. Dudgeon) 31.864
 Agrostis tarda (Drüde) 31.621
 Aguiara (Ducke) 31.840
 Air chambers Grimaldia (A. Evans) 33.524
 Aira cristata (Domin) 31.159
 Aizoaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.114
 Alabama Fungi (Earle) 32.332
 Album cactus-liefh. (Duursma) 32.223
 Album cactus-liefhebbers (Duursma) 32.223
 Album Eeden (A.C. Eeden) 32.471
 Alchemilla vulgaris (Druce) 31.577
 Aleuria repanda (Bayl. Ell.) 32.708
 Alfvarfloran Öland (Erikson) 33.253
 Algae Missouri (F.E. Drouet) 31.554
 Algae vegetation Ozark springs (F.E. Drouet) 31.555
 Algbälten svenska Östersjökusten (Du Rietz) 32.128
 Alien fl. Brit. (Dunn) 31.986
 Alien flora Britain (Dunn) 31.986
 Alien plants Warrington District (G.A. Dunlop) 31.982
 Alien pl. Warrington (G.A. Dunlop) 31.982
 Aliquot Muscorum novorum (Duby) 31.736
 Allg. Abstamm.lehre (Dürken) 31.882
 Allgemeine Abstammungslehre (Dürken) 31.882
 Allium nouveau (Ducell.) 31.752
 Alopecurus-Art Palästina (Domin) 31.152
 Alpiene vegetatie Lawoe-Vulkaan Midden-Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.990
 Alternaria Solani parassita Gerbera Jamesonii (Elisei) 32.703
 Alternarias aff. Citrus (Doidge) 31.125
 Alternarias affecting Citrus (Doidge) 31.125
 Alttert. Fl. Messel (Engelh.) 32.947
 Altteriäre Flora Messel (Engelh.) 32.947
 Amaryllis procera (Duch.) 31.784
 Amastigatae im System Euglenen (Elenkin) 32.666
 Amblyoparum (Eig) 32.582
 Ambrosia-gall (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.024
 Ameisen-Epiphyten Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.997
 American Junipers (Engelm.) 32.962
 American Oscillatoriaceae (F.E. Drouet) 31.560
 American species Marchantia (A. Evans) 33.518
 American species Rosa (Erlanson) 33.327
 American species Stylolejeunea (A. Evans) 33.564
 American species Symphogyna (A. Evans) 33.543
 American wild flowers (Embury) 32.882
 American wild roses (Erlanson) 33.335
 Amerikanische Stachelbeermehltau (Erikss.) 33.295
 Amer. wild. fl. (Embury) 32.882
 Amphicarpie Fleurya podocarpa (Engl.) 33.028
 Anacardiaceae (Engl.) 33.078
 Anacardiaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.001
 Anal. theor. Entw. (H. Driesch) 31.546
 Analyse chimique des Végétaux (*see* 31.488)

- Analyse du mémoire sur l'histotaxie des feuilles de Graminées (*see* 32.282)
- Analyse ouvrages Chara (Duvau) 32.290
- Analytische Theorie Entwicklung (H. Driesch) 31.546
- Anat. Bau Schoenodendron (Engl.) 33.131
- Anat. Lianen (Dörries) 31.114
- Anatom. förändr. fanerogam. (A.G. Eliasson) 32.693
- Anatomie Entwicklung Isosoma-Gallen (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.968
- Anatomie gamétophyte Marchantiales (R.C.V. Douin) 31.440
- Anatomie Lianen (Dörries) 31.114
- Anatomie Malpighiacées (Dubard) 31.713
- Anatomie Orobanche eryngii (Duch.) 31.756
- Anatomie Sphagna (Dozy) 31.484
- Anatomie von *Thismia clandestina* (*see* 33.352)
- Anatomie Zuckerrübe (Droysen) 31.574
- Anatomischen Bau Schoenodendron (Engl.) 33.131
- Anatomisch-pharmakognostische Untersuchung *Plantago alpina* (Elo) 32.845
- Anatomiska förändringar fanerogamernas (A.G. Eliasson) 32.693
- Anatom. Sphagna (Dozy) 31.484
- Anatomy stem *Lejeuneae* (A. Evans) 33.552
- Anat.-pharm. Unters. *Plantago alpina* (Elo) 32.845
- Anat. Zuckerrübe (Droysen) 31.574
- Androgyne Infloreszenzen *Dumortiera* (A. Ernst) 33.343
- Angelim araroba (Ducke) 31.841
- Angelina (E.J. Durand) 32.019
- Anisophyllie latérale *Scrophularia nodosa* (R. Dostál) 31.357
- Anisophyllie *Sempervivum* (Doposcheg) 31.327
- Anleitung phytophänologischen Beobachtungen Flora von Sachsen (Drude) 31.630
- Anmärkningar *Desmidiernas* systematik (Elfving) 32.677
- Annotated list plants Point Pelée (C.K. Dodge) 31.064
- Annotiones florulam Rossia (Domin) 31.212
- Annotations (Duffort) 31.883
- Annotations California flora (Ewan) 33.577
- Annotations West American Ferns (Ewan) 33.573
- Annot. fl. France Allemagne (*see* Duval-Jouve, J.)
- Annot. florul. Ross. (Domin) 31.212
- Annot. list pl. Point Pelée (C.K. Dodge) 31.064
- Anomales Dickenwachstum Lianen (Dörries) 31.115
- Anomalies nervure *Metzgeria furcata* (Douin) 31.426
- Anomalies Riella (*see* Douin, C.-I.)
- Anona rhizantha Gattung *Disciphania* (Eichler) 32.556
- Anonaceae (Engl.) 33.074
- Anonaceen Afrika (Engl.) 33.048
- Anordnung Vegetation Karwendelgebirge (Drude) 31.658
- Anstellung phänologischer Beobachtungen (Drude) 31.650
- Anteckningar Finska *Desmidiéer* (Elfving) 32.675
- Anteckningar skandinaviska lefvermossor (Ekstr.) 32.656
- Ant. Kulturväxt. (Elfving) 32.681
- Antennaria Frieseana (E. Ekman) 32.626
- Antherenbildung der *Metaspermen* (Engl.) 32.975
- Anthoceros Perche (Douin) 31.387
- Anviisning danske Foderurter (Drejer) 31.520
- Anweisung wie man Samen und Pflanzen (*see* 32.743)
- Anwend. physiol. Gesetze (Drude) 31.619
- Anwendung analytischer Schlüssel Floren (Drude) 31.623
- Anwendung physiologischer Gesetze (Drude) 31.619
- Aperçu végétation embouchure Bou Regreg (Emb.) 32.861
- Aperçu végétation Maroc (Emb.) 32.881
- Aperçu bibliographique de tous les travaux concernant la flore russe parus en 1906 (*see* Elenkin, A.A.)
- Aperçu vég. Maroc (Emb.) 32.881
- Aplanobacter Rathayi (Dowson) 31.476
- Apocyn. (Elmer) 32.802
- Apocynaceae (Elmer) 32.802
- Apogamie *Aspidium remotum* (Döpp) 31.087
- Apogamie *Burmannia coelestis* (A. Ernst) 33.349
- Apogamie dauernde Parthenogenesis (A. Ernst) 33.363
- Apomeiosis Apomixis *Atraphaxis frutescens* (G. Edman) 32.461
- Apomeiosis *Atraphaxis frutescens* (G. Edman) 32.461

- Aponogeton (Edgew.) 32.454
 Aponogeton Deutsch-Südwestafrika (Engl.) 33.094
 Appareil végétatif Céréales (Erikss.) 33.291
 Apuntes plantas Yucatan (Dondé) 31.294
 Apuntes pl. Yucatan (Dondé) 31.294
 Apuntes sobre el genero Scutellaria (Epling) 33.202
 Araceae (Engl.) 33.068, 33.124
 Araceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.003
 Aracee Bornensi Papuane (Engl.) 32.979
 Aracee Malesia Papuaasia (Engl.) 32.983
 Araceengattung Remusatia in Kamerun (Engl.) 33.152
 Araliaceae Mindanao (Elmer) 32.822
 Araliées îles Afrique orientale (Drake) 31.501
 Arborea et frutices novi (Dode) 31.032
 Arbre Caoutchouc (Eberh.) 32.419
 Arbres du Maroc (Emb.) 32.877
 Arbres forestiers (Du Chastel) 31.808
 Arbres Maroc (Emb.) 32.877
 Arbres producteurs Balata (Ducke) 31.825
 Arbr. forest. Belg. (Du Chastel) 31.808
 Archieracien (Elfstr.) 32.670
 Arealtypen Flora Graz (Eggler) 32.508
 Arêtes feuilles Avena (Duval-Jouve) 32.244
 Aristolochiaceae (see Duchartre, P.É.S.)
 Aristolochiées (Duch.) 31.765
 Arktische subarktische Pertusarien (Erichsen) 33.248
 Arrangement genera Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.473
 Artkreuzungen Primula (A. Ernst) 33.365
 Asclepiad. (Elmer) 32.834
 Asclepiadaceae (Elmer) 32.834
 Asclepias Cernuti (Eeden) 32.472
 Aspidium Luerssenii (Dörfl.) 31.097
 Asplenium Baumgartneri (Dörfl.) 31.102
 Associations végétales Sous-Alpes Vevey (D. Dutoit) 32.215
 Assoc. vég. S.-Alp. Vevey (D. Dutoit) 32.215
 Aster Eastern Tennessee (W.B. Drew) 31.539
 Asterohyptis (Epling) 33.189
 Astragalus Palestine species (Eig) 32.594
 Astragalus pend. (K.F. Dusén) 32.155
 Astragalus penduliflorus (K.F. Dusén) 32.155
 Atalaya capensis (R.A. Dyer) 32.311
 Atavisme des plantes (Ettingsh.) 33.465
 Atlas Pflanzenverbreitung (Drude) 31.637
 Atlas pl. utiles globe (E.A. Duchesne) 31.814
 Atlas répertoire globe (E.A. Duchesne) 31.814
 Atl. Pfl.verbr. (Drude) 31.637
 Aufzählung München kultivierten Weiden (Dompiere) 31.264
 Aulax papaveris (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.964
 Ausbildung Pflanzengeographischen Kartographie (Drude) 31.661
 Ausstreuung Sporen Calymperes (Dusén) 32.158
 Austral-Antarktische Umbelliferen-Gattung (Domin) 31.166
 Austral. Fl.elem. Europa (Ettingsh.) 33.462
 Australische Florenelement (Ettingsh.) 33.462
 Autour du Sancy (Douin) 31.397
 Avl Graes- Kløverfrø (Dorph-Petersen) 31.343
 Bacterial disease Squash-bug (Duggar) 31.906
 Bahama Flora (see Evans, A.W.)
 Baptisia calycosa (Engelm.) 32.964
 Bastard. Ursache Apogamie (A. Ernst) 33.361
 Bastardierung Ursache Apogamie (A. Ernst) 33.361
 Bau Cruciferenblüte (Eichler) 32.540
 Baumbilder Tropen (A. Ernst) 33.355
 Baum-Pflanzungen Transvaal (Engl.) 33.080
 Baumwollbau (W.R.E. Eckardt) 32.437
 Bazzania from Sumatra (A. Evans) 33.549
 Bearbeitung Flora Sachsen (Drude) 31.628
 Beautif. ferns (D.C. Eaton) 32.407
 Beautiful ferns (D.C. Eaton) 32.407
 Bebosschingstoestand houtvoorraden Ned. Oost-Indië (Ender) 32.914
 Bedeut. Bodenatm. (Dönhoff) 31.084
 Bedeutung Araceen (Engl.) 33.123
 Bedeutung Bodenatmung (Dönhoff) 31.084
 Beech forests Czechoslovakia (Domin) 31.232
 Beech-woods Subcarpathian Russia (Domin) 31.224
 Beech-woods Subcarp. Russia (Domin) 31.224
 Begonia Ameliae (Duch.) 31.799
 Begonia socotrana (Duch.) 31.797
 Begrenz. Ochnaceae (Engl.) 32.973
 Begrenzung Magellanischen Florengbietes (Donat) 31.284
 Begrenzung Stellung Ochnaceae (Engl.) 32.973
 Behaviour of self-sterile plants (see 32.356)

- Beiträge Anatomie Commelynaceen (Eberhard) 32.417
- Beiträge anatomischen Charakteristik Lythraceen (Eberlein) 32.423
- Beiträge Flora Wormsö (O.A. Eklund) 32.617
- Beiträge Lichenenflora Kassel (Egeling) 32.488
- Beiträge Araceae (Engl.) 32.980
- Beiträge Bryologie Magellansländer (Dusén) 32.167
- Beiträge Codiaceen (*see* 33.340)
- Beiträge Durchbohrung pflanzlicher Membranen (F.O. Dorn) 31.339
- Beiträge Flora Itatiaia (Dusén) 32.172
- Beiträge Flora Kamerun (Engl.) 32.990
- Beiträge Flora Saxonica (Drude) 31.680
- Beiträge Flora südlichen Japan (*see* Engler, H.G.A.)
- Beiträge Flora Vorwelt (Ettingsh.) 33.419
- Beiträge Gallen von Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.971
- Beiträge Hitzeresistenz pflanzlicher Zellen (H. Döring) 31.110
- Beiträge Kenntnis der Lebensweise einiger Dischidia-Arten (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.979
- Beiträge Kenntnis Peridineen (Entz) 33.183
- Beiträge Kenntnis pigmentbildenden Penicilliums (Doebelt) 31.075
- Beiträge Loranthaceen (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.994
- Beiträge Ökologie Polypodium pteropus (A. Ernst) 33.347
- Beiträge zur Embryologie von Thismia clandestina (*see* 33.352)
- Beiträge zur Flora von Oberschwaben (Egenter) 32.489
- Beiträge zur Systematik und Pflanzengeographie V (*see* 31.688)
- Beiträge zur theoretischen Morphologie (H. Driesch) 31.545
- Beiträge Zytologie Aesculus (Dobronz) 30.953
- Beitrag Ernährung Flechten (Egeling) 32.484
- Beitrag Kenntniss Gymnoasceen (Eidam) 32.574
- Beitrag Parnassia (Eichinger) 32.531
- Beitrag Flora Wealdenperiode (Ettingsh.) 33.426
- Beitrag Kenntnis Mikrofossilien (Erdtman) 33.219
- Beitrag Kenntniss Papaveraceen-Alkaloide (Eykman) 33.649
- Beitr. anat. Char. Lythraceen (Eberlein) 32.423
- Beitr. Anat. Commel. (Eberhard) 32.417
- Beitr. Bryol. Magellansl. (Dusén) 32.167
- Beitr. Durchb. pflanzl. Membranen (F.O. Dorn) 31.339
- Beitr. Fl. Itatiaia (Dusén) 32.172
- Beitr. Fl. Oberschwaben (Egenter) 32.489
- Beitr. Fl. Wealdenper. (Ettingsh.) 33.426
- Beitr. Fl. Wormsö (O.A. Eklund) 32.617
- Beitr. Hitzeresist. pflanzl. Zellen (H. Döring) 31.110
- Beitr. Kenntn. Mikrofoss. (Erdtman) 33.219
- Beitr. Kenntn. Papav.-Alkaloide (Eykman) 33.649
- Beitr. pigm.-bild. Penicill. (Doebelt) 31.075
- Beitr. Zytol. Aesculus (Dobronz) 30.953
- Belangrijke houtsoorten van Nederlandsch-Indie (*see* Endert, F.H.)
- Bellevalia desertorum (Eig) 32.588
- Bemerkungen Cruciferenblüthe (Eichler) 32.544
- Bemerkungen Flora Südseeinseln (Endl.) 32.915
- Benutzung Sammlungen (Engl.) 33.044
- Beobachtungen Camponotus quadriceps (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.998
- Beobachtungen Kronenrostes (Erikss.) 33.282
- Berberitzenstrauch Träger Getreiderost (Erikss.) 33.281
- Bericht Fortschritte Bereicherungen (Engl.) 33.130
- Berkshire Plateau vegetation (Egler) 32.518
- Berliner Nomenclatur-Regeln (Engl.) 33.059
- Beschreibung Preussischen Laubmoose (S.T. Ebel) 32.412
- Beschreibung Gräser Schleswig Holstein (Esm.) 33.410
- Beschreibung Oranien-Nassauischen Gewächse (Doerr.) 31.113
- Beschreibungen Pflanzenarten (Dörfl.) 31.107
- Beschreibungen von Gallen aus Celebes (*see* 30.972)
- Beschreibungen von Gallen aus Sumatra und Simaloer (*see* 30.972)
- Beschr. Gräser Schlesw. Holst. (Esm.) 33.410
- Beschr. Or.-Nass. Gewächsen (Doerr.) 31.113
- Besiedelung vulkanischen Bodens Java (A. Ernst) 33.354

- Besiedlung vulkanischen Bodens auf Java und Sumatra (*see* Ernst, A.)
- Besiedel. vulk. Bodens Java (A. Ernst) 33.354
- Bestimmungsschema Skandinaviens Stereocaulon-arter (Du Rietz) 32.115
- Bestandstreue Pflanzengesellschaften (Du Rietz) 32.100
- Bestäubung Blüten Schnecken (Ehrmann) 32.524
- Bestimm. Kön. Bot. Mus. (Engl.) 33.044
- Bestimmungs-Schlüssel der rumänischen Pertusariaceae (Erichsen) 33.245
- Besuch Botanischen Gartens u. Museums Dahlem (Engl.) 33.127
- Besuch Bot. Gart. Mus. Dahlem (Engl.) 33.127
- Betrachtungen vegetationslosen Einöden Klima Eiszeit (Drude) 31.643
- Betula atrata (Domin) 31.196
- Bewurzelung Getreidearten (Ekkert) 32.610
- Bewurz. Getreidearten (Ekkert) 32.610
- Bezieh. Mycelien Discomyc. (Duysen) 32.296
- Beziehungen Adoxa Chrysosplenium Panax (Drude) 31.634
- Beziehungen Mycelien Discomyceten (Duysen) 32.296
- Bibl. Hort. (Dochnahl) 30.961
- Bibliografie Prací Karpatském (Dostál) 31.348
- Bibliographie lichénologique Seine-et-Marne (F. Ducos) 31.863
- Bibliography botany Arizona (Ewan) 33.574
- Bibliotheca Hortensis (Dochnahl) 30.961
- Bibl. Prací Karpatsk. (Dostál) 31.348
- Bicentric plants South Norway (E. Ekman) 32.625
- Bidrag Härjedalens flora (K.F. Dusén) 32.154
- Bifurcations Hépatiques (Douin) 31.428
- Bifurcations hépatiques (Douin) 31.433
- Bignoniaceés Indo-Chine (Dop) 31.311
- Bijdrage flora Leidensis (Dozy) 31.480
- Bildung Farenwedel (F.L.G. Edlich) 32.459
- Bildungsabweichungen Fichtenzapfen (Eichler) 32.554
- Biol. Atl. Bot. Iris (Dodel) 31.040
- Biol. Fragm. (Dodel) 31.039
- Biol. Monotropa hypopitys (Drude) 31.617
- Biological principles plant breeding (East) 32.344
- Biologie Monotropa Hypopitys (Drude) 31.617
- Biologie Morphologie Ranunculus illyricus (Erikson) 33.255
- Biologie Potamogeton Scirpus (Esenbeck) 33.407
- Biologische Fragmente (Dodel) 31.039
- Biologische Krakatauproblem (A. Ernst) 33.375
- Biologische waarnemingen Loranthaceae (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.021
- Biologischer Atlas Botanik Iris (Dodel) 31.040
- Biology Epipogium (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.018
- Biology plants animals Mount Pangrango-Gedeh (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.010
- Biol. pl. animals (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.010
- Biol. Potamogeton Scirpus (Esenbeck) 33.407
- Biol. princ. pl. breed. (East) 32.344
- Bipolar plant distribution (Du Rietz) 32.143
- Bitter dock Southern California (Ewan) 33.580
- Bixaceae (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
- Blackstonia (Domin) 31.236
- Blattskelette Loranthaceen (Ettingsh.) 33.444
- Blattspreite Michelia Champaca (Eichler) 32.561
- Blattstellung Liriodendron (Eichler) 32.548
- Blattstellung einiger Alsodeien (Eichler) 32.542
- Blattstellungsfälle bei Monokotylen (Eckardt) 32.435
- Blüte Frucht Rafflesia (A. Ernst) 33.357
- Blütenbau Litorella (Eckardt) 32.433
- Blütenbaues Primula imperialis (A. Ernst) 33.380
- Blütenbestäubung Novaja Semlja (Ekstam) 32.649
- Blütenbestäubung schwedischen Hochgebirgen (Ekstam) 32.651
- Blütenbiologie Hydrocharitaceen (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.391
- Blütenbiologie Primula longiflora (A. Ernst) 33.369
- Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen (Ekstam) 32.653
- Blüthenbau Canna (Eichler) 32.545
- Blüthenbau Zingiberaceen (Eichler) 32.557
- Blüthenbau (Eichler) 32.536
- Blüthengestaltung Parnassia (Drude) 31.618
- Blumen und Insekten Korallen-Insel (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.992
- Bodenkundliche Untersuchungen Flaumeichenbeständen (Eggler) 32.510

- Böhm. Erzgebirge (Domin) 31.150
 Böhmisches Erzgebirge (Domin) 31.150
 Böhmisches Mittelgebirge (Domin) 31.155
 Book Brit. ferns (Drury) 31.691
 Book British ferns (Drury) 31.691
 Boschverkenning Buitengewesten (Endert) 32.913
 Bosschen Kennemerland (Eeden) 32.474
 Botanic expedition to the Sudan in 1938 (*see* Drar, M.)
 Botanical chemical study *Bikukulla eximia* (Eggl.) 32.514
 Botanical collecting on the islands of the Gulf of Guinea (*see* Exell, A.W.)
 Botanical excursion La Hotte (Ekman) 32.641
 Botanical explorers Pacific coasts (Eastw.) 32.391
 Botanical report (Durand) 32.036
 Botanical tour Kashmir (Duthie) 32.210
 Botanical tour Merwára (Duthie) 32.207
 Botanická Nomenklatura (*see* Dostál, J.)
 Botanicon Gallicum (*see* Duby, J.)
 Botaniker-Adressbuch (*see* Dörfler, I.)
 Botaniker-Porträts (*see* Dörfler, I.)
 Botanique physiologique (Duch.) 31.787
 Botanische Boschexploratíe Buitengewesten (Endert) 32.911
 Botanische Centralstelle (Engl.) 33.002
 Botanische Excursion Insel Margarita (Ernst) 33.388
 Botanische Garten 1892/93 (Engl.) 33.015
 Botanische Garten 1893/94 (Engl.) 33.026
 Botanische Garten 1894/95 (Engl.) 33.030
 Botanische Garten 1897/98 (Engl.) 33.039
 Botanische Garten Dahlem (*see* Engler, H.G.A.)
 Botanische Mittheilungen Japan (Döderlein) 31.077
 Botanische Museen (Engl.) 33.110
 Botanische Museum Breslau (*see* Engler, H.G.A.)
 Botanische Nomenklaturregeln im Spiegel unserer Weltanschauung (Dölz) 31.083
 Botanische Reisen Ostpreussen (Drude) 31.666
 Botanischen Garten 1901 (Engl.) 33.064
 Botanischen Garten 1902 (Engl.) 33.081
 Botanischen Garten 1904 (Engl.) 33.096
 Botanischen Garten 1905 (Engl.) 33.098
 Botanischen Garten 1907 (Engl.) 33.109
 Botanischen Garten 1908 (Engl.) 33.122
 Botanischen Garten 1909 (Engl.) 33.128
 Botanischen Garten 1910 (Engl.) 33.135
 Botanischen Garten 1911 (Engl.) 33.149
 Botanischen Garten 1912 (Engl.) 33.156
 Botanischen Garten 1913 (Engl.) 33.164
 Botanischen Garten 1914 (Engl.) 33.166
 Botanischen Garten 1916 (Engl.) 33.169
 Botanischen Garten 1917 (Engl.) 33.171
 Botanischen Garten 1918 (Engl.) 33.173
 Botanischen Garten 1919 (Engl.) 33.174
 Botanisches Bilderbuch (Dreves) 31.528
 Botaniska Utflygter (Elfstr.) 32.667
 Botaniz. Haiti (Ekman) 32.640
 Botanicizing in Haiti (Ekman) 32.640
 Botanologia Northamptonshire (Druce) 31.595
 Botany (*see* Druce, G.C.)
 Botany Chitral Relief Expedition (Duthie) 32.211
 Botany Humboldt County (Drew) 31.530
 Botany Wislizenus's expedition (Engelm.) 32.951
 Bot. Bilderb. (Dreves) 31.528
 Bot. Chitral Relief Exped. (Duthie) 32.211
 Bot. Gart. 1892/93 (Engl.) 33.015
 Bot. Gart. 1893/94 (Engl.) 33.026
 Bot. Gart. 1894/95 (Engl.) 33.030
 Bot. Gart. 1897/98 (Engl.) 33.039
 Bot. Gart. 1913 (Engl.) 33.164
 Bot. Gart. 1914 (Engl.) 33.166
 Bot. Mag. (*see* Douglas, D.)
 Bot. physiol. (Duch.) 31.787
 Bot. rep. (Durand) 32.036
 Botrychium tenebrosum (A.A. Eaton) 32.394
 Bot. tour Kashmir (Duthie) 32.210
 Bot. tour Merwára (Duthie) 32.207
 Bot. Utflygt. (Elfstr.) 32.667
 Bouquet littoral Belge (Dumort.) 31.961
 Brachiolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
 Branching leafy Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.508
 Bras. Gräser (Ekman) 32.634
 Brasilianische Gräser (Ekman) 32.634
 Brasilianische paraguayische Drogen (*see* 32.671)
 Brasilianische und paraguayische Drogen (*see* 32.671)
 Brasilianska paraguayiska droger (Elfstr.) 32.671
 Brazilian Myxophyceae (F.E. Drouet) 31.563
 Bridelia micrantha (Engl.) 33.150
 Brit. ferns (Drury) 31.692
 Brit. Fl. Gard. (*see* Don, D.)
 British Erophila (Druce) 31.616

- British ferns (Drury) 31.692
 British Koelerias (Druce) 31.588
 British plant lists (Druce) 31.596
 British Somaliland (Drake-Brockman) 31.507
 Brit. Somaliland (Drake-Brockman) 31.507
 Broméliacée sans racines (Duch.) 31.786
 Broméliacées (L. Duval) 32.231
 Bromeliads (*see* 32.231)
 Bromus interruptus (Druce) 31.583
 Bromus monocladus (Domin) 31.235
 Bruchstück der osnabrückischen Flora (Eggemann) 32.493
 Brutbecherbildung Marchantia (Dop-scheg) 31.329
 Bryophytes of Connecticut (*see* Evans, A.W.)
 Bryum arvernense (Douin) 31.399
 Bulbes des lis (Duch.) 31.791
 Bulbes lis (Duch.) 31.791
 Burmanniaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.024
 Burseraceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.000
 Busca Monte Tina (Ekman) 32.644
 Cactaceae boundary (Engelm.) 32.954
 Cact. boundary (Engelm.) 32.954
 Cactusen (Duursma) 32.222
 Café de Liberia (Ernst) 33.384
 Café Liberia (Ernst) 33.384
 Caféiers sauvages (Dubard) 31.704
 Caféiers sauvages Madagascar (Dubard) 31.708
 Calices aquifères Clerodendron (Dop) 31.315
 Californian Salvias (Epling) 33.194
 Californian Uredineae (*see* Dudley, W.R.)
 Callicarpa Indochine (Dop) 31.323
 Callicarpæ Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.782
 Callicarp. Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.782
 Calochortus (Douglas) 31.373
 Calypogeia type species (A. Evans) 33.500
 Campanula Medium (Eichler) 32.549
 Campanulaceae (Engl.) 33.139
 Campanulaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.056
 Campanule nouvelle (Doom) 31.452
 Canadian fungi (Ellis) 32.727
 Canarium Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.792
 Canarium Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.792
 Canary Isl. (F.G.L. Du Cane) 31.740
 Canary Islands (F.G.L. Du Cane) 31.740
 Cantharellus Craterellus Dictyolus (Donk) 31.295
 Cantillas Canyon Lower California (Ewan) 33.576
 Capansa (Ducke) 31.845
 Capitule Marchantia polymorpha (Douin) 31.415; (*see* 31.416)
 Caractères Avena sativa (L.M. Dufour) 31.894
 Caractères hétérostyliques Primevères (Errera) 33.404
 Carex axillaris en France (Duval-Jouve) 32.248
 Carex helvola (Druce) 31.599
 Carex microglochis (Druce) 31.614
 Carex nitida (Duval-Jouve) 32.246
 Carex oedipostyla (Duval-Jouve) 32.263, 32.266
 Carl Linnaeus (Erikson) 33.263
 Carl von Linné zur Erinnerung an die 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtsfestes (*see* 31.101)
 Carpel morphology Cruciferae (A.J. Eames) 32.324
 Carya Diguettii (Dode) 31.031
 Caryophyllaceae (Engl.) 33.072
 Castanea vesca Stammart (Ettingsh.) 33.445
 Catabrosa aquatica épillets multiflores (Duval-Jouve) 32.239
 Catabrosa aquatica épillets uniflores (Duval-Jouve) 32.240
 Catal. fiber pl. world (C.R. Dodge) 31.070
 Catal. fl. liègeoise (T. Durand) 32.048
 Catal. fl. pl. Yale Coll. (D.C. Eaton) 32.404
 Catal. lich. Connecticut (A. Evans) 33.541
 Catal. med. pl. (A. Duncan) 31.976
 Catalog sudafrikanischer Pflanzen (Drège) 31.514
 Catálogo alfabético Orquídeas (*see* 33.382)
 Catalogue flowering plants Yale College (D.C. Eaton) 32.404
 Catalogue phaenogamous plants St. Louis (Eggert) 32.505
 Catalogue arbres (Empeyta) 32.904
 Catalogue de la flore vaudoise (*see* 32.061)
 Catalogue des plantes du Maroc (*see* Duclelier, L.O.)
 Catalogue Desmidiacées (F. Duell.) 31.742
 Catalogue fiber plants world (C.R. Dodge) 31.070
 Catalogue flore Bassin du Rhône (T. Durand) 32.052
 Catalogue flore liègeoise (T. Durand) 32.048
 Catalogue flowering plants (*see* Dudley, W.R.)
 Catalogue lichens Belgique (P.A. Duvign.) 32.295
 Catalogue Lichens Connecticut (A. Evans) 33.541

- Catalogue medicinal plants (A. Duncan) 31.976
- Catalogue of the cascular plants of S. Tomé (with Principe and Annobon) (*see* Exell, A.W.)
- Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Connecticut (*see* Eames, E.H.)
- Catalogue of the plants of Kumaon (*see* Duthie, J.F.)
- Catalogue plantes environs Goré (Donckier) 31.291
- Catalogue plantes phanérogames Alençon (Duterte) 32.190
- Catalogue raisonné plantes Tunisie (*see* Doûmet-Adanson, P.-N.)
- Catal. Phaenog. pl. St. Louis (Eggert) 32.505
- Cat. arbr. Suisse (Empeyta) 32.904
- Cat. coll. ferns (*see* Eaton, D.C.)
- Catinella (E.J. Durand) 32.033
- Cat. lich. Belg. (P.A. Duvign.) 32.295
- Cat. südafr. Pfl. (Drège) 31.514
- Cattleya (L. Duval) 32.233
- Cattleya triamei (Duch.) 31.777
- Caulerpa Olli. (R. Dostál) 31.366
- Caulerpa Ollivieri (R. Dostál) 31.366
- Caulerpa-Fruktifikation (R. Dostál) 31.368
- Causerie botanique (Duval-Jouve) 32.285
- Causes androcée-type Cucurbitacées (Dutailly) 32.183
- Causes stérilité Ficaire (R. Dostál) 31.359
- Cayuga Fl. (Dudley) 31.870
- Cayuga flora (Dudley) 31.870
- Cellules épidermiques Cypéracées (Duval-Jouve) 32.270, 32.274
- Cellules mucilage Symphorémoidées (Dop) 31.324
- Cens. cat. Brit. moss. (J.B. Duncan) 31.977
- Census catalogue British mosses (J.B. Duncan) 31.977
- Census Victorian flora (Ewart) 33.591
- Cent. new pl. (Elmer) 32.760
- Cent. Philipp. Meliac. (Elmer) 32.831
- Centaurea Halácsy (Dörf.) 31.104
- Centaurea in RČS (Dostál) 31.354
- Cent. new pl. (Elmer) 32.760
- Cent. Philipp. Meliac. (Elmer) 32.831
- Centripetal xylem Equisetum (A.J. Eames) 32.320
- Century new plants (Elmer) 32.760
- Century Philippine Meliaceae (Elmer) 32.831
- Cephalozia Dangeau (Douin) 31.389
- Cephalozias feuilles papilleuses (Douin) 31.382
- Cephalozia obtusa (Douin) 31.404
- Céphaloziellacées européennes (Douin) 31.422
- Ceramium diaphanum (Du Rietz) 32.129
- Cerastia Britain (Druce) 31.603
- Ceratolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
- Cereal experim. Moccasin (N.C. Donaldson) 31.275
- Cereal experiments Moccasin (N.C. Donaldson) 31.275
- Cerosora (Domin) 31.208
- České Středohoří (Domin) 31.149
- Českoslov. devat. (Domin) 31.231
- Československé devaterníky (Domin) 31.231
- Čes. Středoh. (Domin) 31.149
- Chaerophyllum aureum (Druce) 31.605
- Champ. comestibles Landes (Dufour) 31.890
- Champignons (Doass.) 30.951
- Champignons (*see* Doassans, [J.]E.)
- Champignons à feuillets (R. Dollfus) 31.140
- Champignons algériens (Duvernoy) 32.292
- Champignons comestibles Landes (Dufour) 31.890
- Champignons toxiques (Dujarric) 31.924
- Champ. toxiq. (Dujarric) 31.924
- Chantransia Rhodochorton Acrochaetium (K.M. Drew) 31.533
- Characters ferns Mexico (D.C. Eaton) 32.403
- Charakteristik Menispermaceae (Eichler) 32.535
- Charakterpflanzen (Drude) 31.685
- Charakt. Menisperm. (Eichler) 32.535
- Cheilolejeunia (*see* 33.485)
- Chemical composition Ibervillea sonorae (Emers.) 32.886
- Chilean species Metzgeria (A. Evans) 33.534
- Chilean spec. Metzgeria (A. Evans) 33.534
- Chilensch-patagonische Charakterpflanzen (*see* Dusén, P.K.H.)
- Chilenischen Tertiärpflanzen (Engelh.) 32.941
- Chinese Labiatae (Dunn) 31.993
- Chinese species Tsuga (Downie) 31.474
- Chlorangium forma nova (*see* 32.665)
- Chlorospatha Kolbii (Engl.) 32.978
- Choice Brit. ferns (Drury) 31.690
- Choice British ferns (Drury) 31.690
- Choix cryptogames exotiques (Duby) 31.733
- Choix mousses exotiques (Duby) 31.734

- Choix plantes Europe (Dreves) 31.529
 Choix pl. Europe (Dreves) 31.529
 Chromosome organization in *Rosa* (Erlanson) 33.334
 Chromosome pairing in *Rosa* (Erlanson) 33.336
 Chromosomenzahl Rassenbildung (A. Ernst) 33.364
 Chromosomenzahlen Valerianella (Elvers) 32.855
 Chromosomenz. Valerianella (Elvers) 32.855
 Chronicle tribe of corn (East) 32.352
 Chroococcaceen Finlands (Enwald) 33.184
 Chrysoxya albida (Dumée) 31.929
Cincinnulus trichomanis (Douin) 31.384
 Circulaire concernant Nomenclature botanique (*see* Drake del Castillo, E.)
 Circulation fluides *Chara fragilis* (Dutr.) 32.220
 Cirsienbasterde (Eichenfeld) 32.527
Cladodes Ruscus (Duval-Jouve) 32.286
Cladonia pileolata (A. Evans) 33.551
Cladoniae (A. Evans) 33.544
Cladoniae Connecticut (A. Evans) 33.547
Cladoniae New Jersey (A. Evans) 33.553
Cladonien der Flora Germanica (*see* Dufft, A.)
 Class. Bohemia geob. distr. (Domin) 31.190
 Classes orders Linnean (Duppa) 32.008
 Classification Eucalypts (Ewart) 33.613
 Classification fleshy Pezizineae (E.J. Durand) 32.015
 Classification Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.563
 Classification nomenclature vegetation (Du Rietz) 32.131
 Classification nomenclature vegetation units (Du Rietz) 32.140
 Class. ord. Linn. (Duppa) 32.008
Clerodendron nouveaux Indochine (Dop) 31.306
 Cléthracées asiatiques (Dop) 31.316
 Climatic cycles and tree-growth (A.E. Douglass) 31.378
 Climatic cycl. tree-gr. (A.E. Douglass) 31.378
 Cloque de pomme de terre (Dumort.) 31.954
 Coalescence tissus (*see* 31.416)
Coccomyza United States (F.E. Drouet) 31.561
 Colheita material botânico Amazônica (Ducke) 31.827
 Collection Mount Tamalpais (*see* Eastwood, A.)
Colocasia antiquorum (Duch.) 31.775
Cololejeunea (*see* 33.485)
 Colorado Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.515
 Colorado pois. inj. pl. (Durrell) 32.153
 Colorado poisonous injurious plants (Durrell) 32.153
Columella Diselma (J. Doyle) 31.478
 Columniferenflora Misiones (Ekman) 32.633
 Columni.-Fl. Mision. (Ekman) 32.633
 Combretaceae (Exell) 33.633; (*see* Exell, A.W.)
 Combretaceae Archbold Expedition (Exell) 33.640
 Combretaceae Argentina (Exell) 33.642
 Combretaceae China (Exell) 33.627
 Comentaros taxonomicas *Robinia violacea* (Dugand) 31.903
 Coment. taxon. *Robinia violacea* (Dugand) 31.903
 Comm. bot.-med. *Salvia* (Etl.) 33.418
 Commentatio botanico-medica *Salvia* (Etl.) 33.418
 Commentationes botanicae (Dumort.) 31.949
 Comment. bot. (Dumort.) 31.949
 Common wild Flowers (Dowd) 31.460
 Comparaisons histotaxiques (Duval-Jouve) 32.265
 Comparative morphology fungi (C.W. Dodge) 31.050
 Compendium medicinske Botanik (Drejer) 31.523
 Comp. med. Bot. (Drejer) 31.523
 Comp. morph. fungi (C.W. Dodge) 31.050
 Compositae Dominica (Domin) 31.219
 Cône femelle Pin d'Alep (F. Ducos) 31.862
 Coniferen gymnosperm (Eichler) 32.546
 Connecticut lichens (A. Evans) 33.542
 Connection *Peridermium Strobi Cronartium ribicola* (Erikss.) 33.314
 Conn. *Peridermium Cronartium* (Erikss.) 33.314
 Considérations flore Pas-de-Calais (T. Durand) 32.065
 Considérations générales *Veronica* (Duvau) 32.289
 Considérations organes (Dunal) 31.968
 Considérations organes fleur (Dunal) 31.969
 Considér. org. fleur (Dunal) 31.969
 Considér. org. floraux (Dunal) 31.968
Conspectus vegetationis Scaniae (Düben) 31.877
 Consp. veg. Scan. (Düben) 31.877

- Contr. bot. Michigan (C.K. Dodge) 31.065
 Contr. Eriospermum (A.V. Duthie) 32.203
 Contr. estud. Krameria (Domínguez) 31.257
 Contr. étude Logan. asiat. (Dop) 31.303
 Contr. Étude Moringées (Durin) 32.151
 Contr. Étude Plagiochila (Dugas) 31.904
 Contr. étude Valérianes (Duclerget) 31.856
 Contr. fl. Palestine (Eig) 32.577
 Contr. freshw. alg. Egypt. (El-Nayal) 32.843
 Contrib. Cornezuela (Domínguez) 31.255
 Contrib. morphol. teratol. pl. (Domin) 31.188
 Contribución al estudio de la Krameria iluca (Domínguez) 31.257
 Contribución Cornezuelo (Domínguez) 31.255
 Contribuciones materia médica Argentina (Domínguez) 31.259
 Contribution à l'étude des Valérianes (Duclerget) 31.856
 Contribution à l'étude du genre Plagiochila (Dugas) 31.904
 Contribution connaissance flore Bosphore (Evenari) 33.568
 Contribution Eriospermum (A.V. Duthie) 32.203
 Contribution étude Bignoniacées (Dop) 31.310
 Contribution étude Loganiacées asiatiques (Dop) 31.303
 Contribution étude Moringées (Durin) 32.151
 Contribution flora Palestine (Eig) 32.577
 Contribution genre Riella (R.C.V. Douin) 31.437
 Contribution Premna (Dop) 31.308
 Contribution Stellenbosch flora Anthericum Chilorophytum (A.V. Duthie) 32.195
 Contribution Stellenbosch flora flowering plants (A.V. Duthie) 32.197
 Contribution Stellenbosch flora Urginea (A.V. Duthie) 32.196
 Contribution vegetation Malý Havran (Domin) 31.213
 Contribution végétation massif Naye (D. Dutoit) 32.216
 Contributions à la flore du Congo (*see* Durand, T.-A.)
 Contributions botany Michigan (C.K. Dodge) 31.065
 Contributions flora Australia (Ewart) 33.581
 Contributions freshwater algae Egypt (El-Nayal) 32.843
 Contributions Morphology Teratology Plants (Domin) 31.188
 Contributions tertiary flora Australia (Ettingsh.) 33.460
 Contribuzioni flora Africa orientale. xiv. (Engl.) 33.037
 Contr. Mat. méd. Argent. (Domínguez) 31.259
 Contr. Stellenbosch fl., Anthericum, Chlorophytum (A.V. Duthie) 32.195
 Contr. Stellenbosch fl., flow. pl. (A.V. Duthie) 32.197
 Contr. Stellenbosch fl., Urginea (A.V. Duthie) 32.196
 Contr. tert. fl. Australia (Ettingsh.) 33.460
 Contr. vég. massif Naye (D. Dutoit) 32.216
 Contr. veget. Malý Havran (Domin) 31.213
 Convallaria odorata (Druce) 31.598
 Cooke's criticism variability Sphaeria quercuum (Ellis) 32.719
 Coprinus from Montana (Ellis) 32.724
 Cordaitan wood (Elkins) 32.706
 Cornaceae (*see* Évrard, F.)
 Coumarouna Taralea (Ducke) 31.831
 Coup-d'oeil végétation vallée Vesda (T. Durand) 32.046
 Cours phytol. (Thouars) 32.000
 Cours phytologie (Thouars) 32.000
 Crassulaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.100
 Crassulaceae Pittosporaceae Rosaceae (Engl.) 33.138
 Crataegi Mexico (Eggl.) 32.513
 Crataegus New Mexico (Eggl.) 32.511
 Creosote bush (Ewan) 33.578
 Critical remarks Cyperaceae-Caricoideae (Druce) 31.601
 Critical systematical survey of Aegilops (*see* 32.583)
 Croissance terminale feuille Graminées (Douliot) 31.447
 Croissance terminale tige phanérogames (Douliot) 31.446
 Cronartium Peridermium Strobi (K.O. Elfving) 32.692
 Crucifer carpels (A.J. Eames) 32.326
 Cruciferae (Engl.) 33.075
 Cruciferae africanæ (Engl.) 33.053
 Crucifère introduite en France (Duch.) 31.773
 Crypsis (Duval-Jouve) 32.255
 Cryptogames nouvelles Bahia (Duby) 31.727
 Ctenocladus (Engl.) 33.175
 Cult. hemp Europe (C.R. Dodge) 31.072
 Cult. hemp jute (C.R. Dodge) 31.069
 Cultivation Maguey Philippine Islands (H.T. Edwards) 32.469

- Cultivation mushrooms (Duggar) 31.909
 Cultiv. Maguey (H.T. Edwards) 32.469
 Cultiv. mushrooms (Duggar) 31.909
 Culture hemp Europe (C.R. Dodge) 31.072
 Culture Hemp Jute (C.R. Dodge) 31.069
 Cumarú (Ducke) 31.855
 Cupulifères Tonkin Balansa (Drake) 31.496
 Cyanastraceae africanae (Engl.) 33.092
 Cyanophyceenflora Kolonien (F. Esm.) 33.408
 Cyperaceae Albany Bathurst (R.A. Dyer) 32.304
 Cystoseira adriatiques (*see* Ercegović, A.)
 Cystosira barbata (*see* 31.039)
 Cytological conditions North American (Erlanson) 33.328
 Cytological studies toxicity meristem cells (J.K. Edwards) 32.470
 Cytologie Veronica persica (Dop) 31.305
 Cytologische Untersuchungen Dryopteris (Döpp) 31.094
 Cytologischen Verhältnisse Farnen (Döpp) 31.089
 Czechoslovakia geobotanical districts (Domin) 31.218
 Dacryopsis Ellisiana (E.J. Durand) 32.018
 Dalarnes Hierac. alp. (Elfstr.) 32.674
 Dalarnes Hieracia alpina (Elfstr.) 32.674
 Danish myxomycetes (W.T. Elliott) 32.716
 Danmarks Kceleariae (Domin) 31.161
 Darstellung Vegetationsformationen (Drude) 31.674
 Darwin Entstehung Arten (Drude) 31.632
 Darwinisme (Errera) 33.400
 Darwinisme Deuxième édition (Errera) 33.400
 Data revision North American wild roses (Erlanson) 33.337
 Davidia (Dode) 31.030
 De Coenogonio (Ehrenb.) 32.519
 De Papavere somnifero (Eckmann) 32.442
 De Papav. somnif. (Eckmann) 32.442
 Decade new plants (Elmer) 32.775
 Dec. new pl. (Elmer) 32.775
 Découvertes botaniques 1882 (T. Durand) 32.054
 Découvertes botaniques 1884 (T. Durand) 32.057
 Définition phytogéographique climat désertique (Emb.) 32.878
 Deformationen Pflanzenreiche (Ettingsh.) 33.467
 Déf. phytogéogr. climat désert. (Emb.) 32.878
 Déhiscense calices aquifères Clerodendron (Dop) 31.313
 Délimitation Illipéées (Dubard) 31.711
 Delphinium North America (Ewan) 33.575
 Dématiée conidies pseudo-endogènes (Duvernoy) 32.291
 Démonstrations botaniques (Duval) 32.230
 Démonstr. bot. (Duval) 32.230
 Denominacion Bombacaceas Costa Caribe (Dugand) 31.902
 Département Meuse Flore (Doisy) 31.127
 Dépt. Meuse Flore (Doisy) 31.127
 Dernier mot fausse dichotomie (Douin) 31.427
 Deschampsia setacea (Erikson) 33.267
 Descr. Eugenia (Elmer) 32.801
 Descriptio specierum Characium (Elenkin) 32.665
 Description Planera richardi (Dunal) 31.973
 Description Tristan d'Acugna (Thouars) 31.996
 Descriptions Compositae Peru (D. Don) 31.270
 Descriptions Eugenia (Elmer) 32.801
 Descriptions new Carex (D. Don) 31.268
 Descriptions new species Californian plants (Eastw.) 32.372
 Descriptions plants Nepal (D. Don) 31.265
 Descriptions plants North-Western India (Edgew.) 32.455
 Descr. new sp. Calif. pl. (Eastw.) 32.372
 Descr. Pinus (*see* Don, D.)
 Desmidiaceen Bergischen Landes (Espenscheid) 33.411
 Desmidiaceen norddeutschen Flachlandes (Donat) 31.277
 Desmidiacées nouvelles (F. Ducell.) 31.749
 Desmid. nordd. Flachl. (Donat) 31.277
 Desmidij (B. Eichler) 32.562
 Dessins glycogène paraglycogène (Errera) 33.403
 Determinacion plantas sanjuaninas (Echegaray) 32.431
 Determinatietabel boomsoorten djatiwouden Java (Ender) 32.908
 Détermination Gastéromycètes France (Dumée) 31.938
 Détermination sex (Doncaster) 31.289
 Deutschlands Holzgewächse (W.R.E. Eckardt) 32.438
 Deutschlands Pflanzengeographie (Drude) 31.653
 Deutschl. Holzgew. (W.R.E. Eckardt) 32.438

- Deutschl. Pfl.geogr. (Drude) 31.653
 Deux cas tératologiques *Bromus secalinus* (Duval-Jouve) 32.252
 Deux espèces nouvelles flore belge (T. Durand) 32.058
 Deux genres Composées (Dunal) 31.967
 Deux genres Madagascar (Drake) 31.503
 Deux gommés Argent. (Domínguez) 31.254
 Deux gommés Argentine (Domínguez) 31.254
 Deux hépatiques (Douin) 31.413
 Deux Orchidées (Duch.) 31.780
 Development Carpophores of certain *Boletaceae* (R.P. Elrod) 32.849
 Development *Cortinarius* (G.E. Douglas) 31.375
 Development exogenous *Agarius* (G.E. Douglas) 31.376
 Development *Inocybe* (G.E. Douglas) 31.377
 Développement archégone (Douin) 31.431
 Développement Asparaginées (Dutailly) 32.184
 Développement feuilles Muscinées (Douin) 31.418
 Développement ovule Asclépiadées (Dop) 31.299
 Diagnosen neuer Arten (Engl.) 33.019
 Diagnoses quelques plantes Espagne (Dufour) 31.891
 Diagnosis *Muscorum novorum* (Duby) 31.735
 Diagnostic characters *Jungermanniaceae* (A. Evans) 33.494
 Diaphragmes vasculifères monocotylédones (Duval-Jouve) 32.271
 Diatomeen aus Afrika (Erl.) 33.321
 Dichapetalaceae (Engl.) 33.141
 Dichapetalaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.032
 Dichapetalum venenatum (Engl.) 33.134
Dichosciadium (Domin) 31.167
 Dictionnaire classique histoire naturelle (*see* Drapiez, P.A.J.)
 Dictionnaire classique sciences naturelles (*see* Drapiez, P.A.J.)
Dictyosiphon Chordaria (Du Rietz) 32.142
 Dillenian herb. (Druce) 31.593
 Dillenian herbaria (Druce) 31.593
Dimorphandra section *Pocillum* (Ducke) 31.834
 Dimorphismus Sporen (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.394
Dioscorea batatas (Duch.) 31.772
Dipentodon (Dunn) 31.991
Diplasiolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
Diploschistes violarius (Erichsen) 33.240
 Dir. coll. Algæ (D.C. Eaton) 32.401
 Directions collecting Algæ (D.C. Eaton) 32.401
 Directions seeds and plants East Indies (J. Ellis) 32.743
 Direct. seeds pl. E. Ind. (J. Ellis) 32.743
 Disarticulation branches *Eucalyptus* (Ewart) 33.612
 Discussion classification vegetation (Du Rietz) 32.126
 Discussion espèces Illipe (Dubard) 31.709
 Disease currant canes (E.J. Durand) 32.014
 Disertacion acerca de los métodos botánicos (*see* 31.917)
 Dispersal plants fruit-eating bats (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.014
 Disposition feuilles ramifications Sphaignes (Douin) 31.421
 Dissepiment *Draba* (E. Ekman) 32.627
 Dissertatio inauguralis *Astragalo excapo* (Endter) 32.917
 Dissertatio inauguralis *Salvinia natante* (G. Duvernoy) 32.293
 Dissertation plantarum papilionacearum (C.H. Eberm.) 32.424
 Diss. inaug. *Astragalo excapo* (Endter) 32.917
 Diss. pl. papil. (C.H. Eberm.) 32.424
 Distribution Fougères globe (d'Urv.) 31.948
 Distribution géographique arganier (Emb.) 32.858
 Distribution géographique Cèdre Maroc (Emb.) 32.875
 Distribution seeds *Dischidia* (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.974
 Diversidade dos Guaranás (Ducke) 31.843
 DÖRFLERIA (*see* Dörfler, I.)
Domatia Nothofagus (Du Rietz) 32.132
 DOMINGUEZIA (*see* Domínguez)
 Doppelte Befruchtung *Tragopogon* (K. Eichler) 32.570
 Double flore parisienne (J.D. Dupont) 32.006
 Doubl. fl. Paris. (J.D. Dupont) 32.006
Draba fladnizensis (Domin) 31.221
Draba flora Greenland (E. Ekman) 32.628
Draba's utbredning (E. Ekman) 32.630
Drabas fifth Thule expedition (E. Ekman) 32.631
 Dreijahresbericht (*see* Eckardt, [G.]T.[P.H.])
Drepanolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
Drosera uniflora und *Pinguicula antarctica* bizentrische Typen (Donat) 31.282

- Dudley memorial volume (*see* Dudley, W.R.)
- Duin. bossch. Kennemerl. (Eeden) 32.475
- Duinen bosschen Kennemerland (Eeden) 32.475
- Durch Afrika von Ost nach West (*see* 33.029)
- Dykes on Irises (*see* Dykes, W.R.)
- Ecological observations Palestine plants (Eig) 32.591
- Ecology Tehri Garhwal (W.S. Dudgeon) 31.869
- Ecology Upper Gangetic Plain (W.S. Dudgeon) 31.867
- Economic fungi (*see* Earle, F.S.)
- Effect ultra-violet higher plants (Eltinge) 32.854
- Egypt. freshw. alg. (El-Nayal) 32.842
- Egyptian freshwater algae (El-Nayal) 32.842
- Einfachsten Lebensformen Thier- Pflanzenreiches (*see* 33.646)
- Einfluss Blätter Internodien (Dobrowski) 30.954
- Einfluss Ernährung Mutationshäufigkeit (H. Döring) 31.112
- Einsteinia (Ducke) 31.828
- Élém. bot. (Duch.) 31.785
- Elementa Phyllogiae (Drejer) 31.524
- Elementar-Assoziation Formationsbilde (Drude) 31.683
- Éléments botanique (Duch.) 31.785
- Éléments groupes phytogéographiques (Eig) 32.587
- Éléments morphologie florale (Emb.) 32.870
- Elements science botany (Duppa) 32.007
- Élém. groupes phytogéogr. (Eig) 32.587
- Élém. morph. flor. (Emb.) 32.870
- Elem. Phyllog. (Drejer) 31.524
- Elem. sci. bot. (Duppa) 32.007
- Éloge A.-P. De Candolle (Dunal) 31.972
- Élog. hist. A.P. Cand. (Dunal) 31.972
- Embryo Ceratozamia (Dorety) 31.331
- Embryobildung Balanophora (A. Ernst) 33.356
- Embryologie von Burmannia tuberosa (*see* 33.352)
- Embryologie von Thismia javanica (*see* 33.352)
- Embryosackentwicklung Limnanthes Douglasii (Eysel) 33.657
- Embryosackentwicklung Rafflesia (A. Ernst) 33.350
- Embryosackentw. Limnanthes (Eysel) 33.657
- Encephalartos Hildebrandtii (Eichler) 32.547
- Encyclographie règne végétal (*see* Drapiez, P.A.J.)
- Encyclopédie Méthodique (*see* Dunal, M.-F.)
- Endosaprophytismus Flechten (Elenkin) 32.661
- Endozoische Samenverbreitung (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.011
- ENGLERA (*see* Engler, H.G.A.)
- English plant names (J. Earle) 32.343
- Engl. pl. names (J. Earle) 32.343
- Ensaio synonymia nomes populares plantas (Edwall) 32.467
- Ensaio synom. nom. pop. pl. S. Paulo (Edwall) 32.467
- Enseignements anomalies (*see* 31.416)
- Enthüllung des Denksteins Sprengel (Engl.) 33.168
- Entstehung Arten Mutation (Domin) 31.169
- Entstehung Blüten alten Holze (Esser) 33.414
- Entstehung der Arten (Drude) 31.676
- Entstehung Primula pubescens (A. Ernst) 33.368
- Entstehung Rostkrankheiten Pflanzen (Erikss.) 33.294
- Entw.-Gesch. Adoxa Chrysosplenium (Eichinger) 32.530
- Entw.-Gesch. Blatt. (Eichler) 32.533
- Entw.-Gesch. Oxyria (G. Edman) 32.460
- Entw.-Gesch. Palmenbl. (Eichler) 32.559
- Entw.-Gesch. Valeriana etc. (Dye) 32.302
- Entwicklung jetzigen Floren aus Tertiärflora (Éttingsh.) 33.470
- Entwicklung Pflanzengeographie (Engl.) 33.045
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Spinatschimmels (Erikss.) 33.306
- Entwicklung Ascomyceten (Eidam) 32.575
- Entwicklung Botanischen Gartens Dahlem (Engl.) 33.154
- Entwicklung Galle Lipara lucens (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.962
- Entwicklung Infloreszenzen Dumortiera (A. Ernst) 33.348
- Entwicklung Technischen Botanik (Drude) 31.662
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Adoxa Chrysosplenium (Eichinger) 32.530
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Oxyria (G. Edman) 32.460

- Entwicklungsgeschichte Palmenblätter (Eichler) 32.559
- Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blattes (Eichler) 32.533
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Embryosackes Embryos *Burmannia candida* (see 33.352)
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Embryosackes Embryos Endosperms *Burmannia coelestis* (see 33.352)
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Pollenkörner (Drahowzal) 31.492
- Entwicklungsgeschichte Vegetation (Ettingsh.) 33.446
- Entwicklungsgeschichtliche *Valeriana Rheum Inula* (Dye) 32.302
- Entw. Pfl.geogr. (Engl.) 33.045
- Enum. *Bruniac.* (Dummer) 31.943
- Enumeratio Plantarum (Düben) 31.876
- Enumeratio plantarum Austria inferiori (Dolliner) 31.141
- Enumeration *Bruniaceae* (Dummer) 31.943
- Enumeration plants Gebel Elba (Drar) 31.509
- Enumeration *Saxifraga Bergenia* (Engl.) 33.145
- Enum. pl. Gebel Elba (Drar) 31.509
- Enum. plant. (Düben) 31.876
- Eocene Flora Monte Promina (Ettingsh.) 33.434
- Éocènes Arthon-Chémeré (É. Dufour) 31.886
- Ephemeropsis *tjibodensis* (A. Ernst) 33.353
- Ephemerum *intermedium* (Douin) 31.403
- Ephemerum *stellatum* (Douin) 31.395
- Epipactis *purpurata* (Druce) 31.597
- Epiphytes *Quercus incana* forest (W.S. Dudgeon) 31.868
- Equisetum *inundatum* (Duval-Jouve) 32.235
- Erblichkeitserscheinungen (Dulfer) 31.926
- Erblichkeitsforschungen (A. Ernst) 33.376
- Erblichk.-Ersch. (Dulfer) 31.926
- Erforschung atavistischen Formen lebenden Pflanzen (Ettingsh.) 33.461
- Erforschung Phylogenie Pflanzenarten (Ettingsh.) 33.450
- Ergebnisse Forschungen Ostafrika (Engl.) 33.020
- Ergebnisse pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung Württemberg (J. Eichler) 32.569
- Erg. pfl.-geogr. Durchf. Württemb. (J. Eichler) 32.569
- Ericaceae* (Engl.) 33.119
- Ericaceae africanae* (Engl.) 33.120
- Ericaceae Mount Apo* (Elmer) 32.793
- Ericac. Mt. Apo* (Elmer) 32.793
- Eriophaea* (see Earle, F.S.)
- Eriophyes paupopus* Blattgallen (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.985
- Eriospermums Stellenbosch Flats* (A.V. Duthie) 32.194
- Erklärung Nomenclatur-Commission (Engl.) 33.027
- Erläuterungen zu den Nutzpflanzen (Engl.) 33.083
- Erläut. Nutzpfl. (Engl.) 33.083
- Erneuerung verbrannten Flora Merbaboe-Gebirges (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.978
- ERNSTIA (see Ernst, G.A.)
- Erscheinungsform Artbastardes *Primula* (A. Ernst) 33.379
- Erzeugung erblicher Parthenogenesis (A. Ernst) 33.360
- Escallonias Golden Gate Park* (Eastw.) 32.387
- Espèces *Combretum herbier Le Testu* (Exell) 33.638
- Espèces genre *Pellia* (Douin) 31.393
- Espèces nouvelles ou rares de la Côte-d'Or (see Ellis, J.B.)
- Especies *brasileiras de Jatahy* (Ducke) 31.837
- Especies *brasileiras Ormesia* (Ducke) 31.852
- Especies *chilenas Fomes* (Espinosa) 33.412
- Especies *massaranduba* (Ducke) 31.818
- Especies *nuevas Nothofagus* (Espinosa) 33.413
- Esquisse flore Tristan (see 31.996)
- Essai *Boletus* (Dumée) 31.936
- Essai *Inocybe* (Dumée) 31.934
- Essai *Lactarius* (Dumée) 31.933
- Essai *Lepiota* (Dumée) 31.932
- Essais végét. (Thouars) 31.998
- Essais végétation (Thouars) 31.998
- Essences forestières Congo Belge (Fl. Duchesne) 31.815
- Ess. forest. Congo Belge (Fl. Duchesne) 31.815
- Estud. deform. cafe Venez. (Ernst) 33.383
- Estud. Fl. Fauna Venezuela (Ernst) 33.382
- Estudios Estudios deformaciones cafe Venezuela (Ernst) 33.383
- Estudios Flora Fauna Venezuela (Ernst) 33.382
- Étud. anat. phys. vég. (J. Dufour) 31.887
- Étude *Cystopus candidus* (A. Eberh.) 32.418

- Étude Aira France (Duval-Jouve) 32.250
 Étude anatomique *Agropyrum Héroult* (Duval-Jouve) 32.264
 Étude anatomique arête Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.269
 Étude botanique *Thalictrum macrocarpum* (Doass.) 30.950
 Étude bot. *Thalict. macroc.* (Doass.) 30.950
 Étude *Cystopus* (A. Eberh.) 32.418
 Étude Desmidiacées en Suisse (F. Ducell.) 31.741
 Étude *Euastrum ansatum* (F. Ducell.) 31.748
 Étude expérimentale tubérisation *Ficaire* (R. Dostál) 31.356
 Étude flore du Gers (Duffort) 31.884
 Étude histotaxique *Cyperus* France (Duval-Jouve) 32.280
 Étude Muscinées françaises (Douin) 31.392
 Étude phytogéographique dunes Baie d'Alger (Ducell.) 31.750
 Étude *Puccinia Ribis* (Erikss.) 33.284
 Étude végétation vallée de la Vesdre (T. Durand) 32.053
 Études anatomie physiologie végétales (J. Dufour) 31.887
 Études écologiques sociologiques *Cyanophycées* (Erceg.) 33.211
 Études fl. Congo (T. Durand) 32.072
 Études flore Congo (T. Durand) 32.072
 Études pétiole *Fougères* (*see* Duval-Jouve, J.)
Euphorbia fasciculata (R.A. Dyer) 32.312
Euphorbiaceae Palawan Island (Elmer) 32.797
Euphorbiaceae Sibuyan Island (Elmer) 32.785
Euphorb. Palawan Isl. (Elmer) 32.797
Euphorb. Sibuyan Isl. (Elmer) 32.785
Euphrasia atroviolacea E. variabilis (Druce) 31.613
Euphrasia septentrionalis Orchis latifolia O. praetermissa (Druce) 31.610
 Europäischen Arten *Gyrophora* (Du Rietz) 32.102
 Europ. Art. *Gyrophora* (Du Rietz) 32.102
 Evol. foliar types (Doak) 30.949
 Evolución *Gasteromicetos* (C.W. Dodge) 31.054
 Evolution foliar types *Pinus* (Doak) 30.949
 Examen critique *Élatinées* (Dumort.) 31.964
 Examination indigenous grasses (Duthie) 32.206
 Exam. indig. grasses (Duthie) 32.206
 Exc. bot. N.-Oeste (Ekman) 32.645
 Excitations inhibitoires végétaux (Errera) 33.401
 Excretionen der sexuellen Plasmamassen (*see* 31.039)
 Excurs.-Fl. Württemberg (*see* Eichler, J.)
 Excursion botanica Nord-Oeste (Ekman) 32.645
 Excursion Czechosl. (Domin) 31.197
 Excursion forêt de Cèdres (Durando) 32.075
 Excursion I.P.E. Czechoslovakia (Domin) 31.197
 Excursion scientifique Constantine (Doûmet-Adanson) 31.456
 Excursion Wilson's Promontory (Ewart) 33.607
 Existence Belgique *Primula acaulis* (T. Durand) 32.050
 Expedición patagónica (Donat) 31.287
 Expedition Gazelle Siphonogamen (Engl.) 32.991
 Expériences morfogéniques *Ficaria* (R. Dostál) 31.358
 Expériences plantes épiphytes (Duch.) 31.766
 Exploitation bois (Duhamel) 31.918
 Exploit. bois (Duhamel) 31.918
 Extraflorale *Nektarium Diospyros* (Elsler) 32.850
 Faciès végétaux gâtinais français (Évrard) 33.569
 Facies végét. gâtinais franç. (Évrard) 33.569
 Factors distribution species (Du Rietz) 32.124
 Facultative obligate heterothallism *Ascomycetes* (B.O. Dodge) 31.048
 Färben Zellwände Vegetationspunkten (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.965
Fagraea (Elmer) 32.781
 Falsche Dichotomie *Kny* (Douin) 31.425
 Fam. *Céphaloziellacées* (Douin) 31.414
 Famil. Fl. Venez. (Ernst) 33.385
 Familias Flora de Venezuela (Ernst) 33.385
 Famille *Céphaloziellacées* (Douin) 31.414
 Family of self-sterile plants wholly cross-sterile inter se (*see* 32.356)
 Farbenspielarten *Gentianen* (Dörfel.) 31.103
 Farne im Herzen Europas (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
 Fasc. Benguet figs (Elmer) 32.751
 Fasc. Davao figs (Elmer) 32.796
 Fasc. E. Leyte figs (Elmer) 32.756
 Fascicle Benguet figs (Elmer) 32.751
 Fascicle Davao figs (Elmer) 32.796
 Fascicle East Leyte figs (Elmer) 32.756
 Fascicle North Agusan figs (Elmer) 32.824

- Fascicle Palawan figs (Elmer) 32.800
 Fascicle Sibuyan figs (Elmer) 32.798
 Fascicle Sorsogon figs (Elmer) 32.832
 Fasciculus plantarum flora Marggraviatus baruthini (Elwert) 32.856
 Fasc. N. Agusan figs (Elmer) 32.824
 Fasc. Palawan Rubiac. (Elmer) 32.799
 Fasc. pl. fl. marggrav. (Elwert) 32.856
 Fasc. Sibuyan figs (Elmer) 32.798
 Fasc. Sorsogon figs (Elmer) 32.832
 Fécondation des fleurs (Errera) 33.396
 Feldfr. Deut. Reichs (Engelbr.) 32.920
 Feldfr. Indiens (Engelbr.) 32.919
 Feldfrüchte Deutschen Reichs (Engelbr.) 32.920
 Feldfrüchte Indiens (Engelbr.) 32.919
 Fern notes California (Ewan) 33.571
 Fern notes Southern California (Ewan) 33.570
 Ferns Southwest (D.C. Eaton) 32.405
 Ferns collected Charles Wright (D.C. Eaton) 32.398
 Ferns described as hybrids *Dryopteris* (Dowell) 31.469
 Ferns New England (R. Dodge) 31.073
 Ferns N. Engl. (R. Dodge) 31.073
 Fertilität *Lactuca sativa* (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.392
 Festband Friedrich Markgraf (*see* Eckardt, [G.]T.[P.H.])
 Festschrift Botanik Zürich (*see* Ernst, A.)
 Feststellung untergegangenen Eibenhorstes (Drude) 31.655
 Festuc. carp. (Domin) 31.192
 Festucetum carpaticeae (Domin) 31.192
 Feuilles noeuds Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.259
 Feuilles *Senecio sagittifolius* (Duch.) 31.806
 Few species vicinity Troy (H.H. Eaton) 32.410
 Fichtenspargel (Domin) 31.183
 Fichtenspargel Monotropoideen (Domin) 31.183
Ficus lentiginosa (Domin) 31.216
 Field and Forest (*see* Dodge, C.R.)
 Field book ferns (Herb. Durand) 32.042
 Field observations wild roses Western United States (Erlanson) 33.329
 Fifteen Uganda timbers (Eggeling) 32.491
 Fig (Eisen) 32.605
 Filices Venezuelanae (*see* 33.382)
 Finis falsae dichotomiae (Douin) 31.430
 Finis fals. dichot. (Douin) 31.430
 Finlands Nostocaceae heterocystee (Elfving) 32.679
 Finska Desmid. (Elfving) 32.675
 First contribution Flora Australia (Domin) 31.175
 Fitchia et Remya (Drake) 31.493
 Flaumeichenbestände Graz (Eggler) 32.509
 Flax cult. (C.R. Dodge) 31.071
 Flax culture (C.R. Dodge) 31.071
 Fl. Bernburg (W. Ebert) 32.427
 Fl. Borkum, etc. (Eilker) 32.598
 Fl. brementis (Dreier) 31.518
 Fl. Cambridgeshire (A.H. Evans) 33.567
 Fl. cesaraug. (Echeandía) 32.430
 Fl. dép. Gers (D. Dupuy) 32.010
 Flechten (*see* Erichsen, C.F.E.)
 Flechten aus Patagonien und dem Feuerlande (Du Rietz) 32.112
 Flechten Dummersdorfer Traveufer (Erichsen) 33.235
 Flechten Eppendorfer Moores (Erichsen) 33.226
 Flechten Kullen Schweden (Erichsen) 33.227
 Flechten Moränengebiets Ostschleswig (Erichsen) 33.231
 Flechten Patag. Feuerl. (Du Rietz) 32.112
 Flechten und Nutzen (Heinr. Engel) 32.918
 Flechtenflora Hamburg Holsteins (Erichsen) 33.225
 Flechtenflora Schleswig-Holstein (Erichsen) 33.238
 Flechtenflora Südgeorgien (Du Rietz) 32.119
 Flechtenflora Umgegend Hamburg (Erichsen) 33.228
 Flechten-Gattung *Cladonia* (Dufft) 31.885
 Flechtengonidien (Elfving) 32.683
 Flechtensystematische Studien (Du Rietz) 32.091
 Fleurs doubles Bégonias (Duch.) 31.796
 Fleurs hermaphrodites Bégonia (Duch.) 31.801
 Fleurs monstrueuses grenadier (Duch.) 31.794
 Fleurs prolifères Bégonias (Duch.) 31.802
 Fl. gard. Japan (F.G.L. Du Cane) 31.738
 Fl. gard. Madeira (F.G.L. Du Cane) 31.739
 Fl. Geestem. (Eilker) 32.597
 Fl. gén. Indo-Chine (*see* Dode, L.-A., Évrard, F.)
 Fl. Hamb. pharmac. (Eimbecke) 32.600
 Fl. Hirschberg (Elsner) 32.851
 Fl. Jan Mayen (Dusén) 32.162
 Fl. Jenkau (J. Eggert) 32.506
 Fl. metam. reg. Alabama (Earle) 32.340

- Flora Batava (*see* Eeden, F.W. van)
 Flora Ben Laihgh (Druce) 31.575, (Ewing)
 33.616
 Flora Bernburg (W. Ebert) 32.427
 Flora Berwickshire (Druce) 31.591
 Flora Borkum (Eilker) 32.598
 Flora bremensis (Dreier) 31.518
 Flora Cambridgeshire (A.H. Evans) 33.567
 Flora Čapligrabens Podvin (Engelh.) 32.932
 Flora *Čechosl. exsicc.* (*see* Domin, K.)
 Flora cesaraugustana (Echeandía) 32.430
 Flora Columbia Missouri (F.E. Drouet) 31.556
 Flora Congogebietes (Engl.) 32.993
 Flora cryptogamica Nederland (Dozy)
 31.481
 Flora der Provinz Preussen (*see* Elkan, L.)
 Flora des früheren Salzsees (H. Eggers)
 32.504
 Flora des mittleren Ural (Doktur.) 31.128
 Flora East Sutherlandshire (Druce) 31.581
 Flora Egypt (*see* Drar, M.)
 Flora Europas Tertiärzeit (Engl.) 33.089
 Flora fauna Krakatau-Group (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 30.981
 Flora Forfarshire (Druce) 31.580
 Flora Gallica (*see* Duby [de Steiger], J.-É.)
 Flora Gebirgslandes Usambara (Engl.)
 33.012
 Flora Geestemünde (Eilker) 32.599
 Flora grenmarensis (Dyring) 32.319
 Flora hamburgensis pharmaceutica
 (Eimbecke) 32.600
 Flora Hollandsche duinen (Eeden) 32.473
 Flora Jan Mayen (Dusén) 32.162
 Flora Lange Formation (*see* 31.336)
 Flora metamorphic region Alabama (Earle)
 32.340
 Flora mitteleutschen Gebirgs- Hügellandes
 (Drude) 31.672
 Flora monspeliensis de Linné (Duval-Jouve)
 32.243
 Flora Nigritana (*see* Don, G.)
 Flora Nob Hill Cobblestones (Eastw.)
 32.374
 Flora Oberösterreich (Dörfl.) 31.098
 Flora of British India (*see* Edgeworth, M.P.)
 Flora of Southern Africa (*see* Dyer, R.A.)
 Flora of Southwest Surrey (Dunn) 31.983
 Flora of Suriname (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
 Flora of the Cayuga Lake Basin (*see*
 Eames, A.J.)
 Flora Patagonia oriental (Donat) 31.279
 Flora Paulista (Edwall) 32.463
 Flora Peninsula Virginia (Erlanson) 33.324
 Flora quatro açudes Parahyba (F.E. Drouet)
 31.569
 Flora sacred nativity (Dowling) 31.473
 Flora Schutzländer Westafrika (Engl.)
 32.988
 Flora Siegerlandes (Engstf.) 33.178
 Flora Tertiärschichten (Engelh.) 32.926
 Flora Tristan da Cunha (R.A. Dyer) 32.313
 Flora Umgebung Preetz (*see* Ecklon, C.F.)
 Flora Umgegend Eschwege (J.A. Eichler)
 32.565
 Flora Vermont (Dole) 31.135
 Flora Victoria additions (Ewart) 33.614
 Flora Victorian Alps (Ewart) 33.599
 Flora von Deutschland (*see* Erichsen,
 C.F.E.)
 Flora von Geestemünde (Eilker) 32.597
 Flora von Jenkau (J. Eggert) 32.506
 Flora von Kiel (*see* Erichsen, C.F.E.)
 Flora von Löwenberg (Dresler) 31.527
 Flora von Lübeck (*see* Erichsen, C.F.E.)
 Flora von Meran (Entleutner) 33.180
 Flora Vulkaninsel Krakatau (A. Ernst)
 33.344
 Flora West Ross (Druce) 31.615
 Flora Westerness (Druce) 31.582
 Flora Zetlandica (Druce) 31.611
 Floraison Vanda batemanni (Duch.) 31.782
 Flore Amérique équatoriale (Drake) 31.494
 Flore d'Uriage (Adr. Dollfus) 31.138
 Flore de la Vendée (*see* 31.459)
 Flore de Vendée (Douteau) 31.459
 Flore desmidiologique Suisse (F. Ducell.)
 31.745
 Flore Jardins Europe (*see* Duchartre, P.É.S.)
 Flore mycologique sols sableux (Duché)
 31.810
 Flore poétique ancienne (Du Molin) 31.945
 Flore régionale de toutes les plantes (Écor-
 chard) 32.445
 Flore sanscrite (Dufrené) 31.897
 Flore Serra do Itatiaya (Dusén) 32.168
 Florenelemente Kreideflora (Ettingsh.) 33.447
 Florenentwicklung Halle (Drude) 31.646
 Florenreiche der Erde (Drude) 31.635
 Florida Fungi (Earle) 32.336
 Floristika anteckningar Blekinge skärgård
 (Du Rietz) 32.103
 Floristische Durchforschung Oesterreich-
 Ungarn (Dörfl.) 31.099
 Floristische Erforschung Nord-Afrika
 (Drude) 31.631
 Floristische Fazies Assoziationsbildung
 (Drude) 31.686

- Floristische Kartographie Sachsen (Drude)
31.660
- Floristische Verwandtschaft Afrika
Amerika (Engl.) 33.086
- Florula Bunda (*see* 32.457)
- Florula Bundelica (Edgew.) 32.457
- Florula Satsum. (Y. Doi) 31.118
- Florula Satsumensis (Y. Doi) 31.118
- Florule département Gers (D. Dupuy)
32.010
- Flower dimorphism *Statice* (Erdtman)
33.224
- Flowering *Agave shawii* (Engelm.) 32.961
- Flowering plants Lambton County (C.K.
Dodge) 31.063
- Flowering plants Mackinac Island (C.K.
Dodge) 31.062
- Flowering plants of South Africa (*see*
Dyer, R.A.)
- Flowers gardens Japan (F.G.L. Du Cane)
31.738
- Flowers gardens Madeira (F.G.L. Du Cane)
31.739
- Flowers native deep South (*see* Dormon,
C.C.)
- Fl. Paul. (Edwall) 32.463
- Fl. région. (Écorchard) 32.445
- Fl. reiche Erde (Drude) 31.635
- Fl. sacred nativ. (Dowling) 31.473
- Fl. sanscrite (Dufrené) 31.897
- Fl. Serra Itat. (Dusén) 32.168
- Fl. Siegerlandes (Engstf.) 33.178
- Fl. S.W. Surrey (Dunn) 31.983
- Fl. Tatraš of Biela (Domin) 31.191
- Fl. Tertiärsch. Dux (Engelh.) 32.926
- Fl. Umgeg. Eschwege (J.A. Eichler) 32.565
- Fl. Uriage (Adr. Dollfus) 31.138
- Fl. Vendée (Douteau) 31.459
- Fl. Vermont (Dole) 31.135
- Fl. West Ross (Druce) 31.615
- Fodder grasses Northern India (Duthie)
32.209
- Fodder grass. N. Ind. (Duthie) 32.209
- Foliose fruticose lichens Costa Rica (C.W.
Dodge) 31.053
- Fontaine Fontestorbes (*see* 31.382)
- Forest trees Indiana (*see* Dorner, H.B.)
- Forest trees Louisiana (Dormon) 31.337
- Forest trees of Louisiana (Dormon) 31.337
- Forest trees Pac. coast (W.A. Eliot) 32.700
- Forest trees Pacific coast (W.A. Eliot)
32.700
- Formation intumescens potato plants
(G.E. Douglas) 31.374
- Formation thalle différencié (*see* 31.416)
- Formationen Kulm- und Diabas-Durch-
bruchs (Drude) 31.684
- Formationscharakter floristische Grenzen
vogtländisch-ostthüringischen Schie-
fergebirges (*see* 31.680)
- Forme naine *Aira media* (Duval-Jouve)
32.242
- Formes pyrénéennes *Sideritis hyssopifolia*
(Dop) 31.309
- Fortgesetzte Studien Hexenbesenbildung
Berberitze (*see* 33.290)
- Fortpflanzung Gymnospermen (A. Ernst)
33.358
- Fortpflanzung Samenpflanzen (A. Ernst)
33.373
- Fortpflanzungsorgane *Caulerpaceen* (R.
Dostál) 31.364
- Fortschritte Geographie Pflanzen (Drude)
31.624
- Fortschritte Pflanzengeographie (Engl.)
33.051
- Foss. Fl. Wien (Ettingsh.) 33.420
- Fossile *Banksia*-Arten (Ettingsh.) 33.464
- Fossile Flora Leoben (Ettingsh.) 33.459
- Fossile Flora Sagor (Ettingsh.) 33.443
- Fossile Flora Schoenegg (Ettingsh.) 33.463
- Fossile Flora Tertiär-Beckens Bilin (Ettingsh.)
33.439
- Fossile Flora Wien (Ettingsh.) 33.420
- Fossile *Pandaneen* (Ettingsh.) 33.422
- Fossile Pflanzen Nordböhmens (*see* 32.931)
- Fossile Pflanzen Tuffen Nordböhmens (En-
gelh.) 32.928
- Fossile Pflanzenreste aus dem Tephrit-Tuff
von Birkigt (*see* 32.931)
- Fossile Pflanzenreste Cerro de Potosi (En-
gelh.) 32.930
- Fossile Pflanzenreste Kreideformation Aus-
traliens (Ettingsh.) 33.468
- Fossile *Proteaceen* (Ettingsh.) 33.424
- Fossilen Pflanzen *Grasseth* (Engelh.) 32.924
- Fossilen Pflanzen *Tschernowitz* (Engelh.)
32.923
- Fossombronia Connecticut (A. Evans)
33.483
- Foss. Pfl. *Grasseth* (Engelh.) 32.924
- Foss. Pfl. *Tschernowitz* (Engelh.) 32.923
- Four score new plants (Elmer) 32.817
- Four score new pl. (Elmer) 32.817
- Fragmente Monographie *Koeleria* (Domin)
31.147
- Fragmento de una Estadística géneros Flora
Venezuela (*see* 33.382)

- Frankeniaceae, Caryophylleae, Zygophylleae,
 Geraniaceae (*see* Edgeworth, M.P.)
 Fraxinus excelsior (Domin) 31.242
 Freesia refracta (Duch.) 31.804
 Freshw. alg. Egypt. (El-Nayal) 32.844
 Freshwater algae (El-Nayal) 32.844
 Freycinetia from Lucban (Elmer) 32.757
 Freycinetia Lucban (Elmer) 32.757
 Fruchtbildung Palmen (Drude) 31.622
 Fruchtkörperentwicklung (Domaradsky)
 31.142
 Fruchtschuppe Abietineen (Eichler) 32.553
 Frühblüte Knollenbegonien (Doposcheg)
 31.326
 Frühlingsflora Tafelberges Kapstadt (Engl.)
 33.065
 Frühlingsfl. Tafelb. Kapst. (Engl.) 33.065
 Fruiting Blackfellow's Bread (Ewart)
 33.604
 Fruits and fruit trees America (A.J. Downing)
 31.475
 Fruits de Catalpa Cuclouxii (*see* 31.035)
 Fruits fruit trees (A.J. Downing) 31.475
 Frullania Florida (A. Evans) 33.509
 Führer biol.-morph. Abt. (Engl.) 33.087
 Führer biologisch-morphologischen Abtei-
 lungen (Engl.) 33.087
 Führer Botanischen Garten Dresden (Drude)
 31.651
 Führ. Gart. Dresden (Drude) 31.651
 Fundamental units biological taxonomy (Du
 Rietz) 32.125
 Fundamental units vegetation (Du Rietz)
 32.123
 Fundorte Hymenomyceten Flora hambur-
 gensis (Eichelb.) 32.525
 Fungi exsiccati (*see* Doassans, [J.]-E.)
 Fungi Kenya colony (Duke) 31.925
 Fungi Kewaunee County (B.O. Dodge)
 31.042
 Fungi Mississippi (Earle) 32.334
 Fungi Porto Rico (Earle) 32.338
 Fungi selecti gallici exsiccati (*see* Dumée, P.)
 Fungi South America (Earle) 32.335
 Fungi suecici (A.G. Eliasson) 32.694
 Fungi Upsal. (A.G. Eliasson) 32.697
 Fungi Upsalienses (A.G. Eliasson) 32.697
 Fungi Yucatan (Ellis) 32.736
 Fungoid diseases of agricultural plants (*see*
 33.319)
 Fungous diseases (Duggar) 31.913
 Fungous diseases plants (Erikss.) 33.319
 Fungus galls Cystoseira (Estee) 33.417
 Funktion Schutzscheide (Dreyer) 31.542
 Funkt. Schutzscheide (Dreyer) 31.542
 Further notes Cereus giganteus (*see* 32.952)
 Further observations on Gonyostomum
 semen (*see* 31.558)
 Gal Agromyza erythrinae (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 30.973
 Gal Symplocos fasciculata (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 30.996
 Galle Caulalis daucoides (Dörries) 31.116
 Galle Eriophyes psilaspis (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 30.967
 Galle Symplocos fasciculata (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 31.000
 Gallen aus Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.972
 Galls Krakatau Verlaten Eiland (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 30.984
 Gamétophyte Chiloscypus (R.C.V. Douin)
 31.443
 Gametophytes Taxus canadensis (Dupler)
 32.001
 Garcinia Sibuyan Island (Elmer) 32.789
 Garcinia Sibuyan Isl. (Elmer) 32.789
 Gattung Rubus (*see* Erichsen, C.F.E.)
 Gattungen Coumarouna Taralea (Ducke)
 31.844
 Gefässcrypt. Baden (Döll) 31.080
 Gefässcryptogamen Baden (Döll) 31.080
 Gefässpflanzen Magellansländer (Dusén)
 32.161
 Gefässpflanzen Ostgrönlands (Dusén) 32.165
 Gefässpflanzen Patagoniens (Dusén) 32.166
 Gefässpfl. Ostgrönl. (Dusén) 32.165
 Gegenwärtige Standpunkt Mycologie
 (Eidam) 32.572
 Gegenw. Standp. Mycol. (Eidam) 32.572
 Gelasinospora (Dowding) 31.467
 Genera of Southern African flowering plants
 (*see* Dyer, R.A.)
 Genera plantarum Ostseeprovinzen (C.W.
 Engelm.) 32.948
 General System (*see* Don, G.)
 Generis Asplenii (Domin) 31.206
 Generis Centaureae (Domin) 31.217
 Generis Pityrogramma species dispositae
 (Domin) 31.199
 Generis Verbasci (Domin) 31.241
 Genero Anacardium (Ducke) 31.851
 Genero Mouriria (Ducke) 31.848
 Genesis flora Southern Slovakia (Domin)
 31.243
 Genetic analysis selection tobacco (East)
 32.355
 Genetic basis of cross-sterility in Nicotiana
 (*see* 32.356)

- Genetic results active gametophyte factors (East) 32.365
- Genetical studies pericarp (R.A. Emers.) 32.890
- Genetics *Nicotiana* (East) 32.367
- Genetics and the origin of species (Dobzhansky) 30.955
- Genetics comes of age (East) 32.362
- Genetik Fertilität *Lactuca sativa* (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.390
- Genetische Gliederung Flora Hongkong (Ettingsh.) 33.458
- Genetische Gliederung Flora Neuseelands (Ettingsh.) 33.457
- Genetische Studien Heterostylie *Primula* (A. Ernst) 33.367
- Genetischen Grundlagen der Artbildung (*see* 30.955)
- Genet. orig. spec. (Dobzhansky) 30.955
- Genmäle (Du Rietz) 32.087
- Genotype hypothesis hybridization (East) 32.348
- Gen. *Pityr. sp. disp.* (Domin) 31.199
- Gen. pl. Ostseeprovinz. (C.W. Engelm.) 32.948
- Genre *Armillaria* (Emel) 32.883
- Genre *Dichiton* (Douin) 31.391
- Genre nouveau Crucifères *Cossonia* (Durieu) 32.145
- Genre nouveau Tonkin (Drake) 31.500
- Genre Opégraphie (Dufour) 31.888
- Genres nouveaux Bignoniacées (Dop) 31.318
- Genus *Herbertia* (A. Evans) 33.519
- Genus *Iris* (Dykes) 32.314
- Genus plantarum Ostseeprovinzen (*see* 32.948)
- Gen. *Verbasci* (Domin) 31.241
- Geob. exc. Bohemia 1925 (Domin) 31.194
- Geobotanical excursions Bohemia 1925 (Domin) 31.194
- Geobotanická Vysokou (Domin) 31.227
- Geobotanický Liptovských (Dostál) 31.351
- Geobotanický slovenského krasu (Dostál) 31.350
- Geobotanische Resultate südwestschwedischen Torfmooren (Erdtman) 33.216
- Geobot. slovensk. krasu (Dostál) 31.350
- Geobot. Vysokou (Domin) 31.227
- Geoglossaceae (E.J. Durand) 32.029
- Geoglossaceae North America (E.J. Durand) 32.026
- Géographie botanique Espagne (Duby) 31.730
- Geographische Verbreitung Rutaceen (Engl.) 33.031
- Geographische Verbreitung Süßwasseralgen Europa (Donat) 31.278
- Geographische Verbreitung Zygomycetaceen (Engl.) 33.034
- Geogr. Verbr. Rutac. (Engl.) 33.031
- Geogr. Verbr. Zygomycet. (Engl.) 33.034
- Geraniaceae (Engl.) 33.077
- Géranium Rosat (Ducell.) 31.751
- Geschichte Botanischen Museums (*see* Eckardt, [G.][T.][P.H.])
- Geschichte Moore (O. Ernst) 33.389
- Geschichte Pflanzenphysiologie (Drude) 31.664
- Geslachtstabellen voor Ned.-Indische Boomsoorten (Endert) 32.910
- Gesl.-Tab. Ned.-Ind. Boomsoorten (Endert) 32.910
- Gesneraceae Cuernos Mts. (Elmer) 32.768
- Gesner. Cuernos Mts. (Elmer) 32.768
- Gesneriaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.014
- Gestaltung Gametophytgeneration Polyodiaceen (Döpp) 31.093
- Gesteinflur, Vorbild unserer Steingärten (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
- Getreue Abbildungen und Zergliederungen Deutscher Gewächse (*see* 31.528)
- Giftige indische planten (Duyster) 32.299
- Giftige ind. pl. (Duyster) 32.299
- Giftiges Dichapetalum Ostafrika (Engl.) 33.159
- Giftpflanzen Deutschlands (Esser) 33.415
- Giftpfl. Deutschl. (Esser) 33.415
- Gipfelvegetation Soembing Sindoro (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.004
- Glandes *Clerodendron foetidum* (Dop) 31.314
- Glandes fécondation Haloragées Cératophyllées (Dutailly) 32.188
- Glandes florales Bignoniacées (Dop) 31.312
- Gland. féc. Halor. Cérat. (Dutailly) 32.188
- Glasgow catal. native pl. (Ewing) 33.617
- Glasgow catalogue native plants (Ewing) 33.617
- Gliederung Cap-Flora (Ettingsh.) 33.448
- Gliederung Flora Australiens (Ettingsh.) 33.449
- Gliederung Vegetation Patagoniens (Donat) 31.281
- Gliederung Vegetation Usambara (Engl.) 33.018
- Gliederung Veget. Usambara (Engl.) 33.018
- Glumaceae Irosin Valley (Elmer) 32.833
- Glumac. Irosin Valley (Elmer) 32.833

- Glyceria des halophiles (Duval-Jouve) 32.247
- Glycog. Basidiom. (Errera) 33.397
- Glycogène Basidiomycètes (Errera) 33.397
- Gnetaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.105
- Goetze Pflanzen (Engl.) 33.047
- Gonidienfrage (Elfving) 32.691
- Gossweiler's Afr. pl. (Exell) 33.631
- Gossweiler's West African plants (Exell) 33.631
- Gotländische Vegetationsstudien (Du Rietz) 32.108
- Gotlands fanerog. (Eisen) 32.604
- Gotlands fanerogamer (Eisen) 32.604
- Gotl. Veget. (Du Rietz) 32.108
- Gottlund svamp-samlare (Elfving) 32.685
- Gräser Paraná (Ekman) 32.637
- Gram.-Fl. Mision. (Ekman) 32.635
- Gram.-Gatt. Trichoneura Crossotropis (Ekman) 32.636
- Gramineæ novæ turkestanicæ (Drobow) 31.551
- Gramineenflora Misiones (Ekman) 32.635
- Gramineengattungen Trichoneura Crossotropis (Ekman) 32.636
- Graminées de Montpellier (Duval-Jouve) 32.275
- Graminées des Landes (Adr. Dollfus) 31.139
- Grands Bambous Inde (Dureau) 32.076
- Grape sugar Platycerium (Dummer) 31.941
- Graphideæ Eckfeldtianæ (see Eckfeldt, J.W.)
- Grass-commun. Dolomitic Čachtise Hills (Domin) 31.228
- Grass-communities Dolomitic Čachtise Hills (Domin) 31.228
- Grassette à long éperon (Duch.) 31.800
- Greenland Antennariæ (E. Ekman) 32.623
- Grenzen der Assoziationen (Du Rietz) 32.090
- Grenzen Sphagnummoore (Doktur.) 31.130
- Grewias Roxburgh (J.R. Drumm.) 31.698
- Group tetraploid Roses (Erlanson) 33.333
- Grundlagen Pilzflora Weserberglandes (Eddelb.) 32.447
- Grundl. Pilzflora Weserberglandes (Eddelb.) 32.447
- Grundzüge pflanzengeographischen Verbreitung Lebermoose (Domin) 31.185
- Guachamacá (Ernst) 33.387
- Guaxuma S. Paulo (Edwall) 32.464
- Guiana Sapotaceæ (Eyma) 33.653
- Guide Botaniste Maestricht (L.J.G. Dumoulin) 31.966
- Guide bot. Maestricht (L.J.G. Dumoulin) 31.966
- Guide herboris. (Cl. Duval) 32.228
- Guide herborisations (Cl. Duval) 32.228
- Guildford grass (Ewart) 33.586
- Gutachten Garten Frage nach Verlegung (Engl.) 33.036
- Guttiferae (see Eyma, P.J.)
- Guttiferae africanæ (Engl.) 33.010
- Gymnospermae (Domin) 31.250
- Gyrophora rigida North America (Du Rietz) 32.121
- Hadromycoses États-Unis (Dufrénoy) 31.901
- Halacsya (Dörf.) 31.105
- Handb. forest trees Victorian forest. (Ewart) 33.608
- Handb. Gard. Iris. (Dykes) 32.315
- Handb. med.-pharm. Bot. (see Ebermaier, C.H.)
- Handbok vextrikets naturliga familjer (Düben) 31.878
- Handbook forest trees Victorian foresters (Ewart) 33.608
- Handbook Garden Irises (Dykes) 32.315
- Handb. Pfl.-Geogr. (Drude) 31.645
- Handbuch Botanik (see Drude, [C.G.]O.)
- Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden (see 32.086)
- Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie (Drude) 31.645
- Handbücher zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde (see 31.653)
- Handb. vextr. nat. famil. (Düben) 31.878
- Harpalejeunea (see 33.485)
- Harriman Alaska Expedition 1904 (see Evans, A.W.)
- Hauptergebnisse Untersuchung Malvenrost (Erikss.) 33.302
- Hauptergebnisse Wirtswechsel Puccinia Caricis (Erikss.) 33.309
- Hauschwampmpilze (Duysen) 32.297
- Haustoria Meliola Irene (see 31.120)
- Hauts plateaux Oranais botanique (Douv.) 31.450
- Hawaiian Jubuloideæ (A. Evans) 33.482
- Heerschau Gartenflora Deutschlands (Drude) 31.687
- Heilpflanzen (J.G.N. Dragend.) 31.489
- Helianthemum nummularium × H. ovatum (Du Rietz) 32.104
- Helianthemum Oelandicum-Assoziationen (Du Rietz) 32.093
- Hellébore fétide (Dumas) 31.927

- Helleborine or Epipactis (Druce) 31.600
 Hepaticae (*see* Evans, A.W.)
 Hepaticae Alaska (A. Evans) 33.481, 33.513
 Hepaticae Bahama Islands (A. Evans) 33.507
 Hepaticae Bermuda (A. Evans) 33.496
 Hepaticae California (A. Evans) 33.535
 Hepaticae collected by Holzinger (A. Evans) 33.479
 Hepaticae collected in Southern Patagonia (*see* 33.478)
 Hepaticae Fisher's Island (A. Evans) 33.540
 Hepaticae John B. Hatcher Southern Patagonia (A. Evans) 33.478
 Hepaticae Nebraska (A. Evans) 33.537
 Hepaticae Puerto Rico (A. Evans) 33.486
 Hepaticae Setchell Alaska (A. Evans) 33.484
 Hepaticae St. Croix (A. Evans) 33.525
 Hepaticae Vancouver (A. Evans) 33.499
 Hepaticae Yale Peruvian expedition (A. Evans) 33.512
 Hépatique nouvelle France (Douin) 31.402
 Hépatiques nouvelles France (Douin) 31.388
 Hepat. Yale Peruv. Exped. (A. Evans) 33.512
 Herbarien der südafrikanischen Flora (Drège) 31.516
 Herbarium Elkanianse (*see* Elkan, L.)
 Herbarpflanzen (Dörfel.) 31.108
 Herbar Amateur fleurs (*see* Drapiez, P.A.J.)
 Herbar Delessert (*see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.)
 Herbar Linné Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.253
 Herbor. Montagne-Noire (Doumenjou) 31.448
 Herborisation en Corse (Doûmet-Adanson) 31.454
 Herborisations Montagne-Noire (Doumenjou) 31.448
 Herborisations Oranaises (Douv.) 31.449
 Herborization at Aden (Edgew.) 32.456
 Herb. südafr. Fl. (Drège) 31.516
 Hereditary behavior self-sterile plants (East) 32.364
 Héritéité caractère acquis champignon (Errera) 33.398
 Heredity and selective pollen-tube growth (*see* 32.356)
 Herkunft xerothermer Pflanzen (Engl.) 33.158
 Herstellung Artbastarden Farnen (Döpp) 31.090
 Hétéroecie Puccinia caricis (Erikss.) 33.308
 Heterom. org. Sequoia (Eastw.) 32.370
 Heteromorphic organs (Eastw.) 32.370
 Heterosporie Macromitrium (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.393
 Heterostylie tropischer Rubiaceen (A. Ernst) 33.372
 Heterozyg. evol. (East) 32.350
 Heterozygosis in evolution (East) 32.350
 Hexenbesenrost Berberitze (Erikss.) 33.290
 Hierac. alp. (Elfstr.) 32.669
 Hierac. alp. Dalarn (Elfstr.) 32.673
 Hieracia alpina (Elfstr.) 32.669
 Hieracia alpina Dalarn (Elfstr.) 32.673
 Hieracia alpina Nord-Russland (Elfstr.) 32.672
 Hieracium barbicaule (Domin) 31.184
 Hieronymusia (Engl.) 33.172
 Higher Plectascales (C.W. Dodge) 31.052
 Himantophyllum (Duch.) 31.776
 Hist. nat. Digitales (Elminger) 32.841
 Histoire botanique Montpellier (*see* Emberger, L.-M.)
 Histoire naturelle Digitales (Elminger) 32.841
 Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar (*see* Drake del Castillo, E.)
 Histological studies Boletaceae (R.P. Elrod) 32.848
 Histological variations Quercus muhlenbergii (J.A. Elliott) 32.711
 Historisch-pflanzen-soziologischen Streitfragen (Du Rietz) 32.099
 History Nardia (A. Evans) 33.559
 History Pallavicinia (A. Evans) 33.557
 Histotaxie feuilles Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.282
 Höhengrenzen Hochalpinen Gefässpflanzen Lappland (Du Rietz) 32.107
 Holokarpie Caulerpaceen (R. Dostál) 31.367
 Holwaya (*see* 32.017)
 Holzpflanzen Deutschlands (Dochnahl) 30.960
 Holzpfl. Deutschl. (Dochnahl) 39.960
 Hort. upsal. pl. cult. init. saec. (*see* Edgren, P.A.)
 How know moss. (E.M. Dunham) 31.979
 How know mosses (E.M. Dunham) 31.979
 Huernia South-West Africa (R.A. Dyer) 32.303
 Hufvudskärs lafvar (Du Rietz) 32.079
 Humifuse Forms some species (Domin) 31.233
 Hurst's rose classification (Erlanson) 33.331

- Hybrid Euphorbia (R.A. Dyer) 32.305
 Hybrid forms *Satyrion* (A.V. Duthie) 32.192
 Hybridization *Draba* (E. Ekman) 32.629
 Hybridization plant breeding (East) 32.347
 Hybridization and evolution (East) 32.359
 Hybrids *Nicotiana bigelovii* N. *quadrivalvis* (East) 32.349
 Hybrids *Pityrogramma* (Domin) 31.205
 Hybr. *Pityogr.* (Domin) 31.205
Hydnangium (C.W. Dodge) 31.059
Hydrocotyle (Elmer) 32.772
Hydrographiques Lac Ile Mljet (Erceg.) 33.213
Hydrosme Eichleri (Engl.) 32.987
Hydrostachyaceae (Engl.) 33.076
Hydrostachyaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.023
Hymenium Stereum (Exell) 33.620
Hymenogaster (C.W. Dodge) 31.055
Icacinaeae africanae (Engl.) 33.008
 Idea general de la Flora de Venezuela (*see* 33.382)
 Ill. grass. N.W.-Ind. (Duthie) 32.208
 Ill. Pflanzenleben (Dodel) 31.038
 Illustrated account of the ferns and commoner fern-allies of the New England States (*see* 32.368)
 Illustration natural family *Melostomaceae* (D. Don) 31.267
 Illustrations de la flore du Congo (*see* Durand, T.-A.)
 Illustrations indigenous fodder grasses North-Western India (Duthie) 32.208
 Illustriertes Pflanzenleben (Dodel) 31.038
 Immergrünen Ziergehölze Süd-Tirol (Entleutner) 33.182
 Immergr. Ziergeh. S.-Tirol (Entleutner) 33.182
Index fungorum exsiccatorem (*see* Eliasson, A.G.)
 Index nominum genericorum plantarum (*see* Donk, M.A., Exell, A.W.)
 Index plantarum Horto Groningano (Driessen) 31.547
 Indian *Gentianaceae* (D. Don) 31.271
 Indigenous trees Uganda Protectorate (Eggeling) 32.492
 Indig. trees Uganda Prot. (Eggeling) 32.492
 Ind. pl. Horto Gron. (Driessen) 31.547
 Indtryk Rejse Rusland (Dorph-Petersen) 31.345
 Inflorescence *Céphaloziellacées* (Douin) 31.405
 Inflorescence *Graminées* (Dutailly) 32.177
 Infloreszenz *Tacca cristata* (*see* 32.549)
 Infloreszenz-Bulbillen *Globba* (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.982
 Inheritance chlorophyll reduction (R.A. Emers.) 32.888
 Inheritance flower size *Nicotiana* (East) 32.353
 Inheritance ligule corn leaves (R.A. Emers.) 32.887
 Inheritance trimorphism *Lythrum salicaria* (East) 32.366
 Inlandsche plantennamen (Endert) 32.909
 Insektenfressenden Pflanzen (Drude) 31.626
 Institut Amani (Engl.) 33.067
 Intercrosses self-sterile plants (East) 32.357
 Interesting *Lauraceae* (Elmer) 32.761
 Interglaziale Flora Russland (Doktur.) 31.131
 Inter. *Laurac.* (Elmer) 32.761
 Introd. pl. anat. (A.J. Eames) 32.323
 Introduced plants Ontario (A.T. Drumm.) 31.693
 Introduction plant anatomy (A.J. Eames) 32.323
 Introduction étude agronomique rouilles (Ducomet) 31.860
 Introduction *Platane* France (Cl. Duval) 32.229
 Invalidity *Grimaldia* (A. Evans) 33.561
Involucre caulinaire Hypnacées (Douin) 31.424
 Irlbacher Fl. (C.-J. Duval) 32.227
 Irlbacher Flora (C.-J. Duval) 32.227
Irosin Arac. (Elmer) 32.836
Irosin Araceae (Elmer) 32.836
Irosin Freycinetia (Elmer) 32.835
Irosin Melastom. (Elmer) 32.838
Irosin Melastomaceae (Elmer) 32.838
Irosin Schefflera (Elmer) 32.837
Isoëtes N. Engl. (A.A. Eaton) 32.392
Isoëtes New England (A.A. Eaton) 32.392
Isoetes North America (Engelm.) 32.968
Isoetes riparia (A.A. Eaton) 32.393
Itea (Elmer) 32.766
 Jaborandi S. Paulo (Edwall) 32.465
 Jahres-Katalog Tauschvereins (Dörf.) 31.101
 Japanese *Hepaticae* (A. Evans) 33.497
 Jard. bot. Bruxelles (Dumort.) 31.963
 Jardin botanique Bruxelles (Dumort.) 31.963
 Jardin plantes Nantes (Écorchard) 32.444
 Jard. pl. Nantes (Écorchard) 32.444
 Javaansche *Hepaticae* (Dozy) 31.485
 Javaanse *Rubus-soort* (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.999

- Javanische Myxomyceten (Emoto) 32.895
 Juglans Elaeopyren (Dode) 31.028
 Juncus feuilles cloisonnées (Duval-Jouve) 32.268
 Jungermannia alicularia (Douin) 31.383
 Jungermannia exsecta (see 31.382)
 Kännedomen Gotska Sandön (Eisen) 32.603
 Kännedomen växters sjukdomar (Erikss.) 33.274
 Känned. växt. sjukd. (Erikss.) 33.274
 Kaffeavlen paa Kuba (Eggers) 32.499
 Kaktusboken (G.M. Eklund) 32.611
 Karpatenreise (see Engler, H.G.A.)
 Karpellbau und Plazentationsverhältnisse Helobiae (E. Eber) 32.414
 Kastrationsversuch Tragopogon (K. Eichler) 32.571
 Katechismus des Weinbaues, der Rebenkultur und der Weinbereitung (see 30.959)
 Katechismus Weinbaues (Dochnahl) 30.959
 Katech. Weinb. (Dochnahl) 30.959
 Kebnekaiseområdets Flora (Du Rietz) 32.113
 Keimen Früchtchen Synedrella (A. Ernst) 33.342
 Keimung Sporen Nidularieen (Eidam) 32.573
 Keimungs- Schwimmvermögen Samen Ostseewasser (O.A. Eklund) 32.613
 Keithia (E.J. Durand) 32.030
 Kellerwirtschaft (see 30.959)
 Kenntn. böhm. Potentillenarten (Domin) 31.145
 Kenntn. chin. Arzneischatzes (F. Ebert) 32.426
 Kenntn. Hochgeb.-Drabae (E. Ekman) 32.622
 Kenntnis böhmischen Koeleria-Arten (Domin) 31.144
 Kenntnis böhmischen Potentillenarten (Domin) 31.145
 Kenntnis chinesischen Arzneischatzes (F. Ebert) 32.426
 Kenntnis der Koelerien des Harzes (Domin) 31.151
 Kenntnis Flechten Finnlands (Erichsen) 33.243
 Kenntnis fossilen Flora Zenica-Sarajevoer Braunkohlenablagerung (Engelh.) 32.938
 Kenntnis Gefäßpflanzen Novaja Semlja's (Ekstam) 32.652
 Kenntnis Gefäßpflanzen Spitzbergen's (Ekstam) 32.654
 Kenntnis Hochgebirgs-Drabae (E. Ekman) 32.622
 Kenntnis Musci Novaja Semlja's (Ekstam) 32.655
 Kenntnis Pertusaria (Erichsen) 33.242
 Kenntnis Phragmidium-Formen (Erikss.) 33.316
 Kenntnis Pilzflora Ostusambaragebirges (Eichelb.) 32.526
 Kenntnis Sapotaceae (Engl.) 32.995
 Kenntnis Saprophyten Javas (A. Ernst) 33.352
 Kenntnis sexuellen Dimorphismus Laubmoose (M. Schwarzenb.) 33.395
 Kenntnis tertiären Flora Dolnja Tuzla (Engelh.) 32.937
 Kenntnis Thymelaeaceen (Domke) 31.261
 Kenntnis Zellinhaltes Derbesia (see 33.340)
 Kenntnis Zwergstrauchheiden Südnorwegen (Du Rietz) 32.110
 Kenntniss Algenflora Mannheims (Eyrich) 33.655
 Kenntniss fossilen Flora Radoboj (Ettingsh.) 33.442
 Kenntniss fossilen Flora Sotzka (Ettingsh.) 33.437
 Kenntniss fossilen Flora Tokay (Ettingsh.) 33.430
 Kenntniss Pflanzenformationen Transvaal (Engl.) 33.099
 Kenntniss Tertiärflora Australiens (Ettingsh.) 33.452
 Kenntniss Tertiärflora Java (Ettingsh.) 33.453
 Kenntniss Tertiärflora Steiermark's (Ettingsh.) 33.441
 Kenntniss Tertiärflora Sumatra (Ettingsh.) 33.454
 Kenntniss Vegetation Täkern (Du Rietz) 32.141
 Kenntniss Wurzelwerks Iridaceen (Draheim) 31.491
 Kenntn. Phragmidium (Erikss.) 33.316
 Kenntn. Veg. Täkern (Du Rietz) 32.141
 Kenntn. Zwergstrauchheiden Südnorw. (Du Rietz) 32.110
 Kern Art-Assoziationsprobleme (Du Rietz) 32.094
 Key flowering plants California (Eastw.) 32.390
 Key fl. pl. California (Eastw.) 32.390
 Key genera native forest trees shrubs Indiana (see Dorner, H.B.)
 Key species oaks Eastern North America (Dyal) 32.300
 Kiefernblasenrost (Erikss.) 33.277

- Kiemplanten Loranthaceae (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.015
 Klíč k květeně ČSR (*see* Dostál, J.)
 Klíč květ. Českoslov. (*see* Domin, K.)
 Klimabedingte Artenareale (O.A. Eklund) 32.620
 Klimatische Grenzen exotischer Bäume (Drude) 31.659
 Koeleria arenaria intermedia (Domin) 31.157
 Koeleria d'Asie (Domin) 31.156
 Koeleria gracilis caucasica (Domin) 31.204
 Koeleria Hosseana (Domin) 31.176
 Koeleria splendens (Druce) 31.587
 Konstit. Pfl.-Gesell. (Du Rietz) 32.084
 Konstitution Pflanzengesellschaften (Du Rietz) 32.084
 Korrelation und Artbegriff (Dürken) 31.881
 Korrelationsbeziehung Blatt Axillarknospe (R. Dostál) 31.355
 Krakatau (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.016
 Krakatau's new flora (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.001
 Kreideflora Niederschoena (Ettingsh.) 33.440
 Kreams Laub- Leber-Moose (Erdinger) 33.215
 Kreams Laub- und Leber-Moose (Erdinger) 33.215
 Kreuzungsversuchen Cucurbita Pepo (Drude) 31.681
 Kritické poznámky Verbascum Echium Genista (Domin) 31.245
 Kritik pflanzensoziologischen Kritiken (Du Rietz) 32.120
 Kritische Bemerkungen Aegilops (Eig) 32.583
 Krit. pozn. Verbascum (Domin) 31.245
 Küstengebiet Ecuador (Eggers) 32.502
 Kultur Moosen und Farnen (Döpp) 31.091
 Kulturväxterna Finland (Elfving) 32.681
 Květena československá (Dostál) 31.349
 Květena ČSR (*see* Dostál, J.)
 Květena horského Tatrách (Domin) 31.191
 Labiadas Argentina (Epling) 33.198
 Labiadas Noroeste Argentina (Epling) 33.203
 Labiatae Northern South America (Epling) 33.193
 Labiatae of Chile (Epling) 33.192
 Labiatae Peru (Epling) 33.197
 Labiatae Yucatan (Epling) 33.205
 Lab. N. S. Amer. (Epling) 33.193
 Lab. Yucatan (Epling) 33.205
 Lactoridaceae (Engl.) 32.992
 Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg (Eyckman) 33.651
 Landwirtschaftliche Ausstellung St. Louis (Drude) 31.670
 Lappmarks lavflora (*see* 32.080)
 Lærebog botaniske terminologie (Drejer) 31.522
 Lærebog bot. terminol (Drejer) 31.522
 Lathrophytum (Eichler) 32.538
 Latin names common plants (Drewitt) 31.541
 Latin nam. pl. (Drewitt) 31.541
 Laubblatt-Spektroskop (Dörries) 31.117
 Laubknosp. Amentac. (Döll) 31.079
 Laubknospen Amentaceen (Döll) 31.079
 Laubmoosflora Ostgrönlands Jan Mayen (Dusén) 32.163
 Laubmoosfl. Ostgrönl. (Dusén) 32.163
 Lauraceae africanae (Engl.) 33.042
 Lauraceae Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.777
 Lauraceae aromaticas (Ducke) 31.847
 Laurac. Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.777
 Lavarnas gonidier (Elfving) 32.689
 Leaf Nitella opaca (K.M. Drew) 31.532
 Leben Malvenrostpilzes (Erikss.) 33.315
 Lebensdauer Gewächse (Dochnahl) 30.958
 Lecc. bot. (Dondé) 31.293
 Lecciones botanica (Dondé) 31.293
 Lecythidaceae (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
 Legum. Amazonia (Ducke) 31.854
 Légumineuses Tonkin Balansa (Drake) 31.497
 Leguminosae Mozambique (M.A. Exell) 33.643
 Leguminosas da Amazônia brasileira (Ducke) 31.854
 Leguminosas Pará (Ducke) 31.820
 Lehrb. Bot. Forstm. (Doebner) 31.076
 Lehrbuch Botanik Forstmänner (Doebner) 31.076
 Leitpflanzen Fazies Harzes (Drude) 31.688
 Lejeunea Bermuda (A. Evans) 33.522
 Lejeunea Chile (A. Evans) 33.546
 Lejeuneae Florida (A. Evans) 33.523
 Lejeuneae United States Canada (A. Evans) 33.485
 Lejeuneae U.S. Canada (A. Evans) 33.485
 Lemoinea (H. Duch) 31.754
 Lepidozamia Peroffskyana (Eichler) 32.555
 Lepidozia sylvatica (A. Evans) 33.498
 Leptolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
 Letter Linnaeus American evergreen-tree (J. Ellis) 32.744
 Letter William Aiton Illicium Linnaei (J. Ellis) 32.745

- Lettre à de Schoenefeld (Duval-Jouve) 32.278
 Leucangium carthusianum (Dumée) 31.940
 Leucoium aestivum trouvés Flandre orientale (T. Durand) 32.069
 Leucolejeunea (A. Evans) 33.501
 Leven Javaansche Lorantheace (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.005
 Lichenen Provinz Brandenburg (Egeling) 32.487
 Lichenenflora Teneriffa (Erichsen) 33.230
 Lichenes Eckfeldtiani (see Eckfeldt, J.W.)
Lichenes florae rossia et regionum confinium orientalem (see Elenkin, A.A.)
Lichenes florae rossia mediae (see Elenkin, A.A.)
 Lichenes Spitzbergenses (Elenkin) 32.663
 Lichenes Transbaicalenses (Elenkin) 32.662
 Lichenflora of Florida (see Eckfeldt, J.W.)
 Lichenibus Suacanis (Ekegreen) 32.609
 Lichenologische Beiträge (Erichsen) 33.233
 Lichenologische Notizen Flora Brandenburg (Egeling) 32.486
 Lichenologische Notizen zur Flora der Mark Brandenburg (see 32.483)
 Lichenologischer Ausflug Mecklenburg (Erichsen) 33.244
 Lichenologiska anteckningar Småland (Du Rietz) 32.078
 Lichenologiska fragment (Du Rietz) 32.080
 Lichens Baie de Bourgneuf (Dominique) 31.260
 Lichens Gaspé Peninsula (C.W. Dodge) 31.049
 Lichens Guadeloupe (Duss) 32.176
 Lichens Hancock expedition (C.W. Dodge) 31.058
 Lichens Kamtchatka-Expeditions (Du Rietz) 32.122
 Lichens Lichen Parasites (C.W. Dodge) 31.060
 Lichens Newfoundland Labrador (Eckfeldt) 32.441
 Lichens pinicoles Basse-Provence (Dughi) 31.916
 Lichen. Suac. (Ekegreen) 32.609
 Lich. Hancock exp. (C.W. Dodge) 31.058
 Lich. Kamt.-Exp. (Du Rietz) 32.122
 Licht Wärmestrahlung Standortsfaktoren (Drude) 31.682
 Life forms Connecticut pl. (Ennis) 33.179
 Life forms Connecticut plants (Ennis) 33.179
 Life-forms terrestrial flowering plants (Du Rietz) 32.136
 Life-forms terr. fl. pl. (Du Rietz) 32.136
 Ligule dans Carex (Durieu) 32.149
 Liliaceae (Engl.) 33.069
 Liliaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.004
 Lilien und Lilienverwandte in den Floren Mittel- und Südeuropas (see Eberle, G.J.)
 Limites naturelles arganier (Emb.) 32.859
 Limites naturelles forêt Mamora (Emb.) 32.865
 Limites région méditerranéenne (Eug. Durand) 32.039
 Limodorum abortivum en Belgique (T. Durand) 32.068
 Linaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.055
 Linaceae Rutaceae Simarubaceae Burseraceae (Engl.) 33.140
 Linke Traveufer (see 33.235)
 Linné-Feiern (Engl.) 33.104
 List Arizona Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.521
 List flora Kinglake National Park (Ewart) 33.611
 List grasses North-Western India (Duthie) 32.204
 List grasses N.W.-India (Duthie) 32.204
 List Hepaticae Hawaiian Islands (A. Evans) 33.472
 List Hepaticae United States (A. Evans) 33.565
 List Indiana plants (Erlanson) 33.323
 List Missouri trees (F. Dunlap) 31.981
 List New England Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.511
 List New England plants Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.490
 List of Fungi, chiefly saprophytes, from the region of Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (see 31.042)
 List of H.E. Brown's California plants (see Eastwood, A.)
 List of liverworts from Southern Patagonia (see Evans, A.W.)
 List of plants collected by the U.S.S. Albatross (see Evans, A.W.)
 List plant diseases South Africa (Doidge) 31.126
 List plants Stellenbosch Flats (A.V. Duthie) 32.201
 List pl. Stellenbosch Flats (A.V. Duthie) 32.201
 List vascular plants Lackawanna (Dudley) 31.871
 Liste annotée plantes Point Pelée (see 31.064)
 Liste des Hépatiques du département d'Eure-et-Loir (see 31.381)

- Literature of *Furcraea* (J.R. Drumm.) 31.697
 Liverwort flora Upper Michigan Peninsula (A. Evans) 33.556
 Livre dédié à Gaston Bonnier (*see* 31.408)
 Lobate species *Symphogyna* (A. Evans) 33.538
 Localité française *Pilularia minuta* (Duval-Jouve) 32.260
 Log Providence 1791-1793 by Captain W. Bligh (*see* 32.747)
 Longevity seeds (Ewart) 33.588
 Long-tubed New Zealand *Euphrasia* (Du Rietz) 32.134
 Lophocolea minor (Douin) 31.394
 Lopholejeunea (A. Evans) 33.502
 Loranthaceae (Engl.) 33.071, 33.117, 33.136
 Loranthaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.021
 Loranthus Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.791
 Loranthus Mount Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.819
 Loranthus Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.791
 Loranthus Mt. Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.819
 Loudon's Encyclopaedia plants (*see* Don, G.)
 Lundegårdhs Klima und Boden (Du Rietz) 32.118
 Lycopod. anat. (Erikson) 33.252
 Lycopodinébladens anatomi (Erikson) 33.252
 Lycopodium Issleri (Domin) 31.246, 31.247
 Lysimachia Zawadskii (Domin) 31.148
 Madagascar Botanique (Drake) 31.505
 Maelenia (Dumort.) 31.952
 Maguey in the Philippines (H.T. Edwards) 32.468
 Maguey Philipp. (H.T. Edwards) 32.468
 Maladie causée par *Coryneum* (Dufrénoy) 31.900
 Maladie feuilles vigne (Duby) 31.726
 Malayan Myxomycetes (Emoto) 32.893
 Male receptacle *Reboulia hemisphaerica* (Dupler) 32.002
 Malpighiaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.088
 Malva neglecta *pelargoniifolia* (Erikson) 33.266
 Malvaceen Paraná (Ekman) 32.638
 Malvenrost (Erikss.) 33.301
 Malvenrostpilz (Erikss.) 33.315
 Malv. Paraná (Ekman) 32.638
 Man. bosques (Duque Jaramillo) 32.012
 Man. gén. pl. (Duch.) 31.768
 Manglares in Ecuador (Eggers) 32.500
 Mangostan Bread-Fruit (J. Ellis) 32.747
 Mangost. Bread-Fr. (J. Ellis) 32.747
 Man. Philipp. Compos. (Elmer) 32.755
 Man. sive compend. botan. (Ewer) 33.615
 Man. techn. bot. (Dop) 31.302
 Manual bosques (Duque Jaramillo) 32.012
 Manual Philippine Compositae (Elmer) 32.755
 Manuale sive compendium botanices (Ewer) 33.615
 Manuel de géographie botanique (*see* 31.645)
 Manuel général des plantes (*see* 31.765)
 Manuel plantes arbres arbustes (Duch.) 31.768
 Manuel technique botanique (Dop) 31.302
 Manuel viticulture (Eug. Durand) 32.040
 Man. viticult. (Eug. Durand) 32.040
 Marant. (Eichler) 32.558
 Marantaceae Ecuadorienses (Eggers) 32.501
 Marine algae Baltic (Du Rietz) 32.127
 Marine Algae Eastport (D.C. Eaton) 32.402
 Marine Diatoms Kamtchatka-Expedition (Erl.) 33.322
 Marine Diatoms Kamtchatka-Exp. (Erl.) 33.322
 Martii Flora Brasiliensis Enumeratio plantarum (Eichler) 32.541
 Martius Eine biographische Skizze (Eichler) 32.539
 Mascarenhasia (Dubard) 31.706, 31.707
 Materia médica Argentina (Dominguez) 31.253, 31.256
 Matériaux flore Congo (T. Durand) 32.073
 Matériaux flore marocaine (Emb.) 32.866
 Matériaux flore Province de Liège (Donckier) 31.292
 Matériaux Maroc (Emb.) 32.869
 Matériaux pour servir à la flore de la Province de Liège (*see* Durand, T.-A.)
 Mater. méd. Argent. (Dominguez) 31.253
 Mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme (H. Driesch) 31.544
 Math.-mech. Betracht. Biol (H. Driesch) 31.544
 Matière médicale Belge (F. Dubois) 31.722
 Matière médicale indigène (F. Dubois) 31.723
 Matière medic. Belge (F. Dubois) 31.722
 Matière médic. indig. (F. Dubois) 31.723
 Medical mycology (C.W. Dodge) 31.056
 Medic. Amer. precolomb. (Dominguez) 31.258
 Medicina América precolombiana (Dominguez) 31.258
 Medic. mycol. (C.W. Dodge) 31.056

- Melampyrum* (Druce) 31.607
Melanconiales (Edgerton) 32.451
Mélanges d'espèces Céphaloziellacées (Douin) 31.406
Melastom. (Elmer) 32.795
Melastomaceae Dominica (Domin) 31.215
Melastomataceae (Elmer) 32.795
Melica picta im Altmühljura (Eckardt) 32.432
Meloformia group *Euphorbias* (R.A. Dyer) 32.307
Mem. bot. embarbasar (Ernst) 33.386
Mém. botan. (D. Dupuy) 32.011
Mém. hist. anat. (Dutr.) 32.219
Mémoire embryons (Duch.) 31.762
Mémoire Hystérinéés (Duby) 31.732
Mémoire Primulacées (Duby) 31.728
Mémoire sur une espèce Marsilea (Dunal) 31.971
Mémoires botaniste (D. Dupuy) 32.011
Mémoires histoire anatomique (Dutr.) 32.219
Memoria botanica embarbasar (Ernst) 33.386
Mendelian interpretation variation (East) 32.345
Mendelian notation (East) 32.351
Menispermaceae (Engl.) 33.073
Menispermaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.043
Menispermaceas americanas (Eichler) 32.534
Menthés flore Liègeoise (T. Durand) 32.045
Menthés flore vaudoise (T. Durand) 32.061
Merist. dikot. Växt. Rötter (Erikss.) 33.272
Meristemet dikotyta Växters Rötter (Erikss.) 33.272
Merkblatt für Pilzsammler (Dubian) 31.720
Merkbl. Pilzsammler (Dubian) 31.720
Mershon Expedition Charity Islands (C.K. Dodge) 31.061
Mesoz. Equis. (Erdtman) 33.217
Mesozoic Equisetales (Erdtman) 33.217
Method picking single spores (Edgerton) 32.453
Methode der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie (Drude) 31.667
Methodologischen Pflanzensoziologie (Du Rietz) 32.086
Methodol. Pfl. Soziol. (Du Rietz) 32.086
Metzgeria Galapagos Islands (A. Evans) 33.516
Micro-Lepidozia français (Douin) 31.401
Micromycetes rariores selecti (see Elias-son, A.G.)
- Microstylis Kobi* (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.003
Międzyrzec(z)a (B. Eichler) 32.563
Mierenplanten Mierentuinen (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.995
Mijtgal Podocarpus neriifolia (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.023
Mikroorganismen Thermen (Emoto) 32.899
Mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner (Eyferth) 33.646
Mikrosk. Süßwasserbewohner (Eyferth) 33.646
Millspaugh's Preliminary catalogue flora West Virginia (see Evans, A.W.)
Miscellaneous new species (Elmer) 32.839
Misc. new sp. (Elmer) 32.839
Mission botanique Tunisie (Doûmet-Adanson) 31.457
Mississippi fungi (see Earle, F.S.)
Mitteilung Russtau (Dreyer) 31.543
Mitteilungen Flora Kretas (Dörfli.) 31.106
Mittheilungen phyto-phylogenetische Untersuchungen (Ettingsh.) 33.451
Moehringia muscosa (Domin) 31.165
Moelles microtomée (Duval-Jouve) 32.277
Monimiaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.041
Monogr. Aegilops (Eig) 32.581
Monografická skupiny Plantago (Domin) 31.237
Monografický přehled československých jitrocelů (Domin) 31.238
Monograph Allium (G. Don) 31.274
Monograph Disporum (D. Don) 31.272
Monograph genus Monardella (Epling) 33.185
Monograph Pyrola (D. Don) 31.269
Monograph Saxifraga (D. Don) 31.266
Monograph Streptopus (D. Don) 31.273
Monographie Batrachium (Dumort.) 31.955
Monographie des Leuchtmooses (Dunk) 31.980
Monographie Didiscus (Domin) 31.168
Monographie du genre Pulmonaria (Dumort.) 31.959
Monographie Koeleria (Domin) 31.163
Monographie Pilostyles ingae (Endriss) 32.916
Monographie Populus (Dode) 31.026
Monographie Ronces (Dumort.) 31.956
Monographie Ronces Belgique (T. Durand) 32.063
Monographie Roses Belge (Dumort.) 31.957
Monographie Tilia (V. Engl.) 33.177
Monographische Studien Indomalayischen Arten Taxilejeunea (Eifrig) 32.576

- Monographisch-kritische Uebersicht
 Aegilops (Eig) 32.581
 Monography North American Cuscutineae
 (Engelm.) 32.949
 Monography North American Equisetum
 additions (Engelm.) 32.950
 Monogr. Didiscus (Domin) 31.168
 Monogr. Koeleria (Domin) 31.163
 Monogr. Leuchtmooses (Dunk) 31.980
 Monogr. přehl. českosl. jitrocelů (Domin)
 31.238
 Monogr. skup. Plantago (Domin) 31.237
 Monogr. Stud. Indomal. Art. Taxilejeunea
 (Eifrig) 32.576
 Monogr. Tilia (V. Engl.) 33.177
 Monströse Blüten Barbaraea (Engl.)
 32.972
 Monstruosité Narcissus (Duch.) 31.759
 Monstruosités Tulipa (Duch.) 31.767
 Montana fungi (Ellis) 32.725
 Moore Vorarlbergs (*see* Eberwein, R.)
 Moraceae africanae (Engl.) 33.025
 Morf. fylog. Umbell. (Domin) 31.173
 Morfologi systematik Ramalina (Du Rietz)
 32.116
 Morfologická fylogenetická Umbellifer
 (Domin) 31.173
 Morfologická studie Rosaceí (Domin)
 31.181
 Morfologie základy fylogeneze rostlin (*see*
 Dostál, J.)
 Morfol. stud. Rosacei (Domin) 31.181
 Morph. Bedeut. Gynoec. (Eckardt) 32.434
 Morph. eiensk. Fusar. Aartap. (S.J.
 Duplessis) 32.004
 Morphol. Dikotylenblattes (Domin) 31.178
 Morphol. Schizophyllum (F.M. Essig)
 33.416
 Morphol. Stud. Aussenkelch (Domin) 31.182
 Morphological cytological Resedaceae
 (Eigsti) 32.596
 Morphologie Araceae (Engl.) 32.976
 Morphologie Dikotylenblattes (Domin)
 31.178
 Morphologie Phanerogamen (Drude) 31.627
 Morphologie Physiologie Vaucheria (*see*
 33.340)
 Morphologie Pitophora (A. Ernst) 33.346
 Morphologie Systematik Marantaceen
 (Eichler) 32.558
 Morphologie systematische Bedeutung
 Gynoeceums (Eckardt) 32.434
 Morphologiese eienskappe Fusaria Aartap-
 pels (S.J. Duplessis) 32.004
 Morphologische phylogenetische Studien
 Umbelliferen (Domin) 31.172
 Morphologische Studie Aussenkelch
 (Domin) 31.182
 Morphologischen Verhältnisse Rhus (Engl.)
 32.982
 Morphology Actinomyces (Drechsler) 31.513
 Morphology Agathis (A.J. Eames) 32.322
 Morphology cytology flowers Populus tre-
 muloides (Erlanson) 33.326
 Morphology gametophyte development spo-
 rangium (Duggar) 31.907
 Morphology Gonyostomum semen (F.E.
 Drouet) 31.558
 Morphology of the Angiosperms (*see*
 Eames, A.J.)
 Morphology Rumex crispus (W.S. Dud-
 geon) 31.866
 Morphology Schizophyllum commune
 (F.M. Essig) 33.416
 Morphology vascular plants (A.J. Eames)
 32.327
 Morph. phylog. Stud. (Domin) 31.172
 Morph. vasc. pl. (A.J. Eames) 32.327
 Mosses liverworts Oxfordshire (Druce)
 31.612
 Mosses West Coast of Africa (Dusén)
 32.159
 Moss. W. Coast Afr. (Dusén) 32.159
 Mousses région Montréal (Dupr.) 32.009
 Mouss. Montréal (Dupr.) 32.009
 Moyens dissémination (Errera) 33.405
 Mt. Domugled (Domin) 31.234
 Mucinées fossiles des tufs du Lautaret (*see*
 31.419)
 Multiplication Muscinées (Douin) 31.435
 Musci Frondosi (*see* Dozy, F.)
Musci himalayensis (*see* Duthie, J.F.)
 Musci novi Fuegia (Dusén) 32.170
 Muscinéas Trás-os-Montes (Ervideira)
 33.406
 Mushr. grow. (Duggar) 31.915
 Mushroom growing (Duggar) 31.915
 Musophyllum kinkelini (Engelh.) 32.942
 Mutationsauslösung Pflanzen (Döpp)
 31.092
 Mycelium Hexenbesenrostpilzes (Erikss.)
 33.279
 Mycetogenesi (Ehrenb.) 32.520
 Mycetozoa Matlock (W.T. Elliott) 32.715
 Mycetozoa midland plateau (W.T. Elliott)
 32.714
 Mycetozoa Midland Plateau (W.T. Elliott)
 32.717

- Mycological studies (Earle) 32.339
 Mycological writings Theodor Holmskjöld
 (E.J. Durand) 32.024
 Mycoplasma theory (Erikss.) 33.311
 Myricaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.126
 Myrsinaceae Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.774
 Myrsin. Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.774
 Myrtaceae Mount Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.823
 Myrtac. Mt. Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.823
 Myxom. Jehol (Emoto) 32.903
 Myxomyceten Botanichen [sic] Garten
 (Emoto) 32.892
 Myxomyceten Mexico (Emoto) 32.898
 Myxomyceten Südmandschurei (Emoto)
 32.894
 Myxomycetes (*see* Emoto, Y.)
 Myxomycetes Jehol (Emoto) 32.903
 Myxomycetes of Jehol (*see* Emoto, Y.)
 Myxoph. Hancock Exped (F.E. Drouet)
 31.559
 Myxoph. Maryland (F.E. Drouet) 31.571
 Myxophyceae, I-IV (F.E. Drouet) 31.566
 Myxophyceae Canal Zone (F.E. Drouet)
 31.564
 Myxophyceae Hancock Expedition (F.E.
 Drouet) 31.559
 Myxophyceae Maryland (F.E. Drouet)
 31.571
 Myxophyceae Missouri (F.E. Drouet) 31.557
 Myxophyceae Nantucket Island (F.E.
 Drouet) 31.565
 Myxophyceae North India (F.E. Drouet)
 31.567
 Nachkommenschaft apogam Sporen (A.
 Ernst) 33.362
 Nachträge Flora Bremensis (Dreier) 31.519
 Nachtr. Fl. Bremensis (Dreier) 31.519
 Några för Sverige nya eller föga kända lavar-
 ter (*see* 32.080)
 Några i Sverige föga beaktade Cladonia-
 arter (*see* 32.080)
 Några iakttagelser (Du Rietz) 32.088
 Några märkligare Ölandska Laffynd (*see*
 32.080)
 Några ord om Peltigera lepidophora (*see*
 32.080)
 Några växtfynd Blekinge (Erikson) 33.262
 Några växtlokaler Antennaria (E. Ekman)
 32.624
 Näheren Kenntniss Calamiten (Ettingsh.)
 33.423
 N. Amer. Gill Fungi (Earle) 32.342
 N. Amer. Phyllostictas (Ellis) 32.739
 N. Amer. spec. Asterella (A. Evans) 33.529
 N. Amer. Sphagna (D.C. Eaton) 32.408
 Names Brit. pl. (Egert.-Warb.) 32.490
 Names synonyms British plants (Egert.-
 Warb.) 32.490
 Nat. Gard. (N. Doubleday) 31.372
 Nat. hist. Portshead (J.N. Duck) 31.816
 Nat.-Gesch. Bäume (Duhamel) 31.919
 Natürliche Verwandtschaft Adoxa Chrysosple-
 nium (Drude) 31.625
 Natural history Juan Fernandez Easter Island
 (*see* Evans, A.W.)
 Natural history Portshead (J.N. Duck)
 31.816
 Nature bud variations (R.A. Emers.) 32.891
 Nature's garden (N. Doubleday) 31.372
 Naturfilosofisk växtsociologi (Du Rietz)
 32.085
 Natur-Geschichte Bäume (Duhamel) 31.919
 Natur-Geschichte der Bäume (*see* 31.917)
 Natuurmonument Danau Bantam (Endert)
 32.912
 Navel orange Bahia (Dorsett) 31.347
 Nav. orange Bahia (Dorsett) 31.347
 Nederlandse Basidiomyceten (Donk)
 31.296
 Nederlandse zooecidien (Doct. v.
 Leeuwen) 31.013
 Neglected Syrian plants (Eig) 32.595
 N. Engl. ferns (Eastman) 32.368
 Népenthacées Madagascar (Dubard) 31.705
 Nervation Blätter Celastrineen (Ettingsh.)
 33.435
 Nervation Blätter Euphorbiaceen (Ettingsh.)
 33.432
 Nervation Blätter Quercus (Ettingsh.)
 33.471
 Nervation Bombaceen (Ettingsh.) 33.436
 Nervation Gramineen (Ettingsh.) 33.438
 Neue albanesische Pflanzen (Dörfl.) 31.100
 Neue Angaben Flora USSR (Doktur.)
 31.134
 Neue Araceae Papuasien (Engl.) 33.148
 Neue Art von Myxomyceten (Emoto)
 32.897
 Neue Arten Hylaea (Ducke) 31.826
 Neue Arten Lias-Oolithfl. (Ettingsh.) 33.427
 Neue Beiträge fossilen Tertiärflora Bosniens
 (*see* 32.946)
 Neue Beiträge Kenntnis Flechtenflora (*see*
 33.238)
 Neue Beiträge Potentillenarten (*see* 31.145)
 Neue deutsche Lichenen (Erichsen) 33.249
 Neue Ergebnisse Pflanzenwelt (Erichsen)
 33.229

- Neue Flechten deutschen Küstengebiet (Erichsen) 33.236
 Neue Gefäßpflanzen Ost- Südpatagonien (Dusén) 32.171
 Neue Gefäßpflanzen Paraná (Dusén) 32.174
 Neue Gefäßpfl. Ostpatag. (Dusén) 32.171
 Neue Gonystylus-Art (Domke) 31.263
 Neue Gras-Uredineen (Erikss.) 33.317
 Neue Pertus. (Erichsen) 33.241
 Neue Pertusarien (Erichsen) 33.237, 33.241
 Neue Pertusarien Europa (Erichsen) 33.246
 Neue skandinavische Flechten (Erichsen) 33.232
 Neueinrichtung Versuchsstation Pflanzen-
 cultur (Drude) 31.647
 Neuer Arten Lias- Oolithflora (Ettingsh.)
 33.427
 Neuerer Untersuchungen Embryosack (A.
 Ernst) 33.351
 Neues Eryngium (Dusén) 32.175
 Neues Phycocecidium Niederländisch Ost-
 Indien (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.989
 New additions flora Western Australia
 (Domin) 31.186
 New Alabama fungi (Ellis) 32.741
 New Anonac. (Elmer) 32.816
 New Anonaceae (Elmer) 32.816
 New Californian fungi (Ellis) 32.729
 New Chinese plants (Dunn) 31.984
 New Cyperac. (Elmer) 32.780
 New Cyperaceae (Elmer) 32.780
 New Dipterocarp. (Elmer) 32.803
 New Dipterocarpaceae (Elmer) 32.803
 New England ferns (Eastman) 32.368
 New England Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.487
 New England Scapania (A. Evans) 33.555
 New flora volcanic island Krakatau (*see*
 33.344)
 New Fungi (Earle) 32.337
 New genus Hepaticae Hawaiian Islands (A.
 Evans) 33.480
 New Geoglossaceae (E.J. Durand) 32.032
 New Gesner. (Elmer) 32.787
 New Gesneraceae (Elmer) 32.787
 New Grewia (Elmer) 32.773
 New Hepatic United States (A. Evans) 33.488
 New Hepaticae Florida (A. Evans) 33.493
 New Kansas fungi (Ellis) 32.720, 32.734
 New Legum. (Elmer) 32.758
 New Leguminosae (Elmer) 32.758
 New North American fungi (Ellis) 32.723
 New North American lichens (Eckfeldt)
 32.440
 New or rare Australian plants (*see* 33.581)
 New Polygalac. (Elmer) 32.814
 New Polygalaceae (Elmer) 32.814
 New Quillwort (R. Dodge) 31.074
 New Rubiac. (Elmer) 32.788
 New Rubiaceae (Elmer) 32.788
 New sp. (Elmer) 32.825
 New sp. Ceanothus (Eastw.) 32.386
 New spec. Portulaca (Egler) 32.515
 New species (Elmer) 32.825
 New species Californian plants (Eastw.)
 32.377, 32.383
 New species Ceanothus (Eastw.) 32.386
 New species Chiloscypus (A. Evans)
 33.560
 New species coast districts (*see* 31.120)
 New species Combretum Belgian Congo
 (Exell) 33.626
 New species Combretum Madagascar
 (Exell) 33.641
 New species Combretum Western tropical
 Africa (Exell) 33.622
 New species Dombeya (Exell) 33.639
 New species fungi (Ellis) 32.726
 New species Fungi imperfecti Alabama
 (Earle) 32.330
 New species Fungi Mississippi (Earle)
 32.329
 New species fungi notes published species
 (Ellis) 32.738
 New species Grewia Tanganyika (Exell)
 33.630
 New species Kansas fungi (Ellis) 32.735
 New species Leguminosae (Elmer) 32.776
 New species Miconia (Domin) 31.223
 New species North American fungi (Ellis)
 32.728
 New species of Alabama fungi (*see* 32.332)
 New species of Kansas fungi (*see* 32.720)
 New species Orchideae (Duthie) 32.214
 New species Oreocarya (Eastw.) 32.381
 New species parasitic Fungi (Earle) 32.328
 New species Phyllosticta (Ellis) 32.740
 New species Polemoniaceae (Eastw.) 32.382
 New species Portulaca (Egler) 32.515
 New species Rubus (Elmer) 32.805
 New species Sierra Nevada (Eastw.) 32.379
 New species Terminalia (Exell) 33.629
 New sp. Legum. (Elmer) 32.776
 New sp. Rubus (Elmer) 32.805
 New sp. Sierra Nevada (Eastw.) 32.379
 New Urtic. (Elmer) 32.830
 New Urticaceae (Elmer) 32.830
 New Western plants (Eastw.) 32.380, 32.749

- New zoocécidea Netherlands (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.019
- Nhandirobe (Drapiez) 31.508
- Niederlanden Geastrologische Notizen (Eyndh.) 33.654
- Nomencl. N.-Eur. Drabae (E. Ekman) 32.621
- Nomencl. stud. orchid gen. (A.A. Eaton) 32.397
- Nomenclatorial studies orchid genera (A.A. Eaton) 32.397
- Nomenclature British plants (Druce) 31.590, 31.592
- Nomenclature North European Drabae (E. Ekman) 32.621
- Nomenclaturregeln Berlin (Engl.) 33.035
- Nomenklatur Pflanzengeographie (Du Rietz) 32.082
- Nomes populares plantas Rio G. do Sul (Emrich) 32.905
- Nomina generica conservanda Basidiomycetes (Donk) 31.297
- Nommer formes biologiques champignons parasites (Erikss.) 33.298
- Nom. pop. pl. Rio G. do Sul (Emrich) 32.905
- Nonnullis speciebus Algarum novarum (B. Eichler) 32.564
- Non-sexual and sexual functions Neurospora (B.O. Dodge) 31.046
- Norrländska Myrarnas Växtvärld (Du Rietz) 32.138
- Norske hymenomyceter (Egeland) 32.480
- Norske poresopper (Egeland) 32.481
- North African Experiences (Druce) 31.579
- North American Batrachium (W.B. Drew) 31.538
- North American Calceolaria (Dowell) 31.468
- North American Crataegi (Eggl.) 32.512
- North American Frullania (A. Evans) 33.476
- North American Gill Fungi (Earle) 32.342
- North American Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.505
- North American Phyllostictas (Ellis) 32.739
- North American Plagiochila (A. Evans) 33.475
- North American species Asterella (A. Evans) 33.529
- North American Sphagna (D.C. Eaton) 32.408
- Northwestern distribution Fagus silvatica (Erdtman) 33.223
- Note Coelastrum (F. Ducell.) 31.743
- Note Equisetum France (Duval-Jouve) 32.234
- Note espèce Chara (Durieu) 32.147
- Note Flora Excursoria Aachen (T. Durand) 32.049
- Note organogénie (see 31.757)
- Note Scapania (Douin) 31.380
- Note Sphaeria militaris (Durieu) 32.148
- Note Stachys lanato × alpino (T. Durand) 32.071
- Note sur deux genres de Rubiacées (Drake) 31.502
- Note sur le Tropaeolum patagonicum (see 31.254)
- Note sur les noyers (Dufrénoy) 31.899
- Notes Aegilops (Eig) 32.579
- Notes Agave (Engelm.) 32.959
- Notes American Labiatae (Epling) 33.204
- Notes British Museum (Exell) 33.623
- Notes Cereus giganteus (Engelm.) 32.952
- Notes collection Natal (see 31.120)
- Notes conifers leaf characters (Durrell) 32.152
- Notes de mycologie (Dumée) 31.939
- Notes dendrologiques (Dode) 31.029
- Notes Draba (E. Ekman) 32.632
- Notes fl. Connecticut (Driggs) 31.549
- Notes fl. Hartford (Driggs) 31.548
- Notes flora Angola (Exell) 33.634
- Notes flora Connecticut (Driggs) 31.549
- Notes flora Easternness, Elgin (see Druce, G.C.)
- Notes flora Hartford (Driggs) 31.548
- Notes flora Victoria (Ewart) 33.589
- Notes four species Meliola (see 31.120)
- Notes Linnean types American Labiatae (Epling) 33.187
- Notes Myristic. (Elmer) 32.790
- Notes Myristicaceae (Elmer) 32.790
- Notes on Cololejeunea (A. Evans) 33.562
- Notes on the flora of Connecticut (see 31.548)
- Notes on the Myristicaceae (Ducke) 31.842
- Notes on three Hemlock fungi (B.O. Dodge) 31.047
- Notes pollen-statistics (Erdtman) 33.220
- Notes Pyrénioide (F. Ducell.) 31.746
- Notes rubologiques (T. Durand) 32.070
- Notes Salvia (Epling) 33.206
- Notes Staten Island ferns (Dowell) 31.472
- Notes sur le genre Hevea (Ducke) 31.821
- Notes tulip species (Dykes) 32.316
- Notes Yucca (Engelm.) 32.958
- Notes Zingib. (Elmer) 32.826
- Notes Zingiberaceae (Elmer) 32.826
- Notice Dionæa (Dumort.) 31.953
- Notice Discomycètes (see Dunal, M.-F.)
- Notice flore Suisse (T. Durand) 32.055

- Notice Scrophularia (Dumort.) 31.951
 Notice sur Maelenia (Dumort.) 31.952
 Notices Polypogon Algérie (*see* Duval-Jouve, J.)
 Notizen Flora Dagö (O.A. Eklund) 32.615
 Not. Scrophul. (Dumort.) 31.951
 Not. tulip sp. (Dykes) 32.316
 Nouv. Atlas champ. (Dumée) 31.931
 Nouveau Clerodendron (*see* 31.029)
 Nouveau éléments de botanique (*see* Drapez, P.A.J.)
 Nouveau genre Éricacées Annam (Dop) 31.319
 Nouveau genre Verbénacées (Dop) 31.322
 Nouveau jardin plantes (Durieu) 32.144
 Nouveau jard. pl. (Durieu) 32.144
 Nouveau Sorbus (*see* 31.029)
 Nouveaux Sapotées (Dubard) 31.715
 Nouvel atlas champignons (Dumée) 31.931
 Nouvelle espèce Althenia (Duval-Jouve) 32.276
 Nouvelle espèce chanterelle (L.M. Dufour) 31.893
 Nouvelle espèce Clethra (Dop) 31.317
 Nouvelle espèce Psathyrella (L.M. Dufour) 31.892
 Nouvelles études rouille brune (Erikss.) 33.285
 Nouv. fl. champ. (*see* Dufour, L.M.)
 Nova especie leguminosa (Ducke) 31.824
 Nova especie Quiinaceas (Ducke) 31.832
 Nova esp. legum. (Ducke) 31.824
 Nová odrůda stračky slovenské (Dostál) 31.353
 Nova Sapotacea (Ducke) 31.830
 Novaja Semljas fanerogamvegetation (Ekstam) 32.650
 Novas espécies flora Angola (Exell) 33.637
 Nov. fl. jap. (*see* Emoto, Y.)
 Novitäten Böhmen (Domin) 31.153
 Nový celolistý (Domin) 31.248
 Nuova varietà Cercospora decolor (Elisei) 32.702
 Nuthölzer Kameruns I (Engl.) 33.111
 Oaks Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.786
 Oaks Mount Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.820
 Oaks Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.786
 Oaks Mt. Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.820
 Oaks United States (Engelm.) 32.960
 Oberpliocäne Flora Fauna Untermaintales (Engelh.) 32.944
 Obs. Amer. col. (J. Ellis) 32.746
 Observation Begonia socotrana (*see* 31.797)
 Observations American colonies (J. Ellis) 32.746
 Observations Aponogeton distachyum (Dutailly) 32.178
 Observations biology tropical flowers (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.022
 Observations Chicoracées (L.M. Dufour) 31.895
 Observations clandestine d'Europe (Duch.) 31.760
 Observations d'Esprit Fabre sur Marsilea (Dunal) 31.970
 Observations feuille mousses (Douin) 31.423
 Observations Golfe de Gascogne (Dop) 31.321
 Observations Lemoinea (Duch.) 31.803
 Observations Lis (Duch.) 31.790
 Observations morphogéniques Caulerpa prolifera (R. Dostál) 31.362
 Observations on Buxbaumia (E.J. Durand) 32.016
 Observations on Oxalis (W.G. Eliot) 32.701
 Observations organogénie (Duch.) 31.757
 Observations organogéniques Légumineuses (Dutailly) 32.179
 Observations Spilaerocarpus (Douin) 31.398
 Observations transpiration plantes (Duch.) 31.770
 Observations vrilles (Duch.) 31.798
 Observ. Lemoinea (Duch.) 31.803
 Occurrence heterocysts Cylindrospermum (K.M. Drew) 31.534
 Occurrence Carex helvola in Britain (Druce) 31.578
 Ochnaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.009
 Octoknemataceae africanae (Engl.) 33.113
 Odontoglossum (L. Duval) 32.232
 Odontolejeunea (*see* 33.485)
 Odontoschisma macounii (A. Evans) 33.492
 Öffentliche Sitzung Feier Leibnizischen Gedächtnisstages (Engl.) 32.996
 Ökologie Nachbargebieten (Drude) 31.668
 Ökologie Pflanzen (Drude) 31.678
 Ökol. Pfl (Drude) 31.678
 Öl Kenaphsamens (Dounin) 31.458
 Ölands sydöstra Smålands Gentianae (K.F. Dusén) 32.157
 Ölandska Alfvarets floristik (Erikson) 33.258
 Oenanthe crocata (Duch.) 31.788
 Oignon de Lis (Duch.) 31.792
 Olacaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.007
 Om Physcia nigricans (*see* 32.080)
 On certain supposed new Australian plants (*see* 33.581)
 On chlorophyll, carotin and xanthophyll (*see* 33.581)

- On the Occurrence of Centripetal xylem (*see* 32.320)
- Onkruid (Eeden) 32.478
- Ontkieming Loranthaceae (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.980
- Onze cactussen (Duursma) 32.222
- Onze vetplanten (Duursma) 32.225
- Opiliaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.112
- Opusc. bot. (Dumort.) 31.965
- Opuscles de botanique (Dumort.) 31.965
- Orchard notes (Earle) 32.333
- Orch. not. (Earle) 32.333
- Orchideen der deutschen Heimat (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
- Ord. Arac. (Engl.) 33.049
- Organ. Leben (Ehrenb.) 32.523
- Organes reproducteurs Caulerpa (R. Dostál) 31.365
- Organes réproducteurs champignons (Duby) 31.729
- Organes reproduction Equisetum arvense (Duval-Jouve) 32.236
- Organisation Pflanzenschutzes (Erikss.) 33.296
- Organisation plantes (Thouars) 31.997
- Organische Leben (Ehrenb.) 32.523
- Organogénie fleur (Duch.) 31.755
- Organogénie florale Caryophyllées (Duch.) 31.758
- Organogénie florale Nyctaginées (Duch.) 31.761
- Orias (Dode) 31.034
- Origin herbaceous type Angiosperms (A.J. Eames) 32.321
- Origine rouille céréales (Erikss.) 33.288
- Oscillatoriaceae Southern Massachusetts (F.E. Drouet) 31.568
- Ostpreussens Pflanzenwelt (G. Eberle) 32.422
- Ostpreuss. Pfl.welt (G. Eberle) 32.422
- Ostseepflanzton (H. Driver) 31.550
- Ovaires infères Pomacées (Duch.) 31.805
- Ovens River valley (Ewart) 33.597
- Over de Kanadaschen popel (Eys) 33.656
- Overlooked names plants (Exell) 33.624
- Oxford plants (Druce) 31.576
- Pac. Coast Ribes (Eastw.) 32.378
- Pacific Coast Ribes (Eastw.) 32.378
- Pajurá e Oiby-Coró (Ducke) 31.819
- Pajurá Parinary (Ducke) 31.833
- Palaeobromelia (Ettingsh.) 33.425
- Palaeontologie böhmischen Mittelgebirges (Engelh.) 32.931
- Palaquium des Philippines (Dubard) 31.716
- Palawan Acanthac. (Elmer) 32.815
- Palawan Acanthaceae (Elmer) 32.815
- Palawan figs (Elmer) 32.800
- Palawan Rubiaceae (Elmer) 32.799
- Palestinian forests (Eig) 32.592
- Palestinian honey-yielding plants (Eig) 32.593
- Palisadenparenchym (Eberdt) 32.415
- Palmae Australasicae (*see* Drude, [C.G.]O.)
- Palmenflora des tropischen Afrika (Drude) 31.652
- Pandanaceae Mt. Banahao (Elmer) 32.754
- Pandan. Mt. Banahao (Elmer) 32.754
- Pandans East Leyte (Elmer) 32.753
- Pandanus utilisissimus (Elmer) 32.840
- Papuan Terminalia (Exell) 33.636
- Paraglycogène (Errera) 33.402
- Parasit. Fusarium solani (S.J. Duplessis) 32.003
- Parasitic fungi of Illinois (*see* Earle, F.S.)
- Parasitism, morphology and physiology Fusarium solani (*see* 32.003)
- Parasitisme Fusarium solani (S.J. Duplessis) 32.003
- Parasitismus Getreiderostpilzen (Erikss.) 33.275
- Parmelia perlata-Gruppe (Du Rietz) 32.098
- Partial sterility in hybrids (East) 32.361
- Particularité Equisetum hiemale (Duval-Jouve) 32.237
- Particularités Zostera marina (Duval-Jouve) 32.272
- Passifloraceae africanae (Engl.) 32.999
- Past future developments botanical science (Ewart) 33.609
- Patagonian and Fuegian mosses (*see* Dusén, P.K.H.)
- Pedaliaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.017
- Pedicelle capsule hépatiques (Douin) 31.396, 31.409
- Pelagischen Diatomaceen Ostsee (Engl.) 32.984
- Périanthe classification hépatiques (Douin) 31.419
- Périderme Légumineuses (Douliot) 31.444
- Peristome Ceratodon purpureus (A. Evans) 33.510
- Perithecium Ascomycetes (E.J. Durand) 32.028
- Pertusarien (Erichsen) 33.251
- Pestalozzia-Krankh. (Doyer) 31.477
- Pestalozzia-Krankheiten (Doyer) 31.477
- Petit catalogue plantes (Duquesne) 32.013
- Petitesse organismes (Errera) 33.399

- Peupliers extrême-orient (Dode) 31.027
 Peziza fusicarpa (E.J. Durand) 32.022
 Peziza proteana (E.J. Durand) 32.031
 Pflanzen am Mittelmeer (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
 Pflanzen unserer Feuchtgebiete und ihre
 Gefährdung (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
 Pflanzen-Formationen Alpenkette (Engl.)
 33.050
 Pflanzenfossilen Tertiärschichten Steier-
 marks (Ettingsh.) 33.469
 Pflanzengallen und Gallentiere (Eckstein)
 32.443
 Pflanzengeographie (Drude) 31.671; (Engl.)
 33.160
 Pflanzengeographie Sachsen Thüringen
 (Drude) 31.665
 Pflanzengeographie und die Natur-
 schutzpflege (*see* 31.680)
 Pflanzengeographische Anhaltspunkte Eis-
 zeit (Drude) 31.633
 Pflanzengeographische Gliederung (Engl.)
 33.106
 Pflanzengeographische Gliederung Nord-
 amerikas (Engl.) 33.058
 Pflanzengeographische Karten Sachsen
 (Drude) 31.675
 Pflanzengeographische Monographie
 Sihltales (Dügge) 31.879
 Pflanzengeographische Ökologie (Drude)
 31.689
 Pflanzengeographische Studienreise
 (Drude) 31.677
 Pflanzengeographischen Kartografie
 (Drude) 31.673
 Pflanzengeogr. Glied. N.-Amer. (Engl.)
 33.058
 Pflanzengesellschaften Graz (Eggler)
 32.507
 Pflanzengesellschaften Niederösterreich
 (Du Rietz) 32.092
 Pflanzenleben (Engl.) 32.981
 Pflanzenleben unter der Erde (Engl.) 32.981
 Pflanzenreich (J. Eichler) 32.567
 Pflanzenreich Oberamts Cannstatt (J. Eich-
 ler) 32.566
 Pflanzenreste Sandstein Heiligenkreuz (Et-
 tingsh.) 33.429
 Pflanzentypen afrikanischen Hochgebirge
 (Engl.) 33.085
 Pflanzenverbreitung (Drude) 31.644
 Pflanzenverbreitung Patagonien (Donat)
 31.280
 Pflanzenvereine Magellansländer (Dusén)
 32.169
 Pflanzenwelt Erde (*see* Drude, [C.G.]O.)
 Pfl.-Form. Alpenkette (Engl.) 33.050
 Pfl.-Gall. & Gall.-Tiere (Eckstein) 32.443
 Pfl.-Ges. Graz (Eggler) 32.507
 Pfl.reste Sandstein Heiligenkreuz (Ettingsh.)
 33.429
 Pfl.verbr. (Drude) 31.644
 Pfl.-Ver. Magellansl. (Dusén) 32.169
 Phalaenopsis schilleriana (Duch.) 31.783
 Phänalyse heterostyler Primeln *Primula*
viscosa (A. Ernst) 33.374
 Phanerogamenflora Böhmen (Domin)
 31.143
 Phanerogamenflora Süd-Georgien (Engl.)
 32.989
 Phanerog.-Fl. Böhmen (Domin) 31.143
 Pharmacographia indica (Dymock) 32.318
 Pharmacogr. ind. (Dymock) 32.318
 Phenological procession North American
 wild roses (Erlanson) 33.330
 Phénom. élém. tiges dicot. (Dutailly) 32.181
 Phénomènes éléments dans les tiges dicoty-
 lédones (Dutailly) 32.181
 Philipp. *Balanophora* (Elmer) 32.812
 Philipp. *Curculigo* (Elmer) 32.810
 Philipp. *Gyrinopsis* (Elmer) 32.807
 Philipp. *Ilex* (Elmer) 32.813
 Philippine *Balanophora* (Elmer) 32.812
 Philippine *Curculigo* (Elmer) 32.810
 Philippine *Gyrinopsis* (Elmer) 32.807
 Philippine *Ilex* (Elmer) 32.813
 Philippine *Linociera* (Elmer) 32.811
 Philippine *Polyosma* (Elmer) 32.808
 Philippine *Pygeum* (Elmer) 32.806
 Philippine *Rubiaceae* (Elmer) 32.750
 Philippine *Trichospermum* (Elmer) 32.809
 Philipp. *Linociera* (Elmer) 32.811
 Philipp. *Polyosma* (Elmer) 32.808
 Philipp. *Pygeum* (Elmer) 32.806
 Philipp. *Rub.* (Elmer) 32.750
 Philipp. *Trichospermum* (Elmer) 32.809
 Phosphorescence *Agaricus candescens*
 (Ewart) 33.583
 Phycocecidien Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.977
 Phyllachora from Mexico (Ellis) 32.742
 Phyllospadia (Dudley) 31.872
 Phyllospadia systematic characters (Dudley)
 31.873
 Phylogene (Dürken) 31.880
 Phylogenie Embryosackes Angiospermen
 (A. Ernst) 33.345
 Physiographische Ökologie der Pflanzenge-
 meinschaften in der Sächsischen Flora
 (*see* 31.680)

- Physique arbres (Duhamel) 31.917
 Phytochemisch onderzoek zaden Chydenanthus (Duyster) 32.298
 Phytochemische Notizen Japanische Pflanzen (Eykmán) 33.650
 Phytochem. Not. Jap. Pfl. (Eykmán) 33.650
 Phytochem. onderz. zaden Chydenanthus (Duyster) 32.298
 Phytogeographical outline Western Carpathians (Domin) 31.187
 Phytogéographie palestinienne (Eig) 32.586
 Phytogéographique Méséta marocaine (Emb.) 32.871
 Phytogéogr. Més. Maroc. (Emb.) 32.871
 Phytogeogr. W. Carpath. (Domin) 31.187
 Phytopathol. Mitt. (Erikss.) 33.318
 Phytopathologie culture plantes (Erikss.) 33.287
 Phytopathologische Mitteilungen (Erikss.) 33.318
 Picoa Carthusiana (J. Eichler) 32.568
 Pilocereus Strausii (Dörf.) 31.109
 Pilz-Vegetation Kieler Bucht (Engl.) 32.986
 Pilze (Eichinger) 32.532
 Pilze Deutschl. (Ebbinghaus) 32.411
 Pilze Schwämme Deutschlands (Ebbinghaus) 32.411
 Pilzkrankheiten der Kulturgewächse (see 33.319)
 Pine needles (Dufrenoy) 31.898
 Pinus Salzmanni (Dunal) 31.974
 Piñon gathering (Dutcher) 32.189
 Piper nigr. (see Edgren, P.A.)
 Piperaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.040
 Pistacia saportae (Emb.) 32.860
 Pittosporaceae (Engl.) 33.118
 Pittosporaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.121
 Pityrogramma ornithopteris (Domin) 31.249
 Pl. acot. afr. austral. (see Drège, J.F.)
 Plagioclasma (A. Evans) 33.514
 Plagioclasma Texas (A. Evans) 33.548
 Plagiochila Stableri (Douin) 31.417
 Pl. aliment. sauvages (Ducomet) 31.859
 Plan Verloos. südafr. Pfl. (Drège) 31.515
 Plan Verloosung südafrikanischer Pflanzen (Drège) 31.515
 Plankt. freshw. spec. Microcystis (F.E. Drouet) 31.573
 Planktonic freshwater species Microcystis (F.E. Drouet) 31.573
 Plant analysis (see 31.488)
 Plant associations Valley Radotín (Domin) 31.200
 Plant colonization tropical islands (Erlanson) 33.338
 Plant diseases South Africa (Doidge) 31.122
 Plant inhabitants of Nob Hill, San Francisco (see 32.374)
 Plant life [of Missouri] (see Duggar, B.M.)
 Plant life distributed in Canada (A.T. Drumm.) 31.694
 Plant physiology (Duggar) 31.914
 Plant physiology Present problems (Duggar) 31.911
 Plant-lore Shakespeare (Ellacombe) 32.705
 Plant. Sygdomme (Drejer) 31.521
Planta Peninsulae Capensis (see Dummer, R.A.)
 Plantaardige vezelst. (Eeden) 32.479
 Plantaardige vezelstoffen (Eeden) 32.479
 Plantae Chinenses Forrestianae (see 33.145)
 Plantae Ecklonianae (see Ecklon, C.F.)
 Plantae Gilletianae congolenses (see Durand, T.-A.)
 Plantae Gürichianae (Engl.) 33.016
 Plantae Haitienses novae vel rariores a Cl. Er. L. Ekman 1917 lectae (see Ekman, E.L.)
 Plantae Heermannianae (Durand) 32.034
 Plantae Junghunianae (see Dozy, F.)
 Plantae Kaneanae Groenlandicae (Durand) 32.035
 Plantae Marlothianae (Engl.) 32.994
 Plantae maroccanae novae vel minus cognitae (see 32.866)
 Plantae novae Bohemicae (Domin) 31.154
 Plantae novae Ecuadorienses (Eggers) 32.503
 Plantae novae Isthmo Panamensi (Duchass.) 31.807
 Plantae rifanae novae (see 32.862)
 Plantae Thonnerianae congolenses (see Durand, T.-A.)
 Plantanthera bifolia × montana (Erikson) 33.269
 Plantarum Čechoslovakiae species vasculares (Domin) 31.240
 Plantarum florum prussicam (Eysenh.) 33.658
 Plantas as camps (Duboul) 31.724
 Plantas paulistas (Edwall) 32.466
 Plante nouvelle Andes (Drake) 31.498
 Planten Nederlandsche Duinstreker (Eeden) 32.477
 Planternes Sygdomme (Drejer) 31.521
 Plantes alimentaires sauvages (Ducomet) 31.859

- Plantes avec Rosée (Duch.) 31.769
 Plantes avec rosée brouillards (Duch.) 31.779
 Plantes flore Gironde (Durieu) 32.146
 Plantes fossiles (*see* Emberger, L.-M.)
 Plantes Grandidier Madagascar (Drake) 31.506
 Plantes insectivores (Duval-Jouve) 32.284
 Plantes intéressantes Oran (Doum.) 31.451
 Plantes médicinales (Dujard.-Beaum) 31.922; (Eberh.) 32.420
 Plantes nouvelles de Madagascar (Dubard) 31.710
 Plantes nouvelles liègeoise (T. Durand) 32.047
 Plantes nouvelles région amazonienne (Ducke) 31.817, 31.823, 31.829, 31.835, 31.836, 31.838, 31.846, 31.853
 Plantes rares Oran (Doum.) 31.453
 Plantes récoltées 1877 Hérault (Duval-Jouve) 32.287
 Plants Caithness (Druce) 31.585
 Plants collected Blaisdell Nome City (Eastw.) 32.376
 Plants collected by Mrs. J. Visser-Hoof (Dolk) 31.136
 Plants herbaria Linné Michaux (D.C. Eaton) 32.400
 Plants island Gonave (Ekman) 32.646
 Plants Mount Pinatubo (Elmer) 32.829
 Plants Navassa Island (Ekman) 32.643
 Plants Northern Temperate Zone (Engl.) 33.084
 Plants Perthshire (Druce) 31.584
 Plants Roxburgh (Druce) 31.586
 Plants San Juan County (Eastw.) 32.371
 Plants Southern Scottish Counties (Druce) 31.602
 Plants Sutherland Caithness (Druce) 31.594
 Plants Tortue Island (Ekman) 32.642
 Plants used medicinally Caracas (Ernst) 33.381
 Plants Victoria (Ewart) 33.601
 Plants Western North America (Eastw.) 32.389
 Pl. ass. Valley Radotín (Domin) 31.200
 Platanenblättern (Eddelb.) 32.449
 Pl. baker. (*see* Earle, F.S.)
 Pl. diseases S. Afr. (Doidge) 31.122
 Pleopeltis sinuosa (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.007
 Pl. fl. prussicam (Eysenh.) 33.658
 Plioc. fl. Calif. (Dorf) 31.334
 Pliocene floras of California (Dorf) 31.334
 Pl. isl. Gonave (Ekman) 32.646
 Pl. Kaneanae Groenl. (Durand) 32.035
 Pl.-lore Shakespeare (Ellacombe) 32.705
 Pl. médic. (Eberh.) 32.420
 Pl. médecin. (Dujard.-Beaum) 31.922
 Pl. Mt. Pinatubo (Elmer) 32.829
 Pl. Navassa Isl. (Ekman) 32.643
 Pl. physiology (Duggar) 31.914
 Pl. San Juan Cy. (Eastw.) 32.371
 Pl. Tortue Isl. (Ekman) 32.642
 Plumaria elegans bearing parasporangia (K.M. Drew) 31.537
 Pl. Victoria (Ewart) 33.601
 Pl. Western N. Amer. (Eastw.) 32.389
 P. maritima (Druce) 31.609
 Poa alpina und Viviparie (Exo) 33.645
 Poa alpina u. Viviparie (Exo) 33.645
 Poa chaixii priorité Poa sudetica (Duval-Jouve) 32.245
 Podocapsa et Brachynema (Erceg.) 33.210
 Podostemonaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.022
 Podostemonaceae americanæ novæ (Engl.) 33.176
 Poga oleosa (Engl.) 33.151
 Poire monstrueuse (Duch.) 31.795
 Poison Amanites (Dujarric) 31.923
 Pollen (Edgew.) 32.458
 Pollen Asclep. (Ehrenb.) 32.522
 Pollen Asclepiadeen (Ehrenb.) 32.522
 Pollen Asclépiadées (Dop) 31.298
 Pollen-tube growth (*see* 32.356)
 Pollenanal. Unters. S.W.-Schweden (Erdtman) 33.218
 Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen Südwest-Schweden (Erdtman) 33.218
 Polygonaceæ (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
 Polymorphisme Desmidiacées (F. Duce.) 31.744
 Polymorphisme Orchidées (Duch.) 31.781
 Pomologisches System (Dochnahl) 30.957
 Pomol. System (Dochnahl) 30.957
 Pomone tournais. (Dumort.) 31.962
 Pomone tournaisienne (Dumort.) 31.962
 Population (East) 32.360
 Postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte hercynischen Hügelformationen (Drude) 31.663
 Potamogeton drucei (Druce) 31.608
 Potassium in plant tissues (Dowding) 31.462
 Präparieren fleischigen Hutpilzen (Embden) 32.857
 Prel. rev. Amer. Stachys (Epling) 33.190
 Prelim. alien fl. (Dunn) 31.985
 Preliminary alien flora (Dunn) 31.985

- Preliminary check cryptogams phanerogams
Saint Louis (*see* Engelmann, G.)
- Preliminary check-list Hepaticae Europe
America (*see* Evans, A.W.)
- Preliminary list of Alabama fungi (*see* Earle,
F.S.)
- Preliminary revision American Stachys
(Epling) 33.190
- Preliminary study South African Rust Fungi
(Doidge) 31.123; (*see* 31.124)
- Prelim. study S. Afr. rust fungi (Doidge)
31.123
- Préparer plantes marines (Eloffe) 32.846
- Préparer plantes terrestres (Eloffe) 32.847
- Pre-personian names (E.J. Durand) 32.027
- Prép. pl. marines (Eloffe) 32.846
- Prép. pl. terrestres (Eloffe) 32.847
- Present state vegetation Krakatau (Doct. v.
Leeuwen) 30.987
- Preservation Fungi (Ewart) 33.610
- Prickly pear (Ewart) 33.596
- Prickly pear pest (Ewart) 33.593
- Primula hortensis (*see* 33.374)
- Primula viscosa (*see* 33.374)
- Principien Vegetationsformationen (Drude)
31.640
- Principles mushroom growing (Duggar)
31.910
- Principl. mushr. grow. (Duggar) 31.910
- Priorität Entdeckung Caulerpa-Fortpflan-
zungsorgane (R. Dostál) 31.370
- Přísp. morfol. (Domin) 31.179
- Příspěvek morfologii (Domin) 31.179
- Problemas fitogeográficas Magellánica
(Donat) 31.285
- Problems plant ecology (Domin) 31.210
- Procès intenté contre Cynosurus echinatus
(Duval-Jouve) 32.254
- Prodr. fl. bat. (Dozy) 31.482
- Prodr. fl. bryol. Surinam (Dozy) 31.483
- Prodrome de la flore Belge (*see* Durand, T.-A.)
- Prodromus florum batavae (Dozy) 31.482
- Prodromus florum bryologicae Surinamensis
(Dozy) 31.483
- Prodr. syst. nat. Regni veg. (*see* Duchartre,
P.É.S.)
- Progrès cryptogamie (Duby) 31.731
- Propagules Céphaloziellacées (Douin)
31.407
- Proteaceae (Engl.) 33.070
- Proteaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.061
- Proteaceen Vorwelt (Ettingsh.) 33.421
- Protonéma Propagules Hépatiques (Douin)
31.400
- Protoplasmamobilisation Caulerpa (R. Dos-
tál) 31.371
- Prunella vulgaris (Domin) 31.251
- Prunus Padus (Emb.) 32.867
- Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus Nitella syn-
carpa (A. Ernst) 33.339
- Pterid. Dominica (Domin) 31.201
- Pteridophyta (Domin) 31.203
- Pteridophyta Dominica (Domin) 31.201
- Ptéridophytes Nord-Ouest Afrique (*see*
Emberger, L.-M.)
- Pteridophytes Southern Florida (A.A.
Eaton) 32.396
- Ptilidium Japan (A. Evans) 33.495
- Puccinie exotique (Durieu) 32.150
- Punicaceae (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
- Pyramidula alg. (Douin) 31.385
- Pyramidula algeriensis (Douin) 31.385
- Pyrenomycetes Schweinitz herbarium
(Ellis) 32.731
- Pyrèthre du Caucase (Duch.) 31.778
- Pyrethrum willemoti (Duch.) 31.763
- Qualitative quantitative Analyse Pflanzen
(J.G.N. Dragend.) 31.488
- Qual. quant. Anal. Pfl. (J.G.N. Dragend.)
31.488
- Quant. char. Maize (R.A. Emers.) 32.889
- Quantitative characters Maize (R.A. Emers.)
32.889
- Quantitative Diasporenproduktion Angio-
spermen (*see* 32.616)
- Queensland's plant associations (Domin)
31.177
- Queletia mirabilis (Dumée) 31.937
- Queletia Mirabilis (Dupain) 31.995
- Quelques plantes rares flore belge (T. Durand)
32.051
- Quib. chlor. spec. (P. Durand) 32.043
- Quibusdam chloridis speciebus (P. Durand)
32.043
- Rachéole utricule Carex oedipostyla (Duval-
Jouve) 32.279
- Rameaux Muscinées (Douin) 31.432
- Ramee (Eeden) 32.476
- Ranunculaceae (Engl.) 33.137
- Ranunculaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.125
- Ranunculus illyricus (Erikson) 33.256
- Rapport mission Tunisie (Doûmet-Adan-
son) 31.455
- Ratschläge Vorlesungen (Engl.) 33.132
- Ratschl. Vorles. (Engl.) 33.132
- Raw materials evolution (Dobzhansky)
30.956
- Raw mat. evol. (Dobzhansky) 30.956

- Reboulia (Douin) 31.412
 Récentes découvertes botaniques Vesdre (T. Durand) 32.059
 Rech. anat. Linées (A. Dubois) 31.721
 Rech. bot. Grand-Atlas (Emb.) 32.872
 Rech. caryol. (A. Eichhorn) 32.529
 Rech. champ. parasit. (Ducomet) 31.858
 Recherch. Périderme (Douliot) 31.445
 Recherches anatomie comparée Malvacées (A. Dumont) 31.946
 Recherches anatomiques Cucurbitacées Passiflorées (Dutailly) 32.182
 Recherches anatomiques Linées (A. Dubois) 31.721
 Recherches anatomiques physiologiques structure intime animaux végétaux (*see* 32.221)
 Recherches appareil végétatif Urédinées (Erikss.) 33.293
 Recherches botaniques Grand-Atlas (Emb.) 32.872
 Recherches caryologiques (A. Eichhorn) 32.529
 Recherches champignons parasites (Ducomet) 31.858
 Recherches développement Buddleia (Dop) 31.304
 Recherches Dirichletia princei (Dop) 31.301
 Recherches embryogénie Araliacées (L. Ducamp) 31.737
 Recherches fleur Polygonacées (Emb.) 32.880
 Recherches gamétophyte Marchantiées (Douin) 31.416
 Recherches Geum (Dutailly) 32.187
 Recherches organogéniques Cucurbitacées (Dutailly) 32.180
 Recherches Palaquium (Dubard) 31.717
 Recherches plantes bourgeons radicaux (Dubard) 31.702
 Recherches structure développement fleur Asclépiadées (Dop) 31.300
 Recherches sur le Périderme (Douliot) 31.445
 Recherches sur les Marchantiées (R.C.V. Douin) 31.438
 Rech. Marchant. (R.C.V. Douin) 31.438
 Rech. Palaquium (Dubard) 31.717
 Rech. struct. fl. Asclép. (Dop) 31.300
 Récoltes botaniques Pittier (T. Durand) 32.066
 Record plants Southern Rhodesia (Eyles) 33.652
 Rec. pl. S. Rhodesia (Eyles) 33.652
 Recueil oeuvres Léo Errera (*see* Errera, L.[-A.])
 Rede (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.993
 Reform nomenclature Fungi (Earle) 32.341
 Reformationibus Classium plantarum (Eckerberg) 32.439
 Reform. class. pl. (Eckerberg) 32.439
 Régénération du thalle (*see* 31.416)
 Regeneration Polarität Pflanzen (Doposcheg) 31.325
 Regionale Gliederung skandinavischen Vegetation (Du Rietz) 32.111
 Regionale Gliederung Vegetation Patagoniens (Donat) 31.288
 Region. Glied. skand. Veget. (Du Rietz) 32.111
 Règles distinction Espèce, race, variété (Duval-Jouve) 32.281
 Réhabilitation Fossombronina (Douin) 31.429
 Reise nach Ostindien und China (*see* Eckerberg, C.G.)
 Reise Nord-Amerika (Drude) 31.669
 Reise Sto Domingo (Eggers) 32.497
 Relation between self-fertile and self-sterile plants (*see* 32.356)
 Relation marine algae salt solutions (Dugar) 31.912
 Relationship Macrophoma Diplodia (Emers.) 32.885
 Relationships Florideae Ascomycetes (B.O. Dodge) 31.041
 Relatorios commissões botanica (Ducke) 31.822
 Reliquiae Dossiniana (T. Durand) 32.044
 Reliquiae Lecardiana (T. Durand) 32.056
 Remarks Viburnum (Engelm.) 32.956
 Remarques critiques Céphaloziellacées (Douin) 31.420
 Remarques critiques végétation montagnes marocaines (Emb.) 32.876
 Remarques Loganiacées (Dop) 31.307
 Répert. fl. utiles globe (E.A. Duchesne) 31.813
 Répertoire plantes utiles globe (E.A. Duchesne) 31.813
 Report botanical exploration southwestern Virginia (*see* Evans, A.W.)
 Report flax (C.R. Dodge) 31.066
 Report flax etc. (C.R. Dodge) 31.066
 Report trees shrubs Massachusetts (G.B. Emers.) 32.884
 Reproduction Caulerpa (R. Dostál) 31.369
 Rep. trees shrubs Mass. (G.B. Emers.) 32.884
 Resa Nordland lapmark (Ekstr.) 32.658

- Resa Tyskland Österrike-Ungarn (Erikson) 33.259
 Resa Tyskl. Öst.-Ung. (Erikson) 33.259
 Resin ducts *Abies Picea* (H.B. Dorner) 31.340
 Resistibility seeds seasalt (O.A. Eklund) 32.616
 Resultate der floristischen Reisen (Drude) 31.656
 Résultats recherches rouille céréales Suède (Erikss.) 33.283
 Retournement Champignons (Duch.) 31.789
 Rev. Chantransia (K.M. Drew) 31.533
 Rev. Hedeoma (Epling) 33.201
 Rev. Hevea, nova ed. (*see* 31.839)
 Review *Githopsis* (Ewan) 33.579
 Revis. *Acromastigum* (A. Evans) 33.550
 Revised list New England Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.536
 Revisio critica *Caricem borealium* (Drejer) 31.525
 Revision *Acromastigum* (A. Evans) 33.550
 Revision *Actinidia* (Dunn) 31.990
 Revision *Erodium Palestine* (Eig) 32.589
 Révision genres *Cladonia* (Dufour) 31.889
 Revision *Hedeoma* (Epling) 33.201
 Revision *Illigera* (Dunn) 31.987
 Revision *Isopyrum* (J.R. Drumm.) 31.699
 Revision *Millettia* (Dunn) 31.992
 Revision *Myodocarpus* (Dubard) 31.703
 Revision North American *Juncus* (Engelm.) 32.957
 Revision of Flora Patagonica (*see* Dusén, P.K.H.)
 Revision of the genus *Hevea* (Ducke) 31.839
 Revision *Oxera* (Dubard) 31.712
 Revision *Pertusariaceae* (Erichsen) 33.250
 Revision *Rhodoleia* (Exell) 33.628
 Revision *Saxifraga Sect. Hirculus* (Engl.) 33.147
 Rev. list pl. diseases S. Afr. (Doidge) 31.126
 Revue espèces *Tetradium* (Dode) 31.033
 Reynosia (Eggers) 32.495
Rhamnaceae (Engl.) 33.142
 Rhaph. Dicot. Fam. (Eiselen) 32.602
 Rhaphiden in Dicotylen Familien (Eiselen) 32.602
Rheosporangium (Edson) 32.462
Rhizophora Mangle (Eggers) 32.496
Rhizophoraceae africanae (Engl.) 33.103
 Rhythmikabhängigkeit *Ficaria verna* (R. Dostál) 31.363
Riccardia Chile (A. Evans) 33.532
Riccia Peru (A. Evans) 33.527
Ricin (Dubard) 31.701
 Robinson's Flora Galapagos Islands (*see* Evans, A.W.)
Rönnoxeln (Erikson) 33.265
 Rôle flower anatomy Angiosperm phylogeny (A.J. Eames) 32.325
 Rôle reproduction evolution (East) 32.358
 Romance Apothecaries' Garden Chelsea (Drewitt) 31.540
Rosaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.011
 Rose black spot fungus (B.O. Dodge) 31.045
 Rouille céréales (Erikss.) 33.286
 Rouille des Mauves (Erikss.) 33.312
 Rouille mauves (Erikss.) 33.300
Rubiaceae Mount Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.818
Rubiaceae Tonkin (Drake) 31.499
Rubiac. Mt. Urdaneta (Elmer) 32.818
Rubus tomentosus en Belgique (T. Durand) 32.062
 Rumaenische *Pertusarien* (Erichsen) 33.239
 Rumaen. *Pertus.* (Erichsen) 33.239
 Rundgang Gewächsh. (Engl.) 33.167
 Rundgang Gewächshäuser (Engl.) 33.167
Rutaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.033
Ryggmossen Hochmoore Upsala (Du Rietz) 32.109
Ryggmoss. Hochm. Upsala (Du Rietz) 32.109
Saccharomyces glutinis (Elfving) 32.676
 Sachssche Phänomen (R. Dostál) 31.360
 Safrans fleur monstrueuse (Duch.) 31.793
Sagina nivalis (Ewing) 33.618
 Salajar Islands (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.017
Salicologica bidrag (Elfstr.) 32.668
Salicornia Héroult (Duval-Jouve) 32.258
Salix Kernerii (Erdinger) 33.214
Salvia Calosphace (Epling) 33.195
 Sandhill areas of Central Alberta (*see* 31.463)
 Sandwüste Kara-Kum Vegetation (Drobow) 31.552
Santalum ellipticum (Egler) 32.516
Saphu-Baum (Engl.) 32.998
Saponaria ocimoides (Domin) 31.189
Sapotaceae (*see* Eyma, P.J.)
Sapotaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.153
Sapotaceae Sibuyan Island (Elmer) 32.783
Sapotacées Illipéées (Dubard) 31.714
Sapotacées Isonandrées (Dubard) 31.718
Sapotacées Sideroxylinées (Dubard) 31.719
Sapot. Sibuyan Isl. (Elmer) 32.783
Sapot. Siderox. (Dubard) 31.719
Sarcosoma North America (E.J. Durand) 32.020
Saugorgane Keim. Sam. (Ebeling) 32.413

- Saugorgane Keimung endospermhaltiger Samen (Ebeling) 32.413
 Saxifraga (Engl.) 32.985
 Saxifraga Zentralasien (Engl.) 33.157
 Scapania western North America (A. Evans) 33.545
 Schedae floram Čechoslovenicam (Domin) 31.211
Sched. fl. exs. austro-hung. (see Dörfler, I.)
 Sched. Salic. Scand. (Enander) 32.907
 Schedulae Salices Scandinaviae (Enander) 32.907
 Schizoph. Flagell. (Eyferth) 33.648
 Schizophyten Flagellaten (Eyferth) 33.648
 Schwamm-Pomona (Ellr.) 32.748
 Schwed. Gymnosporangieen (Erikss.) 33.305
 Schwedischen Gymnosporangieen (Erikss.) 33.305
 Schweizerisches Pflanzen-Idiotikon (C.J. Durheim) 32.077
 Schweiz. Pfl.-Idiot. (C.J. Durheim) 32.077
 Scirpes triquètres (Dumort.) 31.958
 Scirpus Beluchistan (J.R. Drumm.) 31.695
 Sclerographa squalida (Erichsen) 33.247
 Scleropoa rigida (Duval-Jouve) 32.283
 Score new pl. (Elmer) 32.804
 Score new plants (Elmer) 32.769, 32.804
 Scottish alpine forms Carex (Ewing) 33.619
 Scottish Hieracia (Druce) 31.604
 Scottish plants (Druce) 31.606
 Scrophulariaceae (Engl.) 33.079
 Scrophulariaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.013
 Scutellariae Eastern North America (Epling) 33.199
 Scutellariae Western North America (Epling) 33.200
 Scylla Charybdis Darwin (Epling) 33.196
 Scytopenalaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.054
 Sec. diktegr. interf. cambium (B.J.J. Duncker) 31.978
 Second cent. Ind. pl. (Duthie) 32.213
 Second century Indian plants (Duthie) 32.213
 Secundaire diktegroei interfasciculair cambium (B.J.J. Duncker) 31.978
 Sedum krajinae (Domin) 31.207
 Seed germination Euphorbia (R.A. Dyer) 32.308
 Seed tests (Ewart) 33.594
 Seedling Ceratozamia (Doréty) 31.332
 Segregates from Lophozia (A. Evans) 33.554
 Selection plant breeding (East) 32.346
 Selective fertilization (see 32.356)
 Self- and cross-sterility (East) 32.363
 Sempervivum, Jovisbarba (Domin) 31.229
 Sempervivum Subgenus Jovisbarba (Domin) 31.229
 Sequence fungi mycetozoa (W.T. Elliott) 32.713
 Sequoia gigantea (Dudley) 31.875
 Serodiagn. Gymnosp. (Eisentr.) 32.607
 Serodiagnostik Gymnospermen (Eisentr.) 32.607
 Sexual mechanism Sclerotinia gladioli (Drayton) 31.510
 Sexual organs Marchantia (E.J. Durand) 32.025
 Sexuality Ascobolus stercorarius (Dowding) 31.466
 Sexuality spores Pleurage anserina (Dowding) 31.464
 Sexualität Basidiomyceten (Eddelb.) 32.448
 Short fl. Cambridgeshire (A.H. Evans) 33.566
 Short flora Cambridgeshire (A.H. Evans) 33.566
 Sida rhombifolia (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.009
 Signification morphologique anomalie Carex (Duval-Jouve) 32.249
 Simarubaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.057
 Simplest forms of life (see 33.646)
 Siphonen-Studien Dichotomosiphon tuberosus (A. Ernst) 33.340
 Siphonogame Pflanzen Kilimandscharo-Expeditionen (Engl.) 32.997
 Sisal hemp cult. (C.R. Dodge) 31.067
 Sisal hemp culture (C.R. Dodge) 31.067
 Six new Myrsin. (Elmer) 32.763
 Six new Myrsinaceae (Elmer) 32.763
 Six species Macaranga (Elmer) 32.762
 Six sp. Macaranga (Elmer) 32.762
 Skand. blad. lefvermossor (Ekstr.) 32.657
 Skandin. hafsalg. (F.L. Ekman) 32.647
 Skandinavians bladiga Lefvermossor. (Ekstr.) 32.657
 Skandinavians hafsalger (F.L. Ekman) 32.647
 Skandinaviska Alectoria-arterna (see 32.080)
 Sketch botany Great Salt Lake (Durand) 32.037
 Släkterna Evernia (Du Rietz) 32.114
 Small-flowered Nemophila (Eastw.) 32.375
 Smuts collected in the Dominican Republic by E.L. Ekman I (see Ekman, E.L.)
 S. Negros figs (Elmer) 32.767

- Snöfält skandinaviska fjällen (Du Rietz) 32.133
- Soc. Fauna fl. fenn. 1821-1921 (Elfving) 32.688
- Societas Fauna Flora Fennica 1821-1921 (Elfving) 32.688
- Soil fungi Dovey salt marshes (Bayl. Ell.) 32.709
- Soil fungi Hartlebury Common (Bayl. Ell.) 32.710
- Solanum (*see* Dunal, M.-F.)
- Solanum Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.778
- Solanum Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.778
- Some galls Enggano (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.025
- Some galls Malacca Peninsula (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.988
- Sommerperiodizität *Quercus Fagus* (R. Dostál) 31.361
- Sorbus scandica* × *Aucuparia* (Erikson) 33.257
- Soredien Isidien Flechten (Du Rietz) 32.097
- Sorgho (Dumont-Carment) 31.947
- Soustavná botanika (*see* Dostál, J.)
- South African Ascomycetes (Doidge) 31.121
- South African Erysiphaceae (Doidge) 31.119
- South African fungi lichens (*see* Doidge, E.M.)
- South African Meliolineae (Doidge) 31.124
- South African myxomycetes (A.V. Duthie) 32.193
- South African Perisporiales (Doidge) 31.120
- South African rust fungi II (*see* 31.124)
- South American Asterella (A. Evans) 33.528
- South American Labiatae (Epling) 33.186
- South American species *Koeleria* (Domin) 31.160
- South Negros figs (Elmer) 32.767
- Soziologie chinophytischen Pflanzenassoziationen Tatragebirges (Domin) 31.222
- Sp. *Begonia* (Elmer) 32.779
- Species *Begonia* (Elmer) 32.779
- Species *Cyathea* (Domin) 31.220
- Species *Euphrasia* Philippines (Du Rietz) 32.135
- Species from central and western New York (*see* 32.017)
- Species fungi (Ellis) 32.733
- Species *Gloeosporium* (Ellis) 32.722
- Species Isoetes (A.V. Duthie) 32.200
- Species *Koeleria* Scotland (Druce) 31.589
- Species novae lichenum in Sibiria collectae (Elenkin) 32.664
- Species *Psittacanthus* Dominica (Domin) 31.214
- Species *Ramularia* (Ellis) 32.721
- Species *Ustilagineae* (Ellis) 32.732
- Specimens Bäck (Exell) 33.625
- Spermatozoiden Pteridophyten (Dracinschi) 31.487
- Spermium Filicales (Dracinschi) 31.486
- Spermothamnion *snyderae* (K.M. Drew) 31.536
- Spermothamnion *turneri* (K.M. Drew) 31.535
- Sphaeria* *Quercuum* (Ellis) 32.718
- Sphaerocarpus* (Douin) 31.411
- Sphagna* Boreali-Americana *Exsiccata* (D.C. Eaton) 32.409
- Sphagnaceernas utbredning Skandinavien (K.F. Dusén) 32.156
- Sphagnummoore West-Kaukasien (Doktur.) 31.133
- Sphagn. utbred. Skand. (K.F. Dusén) 32.156
- Spicilegium rifanum* (Emb.) 32.862
- Spicileg. rif.* (Emb.) 32.862
- Sporangial trichomes (E.J. Durand) 32.023
- Spore dispersal Isoetes (A.V. Duthie) 32.198
- Sporogone Céphaloziellacées (Douin) 31.408
- Sporoph. Hépat. (R.C.V. Douin) 31.436
- Sporophyte chez Hépatiques (R.C.V. Douin) 31.436
- Sporophyte Marchantiées (R.C.V. Douin) 31.439
- Spot disease violet (Dorsett) 31.346
- Spread of weeds (Ewart) 33.600
- Staminode *Parnassia* (Dutailly) 32.186
- Staminode Scrophulaires aquatiques (Dumort.) 31.960
- Stand Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien, Pflanzenreich und Vegetation der Erde (Engl.) 33.090
- Standörter-Verzeichniss Südafrika gesammelten Pflanzen (Drège) 31.517
- Standört. südafr. Pfl. (Drège) 31.517
- Standortsverhältnisse *Carex humilis* (Drude) 31.638
- State of Missouri (*see* Duggar, B.M.)
- Station *Coelopleurum* (A. Evans) 33.520
- Stations géologiques plantes environs de Limbourg (Donckier) 31.290
- Statistisk Vegetations-Analys (Du Rietz) 32.095
- Statolithenhypothese Grasknoten (Elfving) 32.684
- Status *Pellaea compacta* (Ewan) 33.572

- Staurothele catalepta (Erichsen) 33.234
 St. Croix's Flora (Eggers) 32.494
 Steinkohlenflora Radnitz (Ettingsh.) 33.433
 Steinkohlenflora Stradonitz (Ettingsh.) 33.428
 Steinkohlenfl. Radnitz (Ettingsh.) 33.433
 Steinkohlenfl. Stradonitz (Ettingsh.) 33.428
 Stellung physiognomischen Ökologie (Drude) 31.679
 Sterculiaceae (Engl.) 33.143
 Sterculiaceae africanæ (Engl.) 33.102
 Sterile fungus Rhizoctonia (Duggar) 31.908
 Sterility wild roses (Erlanson) 33.332
 Stictolejeunia (*see* 33.485)
 Stimulus d'ortie (Duval-Jouve) 32.256
 Stipularblättr Nitella hyalina (A. Ernst) 33.341
 Strains Glomerella (Edgerton) 32.452
 Stratigraphy and palaeontology Fox Hills (*see* 31.336)
 Strawb. (Earle) 32.331
 Strawberries (Earle) 32.331
 Strophanthus (Dujard.-Beaum) 31.921
 Structure capsule Riccardia (A. Evans) 33.558
 Structure fleur Polygonacées (Emb.) 32.879
 Stud. herb. field (Eastw.) 32.373
 Studie Jungfruns fanerogamvegetation (Erikson) 33.260
 Studie skandinaviska Laminaria-arterna (Du Rietz) 32.083
 Studien Calycanthemie Primula (A. Ernst) 33.370
 Studien des Lichtes Pilze (Elfving) 32.678
 Studien grasbewohnenden Kronenrostarten (Erikss.) 33.297
 Studien Myxomyceten Japan (Emoto) 32.900
 Studien Puccinia Caricis (Erikss.) 33.310
 Studien Rhizoctonia (Erikss.) 33.303
 Studien Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse Rutaceae (Engl.) 32.974
 Studier Leguminosernas rotknölar (Erikss.) 33.270
 Studier Salices Linnés Herbarium (Enander) 32.906
 Studier sandfloran Östra Skåne (Erikson) 33.254
 Studier submersa växter (Erikson) 33.264
 Studies common Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.477
 Studies Discomycetes Holwaya (E.J. Durand) 32.017
 Studies fl. Lower Calif. (Eastw.) 32.388
 Studies flora Lower California (Eastw.) 32.388
 Studies herbarium and field (Eastw.) 32.373
 Studies in the genus Draba (*see* 32.628)
 Studies Larch Europe (Domin) 31.225
 Studies self-sterility (East) 32.356
 Studies species Riccia (A. Evans) 33.533
 Stud. Jungfruns fan.-veg. (Erikson) 33.260
 Stud. larch Europe (Domin) 31.225
 Stud. Legum. rotknöler (Erikss.) 33.270
 Stud. Licht. Pilze (Elfving) 32.678
 Stud. Puccinia Caricis (Erikss.) 33.310
 Stud. Salices Linn. Herb. (Enander) 32.906
 Stud. sandfl. Ö. Skåne (Erikson) 33.254
 Study annual rings (*see* 31.378)
 Study Hymenophyllum (A. Evans) 33.539
 Study of cycles (*see* 31.378)
 Stützwurzeln Rhizophora (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.975
 Style géniculé Geum (Dutailly) 32.185
 Styrax-Galle aus Borneo (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.008
 Succul. beeld woord (Duursma) 32.224
 Succulenten beeld woord (Duursma) 32.224
 Südafrikanische Rutaceen (Dummer) 31.942
 Sukzession Pflanzenassoziationen russischen Torfmooren (Doktur.) 31.129
 Supplement De Toni's Sylloge (F.E. Drouet) 31.562
 Supplément Hépatiques Eure-et-Loir (Douin) 31.381
 Supplement Jungfruns fanerogam-vegetation (Erikson) 33.268
 Supplement til St. Croix og Jomfruøernes Flora (*see* 32.494)
 Supposed Victorian plant records (Ewart) 33.585
 Sur les Ailantes (*see* 31.029)
 Sur les Catalpas (*see* 31.029)
 Sur les chataigniers (*see* 31.029)
 Sur les Paulownias (*see* 31.029)
 Sur les platanes (*see* 31.029)
 Sur Sapindus rustiques (Dode) 31.035
 Sur un peuplier européen du sous-genre Turanga (*see* 31.029)
 Survey Wilson's promontory (Ewart) 33.592
 Sutherlandia (R.A. Dyer) 32.306
 Swamp, moor and bog forest vegetation of Central Alberta (*see* 31.463)
 Svampar Blekinge (A.G. Eliasson) 32.699
 Svampar Halland (A.G. Eliasson) 32.698
 Svampar Johansons herbarium (A.G. Eliasson) 32.696

- Svenska Helianthemum-arterna (Du Rietz) 32.096
- Svenska Xanthoria-arterna (*see* 32.080)
- Sweet's Hortus Britannicus (*see* Don, G.)
- Symb. Caricol. (Drejer) 31.526
- Symbiezidium (*see* 33.485)
- Symbolae Caricologicae (Drejer) 31.526
- Symbolae floram Brasiliae (Eichler) 32.543
- Symplocos Mindanao (Elmer) 32.821
- Syn. Cact. U.S. (*see* 32.955)
- Synchytrium Cotulae (S.J. Duplessis) 32.005
- Synchytrium Cotulae Cotula coronopifolia (S.J. Duplessis) 32.005
- Synekologiska vegetationsbeskrifningens (Du Rietz) 32.081
- Syn. fl. cervimont. (Elsner) 32.852
- Syn. fl. Paris (Écorchard) 32.446
- Synonymie espèce Equisetum (Duval-Jouve) 32.238
- Synonymie Hygrophorus marzuolus (Dumée) 31.935
- Synonymie Poa palustris (Duval-Jouve) 32.241
- Synonymie quelques Cypéracées (Duval-Jouve) 32.273
- Synonymy Cornucopiae alopecuroides (Eig) 32.590
- Synonymy Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.503
- Synop. Artocarpus (Elmer) 32.770
- Synop. Fagraea (Elmer) 32.771
- Synop. Rubus (Elmer) 32.764
- Synopsis American firs (Engelm.) 32.963
- Synopsis Castilleja (Eastw.) 32.384
- Synopsis de la matière médicale Argentine (*see* 31.256)
- Synopsis florae cervimontanae (Elsner) 32.852
- Synopsis flore Paris (Écorchard) 32.446
- Synopsis Hyptis North America (Epling) 33.188
- Synopsis Lotononis (Dummer) 31.944
- Synopsis of Artocarpus (Elmer) 32.770
- Synopsis of Fagraea (Elmer) 32.771
- Synopsis of the genus Satureia (*see* 33.186)
- Synopsis of the genus Sphacele (*see* 33.186)
- Synopsis Rubus (Elmer) 32.764
- Synopsis South American Labiatae (Epling) 33.191
- Synopsis Stereocaulon (C.W. Dodge) 31.051
- Synopsis thymelaeorum (*see* Drège, J.F.)
- Syn. S. Amer. Lab. (Epling) 33.191
- Syringospora inexorabilis (C.W. Dodge) 31.057
- Syst. Anord. Monokotyled. (Engl.) 33.005
- Systematic fern-list (D.C. Eaton) 32.406
- Systematic position Hectorella caespitosa (Ewart) 33.584
- Systematik Verbreitung Oxycoccus (O.A. Eklund) 32.612
- Systematische Anordnung Monokotyledonen (Engl.) 33.005
- Systematische Anordnung Phanerogamen (Drude) 31.639
- Systematische Naturgeschichte mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner (Eyferth) 33.647
- Systematische Stellung Spondianthus (Engl.) 33.133
- Systematisches Verzeichniss Farnkräuter (C.-J. Duval) 32.226
- Syst. fern-list (D.C. Eaton) 32.406
- Syst. Naturgesch. mikrosk. Süßwasserbewohner (Eyferth) 33.647
- Syst. Verbr. Oxycoccus (O.A. Eklund) 32.612
- Syst. Verz. (*see* Duby [de Steiger], J.-É.)
- Syst. Verz. Farnkr. (C.-J. Duval) 32.226
- Syzygites (Ehrenb.) 32.521
- Tableau abrégé Trachymene (Domin) 31.171
- Tableau phytogéographique Maroc (Emb.) 32.873
- Tableau phytogéogr. Maroc (Emb.) 32.873
- Tableaux principaux champignons (Dumée) 31.928
- Tabl. princ. champ. (Dumée) 31.928
- Tal Hafvets Strömar (Ekeberg) 32.608
- Tal Hafv. Ström. (Ekeberg) 32.608
- Taphrina acerina (A.G. Eliasson) 32.695
- Taraxacum Südwest-Finnland (O.A. Eklund) 32.619
- Targionia hypophylla (Douin) 31.390
- Taschenbuch Schweizerischen Botaniker (Ducommun) 31.861
- Tatra mountain vegetation (Domin) 31.198
- Taxilejeunea (A. Evans) 33.531
- Taxonomic characters Alternaria Macrosporium (J.A. Elliott) 32.712
- Taxonomic position Actinomyces (Drechsler) 31.512
- Taxonomic study Dumortiera (A. Evans) 33.526
- Tayabas figs (Elmer) 32.759
- Taylor's Marine Algae (F.E. Drouet) 31.570
- Tentamen generis Aristolochia (Duch.) 31.764
- Tentamen monographiae Papaver (Elkan) 32.704

- Tent. monogr. Papaver (Elkan) 32.704
 Teratologische Beiträge (Ekstam) 32.648
 Terminaison des plantes (Thouars) 31.999
 Terminalia Austral Isl. (Exell) 33.635
 Terminalia Austral Islands (Exell) 33.635
 Terminalia Solomon Is. (Exell) 33.632
 Tert. Fl. Häring (Ettingsh.) 33.431
 Tert. fl. Idaho (Dorf) 31.335
 Tert. Fl. Seymour (Dusén) 32.173
 Tertiäre Fagus-Arten (Ettingsh.) 33.466
 Tertiäre Flora Häring (Ettingsh.) 33.431
 Tertiäre Flora Magellansländer (Dusén) 32.160
 Tertiäre Flora Seymour-Insel (Dusén) 32.173
 Tertiäre Pflanzenreste Fajûm (Engelh.) 32.943
 Tertiäre Pflanzenreste Flörsheim (Engelh.) 32.945
 Tertiäre Pflanzenreste Vallendar (Engelh.) 32.940
 Tertiäre Pflanzenreste Wieseck (*see* 32.945)
 Tertiaerfl. Berand (Engelh.) 32.934
 Tertiärfl. Göhren (Engelh.) 32.921
 Tertiärfl. Jesuitengrabens (Engelh.) 32.925
 Tertiaerflora Berand (Engelh.) 32.934
 Tertiärflora Borneo (Ettingsh.) 33.455
 Tertiärflora Göhren (Engelh.) 32.921
 Tertiärflora Japans (Ettingsh.) 33.456
 Tertiärflora Jesuitengrabens (Engelh.) 32.925
 Tertiärpflanzen Chile (Engelh.) 32.927
 Tertiärpflanzen Grünberg (Engelh.) 32.929
 Tertiärpflanzen Himmelsberg (Engelh.) 32.935
 Tertiärpflanzen Leitmeritzer Mittelgebirge (Engelh.) 32.922
 Tertiärpflanzen Pressat (Engelh.) 32.939
 Tertiärpflanzen Stranitzen (Engelh.) 32.936
 Tertiärpflanzen Südamerikas (Engelh.) 32.933
 Tertiärpfl. Himmelsberg (Engelh.) 32.935
 Tertiärpfl. Leitmeritzer Mittelgeb. (Engelh.) 32.922
 Tertiary flora Idaho (Dorf) 31.335
 Testing lucerne seed (Ewart) 33.598; (*see* 33.594)
 Tetrachondra patagonica Chile (Donat) 31.283
 Thalle stérile Marchantiées (*see* 31.416)
 Thalloide Blasia (Douin) 31.434
 Thallose Hepaticae Juan Fernandez Islands (*see* Evans, A. W.)
 Théorie initiales Muscinées (*see* 31.416)
 Théorie Mycoplasma (Erikss.) 33.313
 Thiloa und Buchenavia (Eichler) 32.537
 Thismia Winkleri (Engl.) 33.093
 Three Discomycetes (E. J. Durand) 32.021
 Three fungi imperfecti (Bayl. Ell.) 32.707
 Three score new pl. (Elmer) 32.765
 Three score new plants (Elmer) 32.765
 Three varieties Isoetes (A. A. Eaton) 32.395
 Thyméléacée nouvelle (Drake) 31.495
 Thyrsos Dionysos (Dolley) 31.137
 Tiliaceae africanæ III (Engl.) 33.101
 Timotheengrasrost (Erikss.) 33.289
 Tissus Juncées Cypéracées Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.267
 Tissus Juncus Graminées (Duval-Jouve) 32.262
 Tjibodas (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.002
 To classify Bohemia geobotanical districts (Domin) 31.190
 Tofteholmens plantevekst (Egeland) 32.482
 Toowoomba canary grass (Ewart) 33.590
 Traité du Maïs (E. A. Duchesne) 31.812
 Traité Maïs (E. A. Duchesne) 31.812
 Transpiration Pflanzen (Eberdt) 32.416
 Transpiration plantes (Duch.) 31.771
 Transplantationsversuche etiolierten Pflanzen (N. J. Dorof.) 31.342
 Transp. Pfl. (Eberdt) 32.416
 Tratado siembras plantios arboles (Duhamel) 31.920
 Trat. siembras (Duhamel) 31.920
 Travaux cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin (*see* Douin, C.-I.)
 Travaux de botanique écologie (*see* Emberger, L.-M.)
 Tree rings (A. E. Douglass) 31.379
 Trees shrubs Kumaun (Duthie) 32.205
 Trees shrubs Southern Sierra (Dudley) 31.874
 Trennung Palmen Amerika (Drude) 31.620
 Tribu d'algues Céramiées (Duby) 31.725
 Tridesmostemon (Engl.) 33.095
 Trinidad West Indies (Domin) 31.202
 Trin. W. Indies (Domin) 31.202
 Trisetum-Art Persien (Domin) 31.158
 Triuridaceae (Engl.) 33.115
 Trois Cosmarium (F. Ducell.) 31.747
 Trop. Dickenw. Bäume (Arn. Engl.) 32.969
 Tropismen Dickenwachstum Bäume (Arn. Engl.) 32.969
 Tvånne Sveriges flora Violahybrider (Eriksson) 32.261
 Tweemalige reductie chromosomen (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.966
 Two American Hepaticae (A. Evans) 33.474

- Two collections Hepaticae Minnesota (A. Evans) 33.491
- Two dioecious grasses (Engelm.) 32.953
- Two oriental species (Eig) 32.584
- Two spec. Aquilegia (Eastw.) 32.369
- Two species Aquilegia (Eastw.) 32.369
- Two species Copaifera Angola (M.A. Exell) 33.644
- Types Cyanophcées lithophytes (Erceg.) 33.209
- Über australischen Livistona-Arten (Drude) 31.649
- Ueber den Mais oder das türkische Korn (see 31.812)
- Über die Spermatogenese der Moose (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.970
- Über einige Myxomyceten (Emoto) 32.896
- Ueber Entwicklung Anatomie einiger Markgallen (see 30.971)
- Ueber javanischen Thysanoptero-Cecidien und Bewohner (see 30.971)
- Über Pflanzenembryonen mit mehreren Samenlappen (see 31.762)
- Über pflanzengeographischen Ergebnisse Inlandeisexpedition (Donat) 31.286
- Über polycotyledonische Pflanzenembryonen (see 31.762)
- Über Populus euphratica im tropischen Afrika (see 33.088)
- Uebersicht der bisher in der Umgebung von Kassel beobachteten Lichenen (see 32.488)
- Uebersicht der im Kaukasus heimischen Koelerien (Domin) 31.174
- Übersicht Mooruntersuchungen (Doktur.) 31.132
- Uebersicht Umgebung Kassel beobachteten Lichenen (see 32.488)
- Uebersicht Umgegend Cassel Pilze (Eisenach) 32.606
- Uebers. Pilze Cassel (Eisenach) 32.606
- Ukrudstrøs Forekomst (Dorph-Petersen) 31.344
- Ulearum (Engl.) 33.091
- Ulmaceae (Engl.) 33.116
- Ulothrix zonata (Dodel) 31.036
- Umbelliferae novae extraeuropaeae (Domin) 31.162
- Umgebung Cassel Lichenen (Egeling) 32.485
- Umwandlung Antheridienständen Marchantien (Doposcheg) 31.330
- Uncult. bast fibers (C.R. Dodge) 31.068
- Uncultivated bast fibers (C.R. Dodge) 31.068
- Undersökning sädesrosten (Erikss.) 33.276
- Undescribed species Mexican Phanerogams (Eastw.) 32.385
- Uninucleated aecidiospores (B.O. Dodge) 31.044
- United States geological exploration of the fortieth parallel (see Eaton, D.C.)
- Univ. bot. inst. (Elfving) 32.687
- Universitetets botaniska institution (Elfving) 32.687
- Unrecorded species Colombia (Exell) 33.621
- Unsere Pflanzenwelt (see Eberle, G.J.)
- Unters. Bewegl. Pfl. (Dutr.) 32.221
- Unters. Entw. Prothall. Polypod. (Döpp) 31.085
- Unters. Flechtengon. (Elfving) 32.686
- Unters. Mechan. Bewegungerssch. (Eichholz) 32.528
- Unters. Monokoty1. (G. Duvernoy) 32.294
- Unters. Thymelaeac. (Domke) 31.262
- Untersuchungen apogamen Farnen (Döpp) 31.088
- Untersuchungen Beweglichkeit Pflanzen (Dutr.) 32.221
- Untersuchungen Flechtengonidien (Elfving) 32.686
- Untersuchungen Grasblüthe (Döll) 31.081
- Untersuchungen Heterostylieproblem (A. Ernst) 33.378
- Untersuchungen Mechanismus Bewegungserscheinungen (Eichholz) 32.528
- Untersuchungen Monokotyledonen (G. Duvernoy) 32.294
- Untersuchungen Prothallien Polypodiaceen (Döpp) 31.085
- Untersuchungen Schwarzrostes (Erikss.) 33.278
- Untersuchungen Thymelaeaceen (Domke) 31.262
- Untersuchungen tropischen Caulerpen (A. Ernst) 33.371
- Upper cretaceous floras Rocky Mountain Region (Dorf) 31.336
- Upper cret. fl. Rky. Mts. Region (Dorf) 31.336
- Urmeristem Dikotylen-Wurzeln (Erikss.) 33.273
- Ursprung apogamen Angiospermen (A. Ernst) 33.359
- Ursprung Ausbruches Krautfäule (Erikss.) 33.304
- Urticaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.060
- Urticaceae Mount Apo (Elmer) 32.784
- Urtic. Mt. Apo (Elmer) 32.784

- Urwälder Kubany (Drude) 31.641
 Usef. pl. India (Drury) 31.700
 Useful plants of India (Drury) 31.700
 Vade-mecum étud. (Eberh.) 32.421
 Vade-mecum étudiants (Eberh.) 32.421
 Västergötlands diatomacé-Fl. (Erl) 33.320
 Västergötlands diatomacé-flora (Erl.) 33.320
 Växtförteckning 1808 (Elfving) 32.682
 Växtgeografi (Du Rietz) 32.139
 Vaissaux des fougères (Duval-Jouve) 32.257
 Valerianella North America (Dyal) 32.301
 Valeur systématique Brachytrichia (Erceg.) 33.208
 Valeur systématique algues perforantes (Erceg.) 33.212
 Vanilla lutescens (Duch.) 31.774
 Variabilitě huseniku Hallerova (Dostál) 31.352
 Variability beech (Domin) 31.230
 Variability Orchis Traunsteineri (Domin) 31.193
 Variability spores Uredo Polypedii (Dug-gar) 31.905
 Variation Carex sempervirens (Domin) 31.226
 Variation ray flowers Compositae (W.S. Dudgeon) 31.865
 Variations gamétophyte Céphaloziacées (Douin) 31.410
 Variations parallèles types congénères (Duval-Jouve) 32.251
 Variegated galls Cynips kollari (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.963
 Varietät Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa (Emoto) 32.901
 Varietäten Equisetum Telmateja (Dörfl.) 31.096
 Variété nouvelles Muscinées (R.C.V. Douin) 31.442
 Var. ray fl. Compos. (W.S. Dudgeon) 31.865
 Vascular anatomy seedling Microcycas calocoma (Dorety) 31.333
 Vegetační v Hnileckých Horách (Domin) 31.244
 Vegetable materia medica Western India (Dymock) 32.317
 Végét. acotyléd. (Ducom) 31.857
 Veget. Albany Bathurst (R.A. Dyer) 32.310
 Vegetatieschets goudterreinen (Dunsel-man) 31.994
 Végétation (Duchaussoy) 31.809
 Vegetation Albany Bathurst (R.A. Dyer) 32.310
 Vegetation and retrogressive changes of peat areas ("muskegs") in Central Alberta (see 31.463)
 Végétation Atlas rifain (Emb.) 32.863
 Vegetation Äusseren Schärenhofs (Du Rietz) 32.106
 Vegetation der Alpen mit Skandinaviens verglichen (Du Rietz) 32.101
 Vegetation der Kanarischen Inseln (Engl.) 33.129
 Vegetation des Schutzgebietes Süderlügum (see Erichsen, C.F.E.)
 Vegetation deutschen Kolonialgebiete (Drude) 31.657
 Vegetation Erde. Pflanzengeographische Monographien (see Drude, [C.G.]O.)
 Vegetation flora Stellenbosch Flats (A.V. Duthie) 32.199
 Végétation Indochine (Dop) 31.320
 Vegetation Insel Jungfrun (Du Rietz) 32.105
 Vegetation Island of Sebesy (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.986
 Végétation Lisieux (Dur.-Duq.) 32.074
 Végétation lithophytes en Croatie (Erceg.) 33.207
 Végétation Maroc (Emb.) 32.874
 Végétation méditerranéenne (Emb.) 32.868
 Végétation montagnes Tadla (Emb.) 32.864
 Vegetation of Alberta (Dowding) 31.463
 Vegetation of Western Patagonia (see Dusén, P.K.H.)
 Vegetation Palestine (Eig) 32.578
 Vegetation Seen (Donat) 31.276
 Vegetation Toppers Hoedje (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.012
 Vegetation zones Oahu (Egler) 32.517
 Vegetationsansichten Deutschostafrika (Engl.) 33.063
 Vegetationsbilder (see Domin, K., Ernst, A.)
 Vegetationsbilder aus Java (see Domin, K.)
 Vegetationscharakter Nord-Wales (E. Dutoit) 32.217
 Vegetationsformationen Flora Saxonica (Drude) 31.642
 Vegetationsformationen Ost-Afrikas (Engl.) 33.066
 Vegetationsformationen tropischer Länder (Engl.) 33.107
 Vegetationsforschung soziationsanalytischer Grundlage (Du Rietz) 32.130
 Vegetationskarte Deutsch-Ostafrika (Engl.) 33.163
 Vegetationskarte Deutsch-Südwestafrika (Engl.) 33.162

- Vegetationskarte Kamerun (Engl.) 33.161
 Vegetationskarte Togo (Engl.) 33.165
 Vegetationsökologie ostschwedischen Küstenfelsen (Du Rietz) 32.137
 Vegetationsscharakter Grajischen Alpen (E. Dutoit) 32.218
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Bucegi rumänischen Südkarpathen (Domin) 31.239
 Vegetationsverhältnisse des tertiären Beckens (Domin) 31.146
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Kaukasus (Engl.) 33.155
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Kongoa-Gebirges (Engl.) 33.170
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Nyassa-Sees (Engl.) 33.052
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Somalilandes (Engl.) 33.082
 Vegetationsverhältnisse Ulugurugebirges (Engl.) 33.046
 Vegetationsverhältnisse von Harar (Engl.) 33.097
 Vegetative Leben Getreiderostpilze (Erikss.) 33.292
 Vegetative propagation Taeniophyllum (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.983
 Vegetative reproduction Metzgeria (A. Evans) 33.506
 Vegetative Vermehrung Angiopteris evecta (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.976
 Végétaux acotylédonés (Ducom) 31.857
 Végétaux adventices Afrique du Nord (Ducell.) 31.753
 Végétaux fossiles Beaujolais (Ebray) 32.429
 Veget. deut. Kolon.geb. (Drude) 31.657
 Végét. Indochine (Dop) 31.320
 Veget. Leben Getreiderostpilze (Erikss.) 33.292
 Veget. Palestine (Eig) 32.578
 Veg. fl. Stellenbosch Flats (A.V. Duthie) 32.199
 Veg. mat. med. W. India (Dymock) 32.317
 Vég. Somme & Cher (Duchaussoy) 31.809
 Verbindung systematischen Pflanzenkunde Pharmacie (Eberm.) 32.425
 Verb. syst. Pfl.-K. Pharm. (Eberm.) 32.425
 Verbr. Cyanophyceen (F. Esm.) 33.409
 Verbreitung Cyanophyceen (F. Esm.) 33.409
 Verbreitung der afrikanischen Burseraceen (Engl.) 33.146
 Verbreitung einiger Desmidiaceen (*see* Donat, A.)
 Verbreitung Geastrum Niederlanden (*see* 33.654)
 Verbreitung Hochgebirgspflanzen Java (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.991
 Verdickungsweisen Palmenstämme (Eichler) 32.560
 Vererbung Faktorenkoppelung (A. Ernst) 33.366
 Vererbung labile Gene (A. Ernst) 33.377
 Vergleichende Anatomie des Blattes der Olacineen (Edelhoff) 32.450
 Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze (*see* 31.050)
 Vergleichende Untersuchungen Araceae (Engl.) 32.977
 Vergleichen der von Ecklon und Zeyher und von Drège gesammelten südafrikanischen Pflanzen (*see* 31.517)
 Vergl. Unters. Araceae (Engl.) 32.977
 Verhandeling Wilgen Salix (Dumort.) 31.950
 Verlaubung Verknollung Sprossanlagen (Doposcheg) 31.328
 Vernacular names Victorian plants (Ewart) 33.603
 Vermonia Madagascar (Drake) 31.504
 Verpflanzung Fieberrindenbaumes (Dronke) 31.553
 Verpfl. Fieberrindenbaumes (Dronke) 31.553
 Versuche Bewurzelung Populus tremula (Döpp) 31.095
 Versuche Keimung Meerwasser (O.A. Eklund) 32.614
 Verteilung Schärenflora Südwest-Finnlands (O.A. Eklund) 32.618
 Vertheilung Pflanzengenossenschaften Dresden (Drude) 31.636
 Vertheilung Pflanzengenossenschaften Elbthal-Flora (Drude) 31.654
 Vertrauliche Mittheilung Pflanzenfamilien (Engl.) 33.038
 Vertraul. Mitt. Pfl.-Fam. (Engl.) 33.038
 Vertraute Pflanzenwelt (*see* Eberle, G.J.)
 Vert. Schärenfl. S.W.-Finnl. (O.A. Eklund) 32.618
 Verwerthung Merkmale Icacinaeae (Engl.) 33.006
 Verzeichniss Götzen'schen Expedition Pflanzen (Engl.) 33.029
 Verzeichniss Mark Brandenburg beobachteten Lichenen (Egeling) 32.483
 Vestiges histoire forêts belges (Erdtman) 33.221
 Vetplanten (Duursma) 32.225

- Victoria history (*see* Druce, G.C.)
 Victorian plant records (Ewart) 33.587
 Vie latente certaines Urédinées (Erikss.) 33.280
 View S. Carolina (J. Drayton) 31.511
 View South-Carolina (J. Drayton) 31.511
 Vigtigaste Kulturväxterna (Elfving) 32.680
 Vigtig. Kulturväxt. (Elfving) 32.680
 Viktigare växtfynd Grönland (Dusén) 32.164
 Vinterskotten *Epilobium* (Erikss.) 33.271
 Violaceae (Engl.) 33.144
 Violaceae africanae (Engl.) 33.062
 Violets Staten Island (Dowell) 31.470
 Virgin for. Boubin (Domin) 31.195
 Virgin forest Boubin (Domin) 31.195
Viscum minimum (Engl.) 33.108
Vites boreali-americanae (Durand) 32.038
 Vivipary *Haworthia truncata* (R.A. Dyer) 32.309
 Vogelbesuch *Erythrina*-Arten (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 31.006
 Von Ekman in Westindien gesammelten Annonaceen (*see* Ekman, E.L.)
 Von E.L. Ekman in Westindien gesammelten Coniferen (*see* Ekman, E.L.)
 Vorarbeiten pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs (Eberwein) 32.428
 Vorarbeiten Synopsis *Lichenum* (Du Rietz) 32.117
 Vorarb. pfl.-geogr. Karte Öst. (Eberwein) 32.428
 Vorarb. Syn. Lichen. (Du Rietz) 32.117
 Vorkommen *Alnus viridis* (Drude) 31.648
 Voyage auteur du monde, l'*Astrolabe* (*see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.)
Vulpia France (Duval-Jouve) 32.288
 Wachsen Anzahl konstanten Arten Pflanzenassoziationen (Du Rietz) 32.089
 Wachstumsbeobachtungen Blatt *Victoria regia* (Drude) 31.629
 Waldverbreitung Thüringen (Einbeck) 32.601
 Waldverbr. Thüringen (Einbeck) 32.601
 Walks wild flowers (Dowden) 31.461
Wallrothiella arceuthobii (Dowding) 31.465
 Was ist die siebenbürgische *Mandragora officinarum* (*see* 31.100)
 Wattles Wattle-bark (Ewart) 33.606
 Weeds of Victoria (Ewart) 33.602
 Weeds, poison pl. (Ewart) 33.595
 Weeds poison plants (Ewart) 33.595
 Weeds Victoria (Ewart) 33.605
 Wegweiser Pilzfreunde (Döderlein) 31.078
 Weiblichen Blüten Coniferen (Eichler) 32.552
 Weitere Beiträge zur Flechtenflora (*see* 33.238)
 Weitere Unters. Flechtengon. (Elfving) 32.690
 Weitere Untersuchungen Flechtengonidien (Elfving) 32.690
 Weiterer Beitrag fossilen Tertiärflora Bosniens (Engelh.) 32.946
 West American fungi (Ellis) 32.730
 West Indian fungi (Ellis) 32.737
 West Indian *Lejeuneae* (A. Evans) 33.504
 West Indian *Vernoniae* (Ekman) 32.639
 West Virginia liverworts (*see* Evans, A.W.)
 Western Conifers (Engelm.) 32.966
 Westindische Pflanzenfasern (Eggers) 32.498
 Wild fl. Louisiana (Dormon) 31.338
 Wild flowers ferns (Herb. Durand) 32.041
 Wild flowers Louisiana (Dormon) 31.338
 Wild roses Michigan (Erlanson) 33.325
 Wilde Blumen (Dobe) 30.952
 W. Ind. Vernon. (Ekman) 32.639
 Wirkung schwefligen Säure Blütenorgane (Döpp) 31.086
 Wisconsin *Discomycetes* (B.O. Dodge) 31.043
 Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse Sunda-Expedition (Elbert) 32.660
 Wolle's filamentous *Myxophyceae* (F.E. Drouet) 31.572
 Wolle's filam. *Myxoph.* (F.E. Drouet) 31.572
 Woods Lake Wendouree (Ewart) 33.582
Woodsia (D.C. Eaton) 32.399
 Woody plants Mount Maquiling (Elmer) 32.828
 Woody pl. Mt. Maquiling (Elmer) 32.828
 Worpswede-Wabamun (Erdtman) 33.222
 Wuchsverhältnisse *Begonien* (Eichler) 32.550
 Wuchsverhältnisse *Grashalms* (Döll) 31.082
Xenia endosperm Angiosperms (East) 32.354
 Xerofit. frum. (Draghetti) 31.490
 Xerofitismo frumento (Draghetti) 31.490
 Yukon *Hepaticae* (A. Evans) 33.489
 Zaadknopontwikkeling *Saxifragaceën* (Elst) 32.853
 Zaadknopontw. *Saxifr.* (Elst) 32.853
 Zach's cytologische Untersuchungen (Erikss.) 33.299
Zaghouania Phillyreae (Dumée) 31.930
 Ziergehölze Südtirol (Entleutner) 33.181
Zingiberaceae Sorsogon Peninsula (Elmer) 32.827
 Zingib. Sorsogon Penins. (Elmer) 32.827

- Zonare Verbreitung Lawu-Vulkan (Elbert) 32.659
 Zonare Verbr. Lawu (Elbert) 32.659
 Zooecidia Terschelling (Doct. v. Leeuwen)
 31.020
 Zur Systematik von *Burmannia candida* (*see*
 33.352)
 Zur Systematik von *Burmannia coelestis* (*see*
 33.352)
 Zur Systematik von *Burmannia tuberosa* (*see*
 33.352)
 Zur Systematik von *Thismia clandestina* (*see*
 33.352)
 Zur Systematik von *Thismia javanica* (*see*
 33.352)
 Zwei Arten Myxomyceten (Emoto) 32.902
 Zwei Gramineengattungen (Eig) 32.585
 Zwei Gymnosporangieen (Erikss.) 33.307
 Zwei neue Umbelliferen-Gattungen (Domin)
 31.170
 Zwei *Potentilla*-Formen (Domin) 31.164
 Zweifache Reduktion Geschlechtszellen
 (Doct. v. Leeuwen) 30.969
 Zweijahresbericht Berlin-Dahlem (*see* Eckardt,
 [G.]T.[P.H.])
 Zweikernige Epidermiszellen (H. Döring)
 31.111
 Zweizählige Wirtelstellungen Monokotylen
 (Eckardt) 32.436
 Zygomorphe Blüten (Eichler) 32.551

Index to Names

This index contains the names of authors, collectors, botanical explorers, patrons of botanists, botanical artists, and other collaborators, as well as personal surnames that have been immortalized in names of genera. The names of ships that carried exploring expeditions to remote parts of the world are included in this index too, because the user may only remember that much of the subsequent reports of the trip.

There are, however, a number of explanations and cautions:

(1) The abbreviations of author names are included in the index when they are really abbreviations, i.e. some letters or at least the initials of the first name(s) have been dropped. Such abbreviations are in *italics* and alphabetized as if they were complete words, with the omission of punctuation. In this index the initials follow the abbreviation even though the abbreviation in the text is preceded by the initials.

(2) Names beginning with "Mc", or "Mac" are treated as if spelled "Mac" in combination with the rest of the name as one word (e.g. McDougall).

(3) Similarly, double names, whether hyphenated or not, names beginning with "Da", "De", "Des", "Do", "Du", "La", "Le", etc. are alphabetized as if they were one word under the first letter of the word ("Candolle" for "de Candolle" is one of the several exceptions where established usage is not conform to this convention). The same holds for Flemish and American names that begin with "Van". If there is chance of confusion in locating such names, the index lists also the last part of the names under the appropriate letter. Hyphenated double names are not, however, cross-referenced under the last part.

(4) Names of authors of publications cited in the biography/bibliography sections are omitted from this index.

(5) "Beccari, O. 20.510-20.552" (*italic number*) refers to that part of the text just preceding the treatment of the title numbers 20.510-20.552. "Beccari, O. 21.661" (*roman number*) means there is a reference to O. Beccari in the information concerning title 21.661, which is by an author other than O. Beccari. "Hooker, J.D. *see* Beccari, O." indicates mention of J.D. Hooker in the author paragraphs under O. Beccari.

(6) An author's name with the notation "*(alph.)*" indicates a person who is included in the text for some reason but who did not publish items treated in this supplement ("Bourgeau, E. *(alph.)*").

(7) The notation *v.* is used to connect the abbreviation of a personal name with the name in full to explain the meaning of the abbreviation. It is also used as a means of cross-referencing double names, maiden names of married botanists who have published under both names, and names of authors who have used more than one name for their publications. Finally, when a name is frequently used with initial(s) differing from the correct one(s), or in case of different spellings of a name, *v.* is used to connect the various versions of the name.

- Abderhalden, E. 32.086
 Adelmeria *see* Elmer, A.D.E.
 Aiton, W. 32.745
 Aliciella *see* Eastwood, A.
 Allemão e Cysneiro, F. Freire 31.818
 Anderson, E.S. 32.356
 Aquamortierella *see* Dumortier, B.C.J.
 Arwidsson, T. 32.632
 Ascensão Mendonça, F. de 33.637
 Ascherson, P.F.A. 33.027
 Astrolabe [ship] *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
 Audas 33.581, 33.607
 Audouin *see* Drapiez, P.A.J.
 Baird, S.F. 32.402
 Baker, J.G. 33.004
 Balansa, B. 31.496, 31.497
 Barette, G. *see* Doûmet-Adanson, P.-N.
 Bartholomew, E. 32.734, 32.735
 Bartlett, G.H. *see* Eames, E.H.
 Bartling, F.T. *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Bary, H.A. de *see* Dufour, J., Errera, L.[-A.]
Bayl. Ell. v. Elliott, J.S.
 Bayliss-Elliott, J.S. v. Elliott, J.S.
 Beaulac, A. 32.009
 Beccari, O. 32.979, 32.983
 Berger, L.G. den *see* Endert, F.H.
 Bernard, C.J. 33.352
 Bialynizki, A.A. 32.663
 Billot, C. *see* Duval-Jouve, J.
 Birula-Bialynizki, A.A. 32.664
 Bjursten, A. 32.439
 Black, O.F. 32.514
 Blaisdell, F.E. 32.376
 Blanchard, D.L. 32.848
 Bonnet, E. *see* Doûmet-Adanson, P.-N.
 Bonnier, G.C.M. *see* Dunal, M.-F.; 31.437
 Bornet 32.228
 Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.G.M. Baron de
 see Drapiez, P.A.J., Dumont d'Urville,
 J.S.C.
 Bottomley, A.M. 31.126
 Boudier, É. *see* Ellis, J.B.
 Boudy, P. 32.874
 Brandt, M. 33.144
 Brazier, E. 32.717
 Brehmer, W.G.B.A. von 33.001, 33.103
 Bresadola, J. 32.073
 Britton *see* Evans, A.W.
 Brotherus, V.F. 33.047
 Brown, H.E. *see* Eastwood, A.
 Buch, H.R.V. *see* Evans, A.W.
 Buchenau, F. 31.519
 Buchholz, R.W. 32.990
 Bunge, A.A. von 32.663
 Burret, F. 31.940
 Burrill, T.J. *see* Earle, F.S.
 Calkins, W.W. *see* Eckfeldt, J.W.
 Camus, F. 32.228
 Candolle, A.P. de *see* Duby [de Steiger],
 J.-É., Duchartre, P.É.S., Dunal, M.-F.
 Carpenter, D.S. 31.135
 Carrière, É.A. 31.768
 Čelakovsky, L.J. 32.553
 Chamisso, A. von *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Chevalier *see* Durand, E.
 Chevrette [ship] *see* Dumont d'Urville,
 J.S.C.
 Christiansen, A. *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Christiansen, W. *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Chudeau, R. 31.385
 Ciferri, R. *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Codd, L.E. *see* Dyer, R.A.
 Cogniaux, A. 32.994
 Cohen, A.H. 31.558
 Cohn, F.J. *see* Engler, H.G.A.
 Coquille [ship] *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
 Costantin, J. *see* Dufour, L.M.
 Coulter, S. *see* Dorner, H.B.
 Craib, W.G. *see* Downie, D.G.
 Cretzoiu, P. 33.240
 Crouzet 32.248
 Cruse, G. *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Daily, W.A. 31.573
 Dammer, U. 33.029, 33.035
 Darwin, C. 31.632, 31.676
 Dassonville, C.L.M. 31.894
 Davy de Virville, A. 31.441
 Dearness, J. 32.727
 Degen, A. von 31.159
 Delessert, B. *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.,
 Dunal, M.-F.
 Derrick, E.M. 33.581
 Desfontaines *see* Dunal, M.-F..
 Des Moulins, C. 32.038
 De Wildeman, É.A.J. 32.073; *see* Durand,
 T.-A.
 Diels, F.L.E. 33.035, 33.048, 33.100
 Dillenius, J.J. 31.593
Doak v. Doak, C.C.
 Doak, C.C. 30.949
Doass. v. Doassans, [J.]-E.
 Doassans, [J.]-E. 30.950-30.951
Dobe v. Dobe, P.
 Dobe, P. 30.952
Dobronz v. Dobronz, K.
 Dobronz, K. 30.953
Dobrowolski v. Dobrowolski, J.M.
 Dobrowolski, J.M. 30.954

- Dobzhansky v. Dobzhansky, T.*
 Dobzhansky, T. 30.955-30.956
Dochnahl v. Dochnahl, F.J.
 Dochnahl, F.J. 30.957-30.961
Doct. v. Leeuwen v. Docters van Leeuwen, W.M.
 Docters van Leeuwen, W.M. 30.962-31.025
 Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. 30.963-30.966, 30.968-30.972, 30.974, 30.977, 30.979, 30.980, 30.985; *see* Docters van Leeuwen, W.M.
Dode v. Dode, L.-A.
 Dode, L.-A. 31.026-31.035
Dodel v. Dodel[-Port], A.
 Dodel[-Port], A. 31.036-31.040
 Dodge, B.O. 31.041-31.048
 Dodge, C.K. 31.061-31.065
 Dodge, C.R. 31.066-31.072
 Dodge, C.W. 31.049-31.060
 Dodge, R. 31.073-31.074
Doebelt v. Doebelt, H.K.
 Doebelt, H.K. 31.075
Doebner v. Doebner, E.P.
 Doebner, E.P. 31.076
Döderlein v. Döderlein, L.H.P.
 Döderlein, L.H.P. 31.077-31.078; *see* Engler, H.G.A.
Döll v. Döll, J.C.
 Döll, J.C. 31.079-31.082
Dözl v. Doelz, B.
 Doelz, B. 31.083
Dönhoff v. Dönhoff, P.
 Dönhoff, P. 31.084
 Döpp, W. 31.085-31.095
Döpp v. Döpp, W.
Dörfl. v. Dörfler, I.
 Dörfler, I. 31.096-31.109
 Döring, H. 31.110-31.112
Doerr. v. Doerrien, C.
 Doerrien, C.H. 31.113
Dörries v. Dörries, W.
 Dörries, W. 31.114-31.117
 Doi, Y. 31.118
Doidge v. Doidge, E.M.
 Doidge, E.M. 31.119-31.126
Doisy v. Doisy, C.
 Doisy, C. 31.127
Doktur. v. Doktorowsky, W.
 Doktorowsky, W.S. 31.128-31.134
Dole v. Dole, E.J.
 Dole, E.J. 31.135
 d'Oliveira, M. 31.476
Dolk v. Dolk, H.E.
 Dolk, H.E. 31.136
Dolley v. Dolley, C.S.
 Dolley, C.S. 31.137
 Dollfus, A. 31.138-31.139
Dollfus, Adr. v. Dollfus, A.
 Dollfus, R. 31.140
Dolliner v. Dolliner, G.
 Dolliner, G. 31.141
Domaradsky v. Domaradsky, M.
 Domaradsky, M. 31.142
Domin v. Domin, K.
 Domin, K. 31.143-31.252
Domínguez v. Domínguez, J.A.
 Domínguez, J.A. 31.253-31.259
Dominique v. Dominique, J.
 Dominique, [Abbe] J. 31.260
Domke v. Domke, F.W.
 Domke, F.W. 31.261-31.263
Dompierre v. Dompierre, J.T.
 Dompierre, J.T. 31.264
 Don, D. 31.265-31.273; *see* Don, G.
 Don, G. 31.274
 Donaldson, N.C. 31.275
Donat v. Donat, A.
 Donat, A. 31.276-31.288
Doncaster v. Doncaster, L.
 Doncaster, L. 31.289
 Donckier de Donceel, H. 31.290-31.292; *see* Durand, T.-A.
Donckier v. Donckier de Donceel, H.
Dondé v. Dondé Ibarra, J.
 Dondé Ibarra, J. 31.293-31.294
 Dondé Ruiz, J. 31.293-31.294
Donk v. Donk, M.A.
 Donk, M.A. 31.295-31.297
 Donkia *see* Donk, M.A.
 Donkioporia *see* Donk, M.A.
Dop v. Dop, P.L.A.
 Dop, P.L.A. 31.298-31.324; 31.710-31.713
Doposcheg v. Doposcheg-Uhlár, J.
 Doposcheg-Uhlár, J. 31.325-31.330
Dorety v. Dorety, H.A.
 Dorety, H.A. 31.331-31.333
Dorf v. Dorf, E.
 Dorf, E. 31.334-31.336
 Dorf, R.K. *see* Dorf, E.
Dormon v. Dormon, C.C.
 Dormon, C.C. 31.337-31.338
 Dorn, F.O. 31.339
 Dornier, H.B. 31.340-31.341
Dorof., N.J. v. Dorofejew, N.J.
 Dorofejew, N.J. 31.342
Dorph-Petersen v. Dorph-Petersen, K.
 Dorph-Petersen, K. 31.343-31.345
Dorsett v. Dorsett, P.H.

- Dorsett, P.H. 31.346-31.347
 Dossin, P.E. 32.044
Dostál v. Dostál, J.
 Dostál, J. 31.348-31.354
 Dostál, R. 31.355-31.371
 Doubleday, N. 31.372
Douglas v. Douglas, D.
 Douglas, D. 31.373
 Douglas, G.E. 31.374-31.377
 Douglass, A.E. 31.378-31.379
Douin v. Douin, C.-I.
 Douin, C.-I. 31.380-31.435
 Douin, R.C.V. 31.436-31.443; 31.411, 31.412
Douliot v. Douliot, H.L.
 Douliot, H.L. 31.444-31.447
Doum. v. Doumergue, F.
Doumenjou v. Doumenjou, J.-B.
 Doumenjou, J.-B. 31.448
 Doumergue, F. 31.449-31.453
Doûmet-Adanson v. Doûmet-Adanson, P.
 Doûmet-Adanson, P.-N. 31.454-31.457
Dounin v. Dounin, M.S.
 Dounin, M.S. 31.458
Douteau v. Douteau, J.J.
 Douteau, J.J. 31.459
Dowd v. Dowd, A.M.
 Dowd, A.M. 31.460
Dowden v. Dowden, R.
 Dowden, R. 31.461
Dowding v. Dowding, E.S.
 Dowding, E.S. 31.462-31.467
Dowell v. Dowell, P.
 Dowell, P. 31.468-31.472
Dowling v. Dowling, A.E.P.R.
 Dowling, A.E.P.R. 31.473
Downie v. Downie, D.G.
 Downie, D.G. 31.474
 Downing, A.J. 31.475
Dowson v. Dowson, W.J.
 Dowson, W.J. 31.476
Doyer v. Doyer, C.M.
 Doyer, C.M. 31.477
 Doyle, J. 31.478-31.479
Dozy v. Dozy, F.
 Dozy, F. 31.480-31.485
Dracinschi v. Dracinschi, M.
 Dracinschi, M. 31.486-31.487
Dragend., J.G.N. v. Dragendorff, J.G.N.
 Dragendorff, J.G.N. 31.488-31.489
Draghetti v. Draghetti, A.
 Draghetti, A. 31.490
Draheim v. Draheim, W.
 Draheim, W. 31.491
Drahowzal v. Drahowzal, G.
 Drahowzal, G. 31.492
Drake v. Drake del Castillo, E.
 Drake del Castillo, E. 31.493-31.506
Drake-Brockman v. Drake-Brockman, R.E.
 Drake-Brockman, R.E. 31.507
Drake-Brockmania see Drake-Brockman, R.E.
Drakebrockmania see Drake-Brockman, R.E.
Drapiez v. Drapiez, P.A.J.
 Drapiez, P.A.J. 31.508
Drar v. Drar, M.
 Drar, M. 31.509
Drayton v. Drayton, F.L.
 Drayton, F.L. 31.510
 Drayton, J. 31.511
Drechsler v. Drechsler, C.F.
 Drechsler, C.F. 31.512-31.513
Drège v. Drège, J.F.
 Drège, J.F. 31.514-31.517
Dreier v. Dreier, J.C.H.
 Dreier, J.C.H. 31.518-31.519
Drejer v. Drejer, S.T.N.
 Drejer, S.T.N. 31.520-31.526
Dresler v. Dresler, E.F.
 Dresler, E.F. 31.527
Dreves v. Dreves, J.F.P.
 Dreves, J.F.P. 31.528-31.529
Drew v. Drew, E.R.
 Drew, E.R. 31.530
Drew, K.M. v. Drew[-Baker], K.M.
 Drew, W.B. 31.538-31.539
Drew[-Baker], K.M. 31.531-31.537
Drewitt v. Drewitt, F.G.D.
 Drewitt, F.G.D. 31.540-31.541
Dreyer v. Dreyer, A.
 Dreyer, A. 31.542-31.543
Driesch, H. v. Driesch, H.A.E.
 Driesch, H.A.E. 31.544-31.546
Driessen v. Driessen, P.
 Driessen, P. 31.547
Driessenia see Driessen, P.
Driggs v. Driggs, A.W.
 Driggs, A.W. 31.548-31.549
Driver, H. v. Driver, H.F.T.M.
 Driver, H.F.T.M. 31.550
Drobov, V.P. 31.551-31.552
Drobow v. Drobov, V.P.
 Dronke v. Dronke, J.H.A.
 Dronke, J.H.A. 31.553
 Drouet, F.E. 31.554-31.573
Droysen v. Droysen, K.J.
 Droysen, K.J. 31.574
Druce v. Druce, G.C.

- Druce, G.C. 31.575-31.616
Drude v. *Drude*, [C.G.]O.
Drude, [C.G.]O. 31.617-31.689
Drury v. *Drury*, C.T.
Drury, C.T. 31.690-31.692
Drumm., A.T. v. *Drummond*, A.T.
Drumm., J.R. v. *Drummond*, J.R.
Drummond, A.T. 31.693-31.694
Drummond, J.R. 31.695-31.699
Drury v. *Drury*, H.
Drury, H. 31.700
Dubard v. *Dubard*, M.M.M.
Dubard, M.M.M. 31.701-31.719; 32.419
Dubian v. *Dubian*, R.
Dubian, R. 31.720
Dubois, A. 31.721
Dubois, F. 31.722-31.723
Du Bois-Reymond, E. 32.996
Duboul v. *Duboul*, A.
Duboul, A. 31.724
Duby v. *Duby* [de Steiger], J.-É.
Duby [de Steiger], J.-É. 31.725-31.736
Ducamp, L. 31.737
Du Cane, E.M. 31.738-31.740
Du Cane, F.G.L. 31.738-31.740
Ducell. v. *Ducellier*, L.O.
Ducell., F. v. *Ducellier*, F.C.
Ducellier, F.C. 31.741-31.749
Ducellier, L.O. 31.750-31.753
Duch. v. *Duchartre*, P.É.S.
Duch., H. v. *Duchartre*, H.
Duchartre, H. 31.754; 31.806
Duchartre, P.É.S. 31.755-31.806
Duchass. v. *Duchassaing de Fontbressin*, É.P.
Duchassaing de Fontbressin, É.P. 31.807
Du Chastel v. *Du Chastel*, F.
Du Chastel, F. 31.808
Duchaussoy v. *Duchaussoy*, H.
Duchaussoy, H. 31.809
Duché v. *Duché*, J.
Duché, J. 31.810-31.811
Duchesne, E.A. 31.812-31.814
Duchesne, F. 31.815
Duchesne, Fl. v. *Duchesne*, F.
Duck, J.N. 31.816
Ducke v. *Ducke*, A.
Ducke, A. 31.817-31.855
Duclerget v. *Duclerget*, J.
Duclerget, J. 31.856
Ducom v. *Ducom*, L.
Ducom, L. 31.857
Ducomet v. *Ducomet*, V.
Ducomet, V. 31.858-31.860
Ducommun v. *Ducommun*, J.C.
- Ducommun*, J.C. 31.861
Ducos, F. 31.862-31.863; 31.916
Dudgeon, G.C. 31.864
Dudgeon, W.S. 31.865-31.869
Dudley v. *Dudley*, W.R.
Dudley, W.R. 31.870-31.875
Düben v. *Düben*, M.W. von
Düben, M.W. von 31.876-31.878
Düggeli v. *Düggeli*, M.
Düggeli, M. 31.879
Dümmer v. *Dummer*, R.A.
Dümmer, R.A. (*alph.*)
Dürken v. *Dürken*, B.H.
Dürken, B.H. 31.880-31.882
Duffort v. *Duffort*, L.
Duffort, L. 31.883-31.884
Dufft v. *Dufft*, A.
Dufft, A. 31.885
Dufour v. *Dufour*, J.M.L.
Dufour, É. 31.886
Dufour, J. 31.887
Dufour, J.M.L. 31.888-31.891
Dufour, L.M. 31.892-31.896
Dufrené v. *Dufrené*, H.
Dufrené, H. 31.897
Dufrénoy v. *Dufrénoy*, J.
Dufrénoy, J. 31.898-31.901
Dugand v. *Dugand*, A.
Dugand, A. 31.902-31.903
Dugandia *see* *Dugand*, A.
Dugandiodendron *see* *Dugand*, A.
Dugas v. *Dugas*, M.
Dugas, M. 31.904
Dugar v. *Dugar*, B.M.
Dugar, B.M. 31.905-31.915
Dughi v. *Dughi*, R.-P.
Dughi, R. 31.862, 31.863
Dughi, R.-P. 31.916
Duhamel v. *Duhamel du Monceau*, H.L.
Duhamel du Monceau, H.L. 31.917-31.920
Dujard.-Beaum. v. *Dujardin-Beaumetz*, G.O.
Dujardin-Beaumetz, G.O. 31.921-31.922
Dujarric v. *Dujarric de la Rivière*, R.
Dujarric de la Rivière, R. 31.923-31.924
Duke v. *Duke*, M.M.
Duke, M.M. 31.925
Dulfer v. *Dulfer*, H.
Dulfer, H. 31.926
Dumas v. *Dumas*, I.
Dumas, I. 31.927
Dumée v. *Dumée*, P.
Dumée, P. 31.928-31.940
Dummer v. *Dummer*, R.A.
Dummer, R.A. 31.941-31.944

- Du Molin v. Du Molin*, J.B.
 Du Molin, J.B. 31.945
 Dumont, A. 31.946
 Dumont-Carment 31.947
 Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C. 31.948
Dumort. v. Dumortier, B.C.J.
 Du Mortier v. Dumortier, B.C.J.
 Dumortier, B.C.J. 31.949-31.965
 Dumoulin, L.J.G. 31.966
Dunal v. Dunal, M.-F.
 Dunal, M.-F. 31.967-31.975
 Duncan, A. 31.976
 Duncan, J.B. 31.977
 Duncker, B.J.J. 31.978
 Dunham, E.M. 31.979
Dunk v. Dunk, K. von der
 Dunk, K. von der 31.980
 Dunlap, F. 31.981
 Dunlop, G.A. 31.982
Dunn v. Dunn, S.T.
 Dunn, S.T. 31.983-31.993
Dunselman v. Dunselman, J.
 Dunselman, J. 31.994
Dupain v. Dupain, V.A.
 Dupain, V.A. 31.995
 Du Petit-Thouars, L.-M.A.A. 31.996-32.000
Dupler v. Dupler, A.W.
 Dupler, A.W. 32.001-32.002
 Duplessis, S.J. 32.003-32.005
Dupont, J.D. v. Dupont, J.D.C.
 Dupont, J.D.C. 32.006
Duppa v. Duppa, R.
 Duppa, R. 32.007-32.008
Dupr. v. Dupret, F.-H.
 Dupret, F.-H. 32.009
 Dupuy, D. 32.010-32.011
Duque Jaramillo v. Duque Jaramillo, J.[J.]M.
 Duque Jaramillo, J.[J.]M. 32.012
Duquesne v. Duquesne, A.
 Duquesne, A. 32.013
Durand v. Durand, E.M.
 Durand, E. 32.039-32.040
 Durand, É. *see* Donckier de Donceel, H.
 Durand, E.J. 32.014-32.033
 Durand, E.M. 32.034-32.038
Durand, Eug. v. Durand, E.
 Durand, H. 32.041-32.042
Durand, Herb. v. Durand, H.
 Durand, J.V. *see* Durand-Duquesney, J.V.
 Durand, P. 32.043
Durand, T. v. Durand, T.-A.
 Durand, T.-A. 32.044-32.073; 31.292
 Durand-Duquesney, J.V. 32.074
 Durandea *see* Durand, P.
Durando v. Durando, G.L.
 Durando, G.L. 32.075
Dur.-Duq. v. Durand-Duquesney, J.V.
Dureau v. Dureau de la Malle, A.A.J.C.
 Dureau de la Malle, A.A.J.C. 32.076
 Durheim, C.J. 32.077
Du Rietz v. Du Rietz, G.E.
 Du Rietz, G.E. 32.078-32.143; 32.103
Durieu v. Durieu de Maisonneuve, M.-C.
 Durieu de Maisonneuve, M.-C. 32.144-32.150
Durin v. Durin, E.
 Durin, E. 32.151
Durrell v. Durrell, L.W.
 Durrell, L.W. 32.152-32.153
d'Urv. v. Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
Dusén v. Dusén, P.K.H.
 Dusén, K.F. 32.154-32.157; *see* Dusén, P.K.H.
 Dusén, P.K.H. 32.158-32.175
Duss v. Duss, A.
 Duss, A. 32.176
Dutailly v. Dutailly, G.[D.E.R.]
 Dutailly, G.[D.E.R.] 32.177-32.188
Dutailleya see Dutailly, G.[D.E.R.]
Dutcher v. Dutcher, B.H.
 Dutcher, B.H. 32.189
Duterte v. Duterte, A.-H.
 Duterte, A.-H. 32.190
Duthiastrum see Duthie, A.V.
Duthie v. Duthie, J.F.
 Duthie, A.V. 32.191-32.203
 Duthie, J.F. 32.204-32.214
Duthiella see Duthie, A.V.
 Dutoit, D. 32.215-32.216
Dutoit, E. v. Dutoit[-Haller], E.
 Dutoit[-Haller], E. 32.217-32.218
Dutr. v. Dutrochet, R.J.H.
 Du Trochet v. Dutrochet, R.J.H.
 Dutrochet, R.J.H. 32.219-32.221
Duursma v. Duursma, G.D.
 Duursma, G.D. 32.222-32.225
Duval v. Duval, H.A.
 Duval, C. 32.228-32.229
 Duval, C.J. 32.226-32.227
Duval, C.-J. v. Duval, C.J.
Duval, Cl. v. Duval, C.
 Duval, H.A. 32.230
 Duval, L. 32.231-32.233
Duval-Jouve v. Duval-Jouve, J.
 Duval-Jouve, J. 32.234-32.288
Duvau v. Duvau, A.
 Duvau, A. 32.289-32.290
 Duvaua *see* Duvau, A.

- Duvernoy v. Duvernoy*, C.J.A.
Duvernoy, C.J.A. 32.291-32.292
Duvernoy, G. v. Duvernoy, G.L.
Duvernoy, G.L. 32.293-32.294
Duvign., P.A. v. Duvigneaud, P.A.
Duvigneaud, P.A. 32.295
Duysen v. Duysen, F.
Duysen, F. 32.296-32.297
Duyster v. Duyster, M.
Duyster, M. 32.298-32.299
Dyal v. Dyal, S.C.
Dyal, S.C. 32.300-32.301
Dye v. Dye, C.A.
Dye, C.A. 32.302
Dyer, R.A. 32.303-32.313
Dykes v. Dykes, W.R.
Dykes, E.K. 32.316
Dykes, W.R. 32.314-32.316
Dymock v. Dymock, W.
Dymock, W. 32.317-32.318
Dyring v. Dyring, J.P.M.
Dyring, J.P.M. 32.319
Eames v. Eames, E.H.
Eames, A.J. 32.320-32.327
Eames, E.H. (*alph.*)
Earle v. Earle, F.S.
Earle, F.S. 32.328-32.342
Earle, J. 32.343
East v. East, E.M.
East, E.M. 32.344-32.367; 32.889
Eastman v. Eastman, H.
Eastman, H. 32.368
Eastw. v. Eastwood, A.
Eastwood, A. 32.369-32.391
Eastwoodia see Eastwood, A.
Eaton, A. *see Eaton*, D.C., *Eaton*, H.H.
Eaton, A.A. 32.392-32.397
Eaton, D.C. 32.398-32.409
Eaton, G.F. 32.409
Eaton, H.H. 32.410
Ebbinghaus v. Ebbinghaus, J.
Ebbinghaus, J. 32.411
Ebel, S.T. 32.412
Ebeling v. Ebeling, [R.]M.
Ebeling, [R.]M. 32.413
Eber, E. 32.414
Eberdt v. Eberdt, O.
Eberdt, O. 32.415-32.416
Eberh. v. Eberhardt, P.A.
Eberh., A. v. Eberhardt, A.
Eberhard v. Eberhard, C.
Eberhard, C. 32.417
Eberhardt, A. 32.418
Eberhardt, P. 31.701
Eberhardt, P.A. 32.419-32.421
Eberle, G. v. Eberle, G.J.
Eberle, G.J. 32.422
Eberlein v. Eberlein, L.
Eberlein, L. 32.423
Eberm. v. Ebermaier, J.E.C.
Eberm., C.H. v. Ebermaier, C.H.
Ebermaier, C.H. 32.424
Ebermaier, J.E.C. 32.425
Ebermaiera see Ebermaier, J.E.C.
Ebert, F. 32.426
Ebert, W. 32.427
Eberwein v. Eberwein, R.
Eberwein, R. 32.428
Ebray v. Ebray, C.-H.-T.
Ebray, C.-H.-T. 32.429
Echeandia see Echeandía, P.G.
Echeandía v. Echeandía, P.G.
Echeandía, P.G. 32.430
Echegaray v. Echegaray, S.
Echegaray, S. 32.431
Eckardt v. Eckardt, [G].T.[P.H.]
Eckardt, [G.]T.[P.H.] 32.432-32.436
Eckardt, W.R.E. 32.437-32.438
Eckerberg v. Eckerberg, J.G.
Eckerberg, J.G. 32.439
Eckfeldt v. Eckfeldt, J.W.
Eckfeldt, J.W. 32.440-32.441
Eckl. v. Ecklon, C.F.
Ecklon, C.F. (*alph.*)
Eckman v. Eckman, P.I.
Eckman, P.I. 32.442
Eckstein v. Eckstein, K.
Eckstein, K. 32.443
Ecorchard v. Écorchard, J.-M.
Écorchard, J.-M. 32.444-32.446
Eddelb. v. Eddelbüttel, H.
Eddelbüttel, H. 32.447-32.449
Edelhoff v. Edelhoff, E.
Edelhoff, E. 32.450
Edeling v. Edeling, A.C.J.
Edeling, A.C.J. (*alph.*)
Edgerton v. Edgerton, C.W.
Edgerton, C.W. 32.451-32.453
Edgew. v. Edgeworth, M.P.
Edgeworth, M.P. 32.454-32.458
Edgren v. Edgren, P.A.
Edgren, P.A. (*alph.*)
Edlich, F.L.G. 32.459
Edman, G. 32.460-32.461
Edson v. Edson, H.A.
Edson, H.A. 32.462
Edwall v. Edwall, G.
Edwall, G. 32.463-32.467

- Edwards, H.T. 32.468-32.469
 Edwards, J.K. 32.470
 Eeden v. Eeden, F.W. van
 Eeden, A.C. v. Eeden, A.C. van
 Eeden, A.C. van 32.471
 Eeden, F.W. van 32.472-32.479
 Égasse, E. 31.921, 31.922
 Egeland v. Egeland, J.
 Egeland, J. 32.480-32.482
 Egeling v. Egeling, [B.F.]G.
 Egeling, [B.F.]G. 32.483-32.488
 Egenter v. Egenter, J.
 Egenter, J. 32.489
 Egert-Warb. v. Egerton-Warburton, G.
 Egerton-Warburton, G. 32.490
 Eggeling v. Eggeling, W.J.
 Eggeling, W.J. 32.491-32.492
 Eggemann v. Eggemann, H.
 Eggemann, H. 32.493
 Eggers v. Eggers, H.F.A. von
 Eggers, H. 32.504
 Eggers, H.F.A. von 32.494-32.503
 Eggert v. Eggert, H.K.D.
 Eggert, H.K.D. 32.505
 Eggert, J. 32.506
 Eggl. v. Eggleston, W.W.
 Eggl. v. Eggl. J.
 Eggl. J. 32.507-32.510
 Eggleston, W.W. 32.511-32.514
 Egler v. Egler, F.E.
 Egler, F.E. 32.515-32.518
 Ehrenb. v. Ehrenberg, C.G.
 Ehrenberg, C.G. 32.519-32.523
 Ehrmann v. Ehrmann, P.
 Ehrmann, P. 32.524
 Eichelb. v. Eichelbaum, F.
 Eichelbaum, F. 32.525-32.526
 Eichenfeld v. Eichenfeld, M. Ritter von
 Eichenfeld, M. Ritter von 32.527
 Eichholz v. Eichholz, G.
 Eichholz, G. 32.528
 Eichhorn, A. 32.529
 Eichinger v. Eichinger, A.
 Eichinger, A. 32.530-32.532
 Eichler v. Eichler, A.W.
 Eichler, A.W. 32.533-32.561; *see* Eichler, J.A.
 Eichler, B. 32.562-32.564
 Eichler, J. 32.566-32.569
 Eichler, J.A. 32.565
 Eichler, K. 32.570-32.571
 Eidam v. Eidam, M.E.E.
 Eidam, M.E.E. 32.572-32.575
 Eifrig v. Eifrig, H.E.
 Eifrig, H.E. 32.576
 Eig v. Eig, A.
 Eig, A. 32.577-32.595
 Eigsti v. Eigsti, O.J.
 Eigsti, O.J. 32.596
 Eilker v. Eilker, G.
 Eilker, G. 32.597-32.599
 Eimbcke v. Eimbcke, G.
 Eimbcke, G. 32.600
 Einbeck v. Einbeck, O.E.K.
 Einbeck, O.E.K. 32.601
 Eiselen v. Eiselen, J.
 Eiselen, J. 32.602
 Eisen v. Eisen, A.G.
 Eisen, A.G. 32.603-32.605
 Eisenach v. Eisenach, P.H.O.
 Eisenach, P.H.O. 32.606
 Eisia v. *see* Eisen, A.G.
 Eisentr. v. Eisentraeger, O.K.L.E.
 Eisentraeger, O.K.L.E. 32.607
 Ekeberg v. Ekeberg, C.G.
 Ekeberg, C.G. 32.608
 Ekebergia *see* Ekeberg, C.G.
 Ekegreen v. Ekegreen, C.P.
 Ekegreen, C.P. 32.609
 Ekkert v. Ekkert, J.
 Ekkert, J. 32.610
 Eklund, G.M. 32.611
 Eklund, O.A. 32.612-32.620
 Ekman v. Ekman, E.L.
 Ekman, E. v. Ekman, H.M.E.A.E.
 Ekman, E.L. 32.633-32.646
 Ekman, F.L. 32.647
 Ekman, H.M.E.A.E. 32.621-32.632
 Ekmanochloa *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Ekmanomyces *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Ekstam v. Ekstam, O.J.A.
 Ekstam, O.J.A. 32.648-32.655
 Ekstr. v. Ekstrand, E.V.
 Ekstrand, E.V. 32.656-32.658
 Elbert v. Elbert, J.[E.W.]
 Elbert, J.[E.W.] 32.659-32.660
 Elenkin v. Elenkin, A.A.
 Elenkin, A.A. 32.661-32.666
 Elfstr. v. Elfstrand, M.
 Elfstrand, M. 32.667-32.674
 Elfving v. Elfving, F.E.V.
 Elfving, F.E.V. 32.675-32.691
 Elfving, K.O. 32.692
 Eliasson, A.G. 32.693-32.699
 Elidurandia *see* Durand, E.
 Eliot, W.A. 32.700
 Eliot, W.G. 32.701
 Elisei v. Elisei, F.G.
 Elisei, F.G. 32.702-32.703

- Elkan* v. *Elkan*, L.
Elkan, L. 32.704
Elkins v. *Elkins*, M.G.
Elkins, M.G. 32.706
Ellacombe v. *Ellacombe*, H.N.
Ellacombe, H.N. 32.705
Elliott, J.A. 32.711-32.712
Elliott, J.S. 32.707-32.710; 32.713
Elliott, W.T. 32.713-32.717; *see* *Elliott*, J.S.
Ellis v. *Ellis*, J.B.
Ellis, J. 32.743-32.747
Ellis, J.B. 32.718-32.742
Ellr. v. *Ellrodt*, T.C.
Ellrodt, T.C. 32.748
Elmer v. *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmer, A.D.E. 32.749-32.840
Elmera *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmeria *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmerillia *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmerina *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmerinula *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmerobryum *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elmerococcum *see* *Elmer*, A.D.E.
Elminger v. *Elminger*, J.
Elminger, J. 32.841
El-Nayal v. *El-Nayal*, A.-A.
El-Nayal, A.-A. 32.842-32.844
Elo v. *Elo*, J.E.
Elo, J.E. 32.845
Eloffe v. *Eloffe*, A.
Eloffe, A. 32.846-32.847
Elrod, R.P. 32.848-32.849
Elsler v. *Elsler*, E.
Elsler, E. 32.850
Elsner v. *Elsner*, C.F.M.
Elsner, C.F.M. 32.851-32.852
Elst v. *Elst*, P. von der
Elst, P. von der 32.853
Eltinge v. *Eltinge*, E.T.
Eltinge, E.T. 32.854
Elvers v. *Elvers*, I.
Elvers, I. 32.855
Elwert v. *Elwert*, J.C.P.
Elwert, J.C.P. 32.856
Emb. v. *Emberger*, L.-M.
Embden v. *Embden*, A.
Embden, A. 32.857
Emberger, L.-M. 32.858-32.881
Emberger-Flahault, L. *see* *Emberger*, L.-M.
Embury v. *Embury*, E.C.
Embury, E.C. 32.882
Emel v. *Emel*, L.
Emel, L. 32.883
Emers. v. *Emerson*, J.T.
- Emers.*, G.B. v. *Emerson*, G.B.
Emers., R.A. v. *Emerson*, R.A.
Emerson, G.B. 32.884
Emerson, J.T. 32.885-32.886
Emerson, R.A. 32.887-32.891
Emerton, J.H. 32.407
Emoto v. *Emoto*, Y.
Emoto, Y. 32.892-32.903
Empeyta v. *Empeyta*, E.
Empeyta, E. 32.904
Emrich v. *Emrich*, K.
Emrich, K. 32.905
Enander v. *Enander*, S.J.
Enander, S.J. 32.906-32.907
Endert v. *Endert*, F.H.
Endert, F.H. 32.908-32.914
Endertia *see* *Endert*, F.H.
Endl. v. *Endlicher*, S.L.
Endlicher, S.L. 32.915
Endriss v. *Endriss*, W.
Endriss, W. 32.916
Endter v. *Endter*, H.C.G.
Endter, H.C.G. 32.917
Engel, H. 32.918
Engel, *Heinr.* v. *Engel*, H.
Engelbr. v. *Engelbrecht*, T.H.
Engelbrecht, T.H. 32.919-32.920
Engelh. v. *Engelhardt*, H.
Engelhardt, H. 32.921-32.947
Engelhardtoidites *see* *Engelhardt*, H.
Engelhardtioipollenites *see* *Engelhardt*, H.
Engelke, J. 32.449
Engelm. v. *Engelmann*, G.
Engelm., C.W. v. *Engelmann*, C.W.
Engelmann, C.W. 32.948
Engelmann, G. 32.949-32.968
Engl. v. *Engler*, H.G.A.
Engl., *Arn.* v. *Engler*, A.
Engl., *V.* v. *Engler*, V.
Engler *see* *Duysen*, F.
Engler, A. 32.969
Engler, H.G.A. 32.970-33.176; *see* *Drude*,
 [C.G.]O.
Engler, V. 33.177
Englera *see* *Engler*, H.G.A.
Englerdothis *see* *Engler*, H.G.A.
Englerodthis *see* *Engler*, H.G.A.
Englerulella *see* *Engler*, H.G.A.
Engstf. v. *Engstfeld*, E.
Engstfeld, E. 33.178
Ennis v. *Ennis*, B.P.
Ennis, B.P. 33.179
Entleutner v. *Entleutner*, A.F.
Entleutner, A.F. 33.180-33.182

- Entz v. Entz, G.*
 Entz, G. 33.183
Enwald v. Enwald, K.H.
 Enwald, K.H. 33.184
Epling v. Epling, C.C.
 Epling, C.C. 33.185-33.206
Eplingia see Epling, C.C.
Erceg. v. Ercegović, A.
 Ercegović, A. 33.207-33.213
Ercegovicia see Ercegović, A.
Erdinger v. Erdinger, K.
 Erdinger, K. 33.214-33.215
Erdtman v. Erdtman, O.G.E.
 Erdtman, O.G.E. 33.216-33.224
Erichsen v. Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Erichsen, C.F.E. 33.225-33.251
Erikson v. Erikson, J.
 Erikson, J. 33.252-33.269
Erikss. v. Eriksson, J.
 Eriksson, J. 33.270-33.319
Erl. v. Erlandsson, S.
 Erlandsson, S. 33.320-33.322
Erlanson v. Erlanson, E.J.
 Erlanson, E.J. 33.323-33.338
Ernst v. Ernst, G.A.
 Ernst, A. 33.339-33.380
 Ernst, G.A. 33.381-33.388
 Ernst, O. 33.389
 Ernst-Schwarzenbach, M. 33.390-33.395
Errera v. Errera, L.[-A.]
 Errera, L.[-A.] 33.396-33.405
Ervideira v. Ervideira, A.
 Ervideira, A. 33.406
Eschenbach, J.F. (alph.)
Esenbeck v. Esenbeck, E.
 Esenbeck, C. Nees von *see* Elsner, C.F.M.
 Esenbeck, E. 33.407
Esm. v. Esmarch, H.P.C.
Esm., F. v. Esmarch, F.
 Esmarch, F. 33.408-33.409
 Esmarch, H.P.C. 33.410
Esmarchia see Esmarch, H.P.C.
Espenscheid v. Espenscheid, E.
 Espenscheid, E. 33.411
Espinosa v. Espinosa[-Bustos], M.R.
 Espinosa[-Bustos], M.R. 33.412-33.413
Esser v. Esser, P.H.H.
 Esser, J.P.H. *see* Esser, P.H.H.
 Esser, P.H.H. 33.414-33.415
 Essig, F.M. 33.416
Estee v. Estee, L.M.
 Estee, L.M. 33.417
Etl. v. Etlinger, A.E.
 Etlinger, A.E. 33.418
Etlingera see Etlinger, A.E.
Ettingsh. v. Ettingshausen, C. Freiherr von
 Ettingshausen, C. Freiherr von 33.419-
 33.471
Evans, A. v. Evans, A.W.
 Evans, A.H. 33.566-33.567
 Evans, A.W. 33.472-33.565
 Evans, P. *see* Doidge, E.M.
Evenari v. Evenari, M.
 Evenari, M. 33.568
Everhart, B.M. 32.722-32.726, 32.728-
 32.730, 32.732, 32.733, 32.736, 32.738,
 32.739, 32.741
Évrard v. Évrard, F.
 Évrard, F. 33.569
Ewan v. Ewan, J.A.
 Ewan, J.A. 33.570-33.580
Ewart v. Ewart, A.J.
 Ewart, A.J. 33.581-33.614
Ewer v. Ewer, S.
 Ewer, S. 33.615
Ewing v. Ewing, P.
 Ewing, P. 33.616-33.619
Exell v. Exell, A.W.
 Exell, A.W. 33.620-33.642
 Exell, M.A. 33.643-33.644
Exellodendron see Exell, A.W.
Exo v. Exo, A.
 Exo, A. 33.645
Eyferth v. Eyferth, B.
 Eyferth, B. 33.646-33.648
Eykman v. Eykman, J.F.
 Eykman, J.F. 33.649-33.651
Eyles v. Eyles, F.
 Eyles, F. 33.652
Eyma v. Eyma, P.J.
 Eyma, P.J. 33.653
Eyndh. v. Eyndhoven, G.L. van
 Eyndhoven, G.L. van 33.654
Eyrich v. Eyrich, L.
 Eyrich, L. 33.655
Eys v. Eys, J.N. van
 Eys, J.N. van 33.656
Eysel v. Eysel, G.
 Eysel, G. 33.657
Eysenh. v. Eysenhardt, C.W.
 Eysenhardt, C.W. 33.658
 Farjon, A. *see* Douglas, D.
 Fautrey, F. *see* Ellis, J.B.
 Faxon, C.E. 32.407
 Faxon, E. 32.409
 Fedtschenko, B. *see* Elenkin, A.A.
 Feinbrun, N. 32.588
 Figueiredo Gomes e Sousa, A. de 33.643

- Fitschen *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Flahault, C. 32.039, 32.228
 Florin, R. *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Flynn, N.F. 31.135
 Focke, W.O. 31.518, 31.519, 32.805
 Foerster, A. 32.049
 Foëx, E.É. 31.860
 Font-Quer, P. 32.863
 Frey *see* Ducommun, J.C.
 Fries, E.M. *see* Ekegreen, C.P.
 Fries, R.E. *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Fries, T.C.E. 32.082, 32.084, 32.087
 Fries, T.M. 32.670
 Fritsch, K. 32.508
 Frödin, J. 32.090
 Gäumann, E.A. 31.050
 Gagnepain, F. *see* Dop, P.L.A.
 Gams, H. 32.100
 Gand, E. 31.862
 Garcke, A. 33.035
 Gardner, C.A. 33.581
 Gaudichaud 32.516
 Gautié, A. 31.302
 Gautier, L. 31.456
 Gevaert, G. 33.396
 Gilg, E. 33.029, 33.035, 33.068-33.079
 Giltay, L. 32.295
 Goetze, W. 33.047-33.063
 Goetzen, G.A. Graf von 33.029
 Gomez de Ortega, D.C. 31.920
 Goodwin, W. 33.319
 Goossens, M. 32.233
 Gossweiler, J. 33.631
 Gradman, R. 32.569
 Graebner, P. 33.035
 Grandidier, A. *see* Drake del Castillo, E.
 Grandidier, G. 31.506
 Grandjean, M. 31.935
 Graves, C.B. *see* Eames, E.H.
 Greene, F.C. *see* Earle, F.S.
 Grimes, E.J. 33.323
 Gürich, G.J.E. 33.016
 Gürke, M. 33.029
 Gürke, T. 33.035
 Guilliermond, A. *see* Eichhorn, A.
 Gusinde, M. 32.112
 Gutwiński, R. 32.564
 Hall, A.D. 32.316
 Hall, F.W. *see* Eaton, D.C.
 Hancock, G.A. 31.559
 Hannerz, A.G. 32.141
 Harger, E.B. *see* Eames, E.H.
 Harms, H. 33.029
 Harras, H. 33.035
 Harriman *see* Evans, A.W.
 Harris, C.M. 32.491
 Hartman, C. 32.253
 Hatcher, J.B. 33.478
 Hauck, E. 32.438
 Hayek, A. von 32.428
 Hayes, H.K. 32.350-32.355
 Hayne, F.G. 31.528-31.529
 Hayward, J.M. *see* Druce, G.C.
 Heilborn, O. 32.632
 Heim, R.-J. 31.810-31.924
 Heimerl, A. 32.994
 Hemprich *see* Ehrenberg, C.G.
 Hennings, P. 33.035
 Henrard, J.T. 31.136
 Henriot, P. 32.228
 Herincq, F. *see* Duchartre, P.É.S.
 Hermann, F.J. 33.326
 Hieronymus, G. 33.029-33.035
 Hilgard, C.H. 32.034
 Hilgard, T.C. 32.036
 Hoffmann, O. 32.994-33.029
 Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst *see* Duval, C.J.
 Holmskjold, T. 32.024
 Holst, C.H.E.W.H. 33.012
 Holzinger, J.M. 33.479
 Hombron *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
 Hooker Jr., H.D. 33.510
 Hooker, J.D. *see* Douglas, D., Edgeworth, M.P.
 Hooker, W. *see* Douglas, D.
 Hooker, W.J. *see* Don, G.
 Hooper, D. 32.318
 Hornemann *see* Drejer, S.T.N.
 Hue, Abbé 32.228
 Hultén, E.O.G. 33.248
 Humboldt, A. von 33.045; *see* Ehrenberg, C.G.
 Hurst 33.331
 Hutchinson, G.E. 31.567
 Hutchinson, J. 31.699
 Hy, Abbé 32.228
 Irmischer, E. 33.145, 33.147, 33.157
 Jacques, A. *see* Duchartre, P.É.S.
 Jacquin 31.101
 Jahandiez, E. *see* Ducellier, L.O.
 Jarrett, P.H. 33.581
 Jørstad, I. 32.482
 Johannsen, W. 32.365
 Juel, O. *see* Eliasson, A.G.
 Junghuhn, F.W. *see* Dozy, F.
 Jussieu, A.H.D. de *see* Dunal, M.-F.
 Kane, E.K. 32.035
 Karsten, G. *see* Domin, K., Dusén, P.K.H., Ernst, A.
 Kaulfuss *see* Ecklon, C.F.

- Kellerman, W.A. 32.720, 32.740, 32.742
 Kelly, J.W. 32.514
 Kelsey, F.D. 32.737
 Kenoyer, L.A. 31.869
 Kerner von Marilaun, H. *see* Dörfler, I.
 Kerr, L.R. 33.581
 King, G. 32.213
 Kinkelin, G.F. 32.944
 Kirchner, O. *see* Eichler, J.
 Kittredge, E.M. 31.135
 Kollmeier, J. 31.518
 Krajina, V. *see* Domin, K.
 Krašan, F. 33.461, 33.465, 33.467
 Krause, K. 33.001, 33.004, 33.021, 33.042,
 33.094, 33.102, 33.108, 33.117, 33.124,
 33.131, 33.136, 33.148, 33.153, 33.159
 Kükenthal, G. 31.601
 Kunze, H. *see* Drège, J.F.
 Lamalle v. Dureau de la Malle, A.A.J.C.
 Lambert, A.B. *see* Don, D.
 Lambotte, E. *see* Ellis, J.B.
 Lécard, T. 32.056
 Lecomte, H. 31.302; *see* Dode, L.-A., Dop,
 P.L.A., Évrard, F.
 Ledermann, C.L. 33.170
 Ledien, F. 33.130
 Lerche, W. 30.955
 Le Testu, G.M.P.C. 33.638
 Lett, H.W. 31.386
 Level, A.A. 33.386
 Levsen *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Lewis, F.J. 31.463
 Lindau, G. 33.035; *see* Duysen, F.
 Lindley, J. *see* Douglas, D.
 Linnaeus, C. 32.253, 32.744, 33.263
 Linné, C. von 31.101
 Löfgren, A. 32.463; *see* Edwall, G.
 Lohammer, G. 32.141
 Loiseleur *see* Drapiez, P.A.J.
 Loudon, J.C. *see* Don, G.
 Lumb, D. 31.613
 Lundegårdh, H. 32.118
 Lyngé, B.A. 33.248
 MacDaniels, L.H. 32.323
 McLean, G.B. 32.700
 Macloskie, G. *see* Dusén, P.K.H.
 Maire, R.C.J.E. 31.752, 31.753, 31.930,
 31.935, 31.937, 32.291, 32.292, 32.862,
 32.863, 32.866, 32.870, 32.873
 Manekia *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Mangelsdorf, A.J. 32.356, 32.364
 Mangin, L. *see* Emberger, L.-M.
 Marchetti, C. 31.324
 Marjean-Denis 31.127
 Markgraf, F. *see* Eckardt, [G.]T.[P.H.]
 Martius, C.F.P. von 32.535, 32.541
 Mecklenburg, A.F. Herzog zu 33.116, 33.136
 Meigen, E.W.G. 32.569
 Meisner, C.F. *see* Drège, J.F.
 Meyer, E. *see* Ecklon, C.F., Elkan, L.
 Meyer, E.H.F. *see* Drège, J.F.
 Meyer, H.H.J. 32.997
 Meyrowitz, R. 33.541
 Michel *see* Dumortier, B.C.J.
 Mildbraed, G.W.J. 33.116, 33.119, 33.140
 Miller 32.744
 Millsbaugh *see* Evans, A.W.
 Miquel, F.A.W. *see* Dozy, F.
 Mohl, H. von *see* Egenter, J.
 Molisch, H. *see* Emoto, Y.
 Molkenboer, J.H. 31.481-31.483
 Moore, M. 31.057
 Morávek, V. 31.360
 Moritzi, A. *see* Duby [de Steiger], J.-É.
 Morrison, A. 33.581
 Mortierella *see* Dumortier, B.C.J.
 Moser, F. 33.368
 Moss, E.H. 31.463
 Mueller, F. von 33.601
 Müller Arg., J. *see* Eckfeldt, J.W.
 Munro, W. 32.253
 Myrtekmania *see* Ekman, E.L.
 Nannfeldt, J.A.F. 32.109
 Nathansohn, A. 32.221
 Naudin, C.V. 31.768
 Naumann, F.C. 32.991, 32.993
 Nees von Esenbeck, T.F.L. *see* Ebermaier,
 C.H.
 Neger, F.W. *see* Dusén, P.K.H.
 Neltje (*De Graff*) v. Doubleday, N.
 Neltje Blanchan v. Doubleday, N.
 Neuber, A.W. *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Newsom, I.E. 32.153
 Nichols, G.E. *see* Evans, A.W.
 Niedenzu, F.J. 33.088
 Nielsen v. Dyal, S.C.
 Ochsenius, C. 32.927
 Oden, A. *see* Douteau, J.J.
 Oelhafen von Schöllénbach, C.C. 31.919
 O'Leary, M. 31.479
 Oppenheimer, H.R. 33.568
 Osbeck, P. *see* Ekeberg, C.G.
 Osvald, K.H. 32.084-32.087
 Park, J.B. 32.356
 Parlatore, T. 32.253
 Patrick, R.M. 31.569
 Patrouillard, N.T. 30.951; *see* Doassans, [J.]-E.
 Patze, C. *see* Elkan, L.

- Pax, F. 32.994, 33.029; *see* Engler, V.
 Pennell *see* Dunham, E.M.
 Pérouse [ship] *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
 Peters, C. 33.130
 Peters, K. 33.154
 Petersen *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Petrie, A.H.K. 33.581
 Pfeffer *see* Ewart, A.J.
 Phillips, E.P. 32.306
 Pierrot, P. 31.127
 Pitcher, F. 33.607
 Pittier, H.F. 32.061-32.066
 Podpěra, J. *see* Domin, K.
 Poirault, G. 31.645
 Poortmann, H. 31.494
 Popenoe, F.W. 31.347
 Prain, D. 31.696-32.213
 Pulle, A.A. *see* Dolk, H.E., Eyma, P.J.
 Radyera *see* Dyer, R.A.
 Rafinesque *see* Durand, E.
 Raphaël, A.É. 31.505
 Read, R.W. 32.231
 Rees, B. 33.581, 33.594, 33.598
 Reijnvaan, J. 30.962-30.967; *see* Docters
 van Leeuwen, W.M.
 Reinwardt, C.G.C. 33.656
 Révoil, B.H. *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
 Richard, A. *see* Drapiez, P.A.J.
 Rietz v. Du Rietz, G.E.
 Riva, A. 33.037
 Robecchi-Bricchetti, L. 33.037
 Robinson *see* Evans, A.W.
 Rohweder, O. *see* Eckardt, [G.]T.[P.H.]
 Rothenberg, M. 32.231
 Roumeguère, C. *see* Dumée, P.
 Rudolphi, F. *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Rübel, E.A. 31.243
 Ruhland, W.O.E. 33.032
 Rycroft, H.B. *see* Dyer, R.A.
 Saccardo, P.A. 32.073; *see* Ellis, J.B.
 Sachs *see* Dufour, J., Errera, L.[-A.]
 Said, H.M. 32.318
 Salfeld, H.J.C.A.S. 31.880
 Sande Lacoste, C.M. van der 31.485
 Santesson, R. 32.141
 Schenck, H. *see* Domin, K., Dusén, P.K.H.,
 Ernst, A.
 Schenk, J.A. *see* Drude, [C.G.]O.
 Schinz, H. 32.072
 Schlechtendal, D.F.L. von *see* Ecklon, C.F.
 Schmeil *see* Erichsen, C.F.E.
 Schmid, E. 33.357
 Schoenefeld, de 32.278
 Schorler, B. 31.680
 Schouw *see* Drejer, S.T.N.
 Schreiber 32.743
 Schröter, C.[J.] 32.107
 Schultz, A.R. 32.905
 Schumann, C. 32.994
 Schumann, K. 33.029, 33.035, 33.102
 Schwarz, W. v. Evenari, M.
Schwarzenb., M. v. Ernst-Schwarzenbach, M.
Schwarzenbach, M. v. Ernst-Schwarzen-
bach, M.; see Ernst, A.
 Schweinitz 32.731
 Setchell, W.A. 33.484
 Seymour, A.B. *see* Earle, F.S.
 Shakespeare 32.705
 Shamel, A.D. 31.347
 Sharman, P.J. 33.581
 Sidney Garside, S. 32.202
Sister Helen Angela v. Dorety, H.A.
 Skottsberg, C. *see* Dusén, P.K.H., Evans, A.W.
 Small *see* Evans, A.W.
 Smith, L.B. 31.569
 Snell, W.H. 32.849
 Stahl, E. 31.682
 Stephenson, G.C. 32.700
 Stewart, F.C. 31.908
 Stewart, W.S. 33.201
 Strachey, R. *see* Duthie, J.F.
 Stuhlmann, F.[L.] 33.047
 Stukov, G.A. 32.662
 Stuxberg, A.J. 32.603-32.604
 Sundman, K.F. 32.687
 Sutton, C.S. 33.603
 Sweet, R. *see* Don, D.
 Sydow, H. 31.124
 Tachiro *see* Engler, H.G.A.
 Täckholm, V. *see* Drar, M.
 Taubert, P. 33.029
 Taylor, W.R. 31.559, 31.570
 Tengwall, T.Å. 32.082, 32.084, 32.087
 Thiselton Dyer, W. *see* Dunn, S.T.
 Thompson, C.H. *see* Dudley, W.R.
Thouars v. Du Petit-Thouars, L.-M.A.A.
 Thunberg, C.P. *see* Edgren, P.A.
 Thurston, C.O. *see* Dudley, W.R.
 Tischler, G. 33.292
 Tovey, J.R. 33.581-33.595
 Trabut, L.[C.] 31.413; *see* Douin, C.-I.
 Tracy, S.M. 32.328, 32.329, 32.334, 32.337;
see Earle, F.S.
 Trelease, W. 32.701
 Trochetia *see* Dutrochet, R.J.H.
 Tschirch 32.302
 Underwood, L.M. *see* Earle, F.S.
 Urban, I. 33.035-33.044; *see* Ekman, E.L.

INDEX TO NAMES

- Vail *see* Evans, A.W.
Van Eeden, A.C. v. Eeden, A.C. van
Van Eeden, F.W. v. Eeden, F.W. van
Van Eyndhoven v. Eyndhoven, G.L. van
Vestergren, T. *see* Eliasson, A.G.
Vignier, R. 31.703
Vines, S.H. 31.593; *see* Druce, G.C.
Visser-Hooft, J. 31.136
Volkens, G. 33.035
Vuyck, L. *see* Eeden, F.W. van
Waern, M. 32.141
Wallace, M.M. *see* Duke, M.M.
Wallich *see* Don, G.
Walpers, [W.]G. 31.807
Warburg, O. 32.577-33.029; *see* Eig, A.
Warden, C.J.H. 32.318
Warming, E. 32.543
Watson, S. *see* Eaton, D.C.
Weatherby, C.A. 31.135; *see* Eames, E.H.
Welher, W.H. 32.886
Wendland, H. *see* Drude, [C.G.]O.
Went, F.A.F.C. *see* Dolk, H.E., Duncker, B.J.J.
Werner, R.-G. 32.874
White, J. 33.581
Wiegand, K.M. *see* Eames, A.J.
Wieland, G.R. 32.706
Will, H. 32.989
Williams *see* Duggar, B.M.
Williamson, H.B. 33.607
Wilson, C.L. 32.324-32.326
Wislizenus, F.A. 32.951
Wolle, F. 31.572
Wood, B. 33.581
Woodward, R.W. *see* Eames, E.H.
Wright, C. 32.398
Wright, C.H. 31.984
Zach, F. 33.299
Zélee [ship] *see* Dumont d'Urville, J.S.C.
Zeller, S.M. 31.055-31.059
Zhukovsky, P.M. 32.583



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00928 3623